

Prophets and profits: the financing of Wesleyan Methodism c.1740-1800

Clive M Norris (2015)

<https://radar.brookes.ac.uk/radar/items/2d87dd16-59d2-4fce-92ea-a62b007371a4/1/>

Note if anything has been removed from thesis:

Copyright © and Moral Rights for this thesis are retained by the author and/or other copyright owners. A copy can be downloaded for personal non-commercial research or study, without prior permission or charge. This thesis cannot be reproduced or quoted extensively from without first obtaining permission in writing from the copyright holder(s). The content must not be changed in any way or sold commercially in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

When referring to this work, the full bibliographic details must be given as follows:

Norris, Clive M (2015)

Prophets and profits: the financing of Wesleyan Methodism c.1740-1800, PhD, Oxford Brookes University

PROPHETS AND PROFITS

The financing of Wesleyan Methodism c.1740-1800

"

ENK&G'O WTTC['P QTTK'

"

F gi tgg'cy ctf gf "d{ "Qzhqtf "Dtqqngu" Wpk>uk{"

"

Vj guku'uwdo kwgf "kp'r ctvkn'hwkko gpv'qh'y g'tgs wktgo gpw'qh'y g'cy ctf "qh"

F qevqt "qh'Rj kquqr j {"

"

O CTEJ "4237"

"

"

"

CDUVTCEV"

Vj ku" vj guku" cwgo r vu" c" eqo r tgj gpukxg" ceeqwpv' qh" vj g" hpcpekpi " qh" gki j vggpvj " egpwt { " Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuo . "dcugf "o cknf "qp"r tko ct { "uqwtegu'uwej "cu"O gyj qf kuv'ceeqwpv'dqqm0 Kp"vj g"rcvg"3952u"Lqj p"cpf "Ej ctngu"Y gurg{ "rcwpej gf "c"o qxgo gpv'vq"tghqto "vj g"Ej wtej "qh" Gpi rcpf . "r tgcej kpi "vj tqwi j qw"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu."cpf "etgcvkpi "c"pgwy qtm'qh'uw r qtvtu'y j q" o gv'lp"mecn'uqekgku0Kp"vko g"vj ku"-Eqppgzkpp0f gr m{ gf "hmm'vko g"r tgcej gtu."r c{ kpi "vj go " ukr gpf u'cpf "cmqy cpegu."hwpf gf "d{ 'tgi wrct "eqpvtkdwkqpu'ltqo "o go dgtu0Ej cr gnu'y gtg'dwkn" vq"j qwug"r tgcej kpi "ugt'xkegu."r ct'vkm{ "hpcpegf "d{ "f gdv'wpf gty tkwgp"d{ "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf " qvj gt"r tgcej gtu0D{ "3988"47.222"o go dgtu"go r m{ gf "uqo g"322"r tgcej gtu."cpf "qeevr kgf "322" ej cr gnu="c"eqo o gtekn'r wdrkuj kpi "qr gtcvkqp"r tqf weg f "82.222"dqqm"cpf "r co r j rgu"c" { gct. " f kwtkdwgf "d{ "vj g"r tgcej gtu="cpf "vj g"Eqppgzkqp"tcp"c"dqctf kpi "uej qqn'cpf "xctkqwu"mecn' y grhctg"cevkxkku0Cu"ku"ej cr gn'f gdw"dgeco g"wpuwckpcdnr."vj g"ngcf gtuj kr "rcwpej gf "cp" kpvgpukxg"hwf /tckulpi "eco r cki p."cpf "f gegpvtcrugf "hpcpekn'tgur qpukdkk{ "hqt"vj go "vq"vj g" mecn'r tgcej kpi "ektewku0"vj qwi j "y kj "eqpvkwpki "egpvtcn'qxgtuki j v'qh'ej cr gn'f gdw0P qy "vj g" equu"qh'uw r qt'kpi "r tgcej gtu"r w'r tguwtg"qp"mecn'uqekg{ "hwf u."gur gekcm{ "dgecwug"o qtg" r tgcej gtu"ces vkt gf "hco kkgu0D{ "39: 2"vj g"Eqppgzkqp0u"hwf u."gur gekcm{ "dgecwug"o qtg" eqo r ngz "u{ uvg"o "qh'etquu/uwdukf kgu'f gxgnr gf . "hqt"gzco r ng'ltqo "tlej gt"ctgcu"vq"r qqtgt. "cpf " vj g"o qxgo gpv'dgeco g"kpetgculpi n{ "f gr gpf gpv'qp"vj g"hwf u."gur gekcm{ "dgecwug"o qtg" uw r qtvtu0P gy "gf wecvkpcn"y grhctg"cpf "o kukqpct { "kpkk'vkgu"go gti gf ."qh'wp"hwf gf " kpf gr gpf gpv' "qh'vj g"Eqppgzkqp0Qp"Lqj p"Y gurg{0u"39; 3"fgcvj . "pgkj gt"dwti gqpkpi "Dqqm' Tqqo "r tqhku"pqt"kpetgculpi "tgxgpwg"ltqo "xqnpvct { "eqmgevkapu"eqwvf "r tgxgpv'tgpgy gf " tguqwtg'r tguwtgu."y j lej "hwgmgf "c"ugt'kgu"qh'f kur wgu'qxgt"i qxgt'pcpeg'cpf "r tceveg."ngcf kpi " kp"vj g"o kf "39; 2u"vq"vj g"go gti gpeg"qh'vj g"Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuv'f gpqo kpcvkqp."qwu'kf g"vj g" guwdrkuj gf "Ej wtej 0Y j kng"Y gurg{cpu'xkgy gf "vj gk"o qxgo gpv'cu"lpur ktgf "d{ "J gcxgp."vj g{ " y qtngf "y kj "vj g"o ctngv'vq"gpwtg"vj cv'vj gk"co dkkqpu'y gtg'hwf u."gur gekcm{ "cej kxcdnr"qp"Gctvj 0""

"

EQP VGP VU'

Nkuv'qh'vcdrgu"	5"
Nkuv'qh'hki wtgu"	5"
Nkuv'qh'cppgzgu'kp'Cr r gpf kz "	6"
Nkuv'qh'cddtgxkcvkqpu"	9"
Cempqy ngf i o gpw"	;
Rtghceg"	32"
Kpvtqf wevkqp"	36"
Ej cr vgt'3<Y gung{ cp'kvpgtcpv'r tgcej gtu"	49"
Ej cr vgt'4<Hkpcpekpi "y g'r tgcej kpi "qr gtcvkqp"	74"
Ej cr vgt'5<Vj g'Rtgcej gtuøHwpf "	94"
Ej cr vgt'6<Vj g'Y gung{ cp"ej cr gn'gucvø"	; 5"
Ej cr vgt'7<Vj g'Eqppgzkpcn'kpcpekpi "qh"Y gung{ cp"ej cr gu"	349"
Ej cr vgt'8<Uqekvøgu."ektewku"cpf "y g'Eqppgzkqp"	375"
Ej cr vgt'9<Vj g'Y gung{ cp"O gj qf kv'Dqqm'Tqqo "	3; 4"
Ej cr vgt": <Dqqm'Tqqo "kpcpegu"	43: "
Ej cr vgt"; <Gf wevkqp."y grhctg"cpf "o kvkqpu"	457"
Ej cr vgt'32<Eqpenwukqpu"	494"

"

"

"

VCDNGU"

3" Guvko cvgf "equu"qh"Y gung{cp"klpgtcpv'r tgcej kpi ."3972/3: 22"	Ej cr vgt"4"	78"
4" Guvko cvgf "vqcn'equu"qh"Y gung{cp"ej cr gn'eqpwtvevkqp"cpf " ces wkkkqp."3992/3: 22"	Ej cr vgt"7"	367"
5" Guvko cvgf "DqqmTqqo "ucrgu."tgxgpwg"cpf "r tqhku."3962/3: 22"	Ej cr vgt": "	444"
6" DqqmTqqo "r tqhku."39: 4/3: 22"	Ej cr vgt": "	446"
7" Egpvtcnlpeqo g"cpf "i gpgtcl'gzr gpf kwtg."39; ; /3: 22"	Ej cr vgt"32"	49: "
8" Y gung{cp"o go dgtu."r tgcej gtu"cpf "ej cr gnu."396; /3: 22"	Ej cr vgt"32"	49; "
9" Nqecnlpeqo g"cpf "gzr gpf kwtg."396; /3: 22"	Ej cr vgt"32"	4: 2"
: " Egpvtcnlpeqo g"cpf "gzr gpf kwtg."398; /3: 22"	Ej cr vgt"32"	4: 3"
"		

HK WTGU"

3" Y gung{cp"S wctvgt"Fc{u"	Rtghceg"	35"
4" V{r kcn'hqto cv'qh'r ctkuj "ceeqwpu"	Kvtqf wevkqp"	45"
5" Y qtmu'r qvppkcm{ "cxckrdrg"vq"gxgt {"Y gung{cp"j qwugj qrf "	Ej cr vgt"9"	433"
6" 39: 4"DqqmTqqo "ceeqwpu"	Ej cr vgt": "	43; "
7" -Ecu j "r ckl "d{ "O t0I 0Y j khgrf "hqt"Eqphgtgpegø"	Ej cr vgt": "	453"
"		
"		"

CPPGZGU"K" CRRGPF KZ "jy gug"ctg'rkugf "cir j cpwo gtlecm{.'yj g'pwo dgt'tgr tgugpvkpi "yj g"
 ej cr vgt"vq'y j lej "yj g{ 'r tko ctkn{ 'tghgt_

3C"	Y gug{ cp"klpgt cpv'r tgcej gtu."3962/3; 22"	4"
3D"	Uco wgnDtcf dwt pøu'tcxgnu."Lxpg"3997"	5"
3E"	Rtgcej kpi "ekewku"/"ng{ "f cvc"	6"
3F"	Y gug{ cp"klpgt cpv'r tgcej gtu'y j q'y gtg"o cttkgf "y kj "ej kf tgp."3972/39; 2"	7"
3G"	Rtgcej gtuø'cmqy cpegu."3972/39; 2"	8"
"	"	"
4C"	C"v{r lecn'ò cttkgf "Y gug{ cp"klpgt cpv'u"equu."eØ9; 8"	9"
4D"	Y gug{ cp"O gj qf ku'ò go dgtuj kr "3962/3; 22"	: "
4E"	V{r lecn'ò hpcpekcn't gur qpukl r kku' hqt "Y gug{ cp"klpgt cpv'r tgcej kpi ."eØ9; 2"	36"
"	"	"
5C"	Vj g'Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf <"c"ò qf gn'	37"
5D"	Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf "dgpghku."3993/39; 8"	43"
5E"	Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf "dgpghlektku."3993/3; 22"	43"
5F"	Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf "39; 3"lpxguo gpv'r qt vhrkq."cu'r wdrukj gf "k"39; 8"	44"
5G"	Vj g'eqt g'f go cpf u"qp"yj g'Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf ."3993/39; 3"	45"
5H"	Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf "tgeqtf gf "g zr gpf kwtg."39; 3/39; 3"	45"
5I "	Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf "tgeqtf gf "cpf "guwo cvgf "kpeqo g."39; 2/3; 22"	46"
5J "	Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf "mqpu"v"i gpgt cnE qppgz kqpcn'hwpf u."39; 3/39; 8"	47"
5K	Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf "twg"ej cpi gu"39; 3/3; 22"	48"
"	"	"
6C"	Vj g'hpcpekpi "qh'Ej cvj co "ej cr gn"3992"	4: "
6D"	Vj g'uqwtegu"qh'hwpf kpi "hqt"i rcui qy "ej cr gn"39; 8/39; 9"	4; "
6E"	Vj g'equu"cpf "hwpf kpi "qh'ugrgevfg "Y gug{ cp"ej cr gnu."395; /39; : "	52"
6F"	Knwutcvkxg"equu"qh'gki j vggpvj "egpwt { "ej wtej gu"cpf "ej cr gnu"	54"
6G"	Cppwcn't gwt pu'k"uqo g'ng{ "lpxguo gpv'ecvgi qtkgu."3962/39; ; "	59"
6H"	Uqo g"v{r lecn'ej cr gn'equu."39; 2u/39; 2u"	5: "

6I "	Tcpi g'qh'kmwutcvkxg"Y gurg{cp"ej cr gn'ecr kcn'equu."3972/3: 22"	5; "
"	"	"
7C"	Tgi kqpcn'f kwtkdwkqp"qh"Y gurg{cp"ej cr gnu."3992"cpf "3: 22"	62"
7D"	Vj g"Y gurg{cp"ej cr gn'gucvg."3972/3: 22"	63"
7E"	Ko r ngo gpwcvkp"qh'tgs wktgo gpv'ht"cr r tqxcn'qh'pgy "ej cr gnu."3997/3999"	64"
7F"	Rgcmu"kp"Y gurg{cp"o go dgtuj kr "i tqy vj "3988/3: 22."cpf "ej cr gn'qr gpkpi u"	65"
7G"	Tgi kqpcn'f kwtkdwkqp"qh'Gpi rkuj "Y gurg{cp"o go dgtuj kr "r gt"ej cr gn"3989/39; 2"	66"
7H"	F kwtkdwkqp"qh'Gpi rkuj "r qr wcvkp"r gt"Y gurg{cp"ej cr gn'ugcv."39: 3/3: 23"	67"
7I "	F kwtkdwkqp"qh'Gpi rkuj "Y gurg{cp"ej cr gnu'er 0ukl g'qh'kpxguvqt"eqo o wpkv{ "	68"
7J "	Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuv'o qxgo gpw'u'f gdv'ecr cekv{."3992/3: 22"	69"
7K	Eqppgzkqpcn'i tcpw'<ng{ "f cv"	6: "
7L'	Ej cr gn'equu'o qf gn'	72"
"	"	"
8C"	Ceeqpwu'tgxkgy gf "	77"
8D"	Gki j vggvj "egpwt { "Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuv'uqelgv{ "ceeqpwu'<kpeqo g'ecvgi qtlgu"	79"
8E"	[gcf qp"r tgcej kpi /j qwug"dqqm'<kpeqo g."39: : /3: 22"	7: "
8F"	Kpeqo g'htqo "ur gekn'eqmgevkvpu."Dt kluj "Kurgu."ugrgevfv "{ gctu."3992/3: 22"	7; "
8G"	Eqo r qpgpw"qh"Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuv'uqelgv{ "kpeqo g."eB9; 2<ugrgevfv "uqelgvku"	82"
8H"	[gcf qp"r tgcej kpi /j qwug"dqqm"gzr gpf kwtg."39: : /3: 22"	83"
8I "	[gcf qp"r tgcej kpi /j qwug"dqqm"ekewk'r c{o gpw."39: : /3: 22"	83"
8J "	Eqo r qpgpw"qh"Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuv'uqelgv{ "gzr gpf kwtg."eB9; 2<ugrgevfv "uqelgvku"	84"
8K	Vlengv'o qpg{ "r ckl "d{ "Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuv'uqelgvku"vq"ugrgevfv "ekewku."eB9; 2"	85"
8L'	Vj g":ekewk'vqy pø'<uqo g"gzco r ngu"	86"
8M'	Uqelgv{ "s wctvgn{ "r c{o gpw"vq"O cpej gungt"ekewk."39; 2"	87"
8N"	Nggf u'ekewk'gzr gpf kwtg."398; "	88"
8O "	Eqo r ctqup"qh'gzr gpf kwtg."ugrgevfv "ekewku."eB9: 2"	89"

8P "	Vj g' l gctn{ 'Eqmgevqpp'3987/3: 22"	8: "
"	"	"
9C "	Ecug'uwf lgu'htqo 'vj g'Dqy {gt'Ngf i gtu<r tqf wevqpp'equu'cu" "eqxgt'r tleg"	94"
9D "	Gzco r ngu'qh'lo r tlpw'htqo "Dqqm'Tqqo 'r wdrkecvkqpu"	95"
9E "	Uqo g'r tlpv'kpi 'j qwugu'wugf 'htgs wgpwn{ 'd{ 'Laj p'Y gurg{ "	96"
9F "	Rtlp'v'kpi 'qhtleg'uvch'kpi . '3: 26"	97"
9G "	Dqqm'Tqqo 'pgy ur cr gt 'cf xgt v'kpi . '3957/39: 3"	98"
9H "	Rtlp'v'twpu'qh'Y gurg{ cp'r wdrkecvkqpu"	9: "
9I "	Dguv'ugm'kpi 'Dqqm'Tqqo 'r wdrkecvkqpu"	9; "
"	"	"
: C "	Dqqm'Tqqo 'kpxgpvqt'kgu'3994/39; 3"	: 3"
: D "	Dqqm'Tqqo 'tgegr vu.'equu'cpf 'r tqhku.'39: 4.'39: 8"cpf '39; 2"	: 7"
: E "	Dqqm'Tqqo 'ucrgu'cpf 'r tqhku'o qf gr"	: 8"
: F "	Vj g'Arminian Magazine"	; 5"
: G "	Dqqm'Tqqo 'r tqhku.'39; 3/3: 25"	; 8"
: H "	39; 3'Dqqm'Tqqo 'kpxgpvqt{ <'cpcn{uku"	; 9"
: I "	Dqqm'Tqqo 'ucrgu'guko cvgu"	; : "
: J "	Vj g'Dqqm'Tqqo 'cpf 'vj g'y kf gt 'o ctngv<ugrgev'f cvc"	323"
"	"	"
; C "	Mkpi uy qqf 'Uej qqn'cpf 'vj g'Mkpi uy qqf 'Eqmgevqpp"	325"
; D "	C'o qf gr'qh'gf wecvkqpcn'r tqxkukqpp'ht' r tgcej gtu'v'uppu.'3972/3: 22"	327"
; E "	Gzco r ngu'qh'vj g'r c{o gpv'qh'gf wecvkqpcn'cmqy cpegu.'39: 2/3: 22"	328"
; F "	Eqppgzkqpcn'gf wecvkqpcn'gzr gpf kwtg.'3987/3: 22<'cppwcn'cxgtci gu"	329"
; G "	Y gurg{ 'u'i k'kpi "	32: "
; H "	Vj g'Vqf o qtf gp'cpf 'Qvrg{ 'uqelg'kgu'cpf 'vj g'r qqt"	32; "
; I "	Vj g'kpcpekpi 'qh'Y gurg{ cp'O gj qf kv'o k'kqpu"	332"
; J "	Vj qo cu'Eqng'cpf 'Eqppgzkqpcn'hwf /tck'kpi . '39: 9/39; 5"	334"
"	"	"

32C" Y j q' hpcpegf "gk j vggpj "egpwt { "Y gung{ cp'O gj qf kuo A" 336"

32D" Ej cr gnhpcpeki " 344"

"

NKUV'QH'CDTDXKCVKQPU"

AM Vj g"Cto kpkp"O ci c| kpg<"eqpukvki "qh"gz tcevu"cpf "qtki kpcn'tgc vkuu"qp" wpxgtcn'tgf go r vqp0*Nqpf qp."Rtkvvgf "d{ "L0H{ "cpf "Eq0"399: /399; ."cpf "vj gtgchtg" d{ "vj g"DqnmTqqo ="htqo "39; : "Vj g"O gj qf kuv"O ci c| kpg="htqo "3: 44"Vj g"Y gung{ cp/O gj qf kuv"O ci c| kpg+"

Baker Catalogue C" Wpkp" Ecvcmi wg" qh" vj g" Rwdkecvkpu" qh" Lqj p" cpf "Ej ctrgu" Y gung{ O" Ugeqpf "gf kkp0Dcngt. "H0*Uqpg"O qwpvcp. "I C."3; ; 3+"

Duke I F wng"Wpkgtukv{ .F cxkf "O 0T wdgpuvkgp" Tctg"Dqnmkpf "O cpwuetkr vNkdtct { ." HtcpmDcngt "Eqmgevqp"qh"Y gung{ cpc"cpf "Dtkkuj "O gj qf kuo "

Duke II F wng"Wpkgtukv{ .F cxkf "O 0T wdgpuvkgp" Tctg"Dqnmkpf "O cpwuetkr vNkdtct { ." HtcpmDcngt "Rcr gtu"3863/4224"cpf "wvf cvgf "

ESTC Dtkkuj "Nkdtct { ."qprkpg"Gpi rkuj "Uj qtv"Vkvng"Ecvcmi wg"

Jackson I-VI Lcenuqp."V0"Vj g"Nkxgu"qh"Gctn{ "O gj qf kuv"Rtgcj gtu."ej kghf "y tkwgp"d{ "vj go ugrk guí " 0" Hqwtvj " gf kkp0" 8" Xqnu0" *Nqpf qp<" Y gung{ cp" Eqphgtgpeg" Qhleg."3: 93+"

MABI O gj qf kuv"Ctej kxgu"Dkqi ter j kecn" kpf gz. "O cpej guvt "Wpkgtukv{ "Nkdtct { ." Wpkgtukv{ "qh"O cpej guvt "

MARC O gj qf kuv" Ctej kxgu" cpf " Tgugctej " Egpvtg." Lqj p" T { rcpf u" Wpkgtukv{ " Nkdtct { ." Wpkgtukv{ "qh"O cpej guvt "

Minutes I O kpwgu" qh" vj g" O gj qf kuv" Eqphgtgpegu." Xqnu0" K" 3966/39; : ." *Nqpf qp<" Y gung{ cp"Eqphgtgpeg"Qhleg."3: 84+"

Minutes II O kpwgu" qh" vj g" O gj qf kuv" Eqphgtgpegu." Xqnu0" K" 39; ; /3: 29." *Nqpf qp<" Y gung{ cp"Eqphgtgpeg"Qhleg."3: 85+"

Myles O { rgu." Y 0" *3: 35+0" C" Ej tqpqmi kecn" J kuvt { " qh" vj g" Rgqr rg" Ecmgf " O gj qf kuv0Hqwtvj "Gf kkp0Nqpf qp."O gj qf kuv"Eqphgtgpeg"Qhleg"

OCMCH Qzhqtf " Egpvtg" hqt" O gj qf kuo " cpf " Ej wtej " J kuvt { ." Qzhqtf " Dtqqngu" Wpkgtukv{ ""

PWHS Rtqeggf kpi u"qh"vj g"Y gung{ "J kuvtkecn"Uqekgv{ 0" *Dwtprg{ ." r tkvvgf "hqt" vj g" Uqekgv{ ."3: ; : /0"

Telford, Letters I-VIII Vgrhqt f. "L0"gf 0Vj g'Ngwgtu"qh"vj g"Tx0Lqj p"Y gung{ ."C000: "xqnu0*Nqpf qp<" Gry qt vj "Rtguu."3: 53+"

"

Works:

Vj g"Y qtmu'qh'Lqj p"Y gung{ "

"

Works,
Appeals

Dcngt. "H0*gf kqt/kp/ej kgh0*3; 97+0'Qzhqtf "Gf kkp"qh'vj g"Y qtmu'qh'Lqj p" Y gung{0'Xqf0'330'Vj g"cr r gcm"vq"o gp"qh'tgcuqp"cpf "tgrki kqp"cpf "egtckp" tgrcvgf "qr gp"ngwtu0'Etci i . 'I 0T0*gf 00Qzhqtf . 'Erctgpf qp"Rt guu"

Works,
Journal I-
VII

J gk\ gptcvgt. "T0R0*gi gp0'gf 00*3; ; : -0Dlegpvppkcn'Gf kkp"qh'vj g"Y qtmu'qh' Lqj p"Y gung{0'Xqf0'3: /460Lqwtpcn'cpf "F kctkgu."KKK0Y ctf 0'Y 0T0'cpf "T0 R0J gk\ gptcvgt"*gf u0P cuj xkng. "VP . 'Cdkpi f qp"Rt guu"

Works,
Letters I-II

Dcngt. "H0*gf kqt/kp/ej kgh0*3; ; 2. '3; ; 4+0'Qzhqtf "Gf kkp"qh'vj g"Y qtmu'qh' Lqj p"Y gung{0'Xqf0'47/480Ngwtu."KKK0Dcngt. "H0*gf 00Qzhqtf . 'Erctgpf qp" Rt guu"

Works,
Minutes

J gk\ gptcvgt. "T0R0*gi gp0'gf 00*4233+0Dlegpvppkcn'Gf kkp"qh'vj g"Y qtmu'qh' Lqj p" Y gung{0' Xqf0' 32<' Vj g" O gvj qf kuv' Uqekvkgu0' Vj g" O kpwgu" qh' Eqphgtgpeg0Tcem"J 0F 0*gf 00P cuj xkng. "VP . 'Cdkpi f qp"Rt guu"

Works,
Sermons I-
IV

Dcngt. "H0*gf kqt/kp/ej kgh0*3; ; 6/3; ; 9+0Dlegpvppkcn'Gf kkp"qh'vj g"Y qtmu' qh'Lqj p"Y gung{0'Xqf0'3/60'Ugto qpu."KKK0'Qwrgt. "C0E0*gf 00P cuj xkng." VP . 'Cdkpi f qp"Rt guu"

Works,
Societies

J gk\ gptcvgt. "T0R0*gi gp0'gf 00*3; ; : -0Dlegpvppkcn'Gf kkp"qh'vj g"Y qtmu'qh' Lqj p"Y gung{0'Xqf0'; <'Vj g"O gvj qf kuv'Uqekvkgu<'j kxqt { . 'pcwtg"cpf "f guki p0' F cxkgu."T0G0*gf 00P cuj xkng. "VP . 'Cdkpi f qp"Rt guu"

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

O cp{ "r gqr rg"j cxg"eqpvtkdwgf "v"vj g'r tqf wekqp"qh"vj ku"vj guku0O {"vj cpnu"ctg"f wg"kp"htuv" r meg"vq"o {"eqmgci wgu"cv"vj g"Qzhqtf "Egpvtg"htq"O gj qf kuo "cpf "Ej vtej "J kuvqt {"Qzhqtf " Dtqqngu"Wpkxgtukv{."cpf "ur gekhlecni{"v"o {"vj guku"lwr gtxkuqtu."Rtqhguuqt"Y knko "I kluqp"cpf " F t0Rgvgt"Hqtuckj 0Vj gk"wpgpf kpi "cpf "qhvgp"wpgzr gevfg "kpuki j w."wptkxcmgf "hpqy rgi g."cpf " cevkg'r tcevecn'lwr r qtv'o cf g'vj ku'tgugctej "r quukdng0"

Kco "f ggr n{ "i tcvghwi'cnuq"vq"F t0I ctgyj "Nru{ f "cpf "F t0Rgvgt"P qemgu"cpf "vj gk"uchh'cv"vj g" O gj qf kw"Ctej kxgu"cpf "T gugctej "Egpvtg."Lqj p"T {rcpf u"Wpkxgtukv{ "Nkdtct {"Wpkxgtukv{ "qh" O cpej guvgt."htq"vj gk"j qur kcrkv{"cpf "j gr "f wtkpi "o {"o cp {"f c {u"qh'uwf {"vj gtg="vq"Rtqhguuqt " Tcpf {"O cf f qz"cpf "eqmgci wgu"cv"vj g"F kxkpv{"Uej qqn"F vng"Wpkxgtukv{."cpf "vq"Grk cdgy " F wpp"cpf "j gt"vgo "cv"vj g"F cxkf "O 0Twdgpugkp"Tctg"Dqqni"cpf "O cpwuetkr v"Nkdtct {"F vng" Wpkxgtukv{."htq"vj gk"nkp f pguu"cpf "r cvkpv"lwr r qtv'f wtkpi "o {"r ctvlekr cvkqp"kp"vj g"Uwo o gt" Y gung{"Ugo kpct"4236="cpf "vq"Kpgl "N{pp"cpf "vj g"nkdctckpu"qh"vj g"Nqpf qp"Nkdtct {"y j lej " dgeco g/"gur gekcm{"ku"tcps wki'hkij "hmqf"/"o {"Nqpf qp"cecf go ke"j go g0"

Kdgpghkxgf "vq"htqo "vj g"gpvj wukcukle"kpvgtguv'cpf "r tqhguukqpcni'ugtxkegu"qh'ctej kxkuu"cpf " ur r qtv'uchh'cv'o cp {"qvj gt'hkdtctlgu"cpf "ctej kxgu."cu'hkuvfg "kp"vj g"dkdnqi ter j {"cpf "htqo "vj g" eqpvtkdwkpqu"qh'uej qnctu"cpf "uwf gpw"cv"vj g"ugo kpctu"cpf "eqphgtgpegu"cv'y j lej "Kuj ctgf "o {" go gti kpi "hkf kpi u"cv"Qzhqtf "Dtqqngu"Wpkxgtukv{ "cpf "gnugy j gtg0Cu"cu"ugrh/hwpgf "uwf gpv." vj g"i gpgtqwu"hpceken'ckf "y j lej "Ktgegkxgf "htqo "F vng"Wpkxgtukv{."vj g"Geqpqo le"J kuvqt {" Uqekgv{."cpf "Qzhqtf "Dtqqngu" Wpkxgtukv{."y cu"cnuq"kpxcnwdng0 Hkpcni{."Ky qwf "rknq"vq" cenpqy rgi g'vj g'wpgpf kpi "h'qhvgp"dgo wugf "lwr r qtv'qh'o {"hco kn{."Lgpp {"Rcwn'cpf "Tqdgvt." cpf "vj gk"gzvctqtf kpct {"ugrh/eqpvtqni'kp"pqvtgcf kpi "o {"f tchu0"*****

ENKKG'P QTTKU" " " " " " " " " O ctej "4237"

"

"

"

"

"

PREFACE

Vj ku'tgugctej "qtki kpcvfg "kp"422; .y j gp "Ko qxgf "qp"htqo "c"Ekxki"Ugtxleg"ectggt "y j kej "j cf " ewno kpcvfg "kp"ugpkqt"o cpci go gpv'tqngu"kp"dqj "hkpcege"cpf "j wo cp "tguqwtegu."cpf "tgwtpgf " vq"o {"mpu ucpf kpi "dw'rwtgn{ "uwr r tguugf "kpvgtguu"kp"j kvqt {. "tgrki kqp"cpf "o wukeO'Kuqqp" hqwpf "c"eqpi gpkn'ceef go ke"j qo g"cv"vj g"Qzhtf "Egptg"ht"O gj qf kuo "cpf "Ej wtej "J kvqt {." Qzhtf "Dtqqngu"Wpkxgtukv{OJ gtg"Kdgi cp'tgcf kpi "ht"t'gugctej "f gi tgg"kp"gli j vggpj "egpwt {" Y gung{cp"j {o pqf {O'Y j cv'uqqp"ko r tguugf "o g."j qy gxgt."y cu"pqv"o gtgn{ "vj g"dgcwv{"cpf " ko r cev'qh"Ej ctngu"Y gung{au'xgtug."vj qwi j "vj cv'ku'wvf gpkcdng."dw"vj g"uecng"cpf "eqo r ngzkv{" qh"vj g"dwukpguu"qr gtcvkqp"y j kej "go dgf f gf "vj cv'xgtug"kp"c"ugtkgu'qh'r wdrkuj gf "j {o pcn'y j kej " y gtg'uqrf "kp"vj gk"vgpu'qh"vj qwucpf u'cetquu"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu"cpf "dg{qpf O"''''

Vj g"gtcn{ "Y gung{cpu'y gtg"lpxgvtcvg"tgeqtf /nggr gtu."cpf "Ky cu'cdng"vq"uwf {"c"y kf g'tcpi g" qh"vj gk"ceeqwpv'dqqm"cpf "qvj gt "hkpcekn'tgeqtf uO"O cp{ "ctg"j gf "egpvtcm{"kp"vj g"O gj qf kv" Ctej kxgu" cpf " Tgugctej " Egptg." yj g" Lqj p" T {ncpf u" Wpkxgtukv{ " Nkdtct {." Wpkxgtukv{ " qh" O cpej guvtg."y j gtg"Kdgeco g"c"htgs wgpv'xkukqt="Ky cu'r tkxkngi gf "cnuq"vq"ur gpf "c"o qpj "kp"vj g" Wpkxgf "Ucvgu"co kf uv"vj g'tlej "tguqwtegu"qh"vj g"htcpmDcngt'r cr gtu'cv"vj g"Fcxf "O OTwdgpungkp" Tctg"Dqqn'cpf "O cpwuetkr v"Nkdtct {."F wng"Wpkxgtukv{="cpf "eqpuwngf "tgeqtf u"uecwtgf "kp" eqwv{ "cpf "qvj gt"ctej kxgu"Cu"vj g"ueqr g"qh"o {"t'gugctej "dtqcf gpgf ."Kdgi cp"vq"uggm'c"o qtg" eqo r tgj gpukxg"wpf gtucpf kpi "qh"gtcn{ "Y gung{cp"O gj qf kv"kpcegu."cv"vj g"mecn"tgi kpcn' cpf "pcvkpcn'ngxgn"''''

Vj g" f qo kpcpv' cev'xkkgu" qh" vj g" gli j vggpj " egpwt {" Y gung{cp" Eqppgzkqp." kp" vgtu u" qh" gZR gpf kwtg."y gtg"vj g"uwr r qt'v'qh'kkgp'gtcpv'r tgcej kpi . "cpf "vj g"eqputwvkqp"cpf "o ckpvgepceg" qh'r tgcej kpi "j qwugu"Vj gug"y gtg"uwr r qt'v'gf "d{ "c"tcpi g"qh'dqj "tgi wct"cpf "qecukqpcn'ngy u" qh'hwpf u."r tko ctkn{ "htqo "o go dgtuø'eqpvtkdwkqpu."i kku"htqo "uwr r qt'vgtu."xctkqwu"htqo u"qh" f gdv' hkpcege." cpf " r tqhku"htqo " vj g" Dqqn' Tqqo O' Vj tgg"qvj gt" ctgcu"qh" cev'kqp" cnuq"j cf " uki pkh'ecpv'hkpcekn'ko r r'ecvkqpu'ht"vj g"o qxgo gpv'gf wcvkqp."y ghctg."cpf "o kulkqpu"O'Vj ku"

tgugctej 'uggmi'vq'f guetkdg'y j cv'vj gug'cev'kxkgu'equw.'cpf 'j qy 'vj g'o qpg{'tgs wktgf 'y cu'tckugf " cpf 'o cpci gf 0'''

Vj qwi j 'o wej 'qh'vj g'f kuewuukqp'ku'kphqto gf "d{'Hkpcpekn'cpf "qvj gt's wcpv'kcv'xg'f cvc. "vj ku'ku" cdq'xg'cm'c'uvqt {"qh'o {tkcf "j wo cp'utwi i ngu."cpf "gur gekcm{"qh'vj g'eqph'kev'g'zr g'k'g'pegf "d {" o cp {" gctn {" Y gung {" cp " O gvj qf kuw' dgyv ggp " vj gk " f guktg " vq " ur t'gcf " vj g " I qur gn' cpf " vj g " rko kcv'kpu'qh'vj gk'r gtuqpcn'cpf "eqmge'v'xg't'guq'wtegu0''''''''''

S wq'v'k'p'u'ht'qo 'r wdrkuj gf 'r tko ct {"cpf "ugeqpf ct {"uq'wtegu'ctg'cu'r t'k'p'v'g'f . "dw'k'p'vj g'ecug'qh" o cpw'et'kr v'uq'wtegu'ur gn'k'pi . "ecr kcr'k'c'v'k'p' "cpf "r w'pew'v'k'p' "j cxg' "dggp' "uk'g'p'v' {"o qf g'p'k'ugf " y j gtg' vj cv' ck'f u' eqo r t'g'j gpuk'p'0' K'j cxg' "g'zr cpf gf " o quv' cddt'g'x'k'v'k'p'u' cpf " eqp't'cev'k'p'u' *vj qwi j "tg'v'k'p'pi "õ {"gö+0'Y qtf u'y j k'ej "ctg' "k'ngi k'ng'qt "w'p'egt'v'k'p' "ctg' "u'w't'q'w'p'f gf "d {" "us w'ctg' " dtc'eng'v'0'''

Hkpcpekn'f cvc' s wq'v'g'f "f k'g'ev' {"ht'qo "cte'j k'c'n' "uq'wtegu'ctg' "i k'x'g'p' "k'p' "vj g' "r t'g' /f geko cn' "C'U'f "+" hqto cv. "dw' y j gp' "c'p'c'n' {"ugf "h'w'v'j gt "vj g' "f geko cn' hqto "ku' w'ugf 0'J qy g'x'gt. "h'q' "uo cm' uwo u. "K' w'w'cm' {"r t'g'ug'p'v' :q'rf "r g'p'eg'ø't'cvj gt "vj cp' "f geko cn' h'c'ev'k'p'u' / "c' "r t'c'i o c'v'k' "c'r r t'q'cej . "f t'k'x'g'p' "d {" " erct'k'v' {"qh' r t'g'ug'p'v'k'p' "t'cvj gt "vj cp' "eq'p'uk'v'g'p'e {" 0''''

Kp'3: ; ; 'Ej ctrgu'J w'm'gf k'q't' "qh'Y k'rk'co "R'g'w' {"au'ge'q'p'q'o k'e'y t'k'k'pi u. "p'q'v'g'f "vj cv' "

O cvj go c'v'k'c'n' r t'g'ug'p'v'k'p'u' "qh'k'p'f w'ut'k'n' "h'c'ew. "dq'v' "u {"o d'q'k'e' "cpf "i t'c'r j k'e. "j cxg' "d {" vj gk' "f g'k'p'k'g'p'g'u. "g'p'eq'w'c'i gf "o cp {"cp' "k'p'x'g'uk'i c'v'q't' "k'p' "vj g' "h'c'ng' "eq'p'eg'k'v'j cv'j g' "p'q'y " n'p'gy "y j cv'j g' "u'q'w'i j v. "y j g't'g'cu'j' g'j cf "cv'o quv' "d'w'c' "p'g'cv'p'co g' "h'q't' "y j cv'j g' "u'q'w'i j v' "v'q' " n'p'q'y 0' "

Ci c'k'p' "h'q't' r t'g'ug'p'v'k'p'c'n' t'g'cu'q'p'u. "K'j cxg' "q'h'g'p' "w'ugf "r q'k'p'v'g'uk'o c'v'g'u' "t'cvj gt "vj cp' "t'c'p'i gu. "dw' "v'q' " t'g'f w'eg' "vj g' "c'r r g'c't'c'p'eg' "qh'ur w't'k'q'w' "c'ee'w't'c'e {" . "p'w'o d'g't'u' "c't'g' "v' {"r k'ec'm' {"t'q'w'p'f gf 0' "

³J w'm "E'0' 0' *g'f 0' *3: ; ; + "Vj g' "G'eq'p'q'o k'e "Y t'k'k'pi u' "qh' "U't' "Y k'rk'co "R'g'w' {"0' "E'co d't'k'f i g'0' "X'q'r'0'3. "r'z'x'k'k'0' "E'k'g'f "k'p' " H'g'k'p'ug'k'p. "E'0'J 0'c'p'f "U'0'R'q'm't'f 0' *g'f u'0' *3: ; ; -0' "U'w'f k'g'u'k'p' "E'c'r k'c'n' "H'q't'o c'v'k'p' "k'p' "vj g' "W'p'k'g'f "M'k'p'i f'q'o "3972/3; 420' " Q'z'h'q't'f . "E'r'c't'g'p'f q'p' "R't'g'u. "485'''

Vj g'r cuuci g'qh'o qtg'yj cp'vy q'egpwtkgu'tckugu'vy q'ur gekhe'r tqdrgo u'y kj 'yj g'r tgugpvcvkqp' qh'hpceknf cv'cpf 'guko cvgu0Hktuv.'yj g'Dcpn'qh'Gpi rcpf 'lwi i guv'y cv'yj g'hqpi /vgt'o 'cxgtci g' hqt'r tleg'kphrcvkqp'kp'yj g'rcwgt'j ch'qh'yj g'gki j vggpj 'egpwt { 'y cu'buo g'4'r gt'egpv⁴'kp'r tcevek.g." r g'kqf u'qh'r tleg'ucdkrkv{ 'y gtg'r wpewcvgf "d{ "qeecukqpcn'dwtuu"qh'kphrcvkqp."pqvcdn{ "kp'yj g' y ct/fqo kpcvgf "o kf "vq'rcvg"39; 2u0"J qy gxgt."k'ku'wpergct'y j cv'qxgtcm'ko r cev'yj ku'j cf "qp" yj g"Y gung{ cp"O gyj qf ku'o qxgo gpw0Cmuy cpegu'r ckl "vq'r tgcej gtu"cpf "yj gk'ho kkgu."cpf " yj g"equu"qh'eqputwevki "ej cr gu."dqj "kpetgcugf "qxgt" vko g."dw'yj ku'r tqdcdn{ "tghrgevfg " ej cpi gu"kp'yj g'rgxgn'qh'r tqxkukqp"/"uwej "cu'j ki j gt'rxkpi "ucpf ctf u."cpf "rti gt'ej cr gu"/"cu" o wej "cu'r tleg'kphrcvkqp0"Y gung{ cp"O gyj qf ku'Dqqm'Tqgo "tgcki'r tlegu."kp'eqpvcuv."y gtg' ucdr0"kp'yj ku'yj guku."f cv'ctg'wuwcm{ 'r tgugpvgf "kp'ecuj 'vgt'o u."y kj 'pq'cf lwwo gpw0"

Vj g'ugeqpf "kuwv"ku'y j gj gt "k'ku'j gr hwl'qt" gxgp'r quukdrq"vq'r tgugpv'gki j vggpj "egpwt { " Y gung{ cp"hpcegu"kp'vgt'o u'y j kej "o cng'ugpug"vq'yj g"o qf gtp'tgcf gt0Ci clp"yj g'Dcpn'qh' Gpi rcpf 'r tqxkf gu'f cv'qp'y j kej 'uwej "ecrewrcvqpu'ecp'dg'dcugf."dw'yj g'uki pkkcepv'ej cpi gu" kp"uqekgv{ "cpf "yj g'geqpqo { "qxgt"yj g'rcuv'vy q'egpwtkgu'cpf "o qtg'iko k'yj g'xcnwg"qh'uwej " eqo r ctkuqpu0"

O cp{ "Y gung{ cp"hpcekn'tgeqtf u'tgrcv"vq'yj g'Eqppgzkqpcn'hpcekn' { gct."kg0'yj g'vy g'rg" o qpj u'dgy ggp"cppwcn'r tgcej gtu0'Eqphgtgpegu."v{r kecm{ "twppkpi "htqo "Cwi wuv"kp"qp" ecngpf ct" { gct"vq'Lwn{ "kp'yj g'pgz v'qhwg'Eqppgzkqpcn'tcvj gt "yj cp'ecngpf ct" { gctu'ctg'wugf "kp" vcdngu0'Vj g'r cwgt'p"qh'yj g'Eqppgzkqpcn' { gct"ku'gzr rckpgf "o qtg'hwm{ "kp'ej cr vgt"ukz0'Vj g'

⁴ j wr <ly y y Qlcpn'q'gpi rcpf Qeq0wmgf wecvqplRci gultguqwt egullkphrcvkqp'vqqm'ecrewrcvqt." ceeguugf " P qxgo dgt " 42360C'dcungv'qh'i qqf u'equvki 'C3'kp'3972'equ'cp'guko cvgf 'C4086'kp'3: 22.'cp'cxgtci g'cppwcn'kpetgcug'qh'30 " r gt'egpv'

⁵Rtleg'kphrcvkqp'cxgtci gf "20 'r gt'egpv'qxgt'yj g'3972/39; 2'r g'kqf."dw'8'r gt'egpv'kp'39; 2/3: 22"

⁶Ugg'ej cr vgtu'vy q'cpf 'hqwt "

⁷Ugg'ej cr vgt'ugxgp"

⁸C'dcungv'qh'i qqf u'equvki 'C3'kp'3972'y qwf "j cxg'equ'cp'guko cvgf 'C3; 5069'kp'4235'"

pqo gperwtg'wugf 'kp'Y gung{cp'hkpcpekn'tgeqtf u'xctkcf.'cu'vj g'hqmqy kpi 'hki wtg'kmwutcvgu."
 dw'o quv'ceeqpwu'tgxky gf 'y gtg'ngr v'ceeqtf kpi 'vq'vj g'wvcpf ctf 'Gpi nkuj 'S wctvgt'F c{u<

Hki wtg'3"
 Y GUNG[CP 'S WCTVGT'F C[U'

<i>Quarter/date</i>	<i>Focus</i>	<i>Usual name</i>	<i>Alternatives</i>	<i>Cross-Quarters (unusual)</i>
304; 'Ugr vgo dgt"	Uctv'qh'{gct"	O lej cgm cu"	/"	Nco o cu'ó'" 3'Cwi wv'
4047'F gego dgt"	/"	Ej tkwo cu"	/"	O ctvpo cu/'/" 3'Pqxgo dgt"
5047'O ctej "	/"	Ncf {f c{"	Gcuvgt." Ur tkpi "	Ecpf ngo cu/'/" 4'Hgdtwct{"
6046'Lwpg"	Gpf "qh'{gct"	O kf uwo o gt"	/"	O c{f c{ó'" 3'O c{"

"
 I kxgp'vj g'i cr u'lp'vj g'wvtxkxkpi 'Y gung{cp'tgeqtf u.'wvduvpcvkn'o qf gmkpi 'j cu'dggp'pgeguuct {"
 kp" qtf gt" vq" i gpgtcvg" ci i tgi cvg" guko cvgu" qh" *hqt" gzco r ng+" Eqppgzkqpcn' kpeqo g" cpf "
 gZR gpf kwg'Vj g"o gj qf qm q'kpu"cpf "cuwo r vkpu"wugf "ctg"gzr rckpgf "kp"vj g"cppgzgu."cpf "
 y j gtg'r qukdng'vj g'tguwmu'ctg'tkpi wvvgf 'y kj 'r tko ct { 'uqwtegu.'dw'vj g'tkumqh'gttqt'tgo ckpu0'
 Kcng'eqo hqtv'kp'Gmkqwa'eqo o gpv'vj cv<""

Wmko cvgn{ "cm'j kvqtkecn'gZR qukkqp"cpf "cpcn{uku"ctg" guugpvkcm{ "c"ugctej "hqt"vj g"
 i tgcvgu'r qukdng"f gi tgg"qh'r rkwuklrvk{ "kp"vj g"gzr nqtcvkqp"cpf "kpvgr tgcvkqp"qh'vj g"
 r cu0'"

Vj ku'vj guku'ku'o {"cwgo r v'vq'r tqf weg'c'r rkwukdng"ceeqp'v'qh'j qy 'Y gung{cp'O gj qf kuo 'y cu"
 hkpcpegf 'kp'ku'htuv'f gecf gu0"

⁹Gmkqw.'IOJ 0*4234-0J kvqt{ 'lp'vj g'Ocnkpi 0P gy 'J cxgp.'EV.'cpf 'Nqpf qp.'[crg'Wpkxgtuk{ 'Rtguu.'3; 7"

INTRODUCTION

Dkuj qr "Gf y kp"J qn"J wi j gu."y j q"ugtxgf "cu"htuv"r tgukf gpv"qh"vj g"Y qtrf "Ugtxlegu" Eqo o kuukqp"qh"vj g"O gyj qf kuv"Gr kueqr cn'Ej wtej . "tgukf gf "kp"vj g"Ej keci q"gr kueqr cn' ctgc"y j gp"vj g"Ej keci q"Vgo r ng"y cu" f gf kecvgf O[gctu"rvgt."j g"tgo go dgtgf "vj g"fc{" qh"vj g" f gf kecvkp"cpf "tgecmgf ."cu"j g"j cf "gpvgtgf "vj g"dwkf kpi . "oc"s wgtwqwu"xqleg." kuukpi "htgo "c"o cp"y j q"i c| gf "cv"vj g"cmgu"ej wtej "uvgr ng"kp"vj g"y qtrf "cpf "uckf ." -Y j gtg"kp"c"egtckp"hecvkp_f q"vj gug"cf lgevxcn_O gyj qf kuui gv"cm"vj gk"o qpg{Aö" "

Background

Vj ku"ku"cuwf {"qh"vj g"hpcekepi "qh"Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuo "kp"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu."htgo "ku"qtki kpu" vq"ctqwpf "3: 220 "K'dgi cp"kp"395: "cu"cu"uo cm'i tqwr "qh"engti {o gp"uggnkpi "vq"tghqto "vj g" Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rcpf ."wpf gtr kppgf "d{ "kphqto cn'cpf "hecnhkpcekecn'cttcepi go gpw0D{"3: 22."vj g" Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuv"Eqppgzkqp"y cu"cp"kpvtgpcvqpcn'tgnki kqwu"o qxgo gpv"y j kej ."kp"vj g" Dtkkuj "Kingu"cmppg."go r m{ gf "j wpf tgf u"qh"uvch"qeewr kgf "qxgt"c"vj qwucpf "ej cr gnu"cpf "qvj gt" dwkf kpi u."qr gtcvgf "c"o clqt"r wdrkuj kpi "cpf "dqnmf kutkdwkqp"dwkpguu"*vj g"DqnmTqgo +."cpf " tcp"htgki p"o kuukpu."uej qqu."cpf "qvj gt"ej ctkcdrg"cevxkkgu0J qy "y cu"vj ku"hpcepegf A"

Vj ku"vj guku"cti wgu"vj cv"eqpvg o r qtct {"Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuo "y cu"ej ctcevtkugf "d{ "eqpvpwcn' vgpukqp"dgvy ggp"qp"vj g"qpg"j cpf "y j cv"y gtg"gzr gtlgpegf "cu"vj g'r tqo r vki u"qh"vj g"J qn{ "Ur kkv" vq" ur tgcf" "vj g" I qur gn" "vj tqwi j " r tgecej kpi ." ej cr gn' eqpuxwvqkqp." "vj g" f kuugo kpcvqp" qh' r wdrkecvkpu."cpf "xctkqwu"gf wecvkqpcn"y grhctg"cpf "o kuukpct {"cevxkkgu="cpf "qp"vj g"qvj gt" j cpf "vj g"tgeqi pkkqp"vj cv."rcenkpi "cp{" "gpf qy o gpv."r wdrke"hwpf kpi ."qt"rti g/uecr"r tkxcvg" r cxtqpci g."vj g"o qxgo gpv"j cf "vq"rxg"y kj kp"ku"o gcpu0Uqo gko gu"vj g"hpcekecn'r tguuwtgu" r tqxgf " cm' dw' qxgty j gm kpi ." cu" kp" "vj g" rvg" 3982u." y j gp" "vj g{" "ngf" "vq" uki pkkcepv"

: "Rgtt {"U"3; : 7+0-Vj g"tgxkcn"qh"uvgy ctf uj kr "cpf "vj g"etgcvkp"qh"vj g"Y qtrf "Ugtxleg"Eqo o kuukqp"kp"vj g" O gyj qf kuv"Gr kueqr cn'Ej wtej ."3; 34/3; 460"O gyj qf kuv"J kuqkf ."45 *3+"Lwn"3; : 7+."445/45; ."cv"4450J g"ku"ekkpi " J wi j gu."G0J 0"3; 65+0"KY cu"O cf g"c"O kpkngt."cp"Cwqdkqi tcr j {0'P gy "[qtm" P [."cpf "P cuj xkng."VP ." Cdkpi f qp"Eqmgudwt {"3450Vj g'r ctgpyj gvkecn'ektewo mjevkwpu'ctg"gr kueqr cn' : "Vj gtg"ctg"qdxkqwu'r ctcngnu"y kj "vj g"O gyj qf kuv"gzr gtlgpeg"kp"Co gtlec."cpf "qp"qeeckvqp"vj gug"ctg"eksgf 0'Qp" Co gtlecp"O gyj qf kuo "ugg'ht"gzco r ng"Y ki i gt."10J 0*4223+0Vcnkpi "J gcxgp"d{"Uqto <O gyj qf kuo "cpf "vj g"tkug" qh'r qr wct"Ej tkvckp{ "kp"Co gtlec0Wdpcp"cpf "Ej keci q."Kl."Wpkxgtuk{ "qh"Krkpku"Rtguu="cpf "Hkng."T0'cpf "T0' Uctm"3; ; 4+0Vj g"Ej wtej kpi "qh"Co gtlec."3998/3; : 20P gy "Dtwpyu kem"PL "Twi gtu"Wpkxgtuk{ "Rtguu"

f gegpvtckucvkqp." cpf " ci ckp" kp" vj g" 39; 2u." y j gp" vj g{ " cwi o gpvgf " vj g" egpvtkwi cn' hqtegu" vj tgcvgpkpi "vj g"wpkv{ "qh"Y gurg{Ø"Eqppgzkqp"chvt"j ku'f gcvj 0'Dw'wako cvgn{ "vj g'o qxgo gpv' hqwpf "y c { u"vq'tgeqpekrg'ku'qhvgp"cwvgtg'r gtuqpcn'ur ktkwcn'f kuekr kpg'y kj "vj g'f go cpf u"cpf " qrr qtwpkkgu'qh'c'xkdtcpv'o ctngv'geqpqo { 0""

Historiography

Vj qwi j "vj gtg"j cxg"dgpp"dtkgh'uej qrcn{ "cpcn{ ugu'qh'cur geu'qh'Laj p"Y gurg{Ø"EqppgzkqpØ" qti cplucvkqp"cpf "hwpf kpi ."pq"eqo r tgj gpukxg"uwf { "j cu"dgpp"cwgo r vgf "dghqtg0"Y gurg{ "cpf " j ku" cuuqekcvgu"y gtg"cewgn{ "cy ctg" dqj " qh"vj g" ej cmgpi gu"r qugf " d{ " vj g" pwo gtkecn' cpf " i gqi tcr j kecnf tqy vj "qh"j ku'o qxgo gpv."cpf "qh"vj g"pggf "vq"o cng"cttcpi go gpv'hqt'ngcf gtuj kr " uweeguukqp'kh'k'y gtg"vq"uwxkxg"Y gurg{Ø'f gcvj ."cpf "vj gtg"ku"c"uwdxcpvkn'dqf { "qh"kvgtpcn' r wdkecvkpu'qp"vj g'o qxgo gpvØ:r qrv{Ø'f cvki 'htqo "Y gurg{Ø'htuv'eqpvtkdwkpu'kp"vj g'gctn{ " 3962u0³²"Vj g{ "hcm'lvq"vj tgg"o ckp"v{r gu0Uqo g'ctg'r wtgn{ "f guetkr vlxg."uwej "cu"l tkpf tqf Ø" 3: 64"eqo r tgj gpukxg'ceeqpvp'qh'Eqppgzkqpcn't wgu'cpf 'tgi wv'kpu'qt'RqeqemØ"3: : 7'r cr gtu" qp'O gj qf kuv'Hpcepg0³³"Qvj gtu."kpenf kpi "o wej "qh"Y gurg{Ø'qy p'y qtm'uggm'vq'tqq'vj gug'kp" vj g"dgnghu"cpf "r tcevegu'qh'vj g'Rtko kxg'Ej vtej 0⁴"Hkpcn{ ."vj g'eqpvtqxgtukgu"y j lej "tqengf "

³²Ugg."lp"r ctvewrt."Y gurg{ ."l0*3965+0'Vj g"P cwtg."F guki p"cpf "l gpgtcn'Twgu'qh'vj g"Wpkgf "Uqekvku."kp" Nqpf qp."Dtkvqn"Mpki u/Y qaf ."cpf "P gy ecuwg"wr qp"Vj pg0P gy ecuwg."Laj p"l qaf kpi 0'Baker Catalogue"%65= vj g'f ghpkxg"gf kkp"ku'lp"Works, Societies."8: /9; 0Ugg"cuq"Y gurg{ ."l0*3965+0' Cp"Gctpguv'Cr r gcn'vq"O gp"qh' Tgcup"cpf "Tgki kqp0P gy ecuwg."Laj p"l qaf kpi 0'Baker Catalogue"%69= vj g'f ghpkxg"gf kkp"ku'lp"Works, Appeals."65/; 6"

³³"l tkpf tqf ."G0*3: 64+0'C"eqo r gpf kwo "qh'vj g"rcy u"cpf "tgi wv'kpu'qh"Y gurg{ cp'O gj qf kuo 0Nqpf qp."Rtkvgtf " hqt"vj g'cwj qt."uqf "d{ "Laj p"O cuqp=Rqeqem"Y 0'Y 0*3: : 7+0'-Gctn{ 'O gj qf kuv'Hpcepg0Hktuv'r cr gt0'Y gurg{ cp/ O gj qf kuv'O ci cl kpg0Nqpf qp."Y gurg{ cp/O gj qf kuv'Dqqm'Tqqo , 982/989=Rqeqem"Y 0'Y 0*3: : 7+0'-Gctn{ " O gj qf kuv' Hpcepg0 Ugeqpf " r cr gt0' Y gurg{ cp/O gj qf kuv' O ci cl kpg0 Nqpf qp." Y gurg{ cp/O gj qf kuv' Dqqm' Tqqo , : : 8/; : 60Cu'cpqj gt "gzco r rg."O gj qf kuv'Wpkqp'lp"3; 54'y cu'vj g'qecukqp'qh'vj g'r wdkecvkqp'qh'Uwtf { ." Y 0C0*3; 54+0'O gj qf kuv'Hpcepg<r cuv'r tgu'gpv'cpf "hwwtg0Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rtgu"

³⁴"Cp"gzco r rg'ku'vj g"3: : : "C"J cpf dqqm'qh'Uetkr wtenEj vtej "Rtkpekrgu'cpf "qh"Y gurg{ cp/O gj qf kuv'Rqrv{ "cpf " J kvqt{0Nqpf qp."Y gurg{ cp/O gj qf kuv'Dqqm'Tqqo "

vj g'o qxgo gpv'chgt'j ku'f gcvj 'i gpgtcvgf 'c'r tqhwukqp'qh'r wdrkcvkqpu'uw r qt vki 'qt'cwcenki " ur gekhe'ucpegu'qp'Eqppgzkqpcn' qxgtcpeg.'uwej 'cu'vj qug'tki i gtgf 'd{'Crgzcpf gt'Mkj co øu' eco r cki p'hqt'i tgcvt'rc{'lpxqrxgo gpv'kp'vj g'o kf'39; 2u0⁵"

Vj g'cpcn{uku'dgmy 'f tcy u'qp'vj gug.'cu'qp'o qtg'tgegpv'y qtn'ld{'Dcngt.'J go r vqp.'V{uqp'cpf " qvj gtu³⁶"dw'ku'o ckp'hqwpf cvkqp'ku'c'emug'tgcf kpi "qh'c'ugrgekqp'qh'Y gurg{cp'cpf 'tgrcvf " hpcpekn'tgeqtf u'htqo "vj g'o kf'gki j vggpvj 'egpwt {0'Vj gtg'j cxg'dggp'uwf lgu'qh'kpf kxkf wcn' nqecnlugu'qh'ceeqpwu'cu'y gmcu'qxgtxky u'qh'O gjv qf kuv'qrkv'.'dwhgy 'cwgo r w'cv'cp'qxgtcm' hpcpekn'cr r tkucn'qh'gki j vggpvj 'egpwt {"Y gurg{cpkuo "kp'vj g'Dtkkuj "Kingu0⁷"Dcw{øu'3; ; 2" ctvkeng'ucpf u'cm quv'cmppg'cu'c'o qf gtp'uwf {"qh'Eqppgzkqpcn'hpcpegu."vj qwi j "k'f tcy u'

³⁵"Ugg.'hqt'gzco r rg.'Mkj co .'C0*39; 8+0Hgg"Gps wkt{.'o wwn'f grkdgcvkqp.'cpf 'rkdgtv'qh'eqpuekpeg.'r tqxgf " vj'dg'vj g'qpn' "dqpf u'qh'gxgtruvkpi "wkpqp'co qpi 'vj g'O gjv qf kuv'000'Dtkvqn'T0'Gf y ctf u0'Crgzcpf gt'Mkj co " *3984/39; : +dgeco g'c"Y gurg{cp'r tgej gt'kp'39; 70'Chgt'Y gurg{u'f gcvj . "j g'y tqvg'c'ugt'ku'qh'r co r j rgu' cwcenki 'vj g'ugtgkxgpgu'qh'vj g'o kpkvgtkcn'rgcf gtuj kr 'cpf 'cf xqecvki 'vj cv'vj g'rkv'uj qwf 'j cxg'c'i tgcvt'uc{" kp'Eqppgzkqpcn'chcku0J 'g'y cu'gZR gmgf 'd{"vj g'Y gurg{cp'Eqphgtgpeg'kp'39; 8.'cpf 'kp'39; 9'hqwpf gf 'vj g'P gy " Eqppgzkqp.'y j lej 'eqo r tkugf "uqo g'7.222'hqto gt'Y gurg{cp'o go dgtu0J qy gxgt.'o cp{"qh'vj g'tghqto u'y j lej " j g'r tqr qugf "y gtg's wemf "cf qr vgf "d{"vj g'*qtki kpcn'Y gurg{cp'Eqppgzkqp0'Mg{"uqwtegu-<MABI."ceeguqf " Lcpwt {"4237=cpf "Drøeny gm"l0'3: 5: +0'Nhg'qh'vj g'Tgx0'Crgzcpf gt'Mkj co.0'Nqpf qp'cpf "O cpej gurgt.'T0 I tqgo dtkf i g'cpf 'vj g'O gjv qf kuv'P gy 'Eqppgzkqp'DqqmTqqo "

³⁶"Dcngt.'H0*3; 87+0:Vj g'r gqr rg'ecmgf 'O gjv qf kuv'/"Rqrkv'ø'kp'F cxkgu.'T0G0'cpf 'G0I 0'Twr r 0*gf u0'C'J kvqt{" qh'vj g'O gjv qf kuv'Ej wtej "kp'I tgcv'Dtkckp0'Nqpf qp.'Gr y qt vj 'Rtguu.'Xqr03.'435/477=J go r vqp.'F 0*4224+0:C" Vcng'qh'Rtgej gtu'cpf "Dgi i ctu<O gjv qf kuo "cpf "O qpg{"kp'vj g'I tgcv'Ci g'qh'Vtcpuvcv'pke"Gzr cpukqp."39: 2/ 3: 52ø'kp'P qm'O 0C0I qf 'cpf 'O co o qp0Qzhqtf . 'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukv' 'Rtguu, 345/368=V{uqp.'l0T0*3; ; 9+0:Y j {" f kf 'Lqj p'Y gurg{"øhckvøA'C"tgcrr tkucn'qh'Y gurg{u'gxcpi grkcn'geppqo leu0'O gjv qf kuv'J kvqt{"."57 *5+*Cr tkv' 3; ; 9+.'398/3: 9"

³⁷"Nqecn'uwf lgu'kpenw'g.'hqt'gzco r rg.'J cttkqp.'C0'Y 0*3; 52+0:Qrf 'ceeqpwu'qh'Nggf u'Ekewk0'PWHs XVII" *9+.'376/38; =cpf 'Nrq{f.'I 0*4224+.'Gki j vggpvj /egpwt {"O gjv qf kuo 'cpf 'vj g'Nqpf qp'r qqtø'kp'J gkv gptcvt.'T0 R0*gf 0ø'4224+0'Vj g'Rqqt'cpf 'vj g'Rgqr rg'Ecmgf 'O gjv qf kuv'0P cuj xkng.'VP . 'Mpi uy qaf 'Dqqm."343/3520C" tgegpv'cpf 'tlej "uwf {"ku'Tqf gm"l0'*4236+0'Vj g'Tkug'qh'O gjv qf kuo <'c"uwf {"qh'Dgf hqtf uj kg."3958/3: 730 Y qaf dtkf i g.'Dq{f gmiRtguu.'hqt'vj g'Dgf hqtf uj kg'J kvqtkecnTgeqtf 'Uqekgv'0Qv gt'wej 'uwf lgu'ctg'ekgf 'dgrny "

r tgf qo kpcpvw "qp" y g" r wdrkuj gf "pcvkqpcn'cee qwpw=³⁸"Tqi cnu"4224"dqqm" f gur kg"ku"vkr." eqxgtu" f khtgtpv'i tqwvf. 'hqwulpi "qp" Lqj p"Y gurg{ au' r gtuqpcn'ukwcvkqp⁹""

Vj gtg"ku" c'tcpi g"qh'tgcuqpu"y j { "y ku"i cr "ecp"cpf "uj qwrf "dg" hmgf 0Hktuv" y g" r tko ct { "tgeqtf " o cngu"cdwvf cpwv{ "erget" y cv" hpcpekn'kuwgu"/" :vgo r qtcn'eqpegtpuo "kp" y g" rpi wci g"qh" y g" f c { "/y gtg" c'eqpuwcv'cpf "uwduwcvkn' tgeewr cvkqp" hqt "eqpvo r qtct { "Y gurg{ cp" O gj qf kuw. " cv'gxgt { "ngxgr0Hqt"gzco r ng. "r tgeej gtu" j cf "o clqt" hpcpekn' t gur qpukdkkku=" y g" etgcvkqp" qh" y g" ej cr gn'guwcv' tgs wktgf "c" uki p hpcpv'r tqi tco o g"qh'ecr kn'kpxguo gpv' hpcpegf "rti gn' "d { " f gdv=" y g" Dqqm" Tqqo "y cu" c'rti g/uecr" eqo o gtekn' wvf gtvn' kpi "kp" ku" qy p" tki j v=" cpf "o cp { " qh' y g" o qxgo gpwv' eqtr qtcv' cev' kku" p' qvcdn { " y g" hqecn' s wctvgn { "o ggkpi u'cpf " y g" pcvkqpcn' r tgeej gtuo' Eqphgtpeg. " f gxqvgf " eqpukf gtdng" wo g" vq" hpcpekn' o cpci go gpv' Vj wu" y g" r tgeej gt" Lqj p" Dgppgv' y tqvg' vq" Y gurg{ "kp" y g" hqmy kpi "vgo u'cdqw' c" 396: "o ggkpi "qh' hqecn' uqelgvku" kp" [qtuj ktg<

Hqwt' uvy ctf u'y gtg" cr r qkpvf "vq" kpur gev' kvq" cpf "tgi wcv' y g" vgo r qtcn' chhku" qh' y g" uqelgvku" 0 Gxgt { "ngcf gt" dtqwi j v' j ku" enu/ r cr gt. "cpf "uj qy gf "y j cv" o qpg { "j g" j cf " tgegkxgf " y cv' s wctvgt. "y j kej "y cu' hkn { "gpvgtgf "kp" c' dqqm' hqt "y cv' wtr qug0 Vj g' ugxgtcn' dkm' qh' ej cti gu' y gtg' dtqwi j v' kp" cv' y g' uco g. "cpf "chvgt" y g { "y gtg' y qtwi j n' "gzco kpgf " y gtg' cmf' kiej cti gf 0: "

Kp" eqpugs wpeg. " c" j kvqt { "qh" Y gurg{ cp" O gj qf kuw "y j kej " f k' " pqv' cf f tguu" ku" hpcpekn' wvf gtr kppkpi u' y qwrf "uko r n { "dg" kpego r ngv0"

³⁸ Dcw { . 'O 0*3; ; 2+0- Lqj p" Y gurg{ u' utwi i ng' y kj 'O gj qf ku' hpcpeg0 Dwrkvk' qh' y g' Y gurg{ "J kvqt' lecn' Uqelgv. " P qtvj 'Gcu' Dtcpej " 75. " 5/34 = 76. " 7/35"

³⁹ "Tqi cn" U' I0* 4224+0 Vj g" Hpcpekn' Cur gew' qh' Lqj p" Y gurg{ u' Dtkkuj "O gj qf kuw 0 Ngy kvqp. "P [. "Gf y kp" O gmgp' Rtgu0 F gur kg' ku' uko kctk { "kp" o clp' vkr" vq" y ku' y guku. "Uj gwgt au' tgegpv' ct vkr" ku' cnuq' pcttqy gt' kp' hqewu' / "Uj gwgt. "D0* 4237+0- Rtqr j gv' cpf "r tqh" Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "r wdrkuj kpi . "cpf " y g" Arminian Magazine '0 O gj qf kuw J kvqt { . " 75" *4+ " Lcpwt { " 4237+ . " 7/322""

³ "Ngwt" qh' 44" Qevdgt" 396: "Htqo " Lqj p" Dgppgv' vq" Lqj p" Y gurg{ . "tgr qt vpi "qp" c" o ggkpi " j grf "qp" 3: "Qevdgt0" Works, Letters II. "557/558"

Ugeqpf. "tlej "r tko ct { "tguqwtegu"ctg"cxckndrg"htq"uwf {0'Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kuw"vqqmlectg"v"
f qewo gpv"vj gk"hpcepcn" f gekukapu"cpf "vj gk"eqpugs wgegu."dqj "pcvqpcmf"cpf "mecem{0'
Rwtej cug"qh"cp"ceeqwpv"dqqmly cu"v{r kecm{ "co qpi "vj g"htuv"cevkpu"qh"c"pgy n{/hqt o gf "mecn'
uqekg{. "cpf "qpg"qh"vj g"gtndguv"uwr u"lp"eqputwevpi "c"r tgcej kpi /j qwug0'Vj qwi j "tgrvkg"n"
hgy "uwej "f qewo gpv"uwxkxg."cpf "vj gk"kpvgtr tgcvkqp"ku"pqv"utcki j vhty ctf. "vj g{ "tgxgcn"c"
uqt { "y j lej "v"fcvg"j cu'dwtctgn{ "dggp"vqrf 0'"

Vj kf. "qwt"wpf gtucpf kpi "qh"vj g"ur kkwcn"cpf "geenguknqi kecn" f gxgnr o gpv"qh"Y gurg{cp"
O gj qf kuw "ecp"dg"gpj cpegf "vj tqwi j "eqpukf gtlpi "j qy "k'ces vktgf "cpf "f gr m{gf "ku"hpcepcn"
tguqwtegu0' Vj wu"htq"gzco r ng"r gto cpgpv"r tgcej kpi /j qwugu."vj qwi j "nti gn{ "cdugpv"kp"vj g"
o qxgo gpv"htuv" f gecf g. "eco g"v"htqo "vj g"egptg"qh"i tcxkv{ "htq"mecn"Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kuw"
cevkxk{. "r tqxkf kpi "c"dcug"htq"eqtr qtcvg"y qtuj kr "cpf "eqmgevkg"uqekcn"cevkqp."dw"cnq"
ko r quki "pgy "f go cpf u"lp"vgo u"qh"ecr kecn"hpcepeg"cpf "twppkpi "equu."o cpci go gpv"ko g"cpf "
vz "hcdkklgu0Rqy gt tgrvqpuij kr u'y kj kp"vj g"Eqppgzkqp"ej cpi gf "ceeqtf kpi n{. "uwej "vj cv'chgt"
Lqj p"Y gurg{cu" f gcvj "kp"39; 3"ej cr gn'twvngu" f go cpf gf "c"xqleg"kp"ku" f grkdgtcvkpu"/"dqj "
ur kkwcn"cpf "vgo r qtcn"/"y j lej "vj g{ "cf lwf i gf "o qtg"eqo o gpwtevg"y kj "vj gk"eqmgevkg"
hpcepcn"cpf "o cpci gtken"eqvtkdwkqp0"

Hqwtvj. "k'ku"emgt "vj cv'cnj qwi j "vj gtg"y cu"c"dtqcf "eqpvkpwk{ "kp"vj g"mepi wci g" f gr m{gf "d { "
Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kuw."pqvcdn{ "kp"tqqkpi "vj gk"r qrkv{ "kp"vj cv'qh"vj g"Rtko kxg"Ej wtej. "vj gk"
hpcepcn"r tcevek"ej cpi gf "cm quv'dg{ qpf "tgeqi plkqp"qxgt"vj g"ukz" f gecf gu"eqxgtgf "d { "vj ku"
uwf {0'Vj ku'tghrgevgf "c"pwo dgt"qh" f gxgnr o gpv. "kpenf kpi "vj g"lwducpvkcnf tqy vj "kp"vj g"uecrg"
cpf "i gqi tcr j kecn'tgcej "qh"vj g"o qxgo gpv."ku"y kf gpkpi "r qt vhtq"qh"cevkklgu."cpf "vj g"gxgt/
ej cpi kpi "uqekcn"r rnkkecn"cpf "geqpqo ke"eqpvz v'y kj kp"y j lej "k'qr gtcvgf 0'K'y cu"gur gekm{ "
gxkf gpv"kp"vj g"o cvgtken"ektewo ucpegu"qh"vj g"tvcxgnkpi "r tgcej gtu."y j q"y j kg"eqpvkpwkpi "kp"
r tlpekr ng"v"q"ceegr v"c"ecm"v"ugr hguu"ugt xleg"cpf "cr quvrke"r qxgtv{. "y gtg"kp"r tcevek"o wcvkpi "
kpq"v"ucrtkgf "engtkecn"r tqhguukqp"dgpghkpi "htqo "htgg"ceeqo o qf cvkqp."hco kn{ "cmjy cpegu."
cpf "c"tcpi g"qh"r gpukqp"cpf "o gf kecn'dgpghku0Cu"O kej cgn'O qqtj qwug."y j q"j cf "ugt xgf "htq"

uqo g"vj ktvggp" {gctu"cu" c"Y gurg{ cp"O gj qf ku"r tgcej gt. "qdugt xgf "kp"39: ; "qh"j ku" hqto gt " eqmgci wgu'cpf "vj gk" hqemk<"*****

O c{ "dg"vj g'r qqt"j ctf "y qtnkpi "r gqr ng"y j q"nggr "dw" c" dctg" vcdrg" vq" dgi kp"y kj . "o c{ " pqv"ugg"vj g"pgeguikv{ "qh"i qkpi "y kj qw"dtgcncuv"qpeg" c"y ggnlkp" qtf gt "vq"r wtej cug" c" o ci c| kpg. "cpf "qpeg" c"y ggnly kj qw"uwr r gt "vq" o clpvclp" uwej "ikng"i gpwgo gp. "dw"K" rxcxg"vj kpi u"vq"dg"eqpukf gtgf "d{ "vko g0: "

Hkuj . "vj g" hpcpekn" f gxgnr o gpv"qh"Y gurg{ cp"O gj qf ku" "qh"gtu"kpuki j vu"kp"vj "y g" tgrvkg" uweegu"qh"vj g"o qxgo gpv"y j gp"eqo r ctgf "vq"qvj gt "qh"uj qqw"qh"vj g" Gxcpi gkecn" Tgxkcn" uwej " cu"vj g"Eqwpvgu"qh"J wvki f qpau"Eqppgzkq. "cpf "vq"qvj gt "o qtg" guvcdkuj gf "tgrki kqu"i tqw u. " pqv"hgcu"vj g" Ej wtej "qh" Gpi rcpf 0P gkj gt "vj g" eqpvkpwgf "i tqy vj "qh" Laj p"Y gurg{ au"Eqppgzkq. " pqt "vj g" genk ug"qh" Ncf { "J wvki f qpau. "y gtg" kpgxkcdrg<o { tkcf "f gekukpu" d{ "Y gurg{ "cpf "j ku" rcf gtuj kr "vgo . "y j lej "qh"gp" eqo r tkugf "vj gk" vcek" ceegr vpeg"qh" go gti kpi "mqen" r tceveg" tcvj gt "vj cp" gzr rlek" utcvgi ke"ej qlagu. "eqpv" kdwgf "vq"vj g"o qxgo gpvu" tguikppeg" cpf "f wcdkiv{ " kp"cp" gtc"qh"i tqy kpi "tgrki kqu" eqo r gvkkq0*****

Ukuj . "cpf "cf qr vki "cp" gzenwukgn{ "vgo r qtcn" hpu. "vj g" etgcvkq" qh" c" hpcpekn{ "ugr" uwhhkekp" vevkqpcn" xqnpwt { "cuuqekvkq" y kj "c" b" cuu" o go dtuj kr "f tcy p" r tgf qo kpcpv{ "h" qo "y qtnkpi " r gqr ng" / "o qtg" vj cp" j ch" qh" vj go "y qo gp" / "y cu" kp" kuqri" c" utknkpi "cej kxgo gpv. "y kj "pq" qdxkqu" r ctcngn" kp" eqpgo r qtct { "Dtckcp0Y gurg{ cp"O gj qf ku" "o qvxcvqf "f kxtug" i tqw u" kp" gli j vggpj "egpwt { "uqekgv{ . "kpenf kpi "pqvcdn{ "unkmgf "etch" / cpf "kpf wutkn" y qtngtu" cpf "vj g" :o kf f rki "uqtva" cpf "o qdkkugf "vj gk" tguqwtegu" kp" c" eqo o qp" ecwug0Cpf "r gtj cr u" ci kpuv" vj g" qf f u. "eqpukf gt kpi "vj g" rihgko g" f qo kpcpeg" qh" ku" hqwpf gt. "k" uwtxkxgf "Laj p" Y gurg{ au" f go kug. " cnj qwi j "pqv" wpuvcy gf 0Cu" qpg" qh" j ku" r tgcej gtu" pqvgf "cv" vj g" vko g" kp" j ku" lqwtpcn<

O ctej "4"39; 300 t0Y gurg{ "f kfg" "cv" j ku" j qwug" kp" Nqpf qp" chgt" c" ukenpguu" qh" hkg" f c { u0" Hqt" c" y ggnl" K" vj kpnl" K" pngxgt "hgn" uwej "f kvt guu" qh" o kpf "cu" Kf kf "qp" vj ku" qeekukq0" K" hqtgucy "vj cv" cu" cm" r qy gt "cpf "cwj qtkv{ "y cu" xguvgf "kp" j ko "vj gtg" y qwr "egt vclpn{ "dg"

³: "O qqtj qwug. "O 0*39: ; +0Vj g" F ghepeg" qh" O t00 lej cgn" O qqtj qwug. "y tkwgp" d{ "j ko ugr" 0Ngleguvt. "Rt kpvf" cpf " Uqrf" d{ "C" pp" Kgrcpf" cpf "qvj gtu. "33: 0" O qqtj qwug" dgeco g" cp" kskpgtcpv" r tgcej gt "kp" 3995" dw" rghv" kp" 39: 8. " r wdrkuj kpi "r co r j ngu" ctk kpi "xctkqu" i tlxcpegu" ci kpuv" vj g" rcf gtuj kr <"ugg" Works, Minutes. "637. "; : 5" hp08: 0 Vj g" :o ci c| kpg0t ghgtu" vq" vj g" Eqppgzkqpcn" Cto kpkcp" O ci c| kpg"

cp"gpvtg'tgxqmwkp0Cpf'y j gj gt'vj kpi u'o ki j v'cng'c'hcqxwcdng'qt'cp'wphcxqwtcdng"
wtp"Keqwf'pqv'uc{0²"

Hkpcmf."vj g"j kvqt {"qh"Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kuv'hpceken'qti cpkucvqp"cpf'r tcevek"qh'gtu'pgy "
kuki j w'kp'v'y kf gt'f gxgnr o gpw'lp'gki j vggpj "egpwt {"Dtkclp0'k'uqo g'ecugu.'uwej "cu'vj g"
go gti gpeg'qh'c'r qr wrct'r tkp'vemwg."Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kuo 'y cu'lp'vj g'xcpi wctf.'kp'vj ku'ecug"
vj tqwi j "vj g'r tqf wvqp"cpf'f kuogo kpcvqp"qh'rti g's wcpvkgu"qh'ej ger "cpf'tgcf cdng"vgz w."
cpf'kp'vj g'r tqemc cvqp"qh'c'r gtuqpcnf kuek rkg'y j lej 'gpeqwtci gf'tgi wrct'tgcf kpi 0'k'qvj gtu."
cu'lp'vj g'I qxgtpo gpw'ghhqt w'lp'vj g'39; 2u'v'gpeqwtci g'xqmwvct {"y g'rtct g'r tqxkukap'kp'qtf gt"
vq'tgutckp'r wdrie'g'zr gpf kwg'kp'ko g'qh'y ct.'vj g'Eppgzkq'p'y cu'f tkxgp'v'q'tgur qpf'v'gz vgtpcn'
gxgpw.'kp'vj ku'ecug'd {"tgrwpej kpi 'vj g'r tgcej gtu'v'g'go gp'uej go g'kp'qtf gt'v'dgpgkh'itqo "
vj g'cz'cpf'rgi cnr tkxkqi gu'qp'qh'gt0'ht'cm'qh'ku'eqp'v'kw'kpi 'h'ewu'qp'ku'f kxkg'o kukap.'vj g"
o qxgo gpw'gpi ci go gp'v'y kj 'vj g'y qtrf'y cu'kpetgculpi n' 'xctkgi cvgf'cpf'kpvpg0"

Vj g'gctn {"j kvqt {"qh"Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kuo "vj wu'knwo kpcv'u'xctkqwu"cur geu'qh'vj g'ewtgpv"
j kvqtqi tcr j kcn' eqpxgtucvqp"cdqw' vj g'r g'kqf 0'Cu"Eqthgrf "j cu'pqvgf."vj g'gki j vggpj "
egpwt {"j cu'dggp'vj g'uwdlgev'qh'uwdvcp'kcn'tgegpv'uej qmctn {"cvgpvqp'<uj g'guko cvgu'vj cv'lp"
vj g'3; ; 2u'cm'pg."o qtg'vj cp"42.222"dqgm'cpf'ct'v'ngu"qp"vj g'egpwt {"y g'g'r wdrukj gf'd {"
Dtkkuj 'j kvqt kcpu⁴³"

Qpg'qh'vj g'r tkpek cnf gdcv'u'eqpegtpu'vj g'gz vgp'v'q'y j lej 'vj g'egpwt {"ecp'dg'ej ctcevtkugf "
r tko ctkn {"cu'qpg'qh'eqp'v'kw' {"qt'ej cpi g⁴⁴"Vj ku'uwf {"gzgo r r'kku"j qy "ej cpi gu'lp'f ckn "

⁴²"MARC.'O gj qf kuv'F kctk'u'Eqmgevqp."Dqz'37.'O C3; 9945; . 'Iqwtpcn'qh'Uco wgn'J qf i uqp."39; "

⁴³"Eqthgrf ."R0*4233+0'v'vj g'Gzr m'f kpi "I crcz {"<j kvqt kcn'uwf lgu'qh'gki j vggpj /egpwt {"Dtkclp0'k'uqo g'ecugu.'uwej "cu'vj g"
Gki j vggpj /Egpwt {"Uwf lgu."56*6+.739/748.'cv739"

⁴⁴"Vj g'o qf gtp'j kvqtqi tcr j kcn'f gdcv'g'qp'vj ku'f cvgu'guugp'v'cm' {"Itqo "3; ; 7"/'ugg'Erctm'IOE0F 0*3; ; 7+0'Gpi rkuj "
Uqelgv'."38; : /3: 540'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv {"Rtguu'0'Tgegpv'i gp'gtcn'j kvqt lgu'y j lej "cf f tguu'vj g"
vj go g'lpem'f g'Drcem"IO*4223+0'Gki j vggpj /Egpwt {"Dtkclp'38; : /39: 50'Dculpi uqng."Rcn' t'cxg="cpf'I kduqp."
Y 0*4232+0C'Dtkh'J kvqt {"qh'Dtkclp'3882/3: 730'Nqpf qp."Eqpuvcdng'cpf'Tqdlpuqp"

r tceveg" cpf "r qy gt" tgrvkapuj kr u" eqwf " cpf " f kf " qeew" y kj kp" yj g" eqpvzv' qh" uxdvcpvkn'
eqpvkpw\{ 'qh' r wdrl' f lueqwtug" cpf " hqto cnd' qti cplucvqpcnd' utvewt gu0"

Cu'c' hwtvj gt' gzc r rg. "Eqthgrf "cnuq' tgeqtf u' yj g" eqpvkpwkpi " f luewukqp" co qpi uv' j kvqtkcpu' cu"
vq' yj j gvj gt' yj g' b cuu' qh' yj g' r qr wvkvqp' dgeco g' dgwgt' qt' y qtug' qh' h' f wtkpi " yj g' egpwt { 0⁵ Uv' rgu. "
hqt' gzc r rg. "cti wgu' yj g' hqto gt' ecug' utvqpi n\ . " cv' hgcuv' kp' tgrvkap " vq" Gpi rcpf . " erko kpi " yj cv"

Emvj gu' y gt' yj g' dtki j wuv' o cplhguv' kap' qh' yj g' b cvgtkn' cdwfp cpeg' yj cv' f gh' k' gf " yj j cv'
k' y cu' vq' dg' Gpi rkuj " kp' yj g' gki j vggpj " egpwt { 0⁶"

Y j kvq' yj gt' u' f kuci tgg. " yj g' gxkf gpeg' r' t' g' g' v' gf " j gt' g' u' ggo u' eqpvkpwv' yj kj " yj g' qr vko kuv' o' ecug' <
dq' yj " yj g' uecrg' cpf " yj g' b cvgtkn' ektewo ucpegu' qh' yj g' Eqp' p' gz' k' p' a' u' v' ch' k' pi " cpf " ku' d' w' kn' g' u' v' g'
ur g' m' v' q' t' k' u' k' pi " f' k' u' e' t' g' v' k' p' c' t' { " k' p' e' q' o' g' u' ' c' o' q' p' i' u' v' y' q' t' n' k' pi " r' g' q' r' g' ' c' u' y' g' m' c' u' y' j' g' : o' k' f' f' r' k' pi " u' q' t' v' o' "

Kp' u' j' q' t' v. " yj g' u' w' f { " qh' h' g' t' u' " c' p' " c' e' e' q' w' p' v' " qh' yj g' " h' k' p' c' e' k' n' i' q' t' k' i' k' u' " qh' c' " t' r' k' i' k' q' w' u' o' q' x' g' o' g' p' v. "
k' p' e' n' f' k' pi " ku' u' t' w' i' i' r' g' u' v' q' ' e' q' o' g' v' q' ' v' g' t' o' u' q' t' i' c' p' k' u' c' v' k' p' c' m' { " y' k' j' " yj g' f' g' e' v' j' " qh' k' u' h' q' w' p' f' g' t' < " i' g' p' t' g' "
t' c' t' g' " kp' yj g' j' kvq' t' { " qh' t' g' r' k' i' k' p' . " yj q' w' i' j' " c' " e' q' o' o' q' p' r' m' e' g' " qh' d' w' u' l' p' g' u' u' j' kvq' t' { 0⁷ " K' o' c' { " yj g' t' g' d' { "
j' g' r' " v' q' t' g' f' w' e' g' yj g' b' c' t' i' k' p' c' r' k' u' c' v' k' p' " qh' t' g' r' k' i' k' p' y' k' j' k' p' " g' k' i' j' v' g' g' p' j' " e' g' p' w' t' { " j' kvq' t' k' i' t' c' r' j' { " p' q' v' g' f' "
d' { " l' q' w' p' i' = " c' p' f' " e' q' p' t' k' d' w' g' v' q' " yj g' " t' g' w' p' k' p' " qh' yj g' t' g' r' k' i' k' q' w' u' " c' p' f' " yj g' u' g' e' w' r' c' t' i' " Q' p' " yj g' y' t' k' k' pi " qh'
g' k' i' j' v' g' g' p' j' / e' g' p' w' t' { " j' kvq' t' { o' y' j' k' e' j' " j' g' u' g' g' m' 0⁸"

Sources

Gctn\ " Y gurg\ cpu" y gtg" o gvlewqwu" tgeqtf / m' g' r' g' t' u. " k' p' u' r' k' t' g' f' " d' { " yj g' k' t' " h' q' w' p' f' g' t. " yj j' q' " n' g' r' v'
f' g' v' k' r' g' f' r' g' t' u' q' p' c' n' c' e' e' q' w' p' u' v' yj t' q' w' i' j' q' w' j' k' u' h' k' g. " c' p' f' " o' c' p' { " g' k' i' j' v' g' g' p' j' " e' g' p' w' t' { " h' k' p' c' e' k' n' i' t' g' e' q' t' f' u'
u' w' t' x' k' g. " qh' v' g' p' " k' p' " m' e' c' n' i' c' t' e' j' k' x' g' u' 0' O' c' p' { " p' q' p' / h' k' p' c' e' k' n' i' t' g' e' q' t' f' u. " u' w' e' j' " c' u' r' t' g' e' j' g' t' u' o' l' q' w' t' p' c' n' u. "

⁴⁵"Eqthgrf. "R0L0*4233+; "Gzr rpf kpi "I crz { o' 744"

⁴⁶Uv' rgu. "L0*4229+0Vj g' F t' guu' qh' yj g' R' e' q' r' m' e' g' x' g' t' f' f' c' f' " h' c' u' j' k' p' " k' p' " g' k' i' j' v' g' g' p' j' / e' g' p' w' t' { " G' p' i' r' c' p' f' 0' P' g' y' " J' c' x' g' p' . " E' V'
c' p' f' " N' q' p' f' q' p' < l' c' r' g' " W' p' k' x' g' t' u' k' { " R' t' g' u' u. " 38"

⁴⁷"Qpg' g' z' e' g' r' v' k' p' " k' u' " C' t' t' k' p' i' v' p' a' u' w' f' { " qh' yj g' f' g' x' g' r' o' g' p' v' qh' O' q' t' o' q' p' k' u' o' " / " C' t' t' k' p' i' v' p' . " N0L0*3; 7: -0L t' g' c' v' D' c' u' l' p' "
M' k' p' i' f' q' o' < c' p' " g' e' q' p' q' o' k' e' j' kvq' t' { " qh' yj g' N' e' w' g' t' / F' c' f' " U' e' k' p' u' 3: 52/3; 220E' c' o' d' t' k' i' g' . " O' C' . " J' c' t' x' c' t' f' " W' p' k' x' g' t' u' k' { " R' t' g' u' u' "

⁴⁸"l' q' w' p' i' . " D0Y 0*4222+0: " F' r' k' i' k' q' w' u' " J' kvq' t' { " c' p' f' " yj g' " G' k' i' j' v' g' g' p' j' / e' g' p' w' t' { " J' kvq' t' k' p' a' 0' V' j' g' " J' kvq' t' k' e' n' i' l' q' w' t' p' c' n' " 65"
*5+; " 6; /: 8: ""

cnuq "tghgt "vq "hkpcekn'kuuwgu0Vj g"uwf { "j cu"gpvckrgf "gzvpuks"ctej kxcn'tgugctej . "kpenwf kpi " kp"xctkqwu"eqwpv "ctej kxgu"*y j lej "j qwug"mecn'O gyj qf kuv'tgeqtf u=0'Vj g"r tko ct {"uqwtegu" uetwkpklugf " kpenwf g" ceeqwpv" dqqm" hqt" kpf kxf wcu." mecn' uqekgvku." Y gurg{cp" r tgecej kpi " ektewku."cpf "ej cr gnu="lqwtpcnu."f lctkgu"cpf "ugto qpu="tcevu"cpf "r co r j rgu="cpf "pgy ur cr gtu0' Ugeqpf ct {"uqwtegu"eqpuwngf "kpenwf g"y qtmu"qp"tgrki kqwu."uqekcn"geqppo ke."hkpcekn"cpf " ctejj kgewtcnj kxqt {0""

Hgy "mecn'tgeqtf u'htqo "yj g'htuv'y q"fgcf gu'qh"Y gurg{cpkuo "tgo clp."dw'yj g"Quo qyj gtrg{" uqekgv{"dqqm"y j lej "fcygu"htqo "3972."j cu"uwtxkxgf.⁴⁹"cpf "ukipkhecpv'gzvcevu"htqo "yj g" hkpcekn'tgeqtf u'qh"yj g"Vqf o qtf gp"uqekgv{"cnuq"htqo "3972."y gtg"tcpuetkdgf "kp"3: 540' " O quw'qh"yj g'tgeqtf u'ctg"ecuj "ceeqwpvu."v{r kecn{ "uj qy kpi "kpeqo g"cpf "gxr gpf kwtg"qp"c" s wctvgn{ "dcuku0Vj g'htqo cv'qh'uqekgv{ "cpf "ektewk'ceeqwpvu"kp'r ctvkwrt'hqmjy u'emugn{ "yj cv' qh'eqpvo r qtct { 'r ctuj "ceeqwpvu."cpf "ku'eqo o qp"cetquu'yj g'ceeqwpv'dqqm'eqpukf gtgf "j gtg." r gtj cr u"tghgevkpi "pqv'lwuv'yj g"uj ctgf "r ctqej kn'j gkcci g"dw'cnuq"yj g"rgcf gtuj kr "tqrg"qh' kkpgtcpv'Y gurg{cp"r tgecej gtu0Vj g'v{r kecn' r ctuj "htqo cv'ku'cu'hqmjy u⁴:"

" "

⁴⁹ " -Quo qyj gtrg{ " O gyj qf kuv' Uqekgv{au' Dqqm' Eqo o gpekpi " 39720' Cxckxdrng" qprkpg" cv' y y y Quo qyj gtrg{ o gyj qf kuv' wtej qti 0wn0' Ugg" cnuq" I tggp." T0' *3; 24-0' -Quo qyj gtrg{ " O gyj qf kuv' Uqekgv{u' Dqqm=Eqo o gpekpi "39720'PWHS"KKK": ; /; 7"

⁴:"MARC."CP 3; 9916: 9."Nco r mwi j "Eqmgevkvq<Gctn{ "Rtgecej gtu0'Ngwgtu'gve0"tcpuetkdgf "d{ "Lco gu"Gxgtgw." xqf04"*3967/3: 84+0Gzvcevu'htqo "Vqf o qtf gp"Ektewk'Dqqm396: /3987."73"gv'ugs 0'

⁴:"Lqpgu."T0J 0*3; ; 6-0':Ceeqwpv'kpi 'kp"Gpi rkuj "NqecnI qxgtpo gpv'htqo "yj g'O kf frg'Ci gu'v'e0B: 57a'kp'Rctngt." T0J 0cpf "D0U0I co g{ 'Ceeqwpv'kpi "J kxqt { <uqo g'Dtkkuj "eqpvtkdwkpu0Qzhqtf . 'Ermtgpf qp'Rtguu."599/625."cv' 5: 5"

Hki wtg'4"
VI RÆCN'HQTO CV'QH'RCTKJ 'CEEQWP VU"

30j gcf kpi "ó'pco gu'qh'ej wtej y ctf gpu.'r gtkqf "qh'ceeqwpv.'pco g'qh'r ctkuj "

40dncrpeg'dtqwi j v'hqty ctf "htqo 'r t gxlqwu'r gtkqf "qh'ceeqwpv'

50tgegkr wu*qt'tgxgpwgu+'qh'r gtkqf "

60r c{o gpw'qh'r gtkqf "

70dncrpeg'qh'vj g'ceeqwpv'ecttkgf 'hqty ctf "

"

Vj gug" gctn{ " Y gung{cp" tgeqtf u" f q" pqv' wug" f qwdng/gpvt { " dqnm/nggr kpi ." cnj qwi j " vj ku"
vej pls wg"y cu"y gm/guvcdrkuj gf "kp" vj g'eqo o gtekn'y qtrf 0²" Vj gkt "hqto cv'gpvcku"xctkqwu"
r tqdngo u."uwej "cu'vj g'htgs wgpv'f khlwv{ "qh'rkpnkpi "c'tgegkr v'qt'r c{o gpv'vq'c"ur gekle"ko g"
r gtkqf <vj g"uvg y ctf u'tgeqtf gf "y j gp"uwo u'y gtg'tgegkxgf "qt" f kudwtugf ."dw'pqv'pgeguuctkñ "
y j gp"vj g"cuuqekcvgf "cevkxkku"j cf "vcngp"r mego' Cpqvj gt "wpegtvckpv{ "ku"vj g"gzv'gpv'qh'vj g"
r tceveg'qh'pgv'ecuj "o cpci go gpv.'y j lej 'y cu'y kf gur tgc f "kp"cp'ci g'y j gp'ur gekg'y cu'kp'uj qtv'
uwr r n{ ."cpf "vj g'r j { ukecn'o qxgo gpv'qh'ecuj "eqwf "dg"j c| ctf qwu<vj wu'h'qpg'kp"c"ugtkgu"qh"
tgi wxt'r c{o gpw'ku'o kulkpi . 'k'ecp'o gcp'vj cv'vj g'r c{o gpv'y cu'pqv'o cf g'qt'vj cv'k'y cu'o cf g"
htqo "ecuj "kp"j cpf "cpf "pqv'gpvtgf "kp"vj g'dqqm0³"

Hwtvj gto qtg."vj g'r tgekug"pcwtg'qh'v'c'pucevkqpu'ku'qh'ngp'qduewtgo'Rc{o gpw'o c{ "hqt"gzco r ng"
dg'b' cf g'v'qt'd{ "c'pco gf 'kpf kxk' wcn'y kj qw'vj g'ugtxlegu'ht'y j lej 'vj g'r c{o gpw'y gtg'o cf g"
dglpi "ur gekk'gf 0' Cp f " vj g" cdugpeg" qh" c" tgrkcdng" u{ uvg o " hqt" v'cpuhgttkpi " hwpf u" dgwy ggp"
m'ecv'kqpu"o gcpv'vj cv'vj g'ceeqwpv'u"o c{ "tgeqtf "vj g'r gtuqp"j cpf kpi "qxgt"vj g'ecuj "dw'pqv'vj g"
wnko cvg'uqwtg'qh'vj g'hwpf u<hqt"gzco r ng."y j gp"c'r wr kn'cv'vj g'Y gung{ cp"dqctf kpi "uej qqn'cv"

⁵²[co g{ ."D0U0"J 0E0Gf g{ "cpf "J 0Y 0Vj qo uqpo*3; 85-#0Ceeqwpv'kpi "kp"Gpi r'p f "cpf "Ueqw'p f <3765/3: 220
Nqpf qp."Uy gg'v'cpf "O czy gm"

⁵³"Qp'vj g'r t gxcrgpeg'qh'pgv'ecuj "o cpci go gpv'kp'vj g'ugxgpv'ggpvj "cpf "gctn{ "gki j vggpvj "egpwtkgu'ugg"O wf tgy ." E0*3; ; : #0Vj g"Geppgo { "qh'Qdri cv'kp<vj g'ewwtg'qh'etgf k'cpf "uqekn'tgrv'kqpu"kp"Gctn{ "O qf gtp"Gpi r'p f 0'
Dculpi uqng."O ceo kmp."; : /323"

Mkpi uy qqf . "Y krlco 'Enwuy au'gguy' gtg'qp'qpg'qeeckqp'r ckl "d{ 'y g'hqto gt'r tgcej gt'Lqj p"
J co ruqp"*qp"49"P qxgo dgt"398: +"cpf "y gp"d{ 'y g'r tgcej gt"Crzcpf gt"O cvj gt"*qp"48"Lwpg"
398; "cpf"3: "Lcpwct { "3992+.⁵⁴ K'uggo u'hkgn{ 'y cv'y g{ 'y gtg'o cnkpi 'y g'r c{ o gpw'qp'dgj cih'
qh'j ku'hcy gt. 'tcvj gt'y cp'kp'y gkt"qy p'tki j v0 "

Cpqvj gt"eqo r rdecvqp"ku'y cv'r gtuqpcn'tgeqtf u"qhwgp"kpvgto kpi rnf "lpf kxk wcn "f qo guke"cpf "
dwukpguu'tcpucevqpu⁵⁵"Vj ku'y cu"r tqo kpgpv'hgcwtg'qh'Lqj p"Y gurg{ au'hkpcpekn'r tceveg⁵⁶"
Vqy ctf u'y g"gpf "qh'y g'r gtkqf . 'r wdike"cpf "r tkxcvg"ur j gtu'y gtg'dgeqo kpi "o qtg'f kulkpev'kp"
yj g'y kf gt"geqpqo { =⁵⁷"dw'y g'eqpv'kwkpi "hckwtg'vq" f kulkpi wkuj "ergctn{ "cpf "ceeqwpv'hwnt{ "hqt"
r wdike"o qpkguo'kp"Epppgz kpcn'ceeqwpv'u"y cu"e"egpv'tcn'r rcpn'kp" Mkj co au'etkks wg"qh'y g"
rgcf gtuj kr . "cpf "cnq"j cf "cf xgtug"vz "eqpugs wpegu'hqt"y g"o qxgo gpv⁵⁸"

Hqt"cm'y gurg'tgcuqpu. "y g"gz vcpv'tgeqtf u"ecp"dg"wguf "kp"cp"cwgo r v'vq"tgeqputwev'y g"dtqcf "
eqpvqwtu"qh'gki j vggpj "egpwt { "Y gurg{ cp"O gyj qf ku'hkpcpekn'j kxqt { . "dw"o wej "qh'y cv"
j kxqt { "tgo ckpu'eqpvwcdrg0""

Methodology

Vj g"qxgtcm'cr r tqcej "qh'y g'tgugctej "y cu'htuv"vq"wpf gtwng"e"ugtkgu"qh'hkpcpekn'cpcn{ ugu. "
f tcy kpi "y kf gn{ "qp"r tko ct { "cpf "ugeqpf ct { "uqwtegu. "qh'y g"o ckp"cevkxkku"qh'gki j vggpj "
egpwt { "Y gurg{ cp"O gyj qf kuo <"kkgtpcv'r tgcej kpi . "ej cr gn'eqputwev'kp"cpf "o ckpvpcpeg. "
dqqm'r wdrukj kpi "cpf "f kulkdwkqp. "y g"r tqxkukqp"qh'uej qanu"cpf "qh'r qqt"tgrkgh"cpf "y g"

⁵⁴Mkpi uy qqf 'Uej qqn'c'tej kxgu. Mkpi uy qqf 'Uej qqn'ceeqwpv'Dqqn'3986/3992. '780Vj ku'y cu'y g'luq'qh'Y krlco "
Enwuy . "Y gurg{ au'uqrlkxqt. "y j q'f tchgf "j ku'hkpcn'y km"

⁵⁵Hqt"e"pqp/Y gurg{ cp"gzco r rg. "ugg"Y gcvj g'km"NO*3; ; 2-#Vj g'ceeqwpv'Dqqm'qh'Tlej ctf "Ncv co "3946/39890"
Qzhqtf . 'r wdrukj gf "hqt"y g'Dtkkuj "Cecf go { "d{ "Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtuk{ "Rtguu"

⁵⁶Ugg"ej cr vgt'plpg"

⁵⁷Cp'kuuwg'y j lej "y cu"vq"eqphtqp'v'y g"Y gurg{ cp'r tgcej gtuot'gvtgo gpv'hwpf "kp'y g"39; 2u// "ugg"ej cr vgt'y tgg"

⁵⁸Ugg"ej cr vgt'y tgg"

f gxgnr o gpv' qh' qxgtugcu" o kuukpu0 Vj g' hpcpekn' tgrvkuuj kr u' dgy ggp" mecn' uqekvku. " r tgej kpi "ektevku."cpf "vj g'i tqy kpi "egpvcn'dwtgcwetce{ "y gtg'cnuq'tgxky gf 0'

Vj g" ugeqpf " uci g" y cu" vq" i gpgtcvg" guko cvgu" qh' ng{ " hpcpekn' ci i tgi cvgu" uvej " cu" vj g" Eqppgzkpa'pcvkapcn'keqo g"cpf "gzi gpf kwg'cpf "vj gkt"eqo r qpgpu0I kxgp"vj g'i cr u'kp"vj g" j kvqtkecn'tgeqtf. "c"uki pkhecpv"co qwpv'qh'hpcpekn'o qf gmkpi "y cu"wpf gtvcngp.⁵⁹" vj qwi j " y j gtgxt" r quukng" vj g" tguwnkpi " guko cvgu" y gtg" ej gmgf " ci ckpuv' r tko ct{ " uqwtegu0 Vj g" cr r tqej " y cu" r tgf qo kpcpv{ "vq" gzco kpg" f gxgnr o gpw" cetquu" vj g" Dtkkuj " Kuru." vj qwi j " Y gung{ cp'O gy qf kuo 'y cu'guugv'kcm{ 'c'hqecno qxgo gpv'cpf 'hpcpekn'tcpuhgtu'y kj kp'ctgcu" cpf 'tgi kpu'i tgcw{ "gzeggf gf "vj qug'y kj "vj g'o qxgo gpw'egpvg0: "*****

Vj kf n{ "c"pcttcvkg"ceeqwpv'qh'vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'qh'vj g'o qxgo gpw'hpcpekn'r qileku"cpf " r tcevegu'y cu'f gxgnr gf 0'Ku" gctn{ "ngcf gtu'dgrkgxgf "vj cv'vj g{ "y gtg'i wk gf 'd{ "vj g'J qn{ "Ur ktk." dw'cu'k'f gxgnr gf "k'hcegf "i tqy kpi "hpcpekn'eqputckpu<"v wu'hqt"gzco r ng"vj g'eqv'kpwkpi " f guktgu'qh'mecn'Y gung{ cp'uqekvku"vq'dw'kf "ej cr gnu'vq"j qwug"vj gkt"gzr cpf kpi "eqpi tgi cvkpu" ngf "v'eqo r gvkkp"vq'ugewt"vj g'ho kgf 'hw'pf u'cxckrdng0Kp'tgur qpug"vj g'o qxgo gpv'f gxgnr gf " f gvckngf 'pcvkapcn'tgi wrcvku' y j lej 'tkungf 'u'k'kpi 'ur qpvcpgk{ 0Vj g'vj guku'gzr mtgu'j qy "vj gug" eqph'ekpi " r tguwtgu'y gtg'o cpci gf 0"

Hkpcm{ " vj g" vj guku" eqpukf gtu" vj g" ko r necvku" qh' ku" hpcpekn' cpcn{ uku" hqt" vj g" y kf gt" f gxgnr o gpv'qh'Y gung{ cp'O gy qf kuo 'kugrh' hqt"gzco r ng"vj g'gzv'gpv'vq' y j lej "vj g'f kuugpukp" y j lej "hmqy gf "Laj p"Y gung{ au'f gv'vj "kp"39; 3"j cf "c" hpcpekn'f ko gpukp="cpf "y j gv'gt"vj g" tgrv'kg" hpcpekn' utgpi vj " qh" vj g" xctkqu" eqo r qpgpv' r ctu" qh" vj g" Y gung{ cp" O gy qf kuv' eqo o wkv{ "y cu'tgh'gevgf "kp"vj gkt "kphw'peg"y kj kp"vj g'o qxgo gpv'0Vj g'vj guku'cti wgu"vj cv' cm'pi ulf g" vj g" ur kkwcn' cpf " qti cplucv'kapcn'ngcf gtuj kr "qh'gtgf "d{ "Laj p"Y gung{ "c" rcti gn{ "

⁵⁹Vj g'cwj qt 'ku'c's wcn'kgf "o cpci go gpv'ceeqwv'cpv'

⁵"Tgh'evkpi. "qh'eqwtug."vj g'o cp{ "me'cn'xctk'v'kpu'kp'uqekn'cpf "geqppo le"ektewo ucpegu."tgrki k'wu'ch'k'v'k'p." gve0"

j kf f gp'grkvg'qh'ugpkqt'r tgcej gtu'cpf 'r kqwu'dwukpguur gqr ng'uvgtgf 'yj g'o qxgo gpwau'tguqwtg"
o cpci go gpw0' Dw' k0" yj ku" r gtlkf " Y gung{cp" O gyj qf kuo " o cpci gf " vj" eqo dkgg" hpcpekn'
r twf gpeg'cpf "eqo o gtekn'cewo gp'y kj 'c'uwuclpgf "ecr cek{ "v'cwtcev'cpf "gpvj wug'yj qwucpf u"
qh'r gqr ng.'tlej "cpf 'r qqt0"

Structure of thesis

Vj g" yj guku" eqo r tkugu" vgp" uwducpvkg" ej cr vgtu0' Ej cr vgtu" qpg" cpf " vy q" f kuwuu" j qy " yj g"
Y gung{cp"Eqppgzkqp'hpcpegf "yj g'kkgtpcv'r tgcej kpi "y j lej "y cu'ku'j cm0 ctm'y j kkg'ej cr vgt"
yj tgg"gzco kpgu"yj g"cttcpi go gpw'y j lej "r tgcej gtu"o cf g"hqt"yj gkt"tgvt go gpv'cpf "hqt"yj gkt"
hco kkgu"chgt"yj gkt" f gcvj 0'Ej cr vgtu"hqt"cpf "hkg"eqpukf gt"yj g"hwpf kpi "qh'yj g" f gxgrjr kpi "
pcv'kpcn'pgy qtn'qh'ej cr gnu."cpf 'r tgugpv'ugxgtcn'f gvckngf "ecug'uwf kgu0'Ej cr vgt'ukz "gzco kpgu"
yj g'y gd'qh'hpcpekn'tgr'v'kpuj kr u'dgy ggp'hqecn'Y gung{cp"O gyj qf kuv'ulek'v'ku."yj g'r tgcej kpi "
ektewku."cpf "yj g"Eqppgzkpcn'egpvtg0'Ej cr vgtu"ugxgp"cpf "gki j v'tgeqwpv"yj g"eqo o gtekn'
j kuv'qt { "qh'yj g"Y gung{cp"O gyj qf kuv'Dqqn'Tqqo 0'Ej cr vgt"plpg"gzr nqtgu"yj g"o qxgo gpwau"
gf vec'v'kpcn'cpf "y grhctg'y qtm'cpf "yj g'f gxgrjr o gpv'qh'ku'qxgtugcu'0 kuuk'p'p'0'hpcn'f . 'ej cr vgt"
v'gp"qh'htu'uqo g'eqpenwuk'p'u0"

Vj ku'uwf { "ku'guugpv'kcm{ "c"-dwukpguu"j kuv'qt { 0'qh'gki j vggpvj "egpwt { "Y gung{cp"O gyj qf kuo . "
qh'htkpi "c"pgy "r gtur gev'kxg"qp"c"o clqt"tgrki kqwu'qti cpl'uc'v'k'p"go gti kpi "cv'c"v'ko g'qh'uqekn"
geqpqo ke"cpf 'hpcpekn'wto qk0"

""

"

"

Chapter 1. WESLEYAN ITINERANT PREACHERS

Introduction

Vj g'r tko ct { 'r wtr qug'qh'vj g'o qxgo gp'v'y j kej 'f gxgnr gf "ctqwpf "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "htqo "vj g"rcvg" 3952u'y cu'vq'ur tgcg'vj g'I qur gn'r ctv{ 'vj tqwi j "kkgptcpv'r tgeej kpi 00 cp{ 'gki j vggpyj "egpwt { " r gqr ng"kkpgtcvf <"ctqwpf "3922"vj gtg'y gtg'uqo g'4.722"rkegpegf "ej cr o gp"kp"Gpi rcpf .⁵: "cpf " r gtj cr u" 52.222" wprkegpegf "j cy ngtu=⁶²" o cp{ "f qevqtu" vtcxgmgf "y kf gn{ "kp" o cnkpi "j qo g" xkuku=⁶³"cpf "kkpgtcpv'r tgeej kpi "kugr'h'f cvgf "dcen'vq"o gf kgcxcn'vko gu⁶⁴"Vj gtg'y cu"o" :o kqqt " vcf kkpqo' qh'kkpgtcpe{ "y kj kp"ugxgpvggpyj "egpwt { "F kuugpv⁶⁵"Vj wu"vj g"I gpgtcn'Dcr vkuu" f gr m{ gf "vcxgmki "gxcpi grkuu."dw'vj ku'dgeco g'rguu'htgs wgpv'kp'vj g'gctn{ 'gki j vggpyj "egpwt { ." f vg'r ctv{ 'vq'tgetvko gpv'f khlwv'kgu."dgecwug'qh'vj g'r gtuqpcn'hpceken'kpugewtkv{ 'kpxqk'kf ⁶⁶" Y j gp"Y gurg{ 'f kgf 'kp'39; 3'vj gtg'y gtg'uqo g'522'hwv'vko g'r tgeej gtu."cpf 'd{ '3: 22'qxtg'622=⁶⁷" Cu"cp"kpctgckupi "r tqr qt vqpp" o cttkgf "cpf "j cf "ej kf tgp."vj gk"gzr gev'vqpu"cpf "hpcpeken'

⁵: "Ur whqtf ."O 0*3; : 3+0'Uo cni'Dqqnu"cpf "Rgcucpv'J kuqtkgu'r qr wct 'hewkq'cpf "ku'tgcf gtuj kr "kp'ugxgpvggpyj " egpwt { "Gpi rcpf 0Nqpf qp."O gj vgp."338"

⁶²"O kej gm "K'4236+0'Vtcf kkp"cpf "Kppqxcvqpp"kp"Gpi rkuj "Tgckkpi ."3922"vq'3: 720'htpj co ."Cuj i cvg."84." ekkpi "cp'guvko cvg'htqo "vj g'3942u"

⁶³"Hqt"gzco r ng."Gtuo wu'F cty kp'j cf "c'i gqi tcr j kecm{ "gzv'pukx'g'o gf kecn'r tceveg'kp"Uchlqtf uj kg."cpf "xkukgf " j ku'r cvkpw'kp"o'ecttkci g'hwgf "qwy'kj "c'rtf gt."tkdtct { "cpf "y tkkpi /f gunk'j g'f kf "j ku'tgcf kpi ."cpf "y tqvg"o quv' qh'j ku'xgtug."en route"ht"eqpuwncv'qpu0'kp'vj ku'j g'tgugo drgf "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "kp'rcvg't'rhg0'Ugg'Rqtvg."F 0'cpf "T0 Rqtvg"*3; : : +0'Rcvkpv'u'Rtqi tguu0'F qevqtu"cpf "f qevqtupi "kp'gki j vggpyj /egpwt { "Gpi rcpf 0'Eco dtkf i g."Rqkv{ " Rtguu."94/95"

⁶⁴"Drceno qtg."L0J 0*3; 73+0'Nc{/r tgeej kpi "kp"Gpi rcpf "htqo "vj g"vko g"qh'vj g"Thqto cvkpp"vq"vj g"tkug"qh' O gj qf kuo <"c'uwf { "kp'ku'f gxgnr o gpv'ej ctcevt"cpf "uki p'hlcepeg0'Rj F ."Wpkxgtukv{ 'qh'Gf kpdwti j "

⁶⁵"Nqxi tqxg."F 0'Y 0*3; : : +0'Gurcdrukj gf "Ej wtej."Ugevctkcp"Rgqr ng0'"Kkpgtcpe{ "cpf "vj g"vcpu'qto cvkpp"qh' Gpi rkuj "f kuugpv'39; 2/3: 520'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."44/47"

⁶⁶"Drceno qtg."L0J 0*3; 73+."Nc{/r tgeej kpi ."662"

⁶⁷"C"r ctcn'gn'f gxgnr o gpv'r tgeguu'vqni'r nceg"kp"Co gtlec<"kp'39; ; "vj gtg'y gtg'cp'guvko cvgf "48; "kkpgtcpv' r tgeej gtu"/"cpf ": 72'necn'r tgeej gtu"/"kp'vj g'Wpkgf "Ucvgu0'Y ki i gt."L0J 0*4223+."Vcnkpi "J gcxgp."53"

f go cpf u'kpetgcu'f .i gpgtcv'kpi "eqphlev'cpf 'f kxkqpp⁶⁸"Dw'vj g'etgcvkq'qh'vj ku'pvcv'kqpcn'ecf tg" y cu'c"uki p'k'ecpv'cpf "vpr ctcmggf "cej kxgo gpv'ht" gki j vggpj "egpwt {"Y gurg{cpkuo ."qpg" cej kxgf "cm quv'gpvtgn' "qp'vj g'dcuku'qh'hwpf u'i gpgtcv'gf 'htqo 'y kj kp'vj g'o qxgo gpv0

The Wesleyan concept of ministry

Y gurg{cp" kkpgtcpv' r tgcej kpi "u'ctvgf "y kj "vj g" Y gurg{ "dtqyj gtu"cpf "c"uo cm'pwo dgt"qh' cuuqekcvu0Nc {"j gr gtu'y g'g'vj gp'tgetv'k'gf "cpf "vj g{"v'q."dgi cp'v'k'kpgtcv'g0Rt gekug'f cvc'qp" vj g'gctn' "r tgcej kpi "ecf tg'ctg'p'qv'cxck'cdrg=vj g'dqwpf ct'ku'd'gwy ggp'vj g"Y gurg{cp'E'qppgzkq" cpf "qyj gt"kp'f k'kf wcu"cpf "i tqw u'uj ct'kpi "cv'ngcu'uo g"qh'vj g'kt'cko u'y g'g'ht'htqo "emct0 Qxgt'vko g."j qy g'xgt."vj g'ucwu'qh"r tgcej gt'kp"eqppgzkq"y kj "O t0Y gurg{d'eco g'v'q'o gcp" r tgcej gtu'y j q'y g'g'f gr m'gf "egpvtcm' "vj tqwi j "vj g'cppwcn'Y gurg{cp'E'qphgt'gpeg."dw'vj g'g" y g'g'gzegr v'k'pu⁶⁹"Lqj p" F qm cp'y cu'cr r ct'gpv' "cp"kkpgtcpv'lp"vj g'gctn' "3972u.^{6:} "dw'y cu' pgxgt'pco gf "kp'vj g'"Conference Minutes"=Lqj p" J qif uy qt vj "t'gegk'xgf "cp"qdkwct {"cu'c"m'pi / ugtxkpi " kkpgtcpv' kp" vj g' "Methodist Magazine" kp" 3: 4: " dw' j ku" ectggt" y cu" uko k'ctn' " wptgeqtf gf 0' "

⁶⁸"Ci clp."vj g'W'p'kgf "U'cv'g'ucy "uko k'ct "v'gpuk'qpu."cu'Y ki i gt'tgeqtf u'<:Cu'O gj qf ku'u'dgeco g'o qtg'eqo hqt'v'cdrg" y kj "vj g'y q'rf "ct'qwpf "vj go . "vj g' "h'qwpf "eg'kdce {"cu'c"eqwpv'g'tew'w'w'cn'kf gcn'o qtg'f k'k'hw'v'q'uw'v'k'p'í 0O qt g' qh'gp'vj cp'p'qv."r tgcej gtu'f k' "g'x'gpwcm' "h'kp' "y kxgu'cpf "ngcxg'vj g'kkpgtcpe{"í 0Em'ugn' "t'grcv'gf "v'q'vj g'r tqdrgo " qh'r tgcej gtu'o ctt {"kpi "cpf "m'ecv'kpi "y cu'c"v'gpf gpe {"ht"vj qug'y j q"tgo clp'gf "v'q'ew'c"o qtg'tgh'p'gf "h'i w'g'lp" r q'rk'g'u'qelgv'í 0[q'wpi "r tgcej gtu'k'petgcu'kpi n' "uggo gf "nguu'y k'kpi "v'q'o cmg'vj g'uco g'uat'v'qh'ucet'k'k'legu'vj cv' vj g'kt'q'rf gt'eqm'gci wgu'j cf 0'Y ki i gt."10J 0*422; +0Co g'k'ecp' "U'cl'p'v' "H'c'p'ek'u' "Cudw {"cpf "vj g"O gj qf ku'u0P gy " [qtm'P [. "Qz'htf "W'p'k'x'gt'uk' {"Rt'guu."45: "

⁶⁹"Ngpv'qp."10J 0*4222+0O {"U'q'pu'lp'vj g'I qur gr0N'qwi j dqt'qwi j . "Y gurg{"J ku'qt'lecni'U'qelgv' ". "

^{6:} "F qm cp."10*397: +0J {o pu'cpf "Ur k'k'w'cn'U'q'pi u'ht"vj g"V'tcx'gm'gtu"v'q"O qwp'v' \ k'q'p0N'q'p'f q'p."R't'kp'v'gf "ht"vj g" cwj qt0zx'k'k'z'x'k'k'0'k'p'Qev'q'dgt'3974"Y gurg{au'Dt'ku'qn'U'gy ctf 't'geqtf gf "lp'j ku'f'kt {"vj cv'j g'í 0y cmg'f "y kj "O t0 10Y gurg{ "v'q'D]t'qyj gt_'F qm cp'u'cv'vj g'P gy "Y gm0'Duke I."UH' . "Dt'ku'qn'U'gy ctf u'F'kt {"*3974/3976+"49"

^{6:} "Ngpv'qp."10J 0*4222+"O {"U'q'pu' ". "

ƙƙ'ƙo g'c'eqo r ngz 'utwewt g'qh'bo ƙƙngtu'f g'gngf g' <dgpgvj 'vj g'ugpkqt'ngcf gtuj kr 'vj gtg'y cu' c'uo cmf tqw 'qh'qtf ƙƙgf 'Cpi rƙcp'ngti { 'cpf 'ugpkqt'rc { 'r tgcej gtu=":cuukwcpwø'y j q'qxgtucy " vj g'y qtnl'qh'vj g'ekewku."cpf "chngt"39; 3+"ej ƙtu'qh'f ƙwƙew'cdqxg'vj go ="hwm'ƙo g'ƙƙpgtƙpv' r tgcej gtu="c'uo cm'pwo dgt'qh'ur gekrkuu."uwej "cu"Y gurg{ø'v'cxgnkpi "eqo r cƙqƙ="c'rti g" ecf tg"qh'wpr ƙf "r ctv'ƙo g"ngcn'r tgcej gtu."y j q"i gpgtcm{ "f ƙf "pqv'v'cxgn'gz vgpukxgn{="cpf "gzj qtvgtu."y j q'i cxg'cf f tguugu'dw'f ƙf "pqv'gzr qwpf 'vj g'Dƙngø⁷²"

Vj ƙu'o qf gn'y cu"pgkj gt"ƙpgxƙcdng"pqt"wpj cngpi gf 0'ƙ"vj g'gctn{ "3972u'Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ " f g'gngf g' "f qdwu" cdqw" j ƙu' dtqyj gtø'v' tgrkpeg" qp" r { " r tgcej gtu⁷³" Ueqwuj " O gj qf ƙu' r tghgtgf "qtf ƙƙgf "o ƙƙngtu="y j gp"ƙp"39; 7"Laj p"Y gurg{ "qtf ƙƙgf "r tgcej gtu"ngt"Ueqwv'pf " o go dgtuj kr 'pwo dgtu'f qdwngf 'ƙ'hw" { gctu.'htqo '756'v'3.268⁷⁴J qy g'gngt.'ngt'Laj p"Y gurg{ " vj g'ƙƙpgtƙpv'r tgcej gtu"j grf "c'ur geknr' rceg"/'vj g{ 'y gtg'j ƙu'="uqpu'ƙ"vj g'i qur grø⁷⁵

Preacher numbers

Gctn{ "guko cvgu'qh'r tgcej gt"pwo dgtu"ƙp"vj g'Dƙkuj "ƙngy" y gtg'r wdrkuj gf "d{ "Y j ƙgj gcf "ƙp" 39; 5.⁷⁶ f tcy ƙpi " qp" vj g" cƙwcn' rku' qh" r tgcej gtuø' uvcƙqpu" r wdrkuj gf " ƙp" vj g" Conference

⁷²"Hqt" c"uwekpev' f ƙuewukqp" qh'vj g"xctƙqwu"o qf gu'qh'Y gurg{ cp"ur ƙƙwcn'ngcf gtuj kr "ugg" Works."Minutes." ƙƙv'qf vevƙp.'97/980Hqt'c'hwngt'v'gco gpv'qh'Y gurg{ cp"qti cƙƙv'ƙp'ugg'Dcngt.'H0*3; 87+:"Rqrv{ø'435/495"

⁷³Nq{ f.'I 0*4229+0Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "cpf 'vj g'Ut wi i ng'ngt'O gj qf ƙu'ƙ gpv'ƙf 0Qzhqtf .Qzhqtf 'Wpƙgtukv{ 'Rt guu." 334/33; 0Cu'Dwf qp"pqv'gu."Ej ctrgu'ucv'ƙguf "j ƙu'dtqyj gtø'v'ngpf pguu'ngt"j ƙu'v'gco "qh'rc { " r tgcej gtu"ƙp"j ƙu"39; 8" r qgo "Cm'bo { 'I ggug'ctg'Uy cƙuø'Ugg'Dwf qp.'C0*4227+0Cwj qtkv{ "cpf "qtf gt<Laj p"Y gurg{ "cpf 'j ƙu'r tgcej gtuø' Crf gtuj qv.'Cuj i cvg."54"

⁷⁴"Dtqy p."E0I 0*3; : 9+0Vj g"Uqekn'J ƙngt { "qh'Tgrki ƙp'ƙp"Ueqwv'pf "ulpeg"39520Nqpf qp"cpf "P gy "[qtm"P [." O gj v'gp."74/750Dtqy p"pqv'gu"vj cv'y j gp"vj g'f gekƙq"y cu'tgxgtugf "chngt"Y gurg{ø'f gcvj ."o go dgtuj kr "hgm' ƙo o gf ƙcng{ 0Hqt"39; 7'cpf "39; 2"o go dgtuj kr "pwo dgtu."ugg"Works,"Minutes, 7: 2.'94: "

⁷⁵:"Cev'ƙp'cm'vj ƙpi u."pqv'ceeqtƙ ƙpi "vq" { qw"qy p"y ƙm'dw'öcu"c"uq"ƙp"vj g'i qur grøø'"Htqo "vj g'-'T wgu'qh'cp" Cuukwcpwø'ci tggf 'cv'vj g'htuv'Eqphgtgpeg'ƙp'3966"/"Works,"Minutes, 363"

⁷⁶"Y j ƙgj gcf ."I0*39; 5.'39; 8+0Vj g"Nhg"qh'vj g"Txgtgpf "Laj p"Y gurg{ ."O C0'Nqpf qp."Rtƙv'gf "d{ "Ugr j gp" Eqvej o cp0Xqr04.'727"

Minutes 0 Vj gug tgeqtf u'y gt g'pqv'y j qm{ 'ceewtcvg. 'hqt'gzco r ng'dgecwug'qh'ej cpi gu'dgy ggp"
Eqphgtgpegu 0 Vj wu" Lqugr j " Gpy kurg"/" y j q" dgeco g" c" mēcn' r tgcej gt" ci gf " hkwggp"/" y cu"
tgeqtf gf "cu" dgkpi "ucv kqpgf "cv" P qt vj co r vq" h'qo "vj g' uwo o gt" qh' 39: 6. "dw'f kf "pqv'cng"wr "
j ku" r quv. "cu" j g" y cu" ukm' dqwpf "cu" cp" cr r tgpvk eg=" r quvgf "v" Mgi j ng{ "kp" 39: 7. "j g" pngxg"
cttkxgf 0⁷⁷"

Vj g' h'ku'v' qh' h'ekr' leqo r tgi gpukxg' h'ku'v' qh' r tgcej gtu' y cu' r wdrkuj gf 'kp' 39; 7.⁷⁸ r ctv{ 'kp' t' gur qpug"
vq' pgy "rgi kurv kqp" qp' h' k' p' n{ "uqekvku. "y j lej "gpeqwtci gf "vj g' Eqppgzkqp" vq' ur gekh{ 'y j lej "
r tgcej gtu' y gt g' dgpgh'ekctkgu" qh' ku" r gpukqp" h'wpf 0⁷⁹ "Uqo gy j cv' j ki j gt" guko cvgu" cr r gct" kp"
O { rgu' j kvqt { "qh' vj g" o qxgo gpv^z: "j g" kpenw gf "c" pwo dgt" qh' wpr ckf " -xgt { "wughw' Nqecn'
Rtgcej gtu' "cu" y gm' cu' qtf ckpgf "Cpi rkecp" ergti { 0' Y grej "kpenw gf "uko kct" f cv" kp" j ku' 3: 4; "
tgxkgy "qh' -Y gurg{ cp' r rkv{ 0⁷: "Ngpvqp' u' t' gegpv' cpf "eqo r tgi gpukxg' t' gugctej { "krf u' guko cvgu"
hqt " -r quukdng' cu' y gm' cu' eqphko gf "o go dgtu' qh' vj g' r tgcej kpi "eqo o wkv{ 0⁸²"

Vj gug' f cv" *ugg' Cppgz "3C" + uwi i guv' y cv' chgt" c" tcr kf "f gxgnr o gpv' kp" k' k' p' g' t' cpv' r tgcej kpi "
f wtkpi " y j g' Gxcpi rkecn' Tgxkcn' qh' vj g' 3962u" cpf " 3972u. "uwdugs wgpv' i tqy vj " y cu" o qtg"

⁷⁷"Works," Minutes, 756. 793. 847 = Duke I. Xqn 044. Etqy vj gt. 'L0' e 08: 27+0: Vj g' Nkg' cpf "Vtcxgn' qh' c' O gy qf kv"
Rtgcej gt 000 Vj ku. "Etqy vj g' a' o cpwetr v' cwqdkqi tcr j { . 'kpenw gu' c' o go qkt' qh' Gpy kurg"

⁷⁸"Rcy uq. "L0' *39; 7+0' C" Ej tqpmi kēcn' Ecvmi wē" qh' cmi' vj g' Vtcxgnkpi "Rtgcej gtu' pqy "kp" vj g' O gy qf kv"
Eqppgzkqp 0 Nkxgtr qqn' Rtkp' gf "d{ "L00 } Etggt { "

⁷⁹"Ugg' ej cr vgt' vj tgg"

⁷: "Myles." 667/686 < vj ku' y cu' h'ku'v' r wdrkuj gf 'kp' 39; ; . 'vj qwi j 'Kj cxg' wugf 'vj g' h'wngt' 3: 35' hqvt vj 'gf k' k' p' "

⁷: "Y grej . 'E0' 3: 4; +0' Vj g' Y gurg{ cp' Rqkv{ 0' Nqpf qp. "O cuqp. "49/53"

⁸²"Ngpvqp. "L0J 0' *422; +0' Lqj p" Y gurg{ u' Rtgcej gtu' < c" uqekr' cpf "ucv k' v' kēcn' cpcn{ uku' 000' Eqnqtcf q" Ur tkpi u. "EQ." "
Rcvgt' pqugt. "Vedng" 44. "65: 0' P wo dgtu' s wqvgf "ctg" hqt " -f gh' k' p' k' g' a' -r quukdng' cpf " -avr gtpwo gtct { 0' vtcxgnkpi "
r tgcej gtu' 0 Vj g' cuuqekv' f' cvcdug' qh' Y gurg{ cp' r tgcej gtu' f' gxgnr gf "d{ 'Ngpvqp' j cu' cnuq' dggp' cpcn{ ugf 'hqt' vj ku'
uwf { . 'y kj 'r gto k' k' p' "

o gcuwtgf <vj g'pwo dgt'qh'Y gurg{cp'r tgcej gtu'tqug'kp'kpg'y kj 'vj g'o go dgtuj kr /'vj gtg'y cu' vj r lecm{ 'qpg'r tgcej gt'ht'gxgt { "442/462"o go dgtu0

The early preachers

Cv'j g'htuv'htto cni'Y gurg{cp'Eqphgtgpeg.'j grf 'kp'3966.'vj g'q'hteg'qh'c'r tgcej gt'y cu'f g'kpgf . " cni'pi 'y kj 'y g'xg'twgu'qh'eqpf wev0Rt'gcej kpi 'eco g'htuv.'h'qmy gf "d{ 'vj g'ur k'kweri w'f cpeg" cpf " f'kgevkp" qh' uqekv{ " o go dgtu0 Dw' 'vj gtg" y gtg" cnuq" uki p'k'k'cpv' cf o k'p'k'ut'cv'xg" t'gur qpuk'k'k'ku. 'k'pen'f kpi 'h'k'p'ek'c'n'q'x'gtuki j v'q'h'vj g'h'q'ec'n'u'q'ek'v'ku0⁸³Laj p'Y gurg{ 'eqpvt'qmgf " cf o k'uk'qpu'v'q'vj g'k'k'p'gt'cpv'o k'p'k'ut { 'f w'k'pi 'j k'u'r'k'g'v'ko g.'w'uk'pi 'c'r t'q'egu'y j k'ej 'y cu'htuv'ugv' qw'cv'vj g'3968"Eqphgtgpeg⁸⁴"Rgtuqpcn'hckj "y cu'vj g'ng{ "ug'gevkp" etkgtk'p."cj gcf "qh' gf wecv'k'p.'cu'j g'g'zr r'k'p'gf 'kp'3978<

Cu" vq" vj g"s w'k'k'ec'v'k'p'pu" qh' c" i qur gn' o k'p'k'utg. " / " I tceg" ku" p'geguuct { = " r'gct'p'k'pi " ku" g'zr gf k'p'v'0 " I tceg" cpf " uwr g't'p'ew'ten' i k'ku" ctg" p'k'p'gv{/p'k'p'g" r ctu' k'p" cp" j w'p'f t'gf 0" Ces w'k'gf "r'gct'p'k'pi " o c { 'vj gp"j cxg'ku'r meg⁸⁵"

Vj g'r tgcej gtu'v't'ck'p'k'pi 'y cu'r t'ko c't'k'k' { 'q'p'vj g'l'qd0Y gurg{ 'kuuwgf 'f g'v'ck'k'gf 'f'k'gevk'x'gu.'p'q'v'q'p'n{ " cdq'w'r tgcej kpi . "dw'cnuq"cdq'w'vj g'eqpf wev'qh'o g'g'v'k'pi u'cpf 'vj g'k'r g'tu'q'pcn'd'g'j c'x'k'q'w=⁸⁶"j g" g'p'eq'w'ci gf 'vj go 'v'q't'g'cf . "cpf 'r w'd'k'uj gf 'y q't'm'u'ht'vj g'k'gf k'k'ec'v'k'p'p⁸⁷"Vj g'k'r g'ht'q'to c'peg'y cu' cu'gu'ugf 'k'p'f k'k'f w'cm{ 'cv'vj g'c'p'p'w'c'n'Eqphgtgpeg.'vj g'r t'q'egf w't'g'go g'ti k'pi 'cv'vj g'3969'cpf '396: "

⁸³"Works, Minutes, 35; /362"

⁸⁴"R'g'k'eg. "Y 0*3: 95-0Vj g'Ge'ng'uk'c'w'k'ec'n'R't'k'p'ek' r'gu'cpf "R'q'rk'v{ 'q'h'vj g'Y gurg{cp'O g'v'j q'f k'u'u'0N'q'p'f q'p.'Y gurg{cp' Eqphgtgpeg"Q'h'eg.'Ej cr vgt'9"

⁸⁵"Ngwgt'qh'38'Cr t'k'i'3978'v'q'T'g'x'0'U'co w'g'n'i'H'w'n{0"Tel'ford, Letters"III."397"

⁸⁶"Q'p'y j k'ej 'ugg'ht'gzco r r'g'Dt'q'q'm.'I 0'D0*422; +: "Rt'gcej kpi a'k'p'C'dtcj co ."Y 0'10'c'p'f '10'G0'M'k'd { '*gf u0+'Vj g' " Q'z'h'q't'f "J c'p'f d'q'q'n'q'h'O g'v'j q'f k'u'v'U'w'f k'g'u'0'Q'z'h'q't'f ."Q'z'h'q't'f "W'p'k'x'g't'uk'v{ "R't'g'u'u."586/5890'Q'p'Laj p'Y gurg{ a'q'y p" r t'ce'v'eg"cu'c"r tgcej gt."ugg'J g'k'v' g'p't'c'v'gt."T0'R0*3; ; ; +0-Laj p'Y gurg{ u'r t'k'p'ek' r'gu'cpf "r t'ce'v'eg"q'h'r tgcej kpi a' " O g'v'j q'f k'u'J k'ur'q't { .59 *4+'L'ep'w'c't { '3; ; ; +: ; /328"

⁸⁷"Ugg'ej cr vgt'ug'x'p"

Eqphgtpegu0'Vj qwi j "uetwkp { "hqewugf "qp"vj gk "r gtuqpcn'dgi cxkqwt"cpf "gzco r rg."kv"vqpm'
ceeqwpv'cnuq"qh'vj g'uk g'cpf "ur kkwcnj gcnj "qh'vj g'mqecn'ulekvgu0⁸⁸"

Vj g'ghqtu'qh'hwm'ko g'kkpgtcpv'r tgcej gtu'y gtg"uwr r ngo gpvgf "d { "vj qug"qh'r ctv'ko g'mqecn'
r tgcej gtu0'Vj gk "pwo dgtu"y gtg"pqv'egpvcml "tgeqtf gf ."dw"kp"3: 26"vj g"ugpkqt"r tgcej gt"
Uco wgn'Dtcf dwtp"r w'vj g"pwo dgt"cv'3.722/4.722<'vj tgg"vq"hxg"r ctv'ko gtu'hqt"gxgt { "hwm/
ko gt0⁸⁹"

The scope of the preachers' role

Vj g" f { pco keu" qh' vj g" Y gung { cp" o qxgo gpv" y gtg" eqo r rgz=" o go dgtuj k" wtpqxt" y cu"
uki pkkcpv."cnj qwi j "qhwg"r gqr rg"ngw"qpg"mqecn'ulekvg { "qpn { "vq"lqk"cpqj gt0: "Vj g"tcr kf "
kpetgcugu'kp"o go dgtuj k"ej ctcevgtkwle"qht'gxkxnu'y gtg'vj g'pvg'ghgev'qh'icti g'kphny u'qh'pgy "
o go dgtu"qh'ugv'd { "muugu"co qpi uv'gzkwp"i "o go dgtu<'vj wu"dgvy ggp"39; 2"cpf "3: 22"vj g"
J qtpecuvg'ulekvg { 'i tgy 'htqo '5: 'vq'78'o go dgtu/"cm quw'72'r gt'egpv/'f wg'vq'64'pgy 'tgetwku"
cpf '46'f gr ctwtgu0: 'Cpf 'cu'vj g'r tgcej gt'Leo gu'Tqi gtu'tgecmf <

kp"vj g" { gct'3997."Ky cu'tgegxgf "kp"vq"hwml'eqppgevkp."cpf "cr r qkpwgf "cv'vj g"Nggf u"
Eqphgtpeg'hqt "Gf kpdwi j i 0 { gv'xgt { "rkwr'ht'vk'cr r gctgf "cv'vj g"gpf "qh'vy q" { gctu0'
Y j gp'y g'y gp'vj gtg."y g'hqwpf "vy q'j wpf tgf "cpf "ukz v' "o go dgtu<'y g'lqkpgf "w y ctf u"

⁸⁸"Ugg'Dcngt."H0*3; 87+."Rqkv { 0'46: /4730'Hqt"gzco r rg."htqo "396: "gxgt { "r tgcej gt'y cu'gplqkpgf "cppwcm { "vq"
f kki gpw { "lphqto "j ko ugrh'qh'vj g'ur kkwcn'cpf "vgo r qtcn'ucvg'qh'gcej "Uqelgv { 0'Ugg"Works,"Minutes, 447""

⁸⁹"kp"c"ugto qp'htuv'f gixgtgf "qp"52"Ugr vgo dgt"3: 260'Dtcf dwtp."U0*3: 27-0I qf "Uj kpkpi "Hqtj "htqo "Dgy ggp"
vj g'Ej gtwdko <c'ugto qp0Dqmqp."Rtkpwgf 'hqt'vj g'cwj qt."86"

⁸"Cu'Twng"j cu'pqvgf."vj gtg'y cu'c"j ki j 'f gi tgg'qh'kpvtpcn'o ki tvkqp'kp"Gpi ncpf."gur gekcm { "co qpi "vj g" { qwpi "
y j q'y gtg'uggnkp"i y qtm'uwej "vj cv':o quv'r gqr rg'f kf "pqv'ur gpf "vj gk'y j qrg'hxgu'kp"qpg'r nceg0'Twng."L0*3; ; 4-0'
Cnllqpu'Rgqr rg<Gpi rkuj "ulekvg."3936/3: 370Nqpf qp"cpf "P gy 'I qtm'P [."Nqpi o cp."358""

⁸"Gpvlgu'hqt'39; 2"cpf "3: 22."Duke I."Xqnu034."Tki i cm'O 0*3; 44-0:-Vj g'O gj qf kuw'qh'Gcuw'Npeqpuj ktg.'397; /
3: 45.'cu'tgeqtf gf 'kp'vj g'Tgi kvgtu'qh'vj g'I tko ud { "cpf 'J qtpecuvg'Ektevku=Vtcpuetldgf "y kj 'gnwelf cvqt { 'pqv'u"
htqo "vj g"qtki kpcn'O U'dqqnu" d { "O cto cf wng"Ti ki cml0'Vj ku"ku"cm quv'egtckpn { "cp"wpf gt/guwo cvg<'kv'cnpu"
ceeqwpv'qpn { "qh'ej cpi gu'kp'vj g'o go dgtuj k"hwu'cu'cv'39; 2"cpf "3: 22."cpf "pqv'qh'wtpqxt"dgvy ggp'vj qug'f cvgu"

qh'y q"j wptgf "o qtg="cpf "{ gv"lp"vj g"gpf . "ngh"qpn{ "y q"j wptgf "cpf "hqtv{/hkg="/"
hkhggp'hguu'vj cp'y g'hqwpf . "uq"hwewc'kpi "y cu'vj cv'r gqr ng#²"

Eqwucpv'gxcpi grkuke"cpf "r cuvqtcn'ghhqtv'y cu'vj gtghqtg"guugpvkn"lpenmf kpi "qr gp/ct "hgrf "
rtgcej kpi o'vq'rti g'etqy fu³"

Rtgcej gtuø'cf o kpkwtcvkxg'f wkgu'kpenmf gf "nggr kpi "vj g'o go dgtuj kr 'tqm'qh'gcej "mecn'luqekgv{ . "
kuukpi "cpf "r qrlekpi "vj g"vengvu"kuuwgf "vq"o go dgtu."cpf "tgr qt'kpi "pwo dgtu"vq"vj g"ekewk"
s wctvgtu{ "cpf "vq"vj g"pcv'kqpcn'eqphgtgpeg"cppwcm{ '0'k"3997"Uco wgn'Dctf ung{ "y tqv"vq"j ku"
cuukucpv.⁹⁴"Vj qo cu'Vc { nqt<"

Kj qr g"O t'Eqndgen'y km'ugpf "vj g"vengvu"cpf "vj g"rkuv'qh'vj g"uqekgv{ '0'Kvj kpm'Kvqnm'
f qy p"vj g"pco gu'qh'uqo g'pgy "o go dgtu'dqvj "cv'Qvng{ ("Eqp'g'0'Kvj kpm'k'o ki j v'dg"
y gm'vq'gps wktg"cu){ qw'i q'cm'pi "y j q"ctg'pgy "o go dgtu'cpf "o ctm'vj go "cpf "vj gp"y g"
uj cm'hpqy "j qy "o cp{ "y g"j cxg'lqkpgf 0⁵"

Cpf "lp"j ku"o go qtcpf wo "dqnm'gpv{ "hqt"32/36"Ln{ "39: 3."Dctf dwtp."vj gp"vj g"cuukucpv'cv"
Mgk j ng{ . 'tgeqtf gf "vj cv'j g'ur gp'vj g'vko g<"

⁹²Tqi gtu. '10*39; 8+0Vj g'gzr g'kpeg'cpf 'rcdqwu'qh'ico gu'Tqi gtu. 'rtgcej gt'qh'vj g'I qur gn'kpenmf kpi 'cp'ceeqwv'
qh'j ku'hku'v'y hkg. "O tu'0'ctvj c"tqi gtu'0'Dtkuqn'Rtkp'gf 'd{ "T'0'Gf y ctf u."cpf "uqrf "cv'vj g"O gj qf kw'ej cr gnu."3; 0'
lco gu'Tqi gtu*396; /3: 29+gpvgtgf "vj g'klp'gtcpe{ 'lp'3996"cpf 'tgw'gf 'lp'3: 280Uqwtg<"MABI."ceeguugf 'Lcpwct { "
4237"

⁹³Vj wu'Lqj p'Y gung{ 'tgeqtf gf 'lp'j ku'lqwtpcn'ht'32'Cwi wuv'3988<:"Cdqw'qpg. 'Kt'rtgcej gf 'cv'F cy i tggp'0'Klwf i gf "
vj g'eqpi tgi cv'kp'emugn{ "y gf i gf "vqi gj gt"vq"gzv'gp' "hqtv{ { ctf u'qpg'y c{ 'cpf 'cdqw'cp'j wptgf "vj g'qvj gt'0P qy "
uwr r qug'hkg"vq"ucpf "lp"c" { ctf "us wctg. "vj g{ "y qwf "co qwpv'vq"vy gpv{ "vj qwucpf "r gqr ng'0'Kdgi cp"r rtgcej kpi "cv"
Nggf u'dgy ggp'hkg'cpf "ukz"vq'lwuv'wej "cpqj gt'eqpi tgi cv'kp'0'Works, Journal V.'78"

⁹⁴kg'0'vj g'ugpkqt'rtgcej gt'lp'vj g'ekewk'cv'vj ku'vko g"J cy qtj . "vq"y j qo "j g'tgr qtvgf ""

⁹⁵Ngwgt'qh'46"Pqxgo dgt"vq"Vj qo cu'Vc { nqt'0'MARC. 'I D357'DTF <"Vj g'Rgtuqpcn'Rcr gtu'qh'Uco wgn'Dctf ung{ <"
Eqttgur qpf gpeg"cpf "F'kt'kgu" *3987/3: 3: + "DTF 6."Ngwgt" "Dqqu" cpf "F'kt'kgu." xqr'0'6. " : ; 0'Uco wgn'Dctf ung{ "
*e0968/3: 3: +gpvgtgf "vj g'klp'gtcpe{ 'lp'398: "cpf 'hqt'c'vko g'y cu'vj g'ugpkqt'rtgcej gt'qh'vj g'Eqppgzkq'0'Uqwtg<"
MABI."ceeguugf "qpr'kg'Lcpwct { "4237"

Vcnkpi "cp" ceeqwpv'qh'vj g"Dqqm. "cpf "tgi wcnkpi "vj g"chcktu"qh'vj g"Ektekw"lqt"vj g"
Eqphgtgpeg0Vj ku'y cu'o { "f w\ . 'dw'k'y cu'r qqt "f t { "y qtn0⁶"

Qvj gt'f wkgu'kpenf gf 'hwpf/tckukpi "/dqj "vj g'tgi wrct'i cyj gkpi "qh'encu'cpf "lengv'o qpg{ "cpf "
vj g'xctkqwu'coppwcnleqngv'kpu. "cpf "qpg/qh'eco r cki pu. "uwej "cu'vj g'o clqt'f tkxg'lp"3989/398: "
vq'tgf weg'Eappgzkpcnf gdx0⁷"Uqo g'r tgcej gtu'hqwpf "vj ku'cevkxk{ "dwtf gpuqo g. "cpf 'hgn'vj cv'
-go r qtcn'chcktu'vj g'ti kxgp"vq"o wej "cwgpvkq0k'F gego dgt'39: ; . 'Lqj p'Rcy uqp'y tqv'vq"
Lqugr j "Dgqup<⁸"

Vj g'tg'cr r gctu'vq"i tgevc'vj kuv'ht'o qpg{ "kp'uqo g'o gp'cv'vj g'Eqphgtgpeg0Vj ku'ngcf u"
vq'kpf "qww'y c { u'cpf "o gcpu'vq'tckug"o qtg. "cpf "uq"o wej "ku'uckf "qp'vj gug'uwdlgeu'vj cv'
qpg'y qwf "cm quv'dg'vgo r vgf "vq"vj kpm'vj cv'vj ku'y cu'qwt'i tcpf "gpf "cpf "cko . "cpf "vj cv'
j g'f qgu'vj g"o quv'i qaf "kp"j ku'ektekw. "cpf "ku'vj g'dguv'Cuukxcpv'y j q"dtkpi u'vj g"o quv'
o qpg{ "vq"vj g'Eqphgtgpeg="cpf "Ktgem{ "dgnkxg"vj cv'c"i tgevc'f gcn'qh'j cto "ku'f qpg"d { "
uqo g'o gp'vq"vj g'y qtm'qh'I qf "kp'eqmgev'pi "vj cv'o qpg{ 0⁹"

Rtgej gtu'cnuq"j cf "c'tgur qpukdkk{ "vq"gpewtci g'vj gk'hqem'vq'dw{ "cpf "tgc'f "dqqm=2: "cpf "vq"
uwr r qt'vj g'ngcf gtuj kr "kp"qj g'ty c { u. "hqt"gzco r ng'd { "i kxkpi "Y gung{ "hggf dcem'qp"vj g'ncv'vq"
r wdrkcvkpu0: ""

⁹⁶"Lqwtpcn'gpxt { "hqt"32/36'Lwn{ "39: 3. 'y j gp'cv'Mgk j ng{ 0MARC. 'CP 3; 994; 8<Uco wgn'Dtcf dwt p"Y O +*3973/
3: 38+"Lqwtpcn'cpf "ugto qpu. 'Lqwtpcn'xqn03 *3996'qpy ctf u'0Dtcf dwt p'lqkpgf "vj g'kkgptcpe { "kp"3996'cpf "ugtxgf "
cu'Rtgukf gpv'qh'Eqphgtgpeg'lp"39: ; 0Tgpqy pgf "cu'c'r tgcej gt. "j g'y cu'hpqy p'cu'-vj g'O gj qf kuv'F go quj gpgu0'
Uqwtg<MABI. "ceeguugf "Lcpwct { "4237"

⁹⁷"Ugg'ej cr vgt'ukz"

⁹⁸"Lqj p'Rcy uqp"3959/3: 28+"gpvgtgf "vj g'kkgptcpe { "kp"3984. "cpf "y cu'qtf ckpgf "d { "Y gung{ "vq'ugtxg'lp"Ueqv'xpf "
kp"39: 70Lqugr j "Dgqup"396: /3: 43+"lqkpgf "vj g'O gj qf kuv'kkgptcpe { "kp"3993. "j cxkpi "dggp'encu'leu'o cuvt'cv"
Y gung{ au'Mkpi uy qaf "Uej qqn'Dqj "ugtxgf "y q"vgo u'cu'Rtgukf gpv'qh'Eqphgtgpeg0Uqwtg<MABI, "ceeguugf "
qpkpg'Hgdwct { "4237"

⁹⁹"Ngwgt'qh'53'F gego dgt'39: ; "vq"lqugr j "Dgqup0Dqy o gt. "l0E0cpf "l0C0Xlengtu. "gf u00*3; ; 7+0Vj g'ngwtu"
qh'lqj p'Rcy uqp<O gj qf kuv'kkgptcpx. "3984/3: 280Rvgt dqtqwi j . "Y qtrf "O gj qf kuv'J kvrtlecn'Uqelgv. ".: 8"

⁹: "Ugg'ej cr vgtu'ugxgp'cpf "gk j v"

⁹: "Works, "Minutes, 4: 5"

Preaching circuits

Cv'j g'qwugv. 'Laj p'Y gurg{ au'xlukqp'y cu'v'g'guvcdrikuj 'c'uo cm'pwo dgt'qh'tgi kqpcn'gxcpi grkvrke" j wdu. "htqo "y j lej "r tgcej gtu'y qwf "o qxg"qww."gur gekcm{ "cmppi "j g'wvpr kngu."guvcdrikuj kpi " uqekvkvu"lp"cf lcegpv'vqy pu"cpf "xkrci gu0'CV'j g'htuv'Y gurg{ cp"Eqphgtgpeg"lp"3966."j g' utcvgi { 'y cu'ugv'qwl'lp'j g'g'v'to u<

S 040Y j cv'ku'j g'dguv'y c{ "qh'ur tgcf kpi "j g'i qur gnA"
C0Vq'i q'c'rkwr'cpf 'c'rkwr'htj vt'htqo "Nqpf qp. 'Dtkvqn'U0k'gu. 'P gy ecuvrg. "qt'cp{ " qvj gt"Uqekv{0'Uq'c'rkwr'ngcxgp'y qwf "ur tgcf "y kj "o qtg'ghge'v'cpf "rgui"pqkug."cpf " j gr "y qwf "cny c{u'dg'cv'j cpf 0²"

Vj g" qti cplugf " pcvkqpy kf g" f gr m{ o gpv' qh' Y gurg{ cp" kkpgtcpv' r tgcej gtu" dgi cp" cv' vj ku" Eqphgtgpeg=³ " j cv' P qxgo dgt" j g" [qtmij kg" nqecr' r tgcej gt" Tlej ctf " Xkpg{ " o gv' wy q" P gy ecuvrg/dcu'g' "kkpgtcpv."Vj qo cu'O g{tkem'cpf "O cwj gy "Gttkpi vq."v'cxgnkpi "v"j gk" cuuki po gpv<

Vj g{"uc{gf "cdqw"j tgg"fc{u'cpf "j gp"ugv'hty ctf "v"Uj ghkgrf "("e0'cpf "uq"v" Eqtpy cm'cm'qp"hqv0'Vj ku"ku" { g0'dgi kppkpi "qh"c"pgy "qtf gt"co qpi "O t0'Y guvrg{au' r gqr ng"xk 0'v'j cv' { g0'rc { 'Rtgcej gtu'uj cm' q'qp'hq'v'cu' { g0'O qtcxkcp'Dtgp0ctg'y qp0⁴"

Rtgcej kpi "ektevku'y gtg'htuv'o gpv'kqpgf "lp'j g'3968"Conference Minutes."y j gp'ugxgp'y gtg" pco gf 0⁵"Vj g{"y gtg"guvrgv'cm{ "i gqi tcr j kcm{ "r tqzko cvg"i tqwr u"qh'Y gurg{ cp"uqekvkvu." ctqwpf "y j lej "cp"lpf kxkf wcn'kkpgtcpv'r tgcej gt"y cu"gzr gev'g' "v"v'cxgn'tgi wrctn{ "qxtg"c"ugv" r gtlqf. "qhv'p'gxgt { 'hqw'v'ukz'y ggmu'bugg'Cppgz "3E-0'Rtgcej gtu'y gtg'lpk'cm{ "ucv'kqpgf "hqt" c'o qp'j "qt'uq."dw'd { 'j g'3982u'c"qpg/ { gct'r quv'kpi "y cu'j g'p'qto 0⁶"

:²"Works, "Minutes, 35: 0Vj ku'ku'f kuewugf 'hwt'j gt'lp'ej cr vgt'hxg"

:³"Works, "Minutes, 364. "S 0"

:⁴"Gpt { 'hqt"47"P qxgo dgt"39660Duke I."Xqm048."-Tlej ctf "Xkpg{ 'u'F lct { ."39660Vt'cpuetkdgf "d{ "O cto cf wng" Tki i cm"3; 43/4a "P qv'gdqmi9"

:⁵"Works, "Minutes, 3: 5"

:⁶"Works, "Minutes, : 5/: 60Ektevku'ctg'f kuewugf 'hwt'j gt'lp'ej cr vgt'ukz "

Vj g'r cwgtp"qh'r tgcej kpi "cpf 'r cuqtcn'xluku'xctkqf "ceeqt f kpi "v'q'mecni'ektewo ucpegu="j wu'lp"
vj g'htci gt'wtdep'egpvtgu.'c'r tgcej gt'o ki j v'dg'ucv'kqpgf 'lp'vj g'ekv' 'o qtg'qt'ngu'r gto cpgpva{ :⁷"
cr r tqcej kpi "vj g'ugwrgf "ucwu'qh'o quv'cpi n'ecp'ertgi { "cpf 'F kuugp'kpi "o kpkwgtu0Dw'hqt "vj g"
Y gurg{ cp'r tgcej gt."eqpuwcpv'tcxgn'y cu'v{r lecn0'lp' Lwpg"3997"Dtcf dwt p'r tgcej gf "hkm{/pkpg"
ugto qpu'y j kg'tcxgnkpi "ctqwpf "j ku'P qt vj "Y guvgt p'ektewk.'p'q'kpi 'r n'k'p'v'x'gn{ 'lp'j ku'lqwt p'cn'

000Kj cxg'tcxgnmf "c'i tgc v'o cp{ "o k'gu'qp" c'r qqt "qrf "j qtug."vj cv'ku'tgcf { "v'q'hcm'w'pf gt"
o g0"Kj cxg'pq"o qpg{ "v'q"dw{ "cpqj gt000⁸"

Gzr gpf kwg" qp" j qtugu" y cu" vj gtghqtg" c" uki p'k'k'ecp'v' equv' hqt" ektekwu." cpf "uqo g'ko gu" hqt"
r tgcej gtu0Lqj p'Etlengw.'y j q'dgi cp'tcxgnkpi 'lp'399; "cpf 't'g'k'gf 'lp'3: 27.'ur gpv'39'r gt'egp'v'
qh'j ku'v'cn'ecuj "k'peqo g'qp"j qtugu."q'h'gp'ej cpi kpi "j qtug"gxgt { "{ gct="9"lp'eqpvtcuw."Vj qo cu"
Qr'x'gtu'dqwi j v'c" { qwpi "eqn'lp'3975."cpf "y cu'v'k'm'k'f kpi "j ko "v'y gpv{/h'x'g" { gctu"cpf "322.222"
o k'gu'h'cvgt0: "

How preachers were paid

H'k'p'ec'k'n'r tqx'k'k'qp" hqt "k'k'p'gt'cp'v' r tgcej gtu'f g'x'gn'r gf "lp'h'qwt" o clp'q'x'gt'm'r r kpi "uci gu'0Cu"
c'it'gcf { "p'q'v'f."vj g"lp'k'k'cn'ctt'cpi go gpw'y gtg"kp'h'qto cn"kh'p'q'v'j cr j c| ctf."cpf "vj g't'gu'w'k'pi "
n'h'gu'v'ng'y cu'dqj "r t'ge'ct'k'q'w"cpf "c'w'w'gt'g0: "Vj wu'vj g'ngcf kpi "r tgcej gt"Ej tkw'r j gt"J q'r r gt"
r'v'gt't'ge'c'ng'f "vj g'r clp'q'h'ng'cx'k'pi "j ku'y k'h'lp'396; "v'q"t'cx'gn'cu" c'r tgcej gt."cf f kpi <

⁷ "Vj ku'y cu'Dtcf dwt p'au'gzr g'lg'peg'lp'K'gn'p'f 'lp'vj g'ir'v'g'3992u0Ugg" MARC.'Dtcf dwt p'Lqwt p'cn'g'p'v'k'gu'hqt'3999/
399; "

⁸ "G'p't { "hqt" Lwpg"3997." MARC.'Dtcf dwt p'Lqwt p'cn'0F cv'ht'qo "vj g'g'p't { "ctg't'gr tqf weg'f "cv'c'p'pgz"3D"

⁹ "MARC.'F'ict'k'gu'Eqm'ge'v'k'p.'CP 3; 9943; <Lqj p'Etlengw<*Y O +*395: /3: 28+F'ict'k'gu'ig'to qp'v'gz'v'u'g'v'e0*3997/
3: 27+ "4"x'qn0"

⁸⁸ AM II *399; +:34; /368."-Cp'C'ee'q'w'p'v'q'h'vj g'N'k'g'q'h'0 t0Vj qo cu'Qr'x'gtu0Y tkw'p'd { "J ko u'gh'p'*R'ct'v'K'k'."cv'
359

⁸⁸ "N'q' { f."C0'M0*3; 8: +0Vj g'N'ed'q'w'g't'u'J k'g'<vj g'r c { o gpv'cpf "f gr m { o gpv'q'h'vj g" g'ct'n { "O g'v' q'f ku'r r tgcej gtu"
3966/3: 350D'w'p'dwt {."Y gurg { "J k'w'q't'le'cn'U'q'el'g'v'f "

kp" vj qug" f c { u" y g" j cf" pq" r tqxkukqp" o cf g" hqt" r tgecej gtu" y kxgu." pq" hwpf u." pq" uvy ctf u²"

J qy gxgt." d { " vj gp" cv' r gcu' uqo g" r tgecej gtu" y gtg" cr r ctgpw { " tgegxkpi " cp" cmjy cpeg" htqo "

Y gurg { . " kh' vj g' etk klen T gx0I gqti g' Y j kg. " ewt cvg' qh' Eqp g. " ku' vj dg' dgr kxgf <

Cu" vj" vj g" wpf gt" r { / r tcvgtu. " K' j cxg" t gcuqp" vj" cuugt v' vj cv. " d { " o gcpu" qh' c" egt vcp" cmjy cpeg" htqo " vj gk" uej kuo c' klen' i gpgtcn" c" eqp v k d w k q p" htqo " vj gk" xgt { " y kug" j gctgtu. " cpf " vj g" eqp ucp v' o k p w g p c e g" qh' vj go ugr k gu" cpf " j qtugu. " vj g { " o c { " dg" uwr r qugf " kp" c" dgwgt" y c { " qh' h k k pi " vj cp" vj g' i gpgt crk { " qh' q w t' x l e c t u' c p f " e w t c v g u ³ ""

C" ugeqpf " uci g" dgi cp" kp" 3974. " y j gp" vj g" - { gctn { " cmjy cpeg" htqo " emjy kpi o / " y j lej " dgeco g" npqy p" cu" : s wct vgtci g o / " y cu" k p t q f w e g f . " c v' c p" k p k l e n' t c v g " * r t q d c d n { + " q h' C 3 2 " c " { g c t . " c t q w p f " vj g" uco g" vko g" cu' vj g" cr r gctcpeg" qh' ektewku⁴ " Uqo g' ektewku' t g u l u g f = " kp" 3987. " hqt" g z c o r n g . " vj g" [q t m l' u v y c t f u " v t c x g m g f " vj " vj g" O c p e j g u v g t " E q p h g t g p e g " vj " e q o r r k p " c d q w " vj g" t g s w k t g o g p v ⁵ " Vj q w i j " C 5 " l u q p p' d g e c o g' vj g' b q u v y k f g u r t g c f ' s w c t v g t n { ' r c { o g p v' vj k u' y c u' p q v' w p k x g t u c n " c p f " t c v g u' v g p f g f " vj " t k u g " / " c n l g k ' i g p v n { " / " q x g t " v k o g < d { " 3 9 ; 5 " D k o k p i j c o " y c u' r c { k p i " C 6 " c " s w c t v g t . " vj q w i j " h q w " { g c t u' r v g t " U t q w f " k p " I n j w e g u v g t u j k t g " y c u' u k n l' q p " C 5 0 ⁶ " C n j q w i j " k p " v k o g' vj g' t c v g u' c i t g g f " c v' E q p h g t g p e g' e c o g' vj " d g' u g g p " c u' g p v k r g o g p w . " k p " 3 : 3 7 " C n j q w i j " k p " v k o g' vj g' t c v g u' c i t g g f " c v' E q p h g t g p e g' e c o g' vj " d g' u g g p " c u' g p v k r g o g p w . " k p " 3 : 3 7 "

²"Jackson I."422"

³"Y kf gt. " L0'U0*3; 6: -0'Vj g" Gctn { " O g v j q f k u v' N e { " R t g e c e j g t u' c p f " v j g k t " E q p v k d w k q p " v j " v j g " G l i j v g e p v j " E g p w t { " T g x k x c n l' k p " G p i n e p f 0' R j F . " G f k p d w i j . " 4 ; ; 0' V j g' s v q w c k q p " k u' h t q o " U k o q p . " L 0' U 0 * 3 ; 4 7 + 0' L a j p " Y g u r g { " c p f " v j g " C f x c p e g " q h' O g v j q f k u o 0' N q p f q p . " G r y q t v j " R t g u u . " 3 4 2 0' Y j k g a i' c m g i c v k p u' y g t g' t g h w g f " d { " v j g' T g x 0' Y k n i c o " I t k o u j c y " k p " 3 9 6 ; " k p " j k u' C p u y g t " v j " c " U g t o q p " N c v g n l " R w d r k u j g f " C i c k p u v' v j g' O g v j q f k u u' d { " v j g' T g x 0' I g q t i g " Y j k g . " O (C 0' R t g u v q p . " R t k p v g f " d { " L c o g u' U c p r g { " c p f " L a j p " O q p p "

⁴"Lceqd" Tqy gma' p q v u' q h' vj g" 3974" Nko gtenl' Eqphgtgpeg" uwi i guv' vj cv' vj ku' y cu' y j gp" vj g" cmjy cpeg" y cu' k p t q f w e g f . " c v' c p " k p k l e n' t c v g " q h' * r t q d c d n { + " C 3 2 . " vj q w i j " k u' c f q r v k p " u g g o u " v j " j c x g " d g g p " i t c f w e n 0' U g g " Works, " Minutes, 477. " k p e n f k p i " h p 0 4 9 0' Y g u r g { a i' 4' C w i w v' 3 9 : : " e k t e w n t' h g w g t " v j " vj g' U q e l e v k u' t g r q t u' vj c v' : f " Q d q x g " vj k t v { " { g c t u' c i q " k' y c u' h q w p f " o q u v' e q p x g p l e p v' vj " h z " c " u n c v g f " c m j y c p e g " h q t "] r t g e c e j g t u' c p f " v j g k t " y k x g u . " Q < Works, " Minutes, " 88 ; "

⁵"Myles."98/99"

⁶"MARC."CP"3; 994; 6<"Lco gu" Tqi gtu" *Y O + " *396; /3: 29+<"F kct { " cpf " P q v g d q q m i " *39: 3/3: 26+<"kgo " 6" / " c e e q w p v' d q q m i "

qpg'Y gung{ cp'eqo o gpvcvt'eqwf 'ukm'cti wg'yj cv'c'r tgcej gt'j cf 'pq'rgi cnt'gf tguu'kh'j g'y gtg"
pqv'r ckl "yj g'uacpf ctf "cmqy cpeg."cpf "yj cv'k'y cu'pqv'c'tgi wrct'ucrt { "cpf "y cu'yj gtghqtg'pqv'
uwdlgev'q'kpego g'vz0⁷"

Vj g'cmqy cpeg'y cu'pqv'yj g'r tgcej gtu'uqrg'uqwtg'qh'Eqppgzkqpcnlur r qt v'g { 'y gtg'cm quv'
eqpuwcvw { "qp'yj g'tqcf . 'tgegkxkpi "dqctf "cpf "mf i kpi "kpe"ecuj "qt nkp + "tqo "mecn'o go dgtu"
cpf "uwr r qt vgtu. "v' r kcm { "hqt"uqo g'vy gpv' "pki j w'c"o qpj 0k'3995"Dctf urg { "dtlghf 'hgmqy /
r tgcej gt'Lqj p'O wnrk'qp'yj g'mecn'ctt cpi go gpw. 'y j gp'kpxkpi "j ko "v'xkuk'j ku'ektewk<

Cv'F gtd { " { qw'gps wktg'hqt "O tu0F qdkpi vqp"cv'O t0F qdkpi vqpau"Dtkf i g'I cvg. "cpf "kh"
{ qw'i q'v'P qw'kpi j co "cunihqt "O t'Y cty lenu. "Ecuw'g'I cvg0Cv'Nqwi j dqtqwi j "gps wktg"
hqt "O t0Vqppga. "j cwgt. " { qw'ctg'v' "dg'cv'j ku'j qwug. "cpf "cv'O qwpv'Uqtgm'cunihqt "O t0'
Ecuw'gf kpg. "c"dtleno cngt. "yj g'hktu'j qwug' "c'pgy "j qwug+qp" { qwt'tki j v'j cpf "cu" { qw'i q"
kpv' "yj g'vqy p0⁸"

Qxgt'vko g. "gctn { 'kphqto cnc'p'f "i tcwkwqwa'j qur kcrk'v' "dgeco g'hqto crkugf 0Vj wu'dgy ggp"3987"
cpf "39: 8. "hqt "gzco r ng. "qpg'qh'yj g'emuu'ngcf gtu'cv'F ctnkpi vqp. "Ej tkwqr j gt "O wui tcxg. "hqt i gf "
v'cxgnkpi "r tgcej gtu'cv'c'ej cti g'qh'3u08f 0c'pki j v0⁹"

Uko kctn { . "cu'eqphkto gf "d { 'yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'k'398; . "yj g'r tgcej gtu'o clqt "v'cxgn'gzr gpf kwg. "
uwej "cu" j qtug" r wtej cug" qt "j kg" cpf "wpr kng" ej cti gu. "y cu" hwpf gf "d { "j ku'ektewk. "y j krg"
kpek' gpv'cn'equu'y gtg'o gv'iqecm { <

S 0440F qgu'k'dgm'pi "v' "gcej "Ektewk'v'q'r tqxkf g'yj g'Rtgcej gtu'y j q'pggf "yj go "y kj "
j qtugu. "ucf f rgu. "cpf "dtkf rguA"
C0 "Wpf qwdv'gf n' "k'f qgu="hqt "yj g { "ecppq'v'dg'uwr r qugf "v' "dw' "yj go "qww'qh'yj gk' "hkwg"
cmqy cpeg0: ""

:⁷"Etqy yj gt. "I0*3: 37+0'C"Rqtv'ckwtg"qh'O gvj qf ku' 0'Nqpf qp. "Tlej ctf "Gf y ctf u."4; 6/4; 70'kpego g'vz"y cu"
kpv'qf vegf 'k'39; ; "/uqwtg-<y y y 0 o te0 qx0wmgf vec'kq'p/| qpg, ceegu'gf "P qxgo dgt'4236. "c"dtlgh'j kwrq { "qh"
kpego g'vz0'

:⁸"Ngwgt'qh'3; "Lwpg'3995"v'Lqj p'O wnrk'0MARC."Dctf urg { "Eqttgur qpf gpeg'cpf "F kctkgu."xqrfB. "9: /: 4"

:⁹"Dcw { . "O 0*3; ; 2+."O gvj qf ku'Hkpcpeg0"Rctv'4. "9"

:"Works,"Minutes, 5970"C"uko kct "r tqxkuk'p"y cu'gpcev'gf "k"Co gtlec"lp"3996"/"ugg" *3: 35+0'O kpwgu'qh'yj g"
O gvj qf ku'Eqphgtgpegu."cppwcm { "j grf "k"Co gtlec."hqt "3995"v'3: 35. "kpenuk'g0P gy [qtm"P [. "F cplgn'J kw"
cpf "Vj qo cu'Y ctf. "hqt"yj g'O gvj qf ku'Eqppgzkq'k'p'yj g'Wp'k'gf "U'cv'gu.": . "Rq'k'p'v'3"

Vj kfnf. 'kp'vj g'rcvg'3982u. 'y j gp'vj gtg'y gtg'qxtg'c'j wptgf 'klpgtcrvu. 'eco g'vj g'gucdrkuj o gpv' qh'c'r tqhgukqpcn'lo kpkrt { '0Vj gtg'y gtg'vy q'ng' { 'f gxgr o gpw0"

Qpg'y cu'vj g'gucdrkuj o gpv'qh'vj g'Rtgej gtu'hwf. "r tqdcdn' { 'kp'39850'Vj g'r tlpek ng'y cu' uko r ng'<gxgt { 'klpgtcrv'y cu'cungf 'v'eqv'kdwg'cppwcm' / 'kpkcm' 'cv'c'rcvg'qh'32u0f 0'y j lej " y cu'uqo g'6"r gt'egpv'qh'vj g'cppwcn'emvj kpi "cmqy cpeg0'Vj g'ceewo wrcvgf 'hwf u'y gtg'vq'dg" wugf 'v'uw'r qtv'ci gf "cpf 'kpkto 'r tgcej gtu. "cpf 'vj gk'y kf qy u'cpf 'f gr gpf gpv'ej kf tgp0: ""

Vj g'qyj gt'y cu'vj g'f gekukp"vq"r tgxgpv'klpgtcrv'r tgcej gtu'htqo "r wtuw'kpi "qyj gt"v'cf gu"kp" r ctcngn"cu'o cp { 'kpkcm' 'f kf <'vj wu'Y k'kco "F ctpg { "y cu'c'r gf rct0'kp" Lcpwct { "3966"Xlpg { " tgeqtf gf 'kp'j ku'f kct { <"

C" o cp. " eqo o qpn' " ecmf " Ueqvej " Y km" y j q" ectt { u" c" r cem" ugm' j cpngtej gtu. " uvqenkpi u' (e0'cpf 'y j q'qhv'p'r tgcej gu'cdqwj' gtg. 'j cxkpi 'uqo g'eqppgzkq'p'y kj 'Laj p" P gnuqp. "ecmf 'j gtg' 0²²"

Y k'kco "Uj gpv.'c'j cktf tguugt "cpf 'r gtwng'o cngt. 'y cu'tgeqi pkugf "cu'c' "j cih'klpgtcrv'a "cpf 'vj g' Minutes"qh'vj g'3977"Eqphgtgpeg"pco g'grxgp"qyj gtu²³"Vj g'ucng"qh'r cvgpv'o gf lekpgu'y cu' cnuq"r qr w'rt. "cpf "y cu'cp"ko r qtv'p'r ctv'qh'vj g'r tgcej gt"lceqd" Tqy g'm'u' dwukpguu. "hqt" gzco r ng00 cwj gy "Nqy gu. 'c'r tgcej gt'y j q'tgwtpgf 'v'vj ku'dwukpguu'qp'y kj f tcy kpi 'htqo 'vj g' klpgtcrpe { 'kp'3993.³²⁴"emko gf "vj cv<"

í 0j qwi j "vj g"v'cf kpi "qh'vj g'r tgcej gtu"kp'emvj. "i tqegt'ku. "j ctf y ctg. "gve0'y cu'qh' eqpukf gtcdr'g' dgpgh'v'vj go ugr'gu'cpf 'vj gk' 'hco k'kgu. 'k'y cu'utqpi n' "qdlgev'f 'v'v' d { " vj g'r gqr ng0²⁵"

;; "Vj g'hwf 'ku'vj g'uwldgev'qh'ej cr vgt'vj tgg0'htqo '39: 2. 'k'y cu' *o ku+wugf 'v'uw'r qtv'vj gt 'Eqppgzkqpcn'ce'v'k'kgu"

³²²"Gpvt { 'hqt'7'Lcpwct { "39660'Duke I.'Xlpg { 'F kct { . 'P qvgdqni3. '9"

³²³"Works, "Minutes."495"

³²⁴"Qp'32'P qxgo dgt'3993'Laj p'Y gurg { 'y tqv'v'v'Nqy gu'<:Egt'v'kpn' { 'vj gtg'ku'pq'qdlgev'kq'v'v' { qw'b cni'kpi "dcnco " y j kg' { 'q'w'ctg'pq'v'eqpukf gtgf "cu'c'v'cxgnkpi 'r tgcej gt0'Telford, Letters"V."4: ; "

³²⁵"V { gto cp. 'N0*3: 92/3: 93-0Vj g'Nkg'cpf 'Vko gu'qh'vj g'Tgx0Laj p'Y gurg. 'O 0C0'Hqwpf gt'qh'vj g'O gvj qf kuw0 *5"Xqn0"Nqpf qp. "J qf f gt" cpf "Uqwi j vqp. "Xqn0'5."93."hp0'0'V { gto cp"ucv'gu"vj cv'j g"ku's wq'kpi "Nqy gu'u" wpr wdrkuj gf 'cwqdlqi tcr j { . 'y j lej 'Kj cxg'pqv'tcegf "

Vj g"r tceveg"qh"hmny kpi "c"vtf g"y cu"dcppgf "d{"Eqphgt gpeg"kp"398: .y kj "ko o gf kvg"
ghge³²⁶"K"hmny gf "vj g"hcwng"qh"Y gurg{ø'r tqmipi gf "cwgo r v"v"o cng"eqo o qp"ecwug"y kj "
ngcf kpi "Gxcpi grkcnlengt i {"cu"kp"j ku"Cr tki"3986"ektewct"ngwt<kh"j g"y cu"i qkpi "v"ur tgcf "vj g"
I qur gricetquu"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu."j g"y qwf "pggf "v"kp"cpf "hwpf "vj g"r tgcej gtu"j ko ugrh³²⁷"

Vj g"pgy "cr r tqcej "htggf "vj g"r tgcej gtu"ht"hwvko g"ugt xkg."cpf "r tqdcnd{"qy gf "uqo gj kpi "
v"vj g"Ecpqpu"qh"vj g"Cpi rncp"Ej wtej .y j lej "dcppgf "engti {"htqo "-dcug"qt"ugt xkg"rdqwtø"
cpf "y cu"vcnpg"v"r tgenwf g"vj gk"kpqxkgo gp"v"kp"cp{"mkp"qh"vtf g³²⁸"Vj g"y g"rko kgf "
gzeqr vqpu."r quuknd{"kpenf kpi "uej qqn cuvtkpi ="cnj qwi j "kp"39: 4"Dgquqp"eqpgo r rvcgf "
ngcxkpi "vj g"kkpgtce{"cpf "ugwkpi "w" "c"dqctf kpi "uej qqn"cr r ctgpv{"dgecwug"qh"hkpcpkn"
r tguwtgu.³²⁹"uqo g"Y gurg{cp"o kuukpctkpu"kp"vj g"Y guv"kp"kgu"tcp"hg/r c{kpi "uej qqn³²: "

Vj g"y cu"cpqj gt"tgcup"ht"vj g"dcpr"tgcej gtu"v"gdv."y j gj gt"kpewt"gf"kp"eqwtug"qh"vtf g"
qt"v"hkpcpeg"pgy "ej cr gnu."kpj kdkgf "i qqi tcr j kcn"o qdkk"v"0"kp"vj g"y kf gt"geppqo {"o quv"gdv"
cv"vj ku"r gkqf "y cu"lphqto cn"pqv"pgeguuctk{"gxgp"y tkwgp"fy p."cpf "k"y cu"v"keqpegt"v"pi "ht"
etgf kqtu"y j gp"v"gdvqtu"gh"vj g"ctgc."vkn"o qt"vj g"tgi kq0Tqy gmi"tgeqi plugf "vj g"v"khkewv{"
tgeqtf kpi "qpg"3992"v"gdv"kp"vj g"ug"v"to u"

³²⁶"Works, "Minutes, 57; .S 044"

³²⁷"Ugg"Works, "Minutes, 4; : =Lqwtpci"gpv"kgu"ht"38"O ctej "cpf "8"Cwi wv"3986."Works, Journal IV."667."6: 7=
Dcngt. H0*3; 92-0Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rncp"0Nqpf qp."Gr y qtvj "Rtgu03: 3/3; 9="cpf "J gk"j gptcvgt."
TOR0*3; ; 7+."Y gurg{."436/437"

³²⁸"Y cnqpw."O 0G0E0*3: 96-0Vj g"Eqpukwkp"cpf "Ecpqpu"Geengukvkcni"qh"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rncp."tghettgf "
v"vj gk"qt ki kpcni"uqwtgu."cpf "kmuwcvgf "y kj "gzi rncpvt {"pqvu0"Qzhqtf "cpf "Nqpf qp."Lco gu"Rctngt"cpf "Eq0"
Ecpqpu"97/98."328/32; "

³²⁹"O cef qpcrf .I0*3: 44-0O go qku"qh"vj g"Tx0Lqgr j "Dgquqp0Nqpf qp."Uqrf "d{"V0Dncpej ctf "cpf "qvj gtu."356/
357"

³²: "Ugg"ej cr vgt"plpg"

Vj gp "dqttqy gf "qh'O t0Lqj p"Quwgt "kp"Vj ktunlhxg"r qwpf u"hxg"uj kxkpi u"('r tqo kugf " vq" r c{ "k' dghqtg" K rxcxg" vj g" tqwpf 0]Vj g" gpvt { " y cu" uwdugs wgpv{ " etquugf " qww." r tguwo cdn{ 'kpf kcvkpi 'vj cv'vj g'f gdv'j cf "dggp'tgr ckl _³²; ""

Vj g'htuv*3966+Eqphgtgpeg'gpf qtugf "c'twrg'ht'kxkgtcpv'r tgcej gtu'r tqr qugf "d{ "Y gurg{ <"
Eqptcev'pq" f gdv'y kj qww'o { 'hpqy rgi g0³³²"

kp"396; "vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"ci tggf "vq"ugv'wr "c"l gpgtcn'Hwvf =³³³"vj g"3985"Eqphgtgpeg"f gekf gf "
vj cv'vj ku'uj qww' "dg'hkpcpegf "vj tqwi j "c" { gctn{ 'eqmgexkqp0³³⁴"Qpg'cko 'y cu'vq'gpcdnr'o qtg'hqecr"
r tgcej gtu'vq"dgeqo g'kxkgtcpw.'y j q'tcpi gf "o qtg'y kf gn{ .d{ 'htggkpi 'vj go 'qh'vj gkt" f gdv³³⁵"

Y j gtg"vj gtg"ctg"j qwugu"]kg0'ej cr gm_ "vj gtg"ctg"pqv'r tgcej gtu000kp "ugxgtcn'r ctw"qh"
Gpi rcpf "vj gtg"ctg"qecnr tgcej gtu.'y j q"j" cxg"dqvj "i kxw"cpf "i tcegu"gs wcn'vq"vj qug"qh"
o quv'kxkgtcpw00Y j { "vj gp" f q"vj g{ "pqv'tcxgnA0"Vj g{ "ctg'y kxkpi "uq"vq" f q0Dw'vj g{ "
ctg'chtckf "qh'dtkpi kpi "uecpf cn'wr qp"vj g'i qur gn "dgecwug"vj g{ "j cxg"eqptcev'gf "f gdu."
y j lej . 'vj qwi j "xgt { "uo cm"vj g{ "ctg"pqv" { gv'cdng"vq" r c{ 0"Uq"vj g{ "ctg"dqwpf "j cpf "cpf "
hqv000Y g'ecppqv'dw{ "c"r tgcej gt'ht'v'gp"vj quucpf "r qwpf u"/"dw'y g'o c{ 'tgrgcug"qpg"
ht'v'gp"qt"v'y grxg0³³⁶"

Vj g'I gpgtcn'Hwvf "y cu"kpkkcm{ "wpcdnr"vq"o ggv'vj g'f go cpf u'wr qp "k"dw'vj g"398: "dcp"qp"
v'cf g"cpf "vj g'r ctcngn'tgqti cpkucv'kp"qh'ej cr gn'hwvf kpi "vcemgf "vj g'tqqv'qh'vj g'r tqdrgo . "pqv"
lwv'vj g'u{ o r vqo u.'vj qwi j 'r tgcej gtu'eqpv'kwgf "vq"hcml'kv'v' r gtuqpcnf gdv0³³⁷"

Vj g'hqwt vj 'wci g'kp'vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'qh'hkpcpekcnr tqxkukqp'ht'r tgcej gtu'ctqug'cu'vj g'pwo dgt"
qh'b cttkfg 'r tgcej gtu'y kj 'ej kf tgp'i tgy 0Vj ku'eqo r rvgv{ 'ej cpi gf 'vj g'wvf gtn{ kpi "geqpqo leu"

³²: "Gpv { "ht"34"O ctej "3992."F wj co "Eqwv{ "Ctej kxgu."O IDE": 5/: 7."O cpwuetk v'O go qtcpf wo "Dqqm"qh"
lceqd"tqy gm"5"xqnu0:"xqn040:"T qwpf 0'y cu'cpqy gt'vgo "ht"r tgcej kpi "ekewk0"

³³²"Works, "Minutes, : 32. 'S 00' C033+"

³³³"Works, "Minutes, 454. "jE6_="cpf "Ncti g'O kpwgu3975/3985a": 92. "jE94_"

³³⁴"Vj g'uwdugs wgpv'j kwqt { "qh'vj g'l gctn{ "Eqmgexkqp"ku'f kuewugf "kp'ej cr vgt'ukz "

³³⁵"Uqo g'qh'y j lej "j cf "dggp'kpewt'gf "vq"j gr "hkpcpeg"vj g'eqpvt'wv'kp"qh'ej cr gm"/"ugg'ej cr vgtu'hqwt'cpf "hxg"

³³⁶"Works, "Minutes, Ncti g'O kpwgu3975/3985a": 93. "jE94_ C04"

³³⁷"Ugg'dgnqy "

qh'kxpgtce { "kp" yj g "Dtkkuj "Kingu³³⁸ "O quv'gctn { "kxpgtcepw" y gt g "ukpi rg=" O { ngu'emko gf "yj cv"
Crgzcpf gt "O cvj gt "y cu' yj g "htuv" vq" o ctt { . "kp" 39790³³⁹ "Ngpvqpau" r tgcej gtuof cvdcug" uwi i guw"
yj cv' yj g "pwo dgt "qh" o cttkgf "o gp" co qpi uv' yj g "vqcn" r tgcej gt "r qr wcvkqp" tqug" htqo "uqo g" 82"
co qpi uv' yj qug" gpvgtkpi "yj g" o kpxm { "kp" qt "dghqtg" 3972" vq" 572" co qpi uv' yj qug" gpvgtkpi "kp" qt "
dghqtg" 39; 2" *ugg" Cppgz "3F +0³³: "

J g "guxko cvgu" yj cv' qh' yj qug" Y gung { cp" r tgcej gtu" y j q" j cf "ej kf tgp. " yj g "cxgtci g" hco kn { "uk" g"
y cu' uqo g" 56 "ej kf tgp³³: "Cu" f kuewuuf "kp" yj g "hqmy" kpi "ej cr vgt. "kp" t gur qpug" yj g "Eqphgtgpeg"
kpxtqf wegf "c" tpci g' qh' cmqy cpegu" hqt" r tgcej gtu" cpf "yj gk" hco kkgu. " y j lej "kpetgcugf" qxgt" vko g. "
cu" Cppgz "3F "uj qy u³⁴² "Dw" c" o cttkgf "r tgcej gt "cnuq" pggf gf "c" j qo g= j ku' hco kn { "pggf gf "hqf "
cpf "qy gt "lwr r ngu=" j ku' lej kf tgp" pggf gf "cp" gf wcvkqp=" cpf "yj gtg" y gtg" b gf kecn' cpf "qy gt "equu0"
kpetgcukpi n { . "cee" qo o qf cvkqp" eco g' vq" dg" r tqxkf gf "kp" r tgcej gtuof j qwugu" cf lcegpv" vq" "ej cr gnu0"
Vj g { "cnuq" gzr gevfg " yj g "ugt xlegu" qh" c" j qwugo ckf. " gur gekm { "qpeg" yj g { "j cf "ej kf tgp0" Cu"
Rcy uqp "qdugt xgf "ucf n { "kp" 39; 8<

Kf q "pqv" ugg" j qy "k" y kn' dg" r quukdg" hqt "qwt "Eqppgev" kqp" vq" dgct "yj g" j gcx { "gzr gpeg"
y j lej "ku" eqpvkpwcm { "kpetgcukpi" d { "o cttkci gu0" k' o cvgtu" pqv" y j q" qt" y j cv' yj g" y qo cp"
j cu' dggp. " y j gvj gt "c" ugt xcpv" i kn' qt" cp { yj kpi "gnug. "uj g" ku' pq" uqppgt "c" Rt gcej gtu" y kkg"
dw" uij g" o wuv' j cxg" c "ugt xcpv" ³⁴³

³³⁸ "Vj g" Co gtlecp" gzr gtlepeg" y cu' f khtgtpv0C v' j ku' vko g" b quv' Co gtlecp" r tgcej gtu" tgo clpfg "wpo cttkgf. "qt" rghv"
yj g' kxpgtce { "wr qp" b cttkci g0J cvej . "P 0Q0" *3; ; +0Vj g" F go qetckk cvkqp" qh' Co gtlecp" Ej tkukpkv { 0P gy "J cxgp."
EV. "cpf "Nqpf qp. "I crg" Wpkxgtukv { "Rt guu.": : "

³³⁹ "Myles.": 2/: 300 cvj gt "tghwuf" vq" dgi kp" vtcxgmipi "wpvkn" r tqxlukqp" j cf "dggp" b cf g' hqt" j ku' y kkg"

³³: "F cv" htqo "Ngpvqpau" f cvdcug" qh' kxpgtcepw" r tgcej gtu. "ceeguuf" d { "r gto kxkqp0" Vj g" f cv" ctg" kpf kecvxg" qpn { =
hqt "gzco r rg. " yj g { "cng" pq" ceeqwpv' qh' yj g' hco kn { "ucwuu" qh' r tgcej gtu" y j q" rghv" yj g" o kpxm { "

³³: "Ngpvqp. "10J 0" *422; + "Y gung { au" Rt gcej gtu. "33; "

³⁴² "O clp" uqwtegu <Works, "Minutes cpf Minutes I-II. "xctkqwu" { gctu"

³⁴³ "Ngwgt" qh' 5 "Lwpg" 39; 8" vq" Lqugr j "Dgpuqp0" Dqy o gt. "10E0" cpf "10C0" Xlengt u" *3; ; 7+ " *gf u0: "Rcy uqp" Ngwgtu. "
Xqr04.": 5"

Y j gtg"vj gtg"y cu"r tgcej gtu"j qwug"vj gug"o ki j v"qh"eqwtug"dg"y qtnkpi "hqt"o qtg"vj cp"qpg" hco kq'0

Other sources of income

P qv' cm' r tgcej gtu" y gtg" y j qm{ " f gr gpf gpv' qp" vj g" Eqppgzkqp" hqt" vj gkt" kpeqo g0' Uqo g" o ckpvckpgf "dwukpguu"kpvtguru0'kpi"vj g"3992u'Tqy gm'y cu'ngpf kpi "o qpg{ "cv'kpvtguv'cpf "uukm ugmkpi "o gf lekpgu."vj qwi j "vj g"rcwgt"dwukpguu"y cu'r quukdn{ "o cpci gf "d{ "j ku"y kkg0³⁴⁴"Lqj p" Cvr{ "uggo u"vq"j cxg"dggp"kp"dwukpguu"hqt"j ko ugrh'y j krg"ugt xkpi "cu"vj g"Dqqm'Ugy ctf "kp" Nqpf qp0'kpi"39: 5'cpf "39: 6'j g'y cu'qr gtevkpi "cu"c"dqqmugmt."wukpi 'Ekv{ 'Tqcf 'Ej cr gricu"j ku" dwukpguu'cf f tguu=³⁴⁵cpf "kp"Ugr vgo dgt "39: 7'j g'y tqvg<

Kj cxg'dgi wp"vq'f q'c'rkwng"dwukpguu"hqt"o { ugrh'cu'eqcn'bo gtej cpv="cpf "j cxg'tgcuqp"vq" vj kpm'k'y km'f q"y gm'hqt"o g0'Kj cxg"pqv'ngv"vj g"dqqm'tqqo ."pqt"f q'K'kpvgpf "kv'cv' r tgugpv0³⁴⁶"

kpi'hcev'k'y cu'r tqdcdn{ "dqqm"cpf "r wdrkuj kpi "y j lej "r tqxkf gf "o quv'qr r qtwpk{ "hqt"kkpgt'cpv" r tgcej gtu"vq'kpetgcug"vj gkt"kpeqo g."kp"vy q'y c{u0'

Hktuv."Y gung{"utqpi n{ "gpeqwtci gf "j ku"r tgcej gtu"vq"ugm'Dqqm'Tqqo "r wdrk'cvk'qpu."r c{ kpi " cuukvcpu"32'r gt"egpv'eqo o kuukqp"qp"ucrgu0³⁴⁷"Tqy gm'u'r gtuqpcn'cee'qwp'u'kpenmf g"j ku"dqqm'

³⁴⁴"kpi"vj g"r qengv'dqqm'y j lej "j g"wgf "htqo "Lwn{ "3993."Tqy gm'tgeqtf gf "ky kj qw'f cvg+<:"Tgegkxgf "qh'Lqur j " Uwpvt'gki j vggp'uj kpi u'kp"r ctv'qh'htwt"r qwpf u'vpp'uj kpi u'f vg"cv'O ctvko cu'r cu'v'gkpi "vy q"{"gctu0'kpvtguv' hqt"htk{ "r qwpf u0'kg0'kp"tgur gev'qh"c"mqc"cv'cp"kpvtguv'tevg"qh'60'"r gt"egpv0C"rkv'qh'f gdu'dgi kppkpi "qp"3; " Hgdtwt{ "3994'kpenmf gu"dcnco 'pqvt'ckf "hqt0'cpf "34'dqwg0'F wtj co "Eqwv{ 'Ctej kxgu."Tqy gm'O go qtcpf wo " Dqqm."xqn050J g'cnq'qy pgf 'uj ctgu'kp'vj g'Drci km'gcf "o kpg"/"ugg'gpt { 'f cvgf 'Ej tkwo cu'3992.'F wtj co "Eqwv{ " Ctej kxgu."Tqy gm'O go qtcpf wo "Dqqm."xqn040J ku'y km'f cvgf "36'O c{ "3996."kpenmf gf "ecuj "ngi celgu'vqcmkpi " uqo g'G4: 2'vq"j ku'ej kftgp<'F wtj co "Eqwv{ 'Ctej kxgu.'O IDE": 9.'Ncu'Y km'cpf "Vguco gpv'qh'Lceqd'Tqy gm'"

³⁴⁵"Ugg"j ku'cf xgtv'ugo gpv'ht"xctkqu'y qtm'd{ "vj g'Tgx0'Gf y ctf "Uo {vj "kp"vj g"38"lcpwt{ "39: 6'gf kkp"qh'vj g" O qt'kpi "Ej tqpleng"cpf "Nqpf qp"Cf xgtv'ugt"/"Dt'kkuj "P gy ur cr gtu"3822/3; 72"fcvdcug."ceegu'gf "F gego dgt" 4236"

³⁴⁶"Ngwgt'qh'39'Ugr vgo dgt "39: 7'vq'I gqti g'O gtt {y gev'gt0MARC."Nco r mwi j "Eqmgev'kqp."CP 3; 99 I6: 7<Gctn{ " Rtcej gtu0'Ngwgtu'gve0'tc'puet'kdgf "d{ 'Lco gu'Gxgtgw"xqn03"*3947/3: 4: +.'Ngwgt'ZZK"

³⁴⁷"Ugg'cnq'ej cr vgt'ugxgp"

qtf gtu'cpf 'ucrgu'qpg'gpr { . 'f c'kpi 'htqo 'vj g'hcvg'3982u'qt'gctn{ '3992u.'tgeqtf u'r c { kpi 'cpqj gt" r tgcej gt'Ç8Ø2uØf 0hqt'ugxgtcn'r ctegn'qh'dqqm.'chvgt'c'f kaeqwpv'qh'38uØf 0'y j lej 'ku'33'r gt" egp³⁴⁸" k³⁹: 6/39: 8" Tqi gtu." vj gp" dcugf "kp" F wdrkp." gctpgf "uqo g" Ç6Ø2uØf 0'c" { gct "kp" eqo o kuukqp"qp"dqqm'ucrgu'kp'vj g'ekv{. "eqpukwkp " : 'r gt'egpv'qh'j ku'kpeqo g."cpf "vj ku'uggo u" v{r kecn'ht'vj g'r gtlqf Ø³⁴⁹" k³⁹: ; "Dtcf dwp'tgeqtf gf "vj cv'j g'j cf "auqf "cdqyg'322"xqno gu'qh" gzegmpv'dqqm'vqy ctf 'r c { kpi "o { 'f gduØ³⁴: "

Vj qwi j " cuukwcpw" qhvgr" uj ctgf " vj gk" eqo o kuukqp" y kj " vj gk" eqmgci wgu." vj ku" y cu" pqv' wpxgtucf 0Cu'Mkj co 'y tqvg'qh'vj g'cuukwcpw'kp'39; 9<

Cpf " j cxg" vj g{ " pqv" cnuq" r qy gt" vq" o cng" vj gk" eqmgci wgu." wpf gt/vtcxgmkpi / dqqmugngtuAF'q'vj g{ 'pqv'htgs wgpv' 'i q'tqwpf 'vj g'ekewku'y kj 'dci u'hwn'qh'dqqm.'vq" qh'gt'vq'vj g'r gqr ng."cpf "y j gp'vj g{ 'tgwtp'j cxg'pq'uj ctg'kp'vj g'r tqhku'qh'ugmkpi A³⁴: "

Ugeqpf . "o cp { "r tgcej gtu'y gtg'r wdrkj gf "cwj qtu"/"372"qh'vj g": 24"qp"Ngpvqpø'f cwdcug³⁵²" Uqo g'r tqf wegf "j { o pcnu."uwej "cu"J co r uqp"kp'3989.³⁵³"cpf "O wtrkp."y j qug"*Sacred Hymns*" tcp'vq'cv'rgcu'vy q'gf kkpqu³⁵⁴"Qvj gtu'j cf "o qtg'gz vgpukxg'cevkxkku0Vj wu'Dgquqp'r wdrkj gf " hqt'gzco r ng"*Four Sermons on the Second Coming of Christ and the Future Misery of the*

³⁴⁸"F wj co "Eqwv' "Ctej kxgu."Tqy gm'O go qtcpf wo "Dqqm.'xqrØ'4."wpcv'gf "gpr { "dgi kppkpi " -kpf gdv'gf "vq" O cwj gy "Gttkpi vqp000"

³⁴⁹"Uwo o ct { "ceeqwpw" hqt" 39: 6/39: 8."MARC."Tqi gtu" Ceeqwpv" DqqnØ' Hqt" vj g"qxgtcm' r lewtg" qp" ucrgu" eqo o kuukqp."ugg'gukw cygu'cv'Cppgz": Hkx+

³⁴: "Ngpvqp. 'LØJ 0*422; +: 'Y gung { ø'Rtgcej gtu.'88"

³⁴: "Mkj co . 'C0*39; 9+0'Ngwgt'vq'vj g'Gf kqtø'kp'Vj g'O gvj qf kuv'O qpkqt."qt'O qtcn'c'pf "Tgrki kquw'F gr quksqt { . 'Kk 49"

³⁵²"Ngpvqp. 'LØJ 0*422; +: 'Y gung { ø'Rtgcej gtu.'89"

³⁵³"J co r uqp. 'LØ*3989+0C'Eqmgev'kp'qh'J { o pu0Ej guvt. 'Rtkpvgf "d { 'LØJ ctxlg"

³⁵⁴"O wtrkp. 'LØ*39: 3+0'Ucetgf "J { o pu'qp'Xctkquw'Uwdlgeu0Nggf u.'Rtkpvgf "d { 'Lco gu'Dqy rki "

Wicked.³⁵⁵ y j lej "Rcy uqp "f kf "j ku"dguv"vq"ugm"gzr gev kpi "kp"tgwtp "Dgpuqpau"uw r qtv"uj qwf " j g"xgpwtg"kpqv"r tlv"j ko ugh0J g'y tqvg"vq"Dgpuqp"kp"Cwi wuv"39: : <

Cu{"qw"ctg"ucvkhgf "y kj "tgur gev"vq"vj g"ucrg"qh" { qwt"ugto qpu."k'ku"gpqwi j ."cpf" {qw" ctg"r gthgevn"y greqo g"cu"vq"o { "tqwdng0K"Kecp"ugm"cp" { "o qtg"qh"vj go "Ky kn0Y j gp" Kr wdrukj "cp" { vj kpi "Ky kn"hg"v" { qw"hpqy "cpf" "uj cm"gzr gev" { qwt"qh"gtgf "cuukucpeg0³⁵⁶"

Dqj "vj gug"r tgcej gtu"cmq"cevgf "cu"r wdrukj gtu0³⁵⁷"

Uqo g"y kxgu"j cf "r ckl"y qtn"y kj kp"vj g"Eqppgzkq0' k0"39: : /39: ; "vj g"ceeqpwu"ht"vj g" Tqej guvgt"uqelgv" { tgeqtf "s wctvgn" { "r c { o gpw"qh"i wkpge"vq"O tu0Dwwgthgrf ."r tguwo cdn" { "vj g" y kh"qh"Y knko "Dwwgthgrf ."cp"klpgtcpv"vj gp"ucvqppgf "kp"vj g"ektewk."ht" "mqnki "chgt" { "g" Ej cr gn"Y cuj kpi " (e0"cpf "uj g'y cu"r tqdcn" { "pq"vwpk wgt0³⁵⁸" Qvj gt"y kxgu"ugt xgf "kp" wpr ckl " tqrgu="vj wu"kp"39: 4" Lqj p"Xcnqp"y tqvg"vq"Y gung" { <

Ko wuv"pqy "f gultg" { qw" f gct "Uk."kh" { qw"ecp"r quukdn" { "f q"kv"rgv"y q"y kxgu"dg"ugpv"pgzv" { gct "kp"vq"vj ku"Ektewk"vj cv"ecp"hgcf "c"emcu0"K'ku"cp"lpeqpegkxcdng"i qqf "vq"j cxg"vughw"i y qo gp."wvf gt" "c"Rtgcej gt."vj cv"y kn"gpqwtci g"vj go 0³⁵⁹"

Uqo g"r tgcej gtu"j cf "r tkxcvg"lpeqo g0Tqdgvt"Ectt"Dtcengpdwt { "y cu"vj g"us wktg"qh" Tckj d { " J cm"kp"Nlpeqmpuj ktg0³⁵: "Xcnqp"pgxgt"ftgy "c"ukr gpf <"j g"eco g"htqo "cp"ctkxqetcvk"lco kn" ."

³⁵⁵"Dgpuqp."I0*39: 3-0Hqwt"Ugto qpu"qp"vj g"Ugeqpf"Eqo kpi "qh"Ej tkw."cpf"vj g"hwwtg"o kugt { "qh"vj g"y lengf 0 Nggf u."lco gu"Dqy nki "

³⁵⁶Ngwgt"qh"4: "Cwi wuv"39: : "vq"Lqur j "Dgpuqp0Dqy o gt."I0E0cpf "I0C0Xlengtu."*3; ; 7+"*gf u0:"Rcy uqp"Ngwgtu." Xqr03."89""

³⁵⁷"Vj g"39: 4"gf kkp"qhiDgpuqpau"Four Sermons"kuw"lpg"qyj gt"y qtnu"rcvgn" { "r wdrukj gf 0d { "j ko ."ugxgp"qh"y j lej " y gtg"d { "Dgpuqp"cpf "y q"d { "Lqj p"Hgvej gt""

³⁵⁸"Ceeqpwu"ht"39: : /39: ; ."O gf y c { "Ctej kxgu"cpf "NqecniUwf lgu"Egptg."P O 714 IF d B B3."-Ceeqo r v"Dqmi"qh" vj g"Uqelgv" { "cv"vj g"Tx00 t0Y gung" { au"ej cr gn" Tqej guvgt"eqo o gpekpi "Cwi wuv"39: : 0"Hqt"Dwwgthgrf au"ucvqpp" ugg"Works,"Minutes, 846""

³⁵⁹"Ngwgt"qh"3"lcpwt { "39: 4"htqo "Xcnqp"vq"Y gung" { "/"ugg"AM"XIII"*Hgdwtct { "39: 2+"3280C"v"vj ku"ko g"Xcnqp" y cu"ucvqppgf "kp"O cpej guvgt" { "Works,"Minutes, 72; "

³⁵"Vj g"ej cr grlj g"dwkw"cv" Tckj d { "y cu"qr gpgf "d { "Lqj p"Y gung" { "kp"399; "/"ht" f gycku"ugg"Ngcej ."V0T0*3; ; 5-0" Lqj p"Y gung" { "u"Getv n"Rctcf kug0I clpudtqwi j ."Negeg"Dqqu."qp"dgi crh"qh" Tckj d { "d { "Ur kud" { "O gyj qf kv" Ej cr gr0Dtcengpdwt { "y cu"ugpv"d { "Y gung" { "vq"vj g"Ej cppgn"Kurpf u"kp"39: 5."y j gtg"j g"guvcdrukj gf "uqelgv"u"cpf "

cpf "j cf "c"l qxgtpo gpv'r gpukqp"qh'cv'ngcu'Ç52" c" {gct0⁵: "Uwerkhg'emcko gf "vj cv'cv'vj g"398; "

Eqphgtgpeg<

í 0j gtg'y gtg"cv'vj cv'ko g."r gtj cr u"j crh"cf q| gp"qh" {g0'r tgcej gtu'y j q"j cf "r tkxcvg" hqtwpgu"vj cv'f genkpgf "ceegr vpi "s wctvgtci g"ht"vj gk"y kxgu."uq"vj g"tkej "cuukuvgf "vj g" r qqtí 0⁶²"

Vj gug"y gtg"gzegr vkpu."dw'Ngpvqp"j cu"j ki j rki j vgf "vj g"ncev'vj cv'c"uki pkkpcpv"pwo dgt"qh" kkpgtcpw"/"kpenf kpi "qh"eqwtug"dqj "Y gurg{"dtqvj gtu"/"o cttkfg "y genj {"y kxgu0⁶³"Lqur j " Eqy prg{au'y khg"dtqwi j v"vq"vj g"o cttkci g"c"htwpg"qh'Ç5.2220⁶⁴"Tqi gtu"i ckpgf "hkpcpekcm{" htqo "dqj "j ku"o cttkci gu."vj g'ugeqpf "qh'y j lej "y cu'vq"vj g'pqvgf "Y gurg{cp"J gung"Cpp"Tag0⁶⁵" Vj qo cu'Eqngau'hkpcegu."ftckpgf "d{"j ku"o kuukpct {"xgpwtgu."y gtg'tguewgf "d{"o cttkci g"vq" c" y genj {"j gk"guu"kp"3: 270⁶⁶"Qpg"r tgcej gt."Y kkrko "Hkuj ."cf xkugf "cpqvj gt" "Mkj co +"kp"39: : " qh'ukz vggp"r qkpw"vq"mqmihqt"kp" c"r qvkvknly khg."qh'y j lej "vj g'ukz vggvj "y cu<

í 0eu"o wej "htwpg" cu"y km"o ckpvckp"j gtugrh"j gt"j wudcpf"cpf "ej kftgp."kh"pggf " dgi 0⁶⁷"

Hqt"tqi gtu."uqo g'r tkxcvg"o gcpu'y gtg"lpf kur gpucdng0J g"eqo o gpygf "kp"j ku"f kct {"<

Eqpukf gt kpi "vj g'eqpukwwkqp"qh'O gj qf kuo "cu'k'v'grcvgu"vq"vgo r qtenly kpi u."k'cr r gctu" vq"o g"vj cv'hgy "ukwcvkpu"kp"Nkhg"tgpfgt"kv"o qtg"pgeguuct {"vj cp"vj cv'qh'cp"kkpgtcpv"

dwkn'ej cr gnu'kp"dqj 'lgtug{"cpf 'l wgt pug{0Ugg"*4222+F le vkpct {"qh'O gj qf kuo 'kp'Dtkckp'cpf 'Kgrpf 0Nqpf qp."

Gr y qtj "Rtguu"=cpf "O qqtg."T0F 0*3; 74+00 gj qf kuo "kp"vj g'Ej cppenKrcpf u0Nqpf qp."Gr y qtj "Rtguu"

³⁵: "Jackson"VI."; 7."gf ksqt au'pqvg"

³⁶²"MARC."Y gurg{"Eqmgevkap."CP 3; 991736<Lqur j "Uwerkhg"*Y O +*3984/3: 78+O u0J kuqt {"qh'O gj qf kuo " *3925/3: 46+"6"xqnu0/"xqri0KK'94: /94; "

³⁶³"Ngpvqp."l0J 0*422; +."Y gurg{au"Rtgcej gtu."3230J g"gunko cvgu"vj cv'cv'ngcu"; 5"qh'vj g": 24"r tgcej gtu"qp"j ku" f cvdcug"o cttkfg "c"y genj {"y khg"ó"=apgy kj "cp"lpeqo g"qt" c"r tqr gtvl "qt" c"y genj {"hcvj gtø"

³⁶⁴"Jackson"II."46/47"

³⁶⁵"Htqo "vj g'kvtqf wvkap."fcvfg "4; "Ugr vgo dgt"39; 4."MARC."Tqi gtu"Ceeqwpv'Dqqnl'

³⁶⁶"Xlengtu."l0C0*3; 8; +0Vj qo cu'Eqng<Cr quvg"qh'O gj qf kuo 0Nqpf qp."Gr y qtj "Rtguu."48: =cpf "ugg"ej cr vgt" plpg"

³⁶⁷"Ngwgt"qh'32'O ctej "39: : "Itqo "Y kkrko "Hkuj "vq"Crzcpfgt"mkj co 0Drcny gm"l0*3: 5: +."Mkj co."329/32: ""

Rtgcej gt"vq"r quuguu'uqo g'hkwr'F gr gpf cpeg"gzenukxg'qh'y j cv'j g'o c { 'tgegkxg'htqo " vj g'Rgqr rg'j g'ugt xgu⁶⁸"

I klu"eqwf "cnuq"dg"cp"ko r qvcpv'uqwtg"qh"lpeqo g0Vj g"Y gung{ "dtqvj gtu'y gtg"f qwdvngu" gzeqr vkpcn'Lqj p"Y gung{ au'r gtuqpcn'ceeqpwu'uj qy "vj cv'j g'tgegkxgf "d { "o { ugrh'cp"cppwcn' cxgtci g"qh'ctqwpf "C572"kp"39: 4/39: 8=Ej ctrgu"Y gung{ au'j qwugj qrf "ceeqpwu'uj qy "cppwcn' lpeqo g"htqo "i klu"cpf "toko dwtugf "gxr gpugu"cxgtci kpi "cmo quv" C82"qxgt"vj g"3974/3978" r gtlqf ."cpf "uqo g'C372"kp"3994/39: 40⁶⁹"Tqi gtu'y cu'r tqdcdn' "o qtg'v' r kecn'y j gp'kp'F wdrkp" kp"39: 6/39: 8."j g'emctn' "tgi ctf gf "vj g'vy q'i wkpvcu'c" { gct'y j kej "j g'tgegkxgf "kp'ecuj "i klu'cu" wpuwcm' "ny 0⁶: "Dctf urg{ "vj qwi j v'uej "uwr r qt'v'y cu"guugpv'kn'ht' r tgcej gtu'y kj "ej kf tgp0 J g'y tqv'v'c'hgmny "r tgcej gt"kp"3996."eqpegtpkpi "c'o wwn'leqmgci wg'y kj "c'rti g'ho kn' <

Kj qr g" {qw'y kn'dg"c"htkpgf "vq"dtqvj gt"Rqqrg0F q" {qw'y j cv' {qw'ecp"vq"o cng"j ko " eqo hqtcdrg."cpf "kh'gxgt" {qw'uj qwf "j cxg"c'rti g'ho kn'. "Kj qr g'I qf "y kn'tckug" {qw' htkpgf u'vq'vj cv' {qw'cpf " {qwtu'y cpv'pq'i qqf "vj kpi 0⁶: "

Rqqrgau'ecug"j cf "dggp'tckugf "y kj "Dctf urg{ "ugxgtcn' {gctu'r tgxkqwn' {y j gp"j g"j cf "j ko ugrh' eqpvo r n'v'f "o cttkci g0⁷²"Cpf "y j gp"Lqj p"Hwt| "y cu"vj tqy p"htqo "j ku"j qtug"cpf "dgeco g"

³⁶⁸htqo "vj g'kvtqf wv'kq."f cv'gf "4; "Ugr vgo dgt"39; 4."MARC."Tqi gtu"Ceeqpwv'Dqqni'

³⁶⁹"MARC."Y gung{ "Eqngv'kq."CP 3; 99 l683<P gj go kj "Ewtpqeni"*Y O +"³: 62/3; 37+"Vtcpuetrk w'qh'j knqtle" f qewo gpw."xqn05"/"Rgtuqpcn'ceeqpwu'qh"Lqj p"Y gung{ =cpf "Ej ctrgu"Y gung{ "r cr gtu."FFEY l6l32<Ceeqpwv' dqqm*3974/3978+."cpf "FFEY l: l: <Ceeqpwv'dqqm*3994/39: 4+ "

³⁶: "Gpvtlgu'ht"39: 6/39: 8."MARC."Tqi gtu"Ceeqpwv'Dqqni'

³⁶: "Ngwgt'qh"7"P qxgo dgt"3996"vq"Vj qo cu"J cpup0MARC."Dctf urg{ "Eqttgur qpf gpeg"cpf "F lctlgu."xqn05."850" Rqqrg"j cf "hxg'ej kf tgp"

³⁷²"kp"3992'Rcy uqp'ecw'kqpgf "Dctf urg{ ."vj gp'cv'Ej gungt."y j q'y cu'r rppkpi "vq"o ctt { 'O ct { 'Ej ctnqpc'<:Y kn' {qw' pqv'dg'qdrki gf "vq"dg'y j qm' "f gr gpf gpv'wr qp"vj g'Uqekgv' "ht" "c"o ckv'gpcpeg"ht' " {qwtugr'cpf "ho kn' A'Dgrkxg" o g. " {qw'y kn'hkpf "vj ku"vq"dg"pq"rkwr"vj kpi <tgo go dgt"r qqt"l0Rqqni'cv'O cpej gungt0Eqpuif gt"vj g'gxr gpug'qh'c" y kg'cpf "ej kf tgp'cpf "j qy "gzeggf kpi "f h'lewn'lp"vj g'i gpgtcn'k'ku"vq'r tqewg'dctg'pgeguactlgu'ht'vj go "cpf "vj cv' xgt { "qh'gp'y kj "o wto wtkpi "dqj "htqo "vj g'ugy ctf u'cpf "r gqr ng0Ngwgt'qh"39"O c { "39920Dqy o gt."l0E0cpf "l0 C0Xlengtu"*3; ; 7+*gf u0: "Rcy uqp"Ngwgtu."Xqn03.": 0Rcy uqp"j ko ugrh'o cttkgf "y gcnj "kp"3995=Dctf urg{ ."kp"vj g" gxgpv.'tgo ckpgf "ukpi rg"

uwr gtpwo gtct { 'f wg'vq'vj g'tguwvki 'lplwtkgu.'j ku'34'Eqppgzkqpcnr' gpukqp'y cu'uw r ngo gpvgf " d { 'c'hwvj gt'34'r gpukqp'htqo 'c'O t0F qtplqtf . 'y j qo 'j g'j cf "eqpxgtvgf 0⁷³"

Gxgp' chgt "vj g'dcp"qp'r tgcej gtuø'vcf gu'cpf "tgqti cplucvkap"qh'ej cr gn'hwvf lpi "lp"vj g'rcvg" 3982u."uqo g'r tgcej gtu'hgml'kvq"r gtuqpcn' f gdv<"Dtcfdwtp"qy gf "o qpg { "hqt"o wej "qh"j ku" r tgcej lpi "ectgg0kp'39: 4.'y j gp'ucvkapgf 'lp'vj g'r qr wqwu'Dtcfhqtf "ektewk.'cpf"o cttkgf 'y kj " qpg'ej kf . 'j g'eqphkf gf "vq'j ku'lqwtpcn<"

Kco "pqy "lp"c'ektewk'ht'htqo "dglpi "vj g'y qtu0'Kr tgcej "cpf "tkf g'cdqw'c"i tgcvf gcn=" vj tgg'ctg'cdqw'3.: 22'lp'vj g'uqelg'vku'wpf gt'o { "ectg=³⁷⁴cpf "vj qwi j "Kkxg"*pqv'vq'uc { . " r lpej +cu'pget'cu'Kecp. " { gv'co "Kuq'utckvgpgf 'lp"o { "ektewo ucpegu'vj cv'Kecppqv'nggr " qw'qh'f gdw#"

Cpf "lp'39: ; . 'y j gp'lp'vj g'gxgp'rciti gt "O cpej gungt'ektewk.'j g'tgr qtvgf "vj cv'j g'y cu'-'O wej " vtqwdrgf "qp'ceeqwpv'qh'qy lpi "o qpg { 0⁷⁵"Vj qo cu'Y tkf g'cnuq'tgr gcvgf n { "tgr qtvgf "hpcpekn' y qttkgu0'kp"Cwi wuv'39; 2.'j g'ej cmgpi gf "Y gung { au'f gekukqp"vq"o qxg'j ko "htqo "vj g'F crgu'vq" Dk ghqtf "lp'F gxqp."cpf'tgo clpgf 'lp'l qtmij ktg.'r ctwn { "dgecwug'qh'vj g'equv'qh'vj g'lqwtpg { <"

Ktgcml { 'f qwdv.'y j gvj gt "Kco "cdng'vq"dgct'vj g'lqwtpg { 0'Dtqvj gt "J qrf gt "j cu'i kxgp"o g" vj tgg'i vlpgeu'hqt'vtcxgnlpi "gZR gpugu."dw'Kxgtkn { "dgrkxg'vj cv'Kecppqv'i gv'o { 'y kkg" vq"Dk ghqtf "hqt"nguu'vj cp"vy gnxg"i vlpgeu="cpf "Kj cxg'pqv'uq"o wej "o qpg { "lp'j cpf =" pglkj gt 'f q'Knpqy 'y j lej 'y c { 'vq'i gv'kx.'y kj qw'eqpukf gtdcng'vko g<"Kj cxg'o wej 'o qtg" qy lpi "o g.'dw'o { "dkmi'ctg'pqv'ewttgpv'lp'lp'pu("vwtpr knq'tqcf u0⁷⁶"

³⁷³"MARC."Uwerthg."L0"J knqt { ."KKK"; ; 60'hw | "ku'htuv'tgeqtf gf "cu'uw r gtpwo gtct { "lp'vj g'o lpwgu'qh'vj g'39: 2" Eqphgtgpeg/"Works,"Minutes, 6; : "

³⁷⁴"Vj g'39: 3'Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu'tgeqtf "o go dgtuj kr "cv'Dtcfhqtf "qh'3.: 52<"Works,"Minutes, 735"

³⁷⁵"Gpvtkgu'hqt'lcwct { "39: 4"cpf "gctn { 'F gego dgt'39: ; ."MARC."Dtcfdwtp'lqwtpcn0'Vj g'ektewk'ceeqwpv'ht'vj g" r gtlqf 'uwi i guv'vj cv'kx.'vq.'y cu'lp'hpcpekn'vtqwdrg0'kp'gctn { "39; 2'k'j grf "cp"-Gz'vc'Eqmgevkp'vqy ctf u'r c { lpi " qh'vj g'Ektewk'F gdw'v'j lej 'tclugf "cmo quv'3520Ugg'gpvt { 'hqt'4; 'O ctej "39; 2.'I tgcvtg'O cpej gungt'Eqwv' Tgeqtf " Qh'leg"y kj "O cpej gungt"Ctej kxgu."I D"349."O 82445BB."O H5297."O cpej gungt"O gvj qf ku'Ektewk'ceeqwpv' Dqqm*3985/39; ; +.'89"*****

³⁷⁶"Ngwgt'qh'48'Cwi wuv'39; 2'htqo "Vj qo cu'Y tkf g'vq'lqj p'Y gung { 0'Duke I."Dqz"EQ; ."Y tkf g."V0*3993/39; 2+;" O cpwuetkr v'pqv'gdqmu'cpf "ngwgt'dqmu."Ngwgt'dqmi'pq0'40'Vj g'Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu'ht'39; 2'tgeqtf "Y tkf g'au" ucvkqp"cu'Dk ghqtf "/"Worku."Minutes, 9360J qy gxgt."vj g'39; 3'O lpwgu'uj qy "vj cv'j g'y cu'lp'tgegr v'qh'c"

Preachers' incomes and lifestyles

Y j cv'nf' qh'ng'f'k' Y gurg{cp'r tgcej gtu'gplq{AVj gtg'ku'pq'f' qwdv'y cv'hqt'uo g'cv'ng'cv' qh'y g'kl'p'gtcpw.'hg'y cu'j ctf 0Vj gk'eqpuxcpv'tcxgm'pi 'y cu'k'p'v'k'p'ulecm' 'i twgm'pi . 'cpf 'y g' uwpf ctf "qh'm'ecn'j qur k'ek'v' 'y cu'xct'k'cdng'0Y j gp'Lqj p"Lcp'g'qh'Gr y qtv'j 'f'kgf "lp"3972"ch'gt" qpn' 'h'q'w' "{gct'u'cu'c' 'tcxgm'pi 'r tgcej gt'<

Cm'j ku'eq'vj gu.'k'p'gp.'cpf 'y qqm'gp"uqen'k'pi u.'j cv'cpf 'y ki . 'y gtg'pq'v'uw'h'k'k'gpv'v'q' cpuy gt'j ku'h'wp'gtcn'g'zr gpugu.'y j lej "co qwp'v'gf "v'q'qpg'r qwp'f "ugx'gp'v'ggp'uj k'k'pi u'cpf " v'j tgg'r gpeg'0Cm'j g'o qpg{ 'j g'j' cf 'y cu'qpg'uj k'k'pi "cpf 'h'q'w'/r gpeg'0W'r qp'v'j ku."O t0' Y gurg{"qdu'gt'x'gu.'ō'k'y cu'gp'qwi j 'h'qt'cp{"w'po ctt'kgf "Rt'gcej gt'qh'y g'I qur gn'v'q'ng'cxg" v'q'j ku'gz'gew'qt'u0³⁷⁷"

Cpf "lp"3974'Lqj p"Dgpp'gv't'geq'tf gf 'lp'j ku'f'kct {<

K'k'q'q'ng'f 'u'q'k'pi 'cv'y g'w'p'ej ctk'cdng'p'gu'qh'y g'r gqr ng'y cv'j g'cx'k'p'gu'ug'k' gf 'w'r qp'o { " ur k'ku'u'q'cu'v'j' cxg'cp'gh'ge'v'w'r qp'o { "dqf {0K'k'q'q'ng'f 'cv'y k'pi u'cv'c'f' k'w'c'peg'cpf 'y cu' v'go r v'gf "v'q'v'j k'pn'y cv'k'uj q'w'f "p'gx'gt'dg'cdng'v'q'o c'k'p'v'k'p'o { "h'co k'k'f' . 'dw'dg't'gf w'eg'f "v'q" y cp'00³⁷⁸"

O qpg{ " y cu' q'h'gp" v'j j v'0' k'p" 39: 4. " Dtc'f dw'p. " v'j gp" k'p" Dtc'f h'qt'f. " eq'p'uk'f gt'gf " ng'cx'k'pi " v'j g' k'k'p'gt'cpe { "f'w'g'v'q' h'k'p'c'pek'n'r t'gu'w't'gu.'c'o q'x'g'y j lej 'j ku'h'co g'cu'c'r tgcej gt'o cf g'h'g'c'uk'dng'="j g' p'q'v'gf 'v'j cv'<

000j g'k'p'f gr g'p'f gpw'j' cxg'o cf g'o g'x'gt { "rcti g'q'h'gt'u0V'j ku'ku'v'j g'o qt'g'v't { k'pi "v'q'o g" p'q'y . 'cu'K'j cxg'p'q'v'cd'q'x'g'Ç72'r gt' "{gct. "v'q'o c'k'p'v'k'p'o { u'grh'y k'k'g. "ej k'f' 'cpf 'ugt'x'cp'0' D'w'h'g'ct'k'pi 'v'j cv'v'go r q'ten'cf x'ep'v'ci gu'q'wi j v'p'q'v'q'uy c { "o g. "K'j cxg't'gh'w'ug'f 0³⁷⁹"

Y j gp'v'w'v'k'p'p'gf "lp"p'q'ty lej 'lp"39: 5/39: 5. 'Cf co "E'rc'tng' 'h'v'gt't'g'ec'm'gf 'v'j cv'j g'<

í O't'gs w'gp'v'nf "er'g'c'p'gf "cpf 'd'rc'eng'f "j ku'q'y p'uj q'gu.'cpf 'v'j q'ug'q'h'j ku'dt'g'v'j t'gp.'cu'v'j gt'g' y cu'p'q'r gtu'q'p't'gi w'rc't'nf "go r n'q' {gf "v'q'f'q'v'j ku'ugt'x'k'eg'0⁷: "

r tgcej gtu't'g'v'k'go gpv'r gpuk'q'p'qh'Ç4402u02f 'h'qt'39; 2/39; 3. 'u'q'r gt'j cr u'j g'f'k'f'p'q'v'o cng'y g'o q'x'g'/"ugg"Works," Minutes, 985""

³⁷⁷"Myles.'92/93"

³⁷⁸"G'p'v't { "h'qt'4; "O c { "39740'X'c'ng'p'k'p'g."U'0T'0"*gf 00*4224+0'O k't'q't'q'h'y g'U'q'w'v'j g'f'k'ct { "q'h'cp'g'ct'n' "O g'y q'f ku'v' r tgcej gt. 'Lqj p'Dgpp'gv'<3936/39760R'g'v'gt'd'q't'q'wi j . 'O g'y q'f ku'v'R'w'd'k'uj k'pi "J q'w'ug"

³⁷⁹"G'p'v't { "h'qt'U'gr v'go dgt'39: 4. "MARC. 'Dtc'f dw'p'L'q'w't'p'cn'

³⁷: "E'rc'tng. 'L0'D0'D0"*gf 00*3: 55+0'C'p"C'ee'q'w'p'v'q'h'y g'k'p'c'p'e { . 'T'g'k'i k'q'w'i'cpf "N'k'g't'et { "N'h'g. "q'h'C'f co "E'rc'tng. "

N'N'F'0'H'C'U'0'(' e0'(' e0'(' e000)N'q'p'f'q'p.'V'0'U'0'E'rc'tng'0'

Cpf "kp'vj g'39: 2u'cpf '39; 2u'Tqi gtu'emko gf "vq'dg'ur gpf kpi 'wr 'vq'Q62'qh'j ku'r gtuqpcn'y gcmj " gcej " { gct"vq"uwr r qt v'j ku'hco kn{ ."c"eqpvtkdwkqp"y j lej "j g'tgi ctf gf "cu"c"o czko wo 0'Kp"c" o go qtcpf wo "qh'39; 4'j g'y tqvg<

Kpqy "j cxg'hkxg'ej kf tgp. "cpf "vj g'Nqtf "o c{ 'ugpf "o g'o qtgi 0'Kj cxg'f gxqvgf "vq'vj g" y qtm'qh'I qf . "kp'vq'v'kqpcn{ "cv'rgcu. "Q62Q62"c" { gct< "kg0'qpg'vko g'y kj "cpqy gt. "cpf "K co "y knkpi "vq"gzr gpf "cppwcm{ "vj ku'uwo "o qtg'vj cp "Kt'gegkxg'htqo "vj g'ej wtej gu<dw'K co "pqv'y knkpi "vq"i q'ht "dg{ qpf "vj ku. "rgcu'Kuj qwf "f ghtcwf "o { "qhtur tkpi "vq"o wej . " ("dgvtc{ "vj cv'Vtwu'I qf "j cvj "tgr qugf "kp"o g0⁷; "

Cu'hw'cu'39; 5. "Dgpuqp"ej cmgpi gf "qpg'etk'ecniCpi n'ecp'ertgi { o cp'vq<

000tcxgr'd { "pli j v'cpf "f c{ . "kp"uwo o gt "cpf "y kp'vgt. "kp"j gev'cpf "eqrf . "hck"y gc'y gt "cpf " hqwn"htqo "Xkmi g"vq"Xkmi g. "htqo "Vqy p"vq"Vqy p. "htqo "Eqwpt { "vq"Eqwpt { ." r tgcej kpi "qpeg. "vy keg. "qt'vj tleg. "gxgt { "f c{ "vj tqwi j qw'vj g" { gct. "cpf "r wv'kpi "wr "y kj " uwej "htg"cpf "ceeqo o qf cv'kpu"cu" { qw'o ki j v'o gg'v'y kj =y j lej . " { qw'o c { "dg'uwg. "ctg" htgs wgpw{ "pqv'o wej "dgwgt "vj cp'vj qug'lguwu'Ej tkv'cpf "j ku'htuv'ugt'xcpw'o gv'y kj 0⁸²""

Qxgt'vko g. "j qy gxgt. "hkg'ht"o cp { "Y gurg { cp'r tgcej gtu'w'p'f qwdvgf n{ "gcugf 0'Ektewku'dgeco g" uo cmgt. "cpf "uqo g" r tgcej gtu" dgeco g" xkt'wcm{ "ugwrgf = "ceeqo o qf cv'kqp" ko r tqxgf . "y kj " i tqy kpi "pwo dgtu'qh'r tgcej gtu'j quwgf "kp"c" r tgcej gtu'j quwgf "t'g'p'v'f "j qo g="cpf "vj qug'y kj " y kxgu'cpf "ej kf tgp"y qwf "v{ r kcm{ "dgpgh'htqo "c'tcpi g'qh'gf wecv'kpcn'cpf "qy gt "cmqy cpegu" cu'y gm'cu"e"j quwgj qrf "ugt'xcp'o"

Conclusions

Kp'uw'o o ct { . "d { "uci gu'vj g'kphqto cni'cpf "j cr j c| ctf "uwr r qt v'q'htg'gf "vq'vj g" gctn{ "k'k'p'gt'cpw'y cu" tgr n'egf "d { "c"o qtg'eqo r ngz "cpf "rti gn{ "uvc'p'f ctf kugf "pcv'k'py kf g'ut'wewt'g'qh'u'kr gpf u'cpf " cmqy cpegu'ht"c"p'gy "ecf tg'qh'r tqh'gu'k'qpcn'r tgcej gtu'cpf "vj gk'hc'o k'kgu. "h'k'p'ce'p'egf "htqo "h'ecni' cpf "Eqppgz'k'qpcn'hw'p'f u'0'Vj g'ng { "f gxgr o gp'v'y cu'vj g" eqp'v'p'wcn'k'p'et'g'cug'kp'vj g'r tqr qt'v'k'p" qh'o ctt'kgf "r tgcej gtu"y kj "ej kf tgp. "ht"cu"dqy "Y gurg { u'ngct'p'gf "ht"vj go ugr'xgu. "o ctt'kci g" y cu"pqv'tgcf kn{ "eqo r cv'k'ng"y kj "vj g"o qf gn'qh" r gtr cv'g'ke" r tgcej gtu"o cni'kpi "uweegu'k'xg" qxgt'pki j v'uqr u'kp'vj g'j qo gu'qh'o go dgtu'qt'uw'r r qt v'gtu'0'Vj qwi j "qxgt'cm'vj gk'k'p'eqo gu'y gtg"

³⁷: "Htqo "vj g'k'p'v'q'f we'k'q'p. "f cv'gf "4; "Ugr vgo dgt'39; 4. "MARC. "Tqi gtu'Ceeqwpv'Dqqni""

³⁸²"Dgpuqp. "I0*39; 5-0C" "F gh'p'eg'qh'vj g" "O gvj qf ku'u. "kp'h'k'x'g'rg'w'gtu"vq'vj g" "Tgx0F t0'V'cvj co 000" "Nqpf qp. "Rtk'p'vgf " d { "I 0Rctco qtg. "uqrf "d { "I 0Y j k'h'gnf "gve0'63"

tkupi ."o cp{"rtgcej gtu"utwi i ngf "hpcpekcm{"uqo g"uwr r ngo gpvgf "j gk"lpeqo g"lp"xctkqwu"
y c{u."qt"hgmlpvq"f gdv."dw'k'y cu'r tko ctkq {"q"ektewk'hwpf u'y cv'y g{"mqmgf "hqt"uwr r qt0"

Chapter 2. FINANCING THE PREACHING OPERATION

Introduction

Vj gtg'y cu'pgxgt'cp{ 'f qwdv'y cv'y g"Y gung{ cp'O gjv qf kuv'r gqr ng'y gtg't gur qpukdng'hqt'r c { lpi " vj gkt"o kpkvgtu0Cu"o'ngcf kpi "eqpvgo r qtct { "Dkdng'uej qrcr "gZR mklpgf <

K'ku'yj g'r gqr ng)u'f wv{ 'vq"o clpvclo'vj gkt"o kpkvgti 0J g"o c { 'y ckg'j ku'tki j v."cu'Rcwn' f kf . 'y kj qw'dgkpi "c'ukppgt=dw'vj qug'vtcpui tguu'cp'cr r qlpvo gpv'qh'Ej tkuv'y j q'f gp { " qt'y kj j qrf "k0Vj qug'y j q'r tgcej 'vj g'i qur grlj cxg"o'tki j v'vq'ixg'd { 'kmi 0⁸³

Vj ku'ej cr vgt "eqpukf gtu"j qy "o vej "kpkgtcpv'r tgcej kpi "equv=j qy "vj g"hwpf u'tgs vktgf "y gtg" tclugf "cpf "o cpci gf =cpf "j qy "qyj gt'tgrki kwu"o qxgo gpw"o gv'y g'ej cmgpi g"qh'r c { kpi "vj gkt" r tgcej gtu0F gur kg"vj g"Y gung{ cp"O gjv qf kuv'ngcf gtuj kr au"ghqtu"vq"eqputclp"vj g"equu"qh" kpkgtcpv'r tgcej kpi "y kj kp"vj g"hwpf kpi "cxckcdng"htqo "o go dgtuø'tgi wrct "eqpvtkdvwkpu."d { " 39: 2"gzr gpf kwg"/"f vg"gur gekcm{ "vq"vj g"i tqy kpi "pwo dgtu"qh'r tgcej gtuø'hco kkgu'pggf kpi " uwr r qtv"/"y cu'qwutkr r kpi "vj ku"lpeqo g"uqwtg0'Y j kg"uqo g"ekewku"vkgf "xctkwu"mecn' utcvgi kgu" vq" eqpvqn' equu." htqo " vj gp" qp" o cp { " dgeco g" f gr gpf gpv' qp" eqpi tgi cvkpcn' eqmgvkwpu."qt"qp'Eqppgzkpcn'uwdxgpvkwpu."vq"o gg'vj g"equu"qh'r tgcej kpi 0Cm'vj ku'ej cpi gf " vj g'f { pco keu'qh'vj g'o qxgo gpv.'hqt"gzco r ng'd { 'lj kkpki 'r qy gt'htqo "vj g'uqekvkgu'cpf 'ekewku" vqy ctf u'vj g'egpvtg."cpf "d { 'kpetgculpi "vj g'kphwpeg'qh'pqp/o go dgtu'lp'Eqppgzkpcn'chcktu0" "

³⁸³"J gpt { . "O 0*3; 7/A#Ego o gpvet { "qp"vj g"Y j qrg"Dkdng."Xqr08."7720J gpt { . 'y tkkpi "cv"vj g"dgi kppkpi "qh"vj g" gki j vggpvj "egpwt { . 'y cu'eqo o gpv'kpi "qp'KEqtkpvj kcpu'; <5/36/"xgtug"36'tgcf u<:-Gxgp'uq'j cvj "vj g'Nqtf "qtf clpgf " vj cv'vj g { 'y j lej 'r tgcej 'vj g'i qur grlj qwr 'ixg'qh'vj g'i qur gr0'J g'y cu'y tkkpi "cu"o'F kuugpvkpi "o kpkvgt<cu'Dguv' pqvu."-Vj ku'y cu'cny c { u'qpg"qh'vj g"o clp"ej cti gu'cmgi gf "d { "guvdrkuj o gpv'o gp"ci clpv'f kuugpvgtu"/"vj cv'vj g" f kuugpvkpi "o kpkvgt."hpcpekcm{ "f gr gpf gpv'wr qp"j ku'eqpi tgi cvkppau'uw r qtv'eqwf "pqv'vgn'vj go "vj g'twvj "y j gp" k'j wt'cu'eqwf "vj g'kf gcn'guvdrkuj o gpv'o kpkvgt'y j qug'lpeqo g'eco g'htqo "gpf qy o gpv0'Dguv'I 0H0C0*3; 86+0 Vgo r qrcn' Rkmetu<S vggp"Cppgau" Dqvrvf . "vj g" Geengukvkecn' Ego o kuukpvtu."cpf "vj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rpf 0 Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu."37"

The costs to the Connexion of itinerant preaching

Vj g'hwnguv'ceeqpvr'qh'r tgcej gtuø'equu'cr r gctgf "kp"39; 8."kp"vj g'eqwtug'qh'vj g'f gdcvgu'qxgt" vj g'eqwtug'qh'r quv'Y gurg{ "Y gurg{cpkuo "tli i gtgf "d {"Mkj co . 'y j qug"ci gpf c'y cu'vq"dtgcm' y j cv'j g'ucy "cu'vj g'bo qpqr qrkuk'e'twrg'qh'Y gurg{cp'r tgcej gtu.'vj g'knighgevu'qh'y j kej 'kpenwf gf " qxgt/i gpgtqwu'kpeqo gu'cu'y gm'cu'gzeguukxg'r qy gt."cpf "/'y j kej 'y cu'y qtug"/'vj g'dnwv'kpi "qh" vj g'I qur gr'bo guuci g<

Ukpeg"O gjv qf kuo "j cu"dggp" guvdrkuj gf ."vj g'r tgcej gtu'rdqwt"cpf "uwhtgt"rkwr."kp" eqo r ctkuqp"qh'vj qug'vj cv'j cxg"dqtpg'vj g'dwtf gp"cpf "j gcv'qh'vj g'f c{(000)Ektewku"ctg" gzeggf kpi n{ "eqpvtcevgf "/'v'cxgmkpi "nguugpgf "/'ceeqo o qf cv'kpu'cdwvf cpw{ "dgwgt"/' eqo hqt'cdrg"j qwugu'r tqxf gf "hqt"vj gkt "hco krgu."y kj "uwkcdrg"cmjy cpeg"hqt"vj gkt" o clp'vpcpeg"/'cpf "vj g'qhgpeg'qh'vj g'etquu'kp'o cp {"r rægu'j cu'cm quv'egcugf 0⁸⁴"

J ku'guko cvg'y cu'vj cv'c'v{r kecn'bo cttkgf 'r tgcej gt'equv'j ku'ektewk'qxgt'Ç322"c" { gct0k'c'etk'kecn' tgur qpug."cnuq"r wdrkuj gf "kp"39; 8.³⁸⁵"Vj qo cu'J cpd{ "ceegr vgf "vj g'qxgtcm'equu'dw'cti wgf " vj cv'hgy "f ktgew{ "dgpghk'gf "vj g'k'kp'gtcpv="Mkj co ."kp"wtp."f ghgpf gf "j ku'qtki kpcn'ecug0⁸⁶"C" uwo o ct {"ceeqpvr."f tcy kpi "qp"vj g'ug"cpn{ ugu'cpf "qp"c"ugrgevk'qp'qh'r tgcej gtuø"uqekgv{ "cpf " ektewk'tgeqtf u.'ku'cv'Cppgz '4C0⁸⁷"Rcy uqp'au'guko cvgu'tcpi gf "gxgp"j ki j gt0k'Qevqdg't'39; 9" j g'vqrf "hgmjy /r tgcej gt'Ej ctngu'cvo qtg<

O cp {"qh'vj g'Engti {"ctg"o gtg'pqv kpi u'kp"eqo r ctkuqp"qh'wu"]uke_0Y g"j cxg'uqo g'qh' wu'322."372."392."cpf "uqo g'equv'vj g'eqppgevk'qp"422Ç"c" { gct0l gu.'wtcpi g'cu'kv'o c {" uggg . "Kmpqy "vj qug'y j q'tgegk'g'cdqxg'362Ç"c" { gct."dgukf gu'cm'v'cxgmkpi "g'zr gpegu." j qwug'tgpv.'czgu.'eqcn'ecpf ng.'hmtpkwtg."(e0Dw'y g'ctg'eqo kpi 'kp'v'qr gp'f c { rki j v0' Y g" o wuv' vj gtghqtg" dqcu'v' qh' qwt" qpn{ " tgegk'kpi " 34Ç" c" { gct"pq" o qtg0' K'j cxg" gpf gcxqwtgf "v'f ghgpf "qwt'eqppgevk'qp"v'vj g'wwgt'o quv'qh'o {"r qy gt."dw'o {"j gctv' drggf u.'o {"uqwiku'dqy gf 'f qy p.'y g'ctg'wr qp'vj g'dtkpm'qh'twkp#⁸⁸"

³⁸⁴"Mkj co ."C0*39; 8+0Htgg'Gps wkt { ."32"

³⁸⁵J cpd{ ."V0*39; 8+0Cp"Gzr ræpv'k'qp'qh'O t0'Mkj co u'Ucvgo gpv'qh'vj g'Rtgcej gt'u'cmjy cpeg(000)P qw'kpi j co ." Rtlpvgf "cv'Uwwqp'u'Qhleg"

³⁸⁶"Mkj co ."C0*39; 8+0Uj qtv'Tgo ctmu'qp'c'Rco r j rgv'gp'v'k'gf ":-Cp"Gzr ræpv'k'qp'qh'O t0'Mkj co u'Ucvgo gpv'qh' vj g'Rtgcej gt'u'cmjy cpeg(000)P qw'kpi j co ." Rtlpvgf "cv'Uwwqp'u'Qhleg"

³⁸⁷Ugg'hqt'gzco r ng'MARC."Tqi gtu'ceeqpvr'Dqqm"

³⁸⁸"Dqy o gt.'l0E0cpf 'l0C0Xlengt'u*3; ; 7+*gf u0#: 'Rcy uqp'Ngwgtu."Xqr0l."349"

Cu'pqvgf 'kp'vj g'r t gxlqwu'ej cr vgt. 'cv'vj g'qwuvg'vj g'hkpcpekpi 'qh'Y gurg{ cp'kxpgt'cpv'r tgecej kpi " y cu'rti gn{ 'cf' j' qe0Hqwt 'hcevtu"eqo dkgf "vq'f t'lxg'wr "vqvr'equu'qxgt'vj g'r g'kqf 0"

Hktuv."cpf "o quv'qdxkqwu' . "cu'crtgcf { "f k'uewu'gf . 'vj g'pwo dgt'qh'r tgecej gtu'kpetgcugf "dtqcf n{ " kp"nkg'y kj "Y gurg{ cp"o go dgtuj kr . "qp'y j lej "f gvckrgf "egpvt'cn'tgeqtf u"ctg"cxckcdrg"/"ugg"

Cppgz "4D0Cu"J go r vqp"j cu'eqo o gpvgf <"

Vj g'tgeqtf u'qh'vj g'O gvj qf ku'Ej vtej 'kp'cm'r ctu'qh'vj g'y qtrf "ctg'hwn'qh'pgcv'tqy u'qh' hki vtgu'eqputwevgf "d{ "ektewk'u'vgy ct f u. "ej cr gn'eqo o kvggu. "cpf "o kuukqp "ugetgvt'kgu0' Dgj kpf "vj g" ceeqwpv'u'rc { "vj g" r t'kpek rg"qh' ceeqwpvcdk'k'v{ . "vq" I qf "cpf "vq" o gp. "hqt" Y gurg{ "tgeqi plugf "vj cv'j ku"o qxgo gp'v'y cu'xwvpgt'cdrg"vq"cm'nkpf u'qh'ceewuc'kqpu. " htqo "ugz wcn'ko o q'crk'v{ "vq"o cvgt'kn'g'zr m'k'c'v'k'p0³⁸⁹"

Vj qwi j "Y gurg{ "j ko ugrh'y cu'eqpegt'pgf "vq"gpwvt'g'vj cv'vj g"Eqppgzkqp"o cl'p'v'k'p'gf "ceewt'cvg" h'k'p'c'p'ek'n' cpf "qvj gt" tgeqtf u. "vj g{ "ctg" p'q'v' y j qm{ "t'gr'k'cdrg. "cpf "j g" t'gr'g'cv'gf n{ "et'k'k'ek'ugf " r tgecej gtu'hqt'k'p'hr'v'k'pi "o go dgtuj kr "t'gwtpu. "rco gp'v'k'pi "kp"399; <"

K't'gwtp'gf "vq" P qty lej "cpf "vq'qm' cp" gzcev' ceeqwpv' qh'vj g"uqek'gv{ 0' K'y kuj "cm'qwt" r tgecej gtu'y qwf "dg"ceewt'cvg'kp'vj gk' ceeqwpv'u'cpf "t'cvj gt'ur g'cn'w'p'f gt'vj cp'cdq'x'g'vj g" v'w'j 0'K'j cf "j gctf "ci cl'p" cpf "ci cl'p"qh'vj g" k'p'et'g'c'ug'qh'vj g"uqek'gv{ 0' C'p'f "y j cv'ku'vj g" p'c'ng'f "v'w'j A'Y j { . "K'gh'v'k'p'k'v'y q'j w'p'f t'gf "cpf "v'y q'bo go dgtu"/"cpf "K'k'p'f "q'p'g'j w'p'f t'gf " cpf "ug'x'gp'v{ /p'k'p'g³⁸⁸: "

Uj q'v'v{ "d'gh'qt'g'j ku'f g'cvj . "j g'x'q'k'egf "vj g'uco g'eqpegt'p'cdq'w't'geqtf /nggr kpi "kp"D't'k'v'qn"

O q'p'f c{ "35" cpf "vj g"vj tgg" h'q'm'y kpi "f c{ u. "Ko gv'vj g"er'u'ugu"qh'vj g"uqek'gv{ . "y j lej " eqp'v'k'p'p'k'p'g'j w'p'f t'gf "cpf "h'qt'v{ /h'q'w"o go dgtu'0'U'k'm'K'eqo r r'cl'p"qh'hc'n'ug"o w'v'gtu'0'K' y cu'v'q'f "kp"N'q'p'f q'p'vj cv'vj ku'v'q'ek'gv{ "eqp'v'k'p'gf "cdq'x'g" c'vj q'w'c'p'f "o go dgtu# "C'p'f "{ gv' k'v'hc'm'u'q' h'ct'uj q't'v'q'h'c'vj q'w'c'p'f # "Vj gt'g'ku'c'n'qi gvj gt'c'hc'w'n'lp'vj ku'bo cv'gt0³⁸⁸: "

Vj cv'uckf . "vj g'eqpu'c'p'v't'q'v'k'p'q'v'qh'r tgecej gtu. "cpf "vj g'h'k'p'c'p'ek'n'f k'k'p'eg'p'v'k'x'g'h'qt' r tgecej gtu'vq" q'x'g't'er'ko "k'p'eg"dq'vj "ektewku"cpf "vj g'egp't'g'y q'w'f "g'z'r gev'k'p'eqo g'vq"t'gh'gev'vj g'ng'x'gn'qh" n'q'ec'n' o go dgtuj kr + "o gcp" vj cv' q'x'g't'cm' vj g'f'c'v' "ctg" r t'q'd'cd'n{ "t'g'cu'p'cd'n{ "t'g'k'cdrg'0' Y j k'g" p'c'v'k'p'c'n' o go dgtuj kr "t'gwtpu'y gt'g'r w'd'k'uj gf "ht'qo "3988. "q'p'n{ "dt'q'cf "g'u'ko cv'gu'ecp"dg"o cf g" d'gh'qt'g'vj gp. "dcugf "q'p'eq'p'v'go r q't'ct { "ceeqwpv'u'qh'h'q'ec'n'u'q'ek'gv{ "o go dgtuj kr "q't'q'p'vj g'p'wo dgtu"

³⁸⁹J go r vqp. 'F 0*4227+0O gvj qf ku <go r k'g'qh'vj g'ur k'k'0P gy 'J cxgp'cpf 'N'q'p'f q'p. 'I c'ng'W'p'k'g't'uk'v{ 'R't'g'u'u. "332"

³⁸: "G'p't { 'h'qt'43'H'gd't'w'et { "399; . "Works, Journal VI."33: "

³⁸: "G'p't { 'h'qt'34'U'gr'v'go dgt'39; 2. "Works, Journal VII."3: 9"

qh'cevkxg'r tgej gtu0Vj ku'ku'pqv'utcki j vhty ctf <vj g'r qr wv'kqp'qh'uqekgv' 'o go dgtu'y cu'pqv' y gm'f ghkpgf . 'y kj 'htgs wgpv'o qxgo gpv'dgvy ggp'tgrki kquw'i tqwr u.'cpf 'vj g'ucwuw'qh'r tgej gtu' cuuqekvgf 'y kj 'vj g'Y gurg{ "dtqvj gtu'ku'uqo gvko gu'wpergct0"

Uwerkthg"ercko gf "vj cv'cv'vj g'gctn{ "Y gurg{ cp"Eqphgtgpegu'j grf "kp"3966"cpf "3967."guko cvgu' qh'42.222"o go dgtu'y gtg's wqvgf <] g'y gpv'qp'v'x'o gpv'vj g'dtqcf "uvcdkkv{ "kp"pwo dgtu'qxgt" vj g'hqmjy kpi "vy q'f gecf gu'y j lej "vj gug'guko cvgu'ko r rkgf 0⁹²"kp'uwo o ct{ . 'r tqdcnd{ "vj g'dguy' vj cv'ecp"dg'uckf "ku'vj cv'kp"3972"vj gtg'y gtg'r gtj cr u"ctqwpf "36.222"r gqr rg'hko n{ "kf gpv'khgf " y kj "vj g'o qxgo gpv'kp"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu="c'f gecf g'rcvgt "vj g'vqcn'y cu'r quukdn{ "39.222."cpf " vj gtgchgt"o go dgtuj kr "i tgy "eqpv'kpwqun{ "vj qwi j "pqv'uv'gcf kn{ +v'q'tgej "cm quv'332.222"d{ " 3: 220"

Vj g'ugeqpf "hcevt'f tkkpi "wr "equu."cu'eqpukf gtgf "kp"vj g'r tgxkquw'ej cr vgt. 'y cu'vj g'i tqy kpi " r tqr qt'kqp'cpf "cduqmwg'pwo dgt'qh'o cttkgf 'r tgej gtu'y kj "ej kf tgp="o cttkgf 'r tgej gtu'y gtg" uki p'k'ecpwn{ "o qtg'gZR gpukxg."pqv'ngcu'v'dgecwug'vj g{ "tgs wktgf 'r gto cpgpv'j quukpi 0"

Vj kf . "cppwcn'r tleg'kph'v'kqp"cxgtci gf "ctqwpf "4'r gt'egpv'dgvy ggp"3972"cpf "3: 220⁹³"

Hqwtvj . "uqo g'lw'r r qv'y j lej 'j cf "dggp'r tqxkf gf "v'q'r tgej gtu'kp'hkpf "dgeco g'o qpgv'ugf 00 quv" qdxkqun{ . "htqo "vj g"3972u"cf "j qe"r tqxkukqp"ht"r tgej gtu'0'emjy kpi "cpf "qvj gt"r gtuqpcn' gZR gpugu'y cu'i tcf wcm{ "tgr r'ceg'f "d{ "c'ecuj "uvr' gpf . "dw'cnq"qh'ngp"r wtr qug/dwkn'r tgej gtu'0' j qwugu'uweeggf gf "vj g'kph'qto cn'r tqxkukqp"qh'nf i kpi "d{ "uqekgv' 'o go dgtu0"

Vj g"pgv' gh'gev'y cu" c" tcr kf "kpetgcug"kp"vj g"vqcn'equu"qh"Y gurg{ cp"kl'p'gtcpv'r tgej gtu." guko cvgu'qh'y j lej "ctg'i kxgp'dgmjy <"

" "

³⁹²MARC."Uwerkthg."LO'J kxqt{ ."KK'8: :/8: ; "

³⁹³"Ugg'Rt ghceg"

VCDNG"3"

GUVKO CVGF 'EQUVU'QH'Y GUNG[CP 'K/R GTCP V'RTGCEJ RPI .'3972/3: 22"

[gct"	P q0qh' o go dgtu ³⁹⁴ "	P q0qh' r tgcej gtu ³⁹⁵ "	P q0qh'o cttkf " r tgcej gtu'y kj " ej kf tgp"	Cr r tqz0' vqcn'equu"	Cxgtci g' equu'r gt" r tgcej gt"	Cxgtci g' equu'r gt" o go dgt"
" 3972"	36.222"	72""	37"	Ç3.972"	Ç57"	4u8f 0'
3982"	39.222"	92""	47"	Ç5.422"	Ç67"	5u0 f 0'
3992"	4; .222"	352"	72"	Ç9.222"	Ç77"	6u82f 0'
39: 2"	66.222"	3: 2"	92"	Ç34.222"	Ç92"	7u0f 0'
39; 2"	93.222"	552"	372"	Ç48.222"	Ç 2"	9u06f 0'
3: 22"	332.222"	642""	422"	Ç64.222"	Ç322"	9u0 f 0'

Kp" uwo o ct{ ." vj g" equu" qh" kkpgtcpv" r tgcej kpi " o wnr rkgf " qxgt" vj g" r gtkqf ." qp" xctkquu" f ko gpukpu0Vj g'tcpi g'qh'equu'y j kej 'pggf gf 'vq'dg'o gvly kf gpgf =vj g'equu'r gt" r tgcej gt" tqug=" vqcn' equu" cetquu" vj g" Eqppgzkqp" kpetgcugf ." o qtg" vj cp" wy gpv{ hqrf = dw" r gtj cr u" o quv" ko r qtvcpv{ ." vj g" guko cvgf "equu'r gt" o go dgt" r tqdcdn{ "o qtg" vj cp" vtr rgtf 0Vj g'f kwtkdwkqp" qh" vj ku'i tqy kpi " hpcpekn' dwtf gp" y cu" c" eqpuwcpv' r tgqeer cvkqp" hqt" vj g" o qxgo gpv{ r gcf gtuj kr ." cpf "eqpukugpv{ " vj g" Eqppgzkqp{ vqr " hpcpekn' r tktkv{ 0""

The allocation of costs: preachers, societies, circuits and the Connexion

Y gurg{ au' qtki kpcn' o qf gn' j cf " dggp" vj cv' vj g" Eqppgzkqp" y qwf " ujt g" kp" c" -eqo o wpkv{ " qh" i qqf u³⁹⁶ " dw' vj g' eqpegr v' vj cv' vj g' r tgcej gtu' y qwf " dg' y j qm{ ' tgrkpv' qp" vj g' i gpgtquk{ " qh' vj g" hckj hwi" r tqxgf " wpuwvckpcdng0' D{ " 39: 2" r tgcej gtu0' ukr gpf u." hco kn{ " cmqy cpegu." ceeqo o qf cvkqp" cpf " txcgn' g' zr gpugu' y gtg' cm' o clqt' dw' i gv' kgo u0' kpetgcukpi " uwo u' y gtg' cnuq" d' gkpi " ur gpv' qp' t' gvtgf " qt" q' vj gty kug' kpcv' kxg' r tgcej gtu0'

Htqo " vj g" qwugv' qh' qti cplugf " kkpgtcpv' r tgcej kpi ." hqecnl' uqek' v' kgu. kpf kxk' wcm{ " qt' eqmge' v' kxgn{ ." y gtg' g' zr gev' gf " vq" r tqxkf g" vj g" pgeguuct { " uwr r qtv' hqt" vj g" r tgcej gtu' y qtnkpi " co qpi uv' vj go 0'

³⁹⁴" Vj g' vcdrg' eksgu' guko cvgu' d{ " vj g' cwj qt' hqt" o go dgtuj kr " kp" 3972. " cpf " 3982. " cpf " r wdrkuj gf " Eqppgzkqpcn' f cvc" vj gtgchgt "

³⁹⁵" Dcugf " qp" f cvc " Htqo " Myles" cpf " Ngpvqp. " I0*422; + " Y gurg{ au' Rtgccej gtu"

³⁹⁶" Y cnj . " I0' *3; ; 2+0' -Lqj p" Y gurg{ " cpf " vj g" Eqo o wpkv{ " qh" I qqf u³⁹⁶ " kp" Tqddkpu. " M0' *gf 0: " Rtqvgu' cpv'

Gxcpi g' rlec' rkuo < Dtkckp. " Kgn' p' f. " I gto cp{ " cpf " Co g' tlec. " e08972/3; 720Qzhtf . " Dcu' ki D' r eny gm, 47/72"

Vj wu"kp"396: . "cu"ctgcf { "pqvgf . "Dgppgv"tgr qtvgf "vq"Y gurg{ "kp"vj gug'vgtu u"qp"c"dwukpguu"
o ggkpi "qh"vj g'enwvgt"qh'uqekgvku'ngf "d{ "F ctpg{ "kp"l qtmij ktg<

Hqwt"uvgy ctf u'y gtg"er r qkpvf "vq"kpur gev'kpva"cpf "tgi wcv'vj g'vgo r qtcn'chhktu"qh"vj g"
uqekgvku"0Gxgt{ "ngcf gt"dtqwi j v'j ku"ercuu/r cr gt. "cpf "uj qy gf "y j cv'o qpg{ "j g"j cf "
tgegkxgf "vj cv's wctvgt. "y j lej "y cu'hckn' "gpvgtgf "kp"c"dqqmihqt"vj cv'r wtr qug0Vj g'ugxgtcn'
dkmu'qh'ej cti gu'y gtg"dtqwi j v'kp"cv'vj g'uco g. "cpf "chvgt"vj g{ "y gtg"vj qtqwi j n' "gzco kpgf "
y gtg"cmf' kiej cti gf 0Dw'ercu#vj g'r gqr ng"ctg"gzeggf kpi "r qqt. "cpf "y kn'pqv'dg"cdrg"vq"
o ckpvckp"vj g"r tgcej gtu"cpf "Y knko "F ctpg{ "u"hc k{ "/ "vj g"qxgtr nu"chvgt"vj g"dkmu"
y gtg"fkiej cti gf "y cu"qpn{ "; u0f 0⁹⁷"

Gctn' "uqekgv{ "tgeqtf u"uwi i guv"c"r cwgtp"qh'rcti g"pwo dgtu"qh'r tgcej gtu"o cnkpi "qecukqpcn"
xkuku"ht"y j lej "vj g{ "y gtg"r ckf "vj gk" gZR gpugu"cu"cpf "y j gp"kpewtfg 0'Kp"vj g"3972u"vj g"
Quo qvj gtn' "uqekgv{ "kp"l qtmij ktg"y cu"v{r lecm{ "r c{ kpi "ctqwpf "3u0f 0'r gt"xkukv."r tguwo cdn' "
hqt"dgf "cpf "dqctf 0'J qy gxgt. "kpetgckupi n' "uqo g"r tgcej gtu"tgegkxgf "uki ph'kcpw{ "rcti gt "
co qwpw. "uwej "cu"vj g": u0f 0'r ckf "vq"F ctpg{ "kp"lwp"3974. "cpf "d{ "397: "95"r gt"egpv"qh"vj g"
uqekgv{ "u'tgeqtf gf "cppwcn'gZR gpf kwg"eqo r tkugf "rcti g"r c{ o gpw"vq"vy q"kkpgtcpw. "Vj qo cu"
Ngg"cpf "Vj qo cu"Vqdku⁹⁸"

C'pgy 'r cwgtp"qh'r tgcej gt'f gr nq{ o gpv'cpf 'uwr r qtv'y cu'go gti kpi 0Kp"3973"ukz vggp'r tgcej gtu. "
dqvj 'hwn'vko g'kkpgtcpw"cpf "necn"xkukgf "vj g'uqekgv{ "cv'ngcu"qpeg<dw"pqpg"o qtg"vj cp"hqwt "
vko gu0Kp"3979"qpn' "vgp"r tgcej gtu"y gtg"pco gf. "qh"y j qo "vy q"eco g'ukz "vko gu"cpf "qpg"hqwt "
vko gu0Vj g'uqekgv{ "y cu'dgeqo kpi "o qtg"tgrkcpv'qp"vj g'necr'ekewku"vgo "qh'kkpgtcpw. "cpf "
nguu"qp"qvj gt"xkukkpi "r tgcej gtu⁹⁹"Cpf "vj ku"y cu"wpf gtr kppgf "d{ "c"pgy "u{uvgo "qh'tgi wxt "
ukr gpf u"/"npqy p"cu":s wctvgtci g0'dgecwug'r ckf "cv'vj g's wctvgt n' "ekewk'o ggkpi "/"y j lej "y cu"
vq"htto "vj g'dcuku"qh'kkpgtcpv'r tgcej gtu0'kpeqo gu"kp"Y gurg{ cp"O gy qf kuo 0Vj g'ceeqpwa"qh'

³⁹⁷Ngwgt'f cvgf "44"Qevdgt"396: 'htqo 'Lqj p'Dgppgv'vq'Lqj p'Y gurg{ 0Works, Letters II.'557/558"

³⁹⁸"Quo qvj gtn' "Uqekgv{ "Dqqm"gpv'ku'ht"36"lwp"3974"r ci g'7+."cpf "48"O ctej "cpf "]3A"Qevdgt"397: "r ci g"
: +0Ngg"cpf "Vqdku"y gtg"dqvj "pco gf "cu"kkpgtcpw"cv'vj g"3977"Eqphgtgpeg"/"Works,"Minutes, 494/4950Vj g"
tgeqtf "qh'emuu"eqptkdwkpu'ht"3972'uwi i guw"vj cv'vj g'o go dgtuj kr "y cu"qpn' "ctqwpf "c"f ql gp"/"ugg'r ci gu'57/
58"

³⁹⁹"Quo qvj gtn' "Uqekgv{ "Dqqm"6/: "

vj g"Vqf o qtf gp"uqelgv{."qpn{ "uqo g"gli j v{ "o krgu"fkucpv."uj qy "vj cv'k'y cu'r c{ kpi "c's wctvgt{n{ " uwduetkr vqpp"vq"vj g'ektewk/hqo "Cr tki3976."cpf "vj ku'uggo u"vq"j cxg'i qpg'vqy ctf u"vj g'gzr gpugu" qh'vj g'klpgtcpv'r tgcej kpi "vgo 0⁹: "

Hqo "vj ku'r g'ktqf ."c"r tqr qt vqpp"qh'vj g"uwo u'tckugf "d{ "vj g"y ggml{ "r gpp{ "ercuu"eqpvtkdwkqpu" cpf "vj g"s wctvgt{n{ "vengv'o qpg{ "/ "kp'r tkpek rg"cj ktkpi "r gt"o go dgt"/"y cu'i kxgp"vq"vj g'ektewk" uvgv ctf u" vq" r c{ " vj g" hwn/vko g" r tgcej gtu0⁹ cmqy cpegu." ceeqo o qf cvkqp" cpf " i gpgten' g'zr gpugu0⁹: ""

Kl'cm'o go dgtu'r ckl "vj g'kt"fgu."cpf "cuwo kpi "cp"cxgtci g"qh"462"o go dgtu'r gt'r tgcej gt."vj g" s wctvgt{n{ "vengv'o qpg{."y j lej "y cu'r ckl "f ktge'vq"vj g'cuukucpv."vqi gyj gt'y kj "vj g'tgi wrct'ercuu" eqpvtkdwkqpu."y qwf "{ kgnf "C322"r gt'r tgcej gt'r gt" { gct0Vj ku'y qwf "o qtg'vj cp"eqxgt "vj g"equu" qh'c"ukpi rg"o cp."dw'hgn'uj qt v'qh'vj g'pggf u"qh'c"o cttkfg "r tgcej gt'y kj "ej krf tgp0Kp"r tceveg." vj g'ukwcvkqp"y cu"o qtg"eqo r ngz0C"uco r ng"qh'ektewk'ceeqwpu"qh'vj g'r g'ktqf "uwi i guu"vj cv'vj g" uwo u'tgo kwgf "vq"vj g'ektewk'y gtg'v{r kccm{ "qpn{ "ctqwpf "j cm'qh'vj g'j { r qvj gv'ecn{ "kgnf "qh"vengv" o qpg{ "cpf "y j krg"uqelgvku"j cf "qyj gt"lpeqo g."uwej "cu"eqmgev'kpu"cpf "i kku."vj g{ "cnuq"j cf " qyj gt"gzr gpugu."kpenf kpi "j gcvkpi "cpf "rki j kpi "equu0²: "J qy gxgt."m'ecn'uqelgvku"eqpvtkwgf " cnuq"vq"r tqxkf g"qt"r c{ "hqt"dqctf "cpf "mf i kpi "hqt"xlukkpi "r tgcej gtu0"

Kp"uj qtv."cu"Cppgz "4E"fgvcku."vj g'r tko ct { "tgur qpukdkkv{ "hqt"hp'cpekpi "klpgtcpv'r tgcej kpi ." kpenf kpi "vj g'ceeqo o qf cvkqp"equu"qh'r tgcej gtu"cpf "vj g'kt"lco krgu."hgn'vq"vj g'ektewk0Y j gp" klpgtcvkpi ."vj g"equu"qh'r tgcej gtu0dqctf "cpf "mf i kpi ."cpf "vj g'kt"fc{ "vq"fc{ "vcxgn'cpf "qyj gt" g'zr gpugu."uwej "cu"hf f gt"hqt"vj g'kt"j qtugu."y qwf "dg"o gv'd{ "vj g'm'ecn'uqelgv{ 0Kp"o cp{ "ecugu." vj g"hw'pf u"ko o gf kcvgn{ "cxckcdrg"hgn'uj qt v'qh'r tgcej gtu0pggf u"*qt"fgo cpf u+0C"y kf g'tcpi g" qh'qyj gt"uqwtegu"qh"hp'cpeg"o ki j v'vj gp"eqo g"kpq"r r c{ ."kpenf kpi "i kku"cpf "m'cpu"hqo "

³⁹: "MARC."CP 3; 9916: 9."Vqf o qtf gp"Ektewk/Dqqm"

³⁹: "Dcngt."H0*3; 87+."Rqrv{ a"462"

^{3: 2}"Ugg'ej cr vgt"ukz"

o go dgtu'cpf 'htkpf u.'eqmgev'kpu'kp'ej cr gr'qt'uqelgv'.'cpf '/'kpetg'cukpi n'('qxgt'k'o g'/'t'gpv'n'
kpeqo g'htqo 'r' tqr'gtv'.'cpf 'i' t'cpw'htqo 'y' g'egp't'g'OP q'pgvj' gr'uu.'k'uggo u'y' cv'd'{'ct'qwpf'39: 2"
y' g'equu'qh'k'k'p'gt'cpv'r' t'gcej' kpi 'y' g't'g' t'gi' w'ctn'('q'w'w'k'r' r' kpi 'y' g'hw'p'f' u'y' j' lej 'y' g't'g' t'gcf' k'k' "
cx'k'cd'ng.'cpf 'x'ct'k'w'u'p'gy 'c'r' r' t'qcej' gu'y' g't'g' t'kgf'/'m'q'ecm'{'c'p'f' 'e'g'p't'c'm'{'0'*****"

Local variations in the financing of itinerant preaching

Vj' g't'g' y' g't'g' k'p'g'x'k'cd'n' 'l'ki' p'k'k'ec'p'v'f' k'ht'g'p'egu'k'p' h'q'ec'n'c'tt'c'p'i' go' g'p'w' h'q't' u'w'r' r' q't' k'p'i' 'r' t'gcej' g'tu' "
g'x'g'p' c'ht'g' "y' g' r' c'{'o' g'p'v' q'h' "y' g' C34" u'k'r' g'p'f' "d'geco' g' g'w'c'd'r'k'uj' g'f' 0' k'p'" 3986. "h'q't' "g'z'c'o' r' n'g. "
r' t'gcej' g'tu' k'p' 'y' g' P' q't'y' lej' "e'k't'ew'k'f' k'k'f' g'f' 'w'r' 'y' g' h'q'x'g' h'g'c'u'v' e'q'm'g'e'v'k'p'p' d'g'v'y' g'g'p' 'y' go' u'g'r'k'g'u'0: 3"
k'p' 'y' g' g'c't'n' "39; 2u'T'q'i' g'tu' p'q'v'g'f' "p'q'v'q'p'n' 'y' c'v'c'tt'c'p'i' go' g'p'w' k'p' "N'q'p'f' q'p'f' k'ht'g'f' 'h'q'o' "y' q'u'g' "
g'n'g'y' j' g't'g'. "d'w' 'y' c'v' 'y' g't'g' y' g't'g' x'c't'k'c'v'k'p'u' y' k'j' k'p' "N'q'p'f' q'p'0'w'r' q'p' "o' q'x'k'p'i' "h'q'o' "y' g' E'k'v'{'T'q'c'f' "
*q't' P' g'y' +E'j' c'r' g'r' 'q' "U'r' k'c'n'k'g'r'f' u'k'p' "U'g'r' v'g'o' d'g't' "39; 4. "j' g' t'g'e'q't'f' g'f' <"

J' g't'g' y' g'c't'g' q'p'c'f' k'ht'g'p'v'r' n'c'p' h'q'o' 'y' c'v'c'v' 'y' g' P' g'y' 'E'j' c'r' g'n' 'y' g'r' c't'v'k'ew'r'c'tu' q'h' 'y' j' lej' "
o' c'{'d'g' h'g'c't'p'v' h'q'o' "o' {"Y' k'g'a'u' c'ee'q'w'p'v'0: 4"

k'p' 'u'q'o' g' w'd'c'p' c't'g'c'u' "q'p'g' q't' "o' q't'g' r' t'gcej' g'tu' y' g't'g' k'p' g'h'g'ev' t'g'uk'f' g'p'v' c'v'c' "u'r' g'ek'h'e' "e'j' c'r' g'n' "c'p'f' "
k'p' 'y' q'u'g' e'c'u'g'u' 'y' g' h'q'ec'n' u'q'el'g'v' 't'c'y' g't' 'y' c'p' 'y' g' e'k't'ew'k' 'o' k'i' j' v'd'g'c't' 'y' g'k't' e'q'u'u'0' h'q't' "g'z'c'o' r' n'g. "d'{"
3989' y' g' D't'c'f' h'q't'f' "u'q'el'g'v'f' . 'y' q'w'i' j' 'u'k'n' 'y' k'j' k'p' 'y' g' D'k't'w'c'n' e'k't'ew'k' . 'r' c'k'f' "h'q't' 'y' q' "q'w' q'h' 'y' g' h'q'w' "
e'k't'ew'k' r' t'gcej' g'tu' 'q' "d'g' t'g'uk'f' g'p'v'0: 5" k'p'f' g'g'f' . 'u'q'o' g' q'h' 'y' g' r'c't'i' g't' u'q'el'g'v'g'u' . 'u'w'ej' "c'u' "N'q'p'f' q'p' "c'p'f' "
D't'k'w'q'n' t'g'u'g'o' d'ng'f' "e'k't'ew'k'u' k'p' "v'g't'o' u' q'h' 'y' g'k't' h'k'p'c'p'ek'n'c'tt'c'p'i' go' g'p'w'0: 6"*****

3: 3" C' r' quuk'ng' g'ej' q' q'h' 'y' g' C'p'i' n'ec'p' r' t'c'ev'eg' q'h' i' k'k'p'i' "y' g' G'c'uv't' q'h' h'g't'v'q't' {"v' 'y' g' e'ng't'i' {"/' "u'g'g' l'c'ee'q'd. "Y' 0'0' 0"
*4229-0' V'j' g' E'ng't'ec'n' R't'q'g'u'k'q'p' k'p' 'y' g' N'q'p'i' "G'k'i' j' v'g'g'p'y' 'E'g'p'w't' {"38: 2/3: 620' Q'z' h'q't'f' . "Q'z' h'q't'f' "W'p'l'x'g't'uk'v'f' "R't'g'u'u' . "
344/3450' k'p' "k'o' g' "Y' g'ur'g'{'c'p' h'q'x'g' h'g'c'u'v' e'q'm'g'e'v'k'p'u' e'c'o' g' 'v'q' "d'g'f' g'x'q'v'g'f' 'v'q' 'y' g' r' q'q't' . "q'p' 'y' j' lej' "u'g'g' 'e'j' c'r' v'g't' 'p'l'p'g' "

3: 4" MARC. 'T'q'i' g'tu' 'C'ee'q'w'p'v' D'q'q'n'i'

3: 5" U'c'o' r' . 'Y' 0*3: 63-0' J' k'u'q't' l'ec'n' P' q'v'eg'u' q'h' 'Y' g'ur'g'{'c'p' 'O' g'v' q'f' k'u'o' 'k'p' D't'c'f' h'q't'f' 'c'p'f' 'k'u' X'l'ek'p'k'v'f' 0'N'q'p'f' q'p' . 'O' c'u'q'p' . "
74/75"

3: 6" D'{"39; 4" N'q'p'f' q'p' "Y' g'ur'g'{'c'p'u' k'p'ew'f' g'f' "y' g' "P' g'y' "E'j' c'r' g'r' 'U'q'el'g'v'f' "c'p'f' "y' g' "E'q'w'p't' {" "E'k't'ew'k'w' "c'r' r' c't'g'p'v' " "
e'q'o' r' t'k'ul'p'i' "g'k'i' j' v'q'y' g't' h'q'ec'n' u'q'el'g'v'g'u' y' k'j' k'p' g'r'g'x'g'p' "o' k'g'u' q'h' 'y' g' "E'j' c'r' g'r'/' "k'u' v'k'eng'v' "o' q'p'g' {" "t'g'eg'k' w' "h'q't' 'y' g' "
s'w'c't'v'g't' "g'p'f' k'p'i' "3: 'C'w'i' w'w'v'39; 4" c't'g' t'g'e'q't'f' g'f' "k'p' "MARC. 'O' C'Y' 'O' u'0862. 'D'q'q'n'i' E'q'o' o' k'v'g'g' 'O' k'p'w'g'u' "

Vtcxgnkpi "gZR gpugu'y gtg'pqv'cny c {u'r ckl 0Vj wu"Vc {nqt'tgecmgf "vj cv'y j gp"} g'o qxgf "htqo "

Ueqwcpf "vq'Ej guvg'lp"3989<

Kdqwi j v'c"j qtug"qw'qh'o {"qy p'r qengv."pqt'f q"Ktgo go dgt "yj cv'Kj cf "cp { yj kpi "hqt"
vtcxgnkpi "gZR gpugu"^{3: 7}"

Uqo g'ektewku"cpf "r tgcej gtu"eqwf "pqv'chhqt'f "vq"o clpvc'p"j qtug0'lp"39: 7"lqj p"Rtkej ctf "

y tqv'cu'hqmy u'cdqw'v'g'lp"vj g'P qtj co r vq'ektew'lp"399: <

lp"vj g'y kvgt'o {"j qtug'hgm'km"=cpf "Kdglpi 'r qqt. "hqt" c"O gvj qf kv'r tgcej gt "ku'rkngn "
uq'vq'dg'cu'hqpi 'cu'j g'hxgu+. "cpf "vj g'r qqr ng'r qqt'cnuq. "Ktvcxgmgf "vj g'y kvgt'cpf 'ur tkpi "
s wctvgtu'qp'hqqv'cdqw'vy g'xg'j wpf tgf "o kvgu"^{3: 8}"

Qvj gt"ektewku"uqwi j v'vq"eqpvc'p"equu'd {"o qxkpi "htqo "yj g"tgko dwtugo gpv'qh'gZR gpugu"vq"

r c {o gpv'qh" c"ucpf ctf "uwo 0'Hqt"gzco r ng. "lp"lcpwct {"39: 3"vj g'vtcxgnkpi "r tgcej gtu"lp"vj g"

Nggf u'ektew'ci tggf "vq"ceegr v'c"tgi wnt"cppwcn'r c {o gpv'qh'Ç3Ø2u0f 0' -vq" f ghtc {"yj gkt"

gZR gpugu"lp"j qtug/uj qgkpi "cpf "j qwug"hwtpkwg0^{3: 9}"Cpqj gt"cpf "o qtg"tcf kcn'cr r tqcej ."

cf qr vgf "lp"F wdkp^{3: :} "cpf "Cdgtf ggp^{3: :} "cpf "r quukdn' "gnugy j gtg+. "r w'vj g'qpwu'hqt'equ'eqpvtqn'

hko n (" qp" yj g" r tgcej gt." tgr mckpi " yj g" eqo r ngz" eqo dkpc'kp" qh' cmqy cpegu" cpf "

tgko dwtugo gpw'y kj "c"ucnt {"lpv'p'gf "vq"eqxgt"cm'dw"vj g'o quv'gzegr vkpcn'gZR gpf kwg0'

Rcy uqp. "hqt"qpg. "y kuj gf "vj cv'vj g'r tcevek'j cf "dggp"o qtg'y kf gn' "cf qr vgf . "y tkkpi "vq"Dgqupp"

lp"39; 9<

Ky kuj "y kj "o {"y j qng"j gctv'vj cv'gxgt {"Rtgej gt"j cf "c"hzgf "ucnt {"dw'y j kvg'y g'ctg"
cu'y g'ctg. "y g'uj cm'p'gxgt "tki j v' ("eqpukf gt"vj g'dwtj gpu'y g'rc {"w'qp"vj g'r qqr ng0^{3: 2}"

^{3: 7}"Jackson"IV.": 6"

^{3: 8}"Jackson VI."4890Vj ku'gs wcv'gf "vq'uqo g'422"o kvgu'r gt'o qpjy . "qt'cp'cxgtci g'qh'ukz/ugxgp"o kvgu'c"rc {"

^{3: 9}"J cttkuqp."C0Y 0*3; 52+."Qrf "ceeqwpu"376"

^{3: :} "Gpvt'ku'hqt"39; 2/39; 4."MARC."Tqi gtu"Ceeqwpv'Dqqnl'

^{3: :} "Y kmkpuqp."G0*4225+"Vj g'Uqt {"qh'Gctn' "O gvj qf kuo "lp"Cdgtf ggp0Cdgtf ggp."Cdgtf ggp"O gvj qf kv'Ej vtej ."

35/36="Dcw'f . "O 0*4232-0Ueqwcpf u' "O gvj qf kvu"3972/42220Gf kpdwti j . "lqj p"F qperf . "47/48"

^{3: 2}"Dqy o gt. "l0E0cpf "l0C0Xlengtu"*3; ; 7+*gf u0: "Rcy uqp"Ngwgtu."Xqr04. "345"

Nqpf qp *cpf . "ci clk . "r quukdn{ "qj gt "mpeckkku+ "vqnm'j g'qr r qukg"cr r tqcej "kp"uggnkpi "v"dgct " f qy p"qp"r tgcej gtuø'gZR gpugu . "cu"tqi gtu"pqvgf "y j gp"cwcej gf "v"j g"Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gr0k" Nqpf qp . "j g"tgegkxgf "qpn{ "j ku"qy p"s wctvgtci g"cu"o ggt"ukpi ng"o cpø"dgecwug"j g"uqekgv{ " r clk "f ktgev'cm'j g"qj gt "gZR gpugu'qh'j ko ugrh'cpf "j ku'hco kn{0:3

Connexional management of preaching costs

Lqj p"Y gung{ øu"eqpegtpu"cdqw"j g"equu"qh'o cttkgf "r tgcej gtu"uwthceg{ "cu"gctn{ "cu"396: . "kp" j ku"eqpukf gtcvkp"qh'j ku'dtqj gtu'o cttkci g'r npu . "cu"Ej ctrgu"tgeqtf gf <

Vcmgf "y kj "o { "dtqj gt "cdqw"r tqxkukp . "kp"ecug"ko cttkgf . "cpf "j g"uckf . "øj g"ej wtej " eqwf "pqv'chqtf "k0"Vj gp . "Kj qwi j v"j g"ej wtej "f kf "pqvf gugtgc"i qur gr'bo kpkugt0:4"

Vj g"3974"Eqphgtpeg"vqnm'cevqp"qp"j g"cf f kkpnci"equu"qh'r tgcej gtuø'hco kkgu<"Tqy gm' pqvgf "j cv'hqwt"y kxgu . "qpg"y kj "j tgg"ej kf tgp . "y gtg"kp"tgegkr v'qh"egpvcn'hwf kpi <"j g"tcvu" cr r gct "v"j cxg'dggp"Ç32"qt "uq"c" { gct "hqt"c"y kkg . "cpf "Ç5/6"r gt "ej kf 0:5"Vj ku'r tqxgf "kpcf gs wcvg . " cpf "cmj qwi j "kp"3975"j g"Eqphgtpeg"wti gf "j cv'ektewku"o ggv'y kxguø'gZR gpugu . 3:6"kp"3976" hkg'kkgpctcpw'gh'wqt "j g"kp"gr gpf gp'bo kpkum { . "cmgi gf n{ "dgecwug"qh'r qqt "kpcpekcn' tqxkukp" hqt "j gkt"hco kkgu0:7"

Vj g'kuuwg'y cu"o clqt "vqr le"cv'j g"398; "Eqphgtpeg00 cttkgf "r tgcej gtu'y gtg'tgr qtvgf n{ "cpf " wpf gtucpf cdn{ + "o qtg'tgnwecpv"vq"tvcxgn'j cp"y gtg"ukpi ng'kkgpctcpw . "y j kkg"uqo g'j quv'ektewku"

^{3:3}MARC . "Tqi gtu"CeeqwpvDqum"qr 0ek0k"r tceveg . "Tqi gtu"eqo r nckpgf . "j ku's wctvgtci g"j cf "v"eqxgt "pqv'qpn{ " j ku"qy p"erqj kpi "equu"dw"j qug"qh'j ku'y kkg"cpf "j tgg"ej kf tgp . "cpf "j g"uwdukf kugf "j ku'y gcmj { "uqekgv{ "d{ "cp" cxgtci g"qh'Ç804u0f 0*Ç803+c" { gct "

^{3:4}Uj qtj cpf "gpv{ "qh"38"pqxgo dgt"396: 0'Mko dtqwi j . "U0V0"l0'cpf "M0I 0'E0P gy r qtv"*gf u00*422: +0Vj g" O cpwuetkr v'lwtpcn'qh'j g"Txgtgpf "Ej ctrgu"Y gung{ . "O C0P cuj xkng . "VP . "Cdkpi f qp"Rtguu . "Xqit04 . "77; /782"

^{3:5}Tgeqtf "qh'j g"Nko gtleniEqphgtpeg"qh'36/37"Cwi wuv'3974 . "Works, "Minutes, 477"

^{3:6}Tgeqtf "qh'j g"Nggf u'Eqphgtpeg"qh'44/46"Oc{ "3975 . "Works, "Minutes . "488/489"

^{3:7}"Y kf gt . "l0'U0*3; 6: + . "Nc{ "Rtgcej gtu . "5290Vj g"r tgcej gtu"y gtg"Uco wgn'Ncty qqf . "lqpcv' cp"tgxgu . "Lqj p" Y j kkhqtf . "Ej ctrgu"Ungnqp . "cpf "Lqj p"Gf y ctf u0"O { rgu'ercko gf "j cv'j g{ "000" tqdcdn{ "y qwf "pqv'j cxg'egcugf "v" tvcxgn'kh'j gtg"j cf "dggp"r tqxkukp"ht"j gkt"y kkgu"cpf "ej kf tgp0 Myles . "990Ugg"cmq"Works, "Minutes, "492 . " h00 69"

t g u p v g f ' r c { k p i ' h q t ' h c o k r i g u 0 v j g ' 3 9 8 ; ' E q p h g t g p e g ' p q v g f ' v j g ' o c p { ' l p e q p x g p k g e g u o ' y j k e j "

v j g ' v j g p ' h q e c n ' c t t c p i g o g p w ' h q t ' u w r r q t v k p i ' r t g c e j g t u o ' y k x g u ' g p v c k g f < "

Vj g'r tgej gtu'y j q'ctg'o quv'y cpvgf 'kp'ugxgtnlr nregu'ecppqv'dg'ugpv'y kj gt'dgecwug" yj g'ctg'o cttkgf'0"Cpf'kh'y g'ctg'ugpv.'y g'r gqr ng'mqm'wr qp'y go 'y kj "cp'gxk'g'g' dgecwug'y g'ecppqv'dgct'y g'dwtf gp'qh'y gk'hco krgu^{3: 8}....."

Cu'Dcw{ 'r gtegr vkggn{ 'uwi i guvu<

Y gurg{ a'f k h k e w n { 'y cu'y cv'y g'o quv'g zr g t k g e g f 'o g p . 'o c t t k g f ' d { 'y j g p ' c p f ' r q u i k d n { " y k j " e j k f t g p . " y g t g ' l w u v ' y j g ' q p g u ' o q u v ' p g g f g f " k p ' c t g c u ' q h ' i t g e v g u ' i t q y v j . " r k n g ' y j g " v q y p u ' q h ' y j g ' p q t v j " c p f " o k f n c p f u . " d w ' v j g u g ' y g t g ' y j g ' e k e w k u ' o q u v ' r k n g n { " v j " c x g " c " n c t i g ' r t q r q t v k p ' q h ' r q q t " o g o d g t u o ^{3: 9} " "

Vj g'398; 'Eqphgtgpeg'kvtqf wegf 'c'ucpfc'ctf'cppwcn'y krgu'cmny cpeg'qh'32. 'cpf'hqto crkugf "

vj g'r tceveg'y j gtgd { 'k'hwpf gf 'yj g'o ckwpgcpeg'qh'y kv{/vy q'y kxgu'kp'Gpi rcpf "uqo g'y kj "

ej kftgp^{3: 10}: 'k'uqo g'ecugu. 'cv'y g'tgs wguv'qh'y g'Eqphgtgpeg. 'ekewku'cuq'r ckf 'cmny cpegu'vq"

y kxgu'qh'r tgej gtu'ucvqpgf "gnugy j gte'vj wu'kp"39: 4/39: 5"J qtpecuvng'y cu'tgur qpukdr'hqt"

uwr r qt v k p i " O t u 0 ' T q d g t w j c y . " y j q u g " j w u d c p f " y c u " u c v k p g f " k p " N g l e g u v t u j k t g . " c p f " O t u 0 "

Dqvy d { . " y j q u g " j w u d c p f " y c u " k p " Y j k g j c x g p o ^{3: 11} : " D w ' m e c n ' t g u k u c p e g " v q " o c t t k g f " r t g e j g t u "

eqpvkpwgf <kp"3993"qpg'o go dgt'y tqv'vq"Y gurg{<

O t 0 E q m k p u ' j c u ' c t t k g f 0 Y g ' f q ' p q v ' f q w d v j k u ' c d k k k g u ' c p f ' i q q f ' s w e r k k g u = d w ' y g ' c t g " t c v j g t ' e c u v ' f q y p ' d { " j c x k p i " c p q v j g t ' o c t t k g f ' r t g e j g t ' y k j " c " { q w p i " h c o k n { " u g p v ' v q ' w u " d g h q t g ' y g ' e q w f " t g e t w k ' q w t " h k p c e g u 0 " Y g ' p q y " q y g ' c " j g c x { " f g d v . " c p f " v j g " y g g n m { " e q m g e v k p u ' c t g ' p q v ' g s w c n ' v q ' v j g " y g g n m { " g z r g p u g u i ' 0 ' E q w f " y g ' p q v ' j c x g " c " u k p i n g " r t g e j g t ' c v ' h g c u v ' g x g t { " q v j g t " { g c t ' v k n i y g ' c t g ' q w w ' q h ' f g d v A ⁴²² " " " " "

Vj g'Eqphgtgpeg'tgwtpgf "r gkqf kccm{ "v'yj g'kuwgo'kp"3996. 'hqt'gzco r ng. 'k'kpetgcugf "yj g"

y krgu'cmny cpeg'vq'37" c" { gct. "qt'34" y j gte" ceeqo o qf cvkq. "eqcn'cpf"ecpf'ngu'y gte"

^{3: 8}"Works,"Minutes, 597.'S 045"

^{3: 9}"Dcw{ . 'O 0*3; ; 2+.'-O gjv qf kuv'Hkpcpegø'Rctv'4.'. " "

^{3:} "Works,"Minutes."597/598"

^{3:} "Ugg" gpxkgu'hqt" -f kudwtugo gpvø'hqt"Ncf {fc {"cpf "O kf uwo o gt" s wct vgtu"39: 5." Duke I." Xqu0'34." -Vj g"

O gjv qf kuv'Ugy ctf a'S wct vgt'Dqqm'J qtpecuvng'Ektewkx'39: 4. 'eqr lgf 'd { "O cto cf wng'Tki i cni/'Itqo 'yj g'qtki kpcn' /'P qx04; '3; 2; Ø'Ugg'cuq'Y qtnu."Minutes, 746"

⁴²²"Ngwgt'qh'37'Qevdgt'3993'ltqo 'O tu0Dgppku'vq'lj p'Y gurg{0'Telford, Letters"V."4: 5/4: 6. 'gf kqtø'pqv"

r tqxkf gf 0Hqtv{/vj tgg'y kxgu'y gtg"vq"dg'r tqxkf gf "hqt."cpf "vj g'equu'y gtg"cmqecvzf "dgy ggp"
ektewku'r tq'tcw"ceeqtf lpi "vq"vj gk"o go dgtuj kr 0⁴²³"

Vj gtg'y cu'ngu'wphqto k{ "qh'r tcevekq"qp"ej kf "cmqy cpegu."vj qwi j "vj g'xct {lpi 'tcvgo' ki j v'qh"
eqwtug"j cxg'tghgevgf "vj g'f hgtkpi "ci gu'qh"vj g"ej kf tgp"eqpegtpgf . "dw'Ç3"qt"uq"r gt"s wctvgt"
dgeco g'eqo o qp0"

Cp"lpetgculpi "r tqr qt vqp"qh"vj g"l gctn{ "Eqmgevq"y cu"vj gtghqtg'tgwtpgf "d{ "Eqphgtgpeg"vq"
ektewku"lp"pggf ."vq"j gr "vj go "o ggv"r tgcej gtuø"pgeguukkuo"Y j gtgcu"qxgt"vj g"3989/3996"
r gtlqf "o quv'qh"vj g"l gctn{ "Eqmgevq"j cf "dggp"f gxqvgf "vq"uwr r qt v'hqt"ej cr gr'eqputwevqp."
cpf "ur gekkcm{ "f gdv'tgrgh"lp"o quv'cpf "r quukdn{ "cm" {gctu"dgy ggp"39: 4"cpf "3: 22."vj g"
r tqeggf u'qh"vj g'Eqmgevq"y gtg'ur gpv'o clpn{ "qp"vj g'r tgcej gtuø⁴²⁴"

kp"cf f kkp."htqo "39: 2."o qpg{ "y cu'tgi wctn{ "f kxgtvgf "htqo "eqpvtkdwkpu"cpf "f qpcevqpu"vq"
vj g'Rtgcej gtuøHwvf ."vj gk'tgvt go gpv'hwvf ."vq"lwdukf kug"vj g'rkxpi "equu'qh'ewttgpv'r tgcej gtuø"
hco kkguø⁴²⁵"

Qvj gt"o gcuwtgu"cf qr vgf "lp"vj g"3992u"cpf "39: 2u"lpenmf gf "ki j vgt"lpcpekcn'o cpci go gpv⁴²⁶"
cpf "tgutkevqpu"qp"vj g"f gr nq{ o gpv'qh"o cttkgf "r tgcej gtu<"vj wu"ht" gzco r ng"lp"39: 3"vj g"
Eqphgtgpeg"cf f tguugf "vj g'kuuwg"lp"vj gug"vgt o u<"

S 0450Y g"j cxg'pgkj gt"o qpg{ "pqt"j qwugu'hqt"cp{ "o qtg'y kxgu<"y j cv'ecp"y g'f qA""
C080Y g"o wuv'cf o k'pq"o qtg"o cttkgf "Rtgcej gtu."vprguu'lp"f ghgev'qh'ukpi ng'Rtgcej gtuø"
40Vj g'Uqekvku"vj cv"j cxg'pqv"j qwugu"o wuv"j ktg'mf i lpi u'hqt"vj g'Rtgcej gtuø"y kkgø⁴²⁷"

⁴²³"Works, "Minutes, 657"

⁴²⁴"Hqt "c'hwngt "f kxwukqp"qh"vj g"l gctn{ "Eqmgevq."ugg"ej cr vgt "ukz "

⁴²⁵"Ugg"ej cr vgt "vj tgg"

⁴²⁶"Vj w'lp"3996"cuukwcpu"y gtg"o cf g'tgur qpukdn'ht"ugewtkpi "r tgcej gtuø"eqpvtkdwkpu"vq"vj g'Rtgcej gtuøHwvf "
/"ugg"Works, "Minutes, 657."S 043"

⁴²⁷"Works, "Minutes."737."S 045"

P qpg'qh'vj ku'uw'hegf. "cpf "kp"39: : "Y gurg{ "kuwgf "cp"cf f t guu"-Vq"vj g"Uqekvku"kp"Gpi rcpf " cpf "Kgrcpf ø'go r j cukupi "vj g'gucrcvki "equu'qh'o cttkfg "r tgcej gtu'y kj "ej krf tgp."cpf "wti kpi " vj go "vq'dg'o qtg'i gpgtqwu'kp"vj gkt'uw r qtv⁴²⁸"

Rtqdcnd{ 'hqt'j ko "vj g'hg{ "eqo r qpgp'v'qh'èquv'èqpv'qnl'y cu'vj g'htwi crk{ 'qh'kpf kxkf wcnf tgcej gtu'0 J g'ngf "d{ "gzco r ng."ftcy kpi "c"o qf guv"Ç82"ucrt{ "htqo "vj g"Nqpf qp"uqelgv{ ."cv'ngcu'kp"j ku' rvtg{ "gctu⁴²⁹"Y j gp"j g"t cxgmfg. "j g"uwcm{ "usc{ gf "y kj "htkpf u"cpf "u{o r cvj kugtu."vj qwi j " vj gug'y gtg'qh'v'p'y gcnj { ."eqo r tkupi "y j cvTqf gmj cu'ecmgf <

í 0j g'eqppgzkqp'qh'y gcnj { "ur qpuqtu"cpf "r cvtqpu."y j kej "j g(00)j grf "vqi gy gt "d{ "j ku' r gtuqpcn'èktewk'ctqwpf "vj gkt"j qo gu'cpf "j ku'chvgt "f kppgt "ur gcnkpi "gpi ci go gpw⁴³⁰: ""

Dw'vj g'equu'qh'k'k'p'gtcpv'r tgcej kpi "tgo ckpfg "c"eqpegtp"vj tqwi j qw"Y gurg{ ø'htg0Lxw'vj tgg" y ggmu'dghqtg"j ku'f gcj . "j g'y tqv"vq"Vj qo cu'Tqdgwu."y j q"j cf "dggp"ugpv"vq"tgutwewt g"vj g" J cxgthqtf y guv'èktewk."vq"cumk"

Y j q'y cu'kv'vj cv'qr r qugf "{ qwt'tgf welkpi "vj g'r tgcej gtu."kp"vj g'èktewk."vq"y q'ACpf "qp" y j cv' r tgvpegA' Y g"o wuv' pggf u"tgf weg"cm' qwt" gzr gpugu" gxgt{ y j gtg" cu' hct" cu' r quukdg⁴²: "

Other models

Vj g" Y gurg{ cp" O gjv qf kuv' o qxgo gpv" go gti gf " kp" vj g" eqpvz'v' qh' c" eqo r ngz" tgrki kquw" rcpf uecr g."cpf "vj gtg'y gtg'qvj gt'b qf gnu'ht'vj g'hkpcpekpi "qh'r tgcej kpi 0'

⁴²⁸"Works, "Minutes, 88; "

⁴²⁹"Uqo g'qh'vj gug'r c{o gpw'y gtg'tgeqtf gf "d{ "vj g"Nqpf qp"uqelgv{ "ugy ctf "kp"vj g"39: 2u."Uco wgn'Vqqj "/"ugg" MARC."Hrvej gt/Vqqj "Eqmgevqk."O CO IHN<Dqz"53."kgo "D."Uco wgn'Vqqj . "Tgegr v'dqqm"39: 5"qpy ctf u'0 Qvj gtu"cr r gct "kp"vj g"Ekv{ "Tqcf "ej cr gni'tgegr v'dqqm"/"MARC."Y gurg{ "Eqmgevqk."CP 3; 99426<'Hkpcpekn' ceeqpwu<*"Y O +Nqpf qp'Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gni"3999/39: 5+0[gv'vj gtu'ctg'tgeqtf gf "kp"Y gurg{ ø'ht gtuqpcn'ceeqpwu" /"ugg" MARC."CP 3; 991683."Lqj p" Y gurg{ ø'ht Rgtuqpcn' Ceeqpwu'0 Vj g"htgs wgepe{ "cpf "vgt o kqmqi { "wugf "kp" r c{o gpw"vq"Y gurg{ "xctkfg. "dw'kv'uggo u'rkng{ "vj cvj g'y cu'r ckl "Ç37" c's wctvgt ""

⁴²: "Tqf gm 'L0%4225+0:\$Vj g'dguvj qwug'd{ 'hct "kp"vj g'vqy p\$<Lqj p"Y gurg{ ø'ht gtuqpcn'èktewk'0'Dwngv'kp'qh'vj g'Lqj p" T { rcpf u'Wpkxgtukv{ "Nkdtct{ ."O cpej gugt": 7%4/5."Uwo o gt"cpf "Cwwu p"4225+."333/344."cv"344"

⁴²: "Telford, Letters"VIII."483"

Vj g"guvdrkuj gf "cpf "pwo gtlecm{ "f qo kpcpvej wtej "y cu"vj g"Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rmpf ."cpf "uqo g" eqo r ctkuqpu"ecp"dg"f tcy p."cnj qwi j "qh"eqwtug"vj g"f wkgu"qh"cp"Cpi rkecp"erhti { o cp"y gtg" s wkg"f khtgpv"htqo "vj qug"qh"Y gung{ cp"r tgej gt."hqt"gzco r ng"kp"tgur gev"qh"vj g"htqo gt" t cpi g'qh'r wdrie'hwpevqpu⁴³²"Vj g"Cpi rkecp"o kpkut { "y cu'qxgt y gm kpi n{ "c'ugwngf "qpg."dcugf " qp"erhti { "tgukf gpv"kp"r ctkuj gu."wpg gt"gr kueqr cn'cwj qtkv{0'K'j cf "c"j wi g'r tqr gtv{ "r qt'vkrkq." kpenmf kpi 'uwduvpcvknj qrf kpi u'qhlcto rmpf ."cpf 'twcn'erhti { "cnuq'dgpgkkgf "htqo "kij g'kpeqo g." gkj gt "kp"ecuj "qt"nkpf 0Vj wu"kp"3992"Laj p"Ncy . "xlect"qh"Dtqvj gtvqp"kp"l qtmij ktg."tgeqtf gf "kp" j ku"fkct { "c"vqcn'qh"569"ugr ctcw'r c { o gpv"htqo "354"lpf kxkf wcu."cxgtci kpi "uqo g"6u0f 0r gt" r gtuqp⁴³³"Vj g"r tko ct { "uqwtugu"qh"lpeqo g"ht"wt dcp"erhti { "y gtg"f khtgpv<"r gy "tgpv"cpf " uwr rkeg"hggu"ht" dcr vkuo u."o cttki gu"cpf "hwpgtcm⁴³⁴"Vj wu"kp"O c { "3966"Xkpg{."vj gp" kpxqkxgf "kp"dqj "O qtcxkcp"cpf "Y gung{ cp"uqekvkgu."tgeqtf gf "kp"j ku"fkct { "vj g"*Cpi rkecp+" dcr vkuo "qh"j ku"uqp"Laj p<

Cv'33"y g'y gpv"vq"Ej cr r ngi 0'Chgt"Rtc { gtu"y gtg"qxgt "O t0'Dckn{ "Dcr vq of "k'd { " { g0 pco g"qh"Laj pi 0'Chgt"kv'y cu'qxgt "Ki cxg" { g0'O kpkvgt "j crh"c"etqy p"j ku"r c { "dglpi " 36f 0'cpf "36f 0'dgmpu u"vq" { g0'Xlect"qh'Eqxgt n{ .h 0⁴³⁵"

Vj g'kpeqo gu"qh"Cpi rkecp"erhti { "xctkfg "i tgcw{ 0'K"vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { "vj gtg"y gtg"vy gpv{/ ulz" f kqegugu." uqo g" 32.222" Gpi rkuj " r ctkuj gu." cpf " ctqwpf " 37.222" erhti { 0' Kp" 3984" vj g" ctej dkuj qr "qh"Ecpvgt dw { "gplq { gf "cp"lpeqo g"qh"9.222" c" { gct."vj g"dkuj qr "qh"P qty lej "c" o kf f rpi "94.222."cpf "vj g"dkuj qr "qh"Dtkvqn"/co qpi "vj g'r qqtguw"/9672."vj qwi j "cu"J ktuej dgti " pqvgu"vj g"gzr gpugu"qh"gr kueqr cn'qhlkeg"y gtg"j ki j 0⁴³⁶"Vj gtg"y cu'y kf g"xctkcvqp"kp"vj g'kpeqo gu"

⁴³²"Qp"y j lej "ugg"lceqd."Y 00 0*4229+ "Erhtlecri'Rtqhgukqp."gur gelcm{ "; /34."kp"y j lej "j g"f guetkdgu"vj gk"vj tgg" tqrqu/"geengukwlecn"uqekn'cpf "i qxgtpo gpvni"

⁴³³"Xki kp."R0*3; ; +0Vj g'Ej wtej "kp"cp"Ci g'qh"p gi rki gpeg0Eco dtki i g."Lco gu'Erctng'cpf "Eq0"

⁴³⁴"Vj gtg"ku"cf gckkgf "ceeqwpv'qh'uwr rkeg"hggu"kp"Xlengt u."P 0*3; ; 6+0Rctuqpu/Rgepeg0J wn"Wpkxgtukv{ "qh"J wn" F gr ctwo gpv'qh"Cf wn'Gf wecvkp0Ugg"gur gelcm{ "Vcdng": . "77/82"

⁴³⁵"Gpv { "ht"3"O c { "3966."Duke I."Xkpg { "F kct { ."P qvqdqmqm5"

⁴³⁶"J ktuej dgti ."F 0T0*3; ; 3+0:Gr kueqr cn'lpeqo gu'cpf "gzr gpugu."3882/e08982a"kp"QF c { ."T0'cpf "H0J gcn'gf u00 *3; ; 3+0Rtlpegu'cpf "Rcwr gtu"kp"vj g"Gpi rkuj "Ej wtej "3722/3: 220Ngleguvt."Ngleguvt "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."433/452"

qh'r ctkuj "engti {0Ctqwpf "39: 2"Y krlco "Ugmpq'y cu'f tcy kpi "qxtg"Ç3.222"cppwcm{ "htqo "j ku"
Engtngpy gml'ewtce{ "cpf "qyj gt'r quu=⁴³⁷"cv'yj g"qyj gt"gzvgo g."o cp{ "ewtcvgu'f tgy "Ç72"c"{ gct"
qt 'rguu⁴³⁸"Vj ku'y cu.'yj gt ghtg.'s wkg'f khgt gpv'htqo "Y gurg{ cp'r tcevek-g'ç'rti gn{ 'ugwrgf 'ecf tg"
qh'tgukf gpv'engti {.'tgegkxkpi "xct{ kpi "kpeqo gu.'hwpf gf 'rti gn{ "htqo "rcpf.'kpxqnpvct{ "rgxkgu"
cpf lqt'uwtr rkg'hgg0""

Vj g" Eqppgzkqp" y j lej " eqrcuegf " ctqwpf " yj g" Eqwpvguu" qh" J wvki f qp" kp" yj g" hmkf "
gpxkqpo gpv'qh'yj g"gli j vggpy "egpwt { "gxcpi grkcn'tgxkcn'pvgxgt'tgcej gf "yj g"uecrg'qh'Lqj p"
Y gurg{ø'u" o qxgo gpv' k" 3992" k' ku" guko cvgf "v" j cxg" j cf "cv" o quv" uqo g" 4.622" tgi wxt "
cwpgf gtu."rguu" yj cp" c" vpyj "qh" yj g" Y gurg{ cp" o go dgtuj kr .⁴³⁹ "cpf "cv" ku" r gcm' k' r tqdcnd{ "
f gr nq{ gf "yj g" gs wxcrgpv" qh' qpn{ "hkm{ "v" ukz v{ "hmn/ko g" r tgcej gtu⁴³: "Vj qwi j 'r gtuqpcm{ "pqv"
co qpi "yj g" tlej guv" qh' yj g" ctkvqetce{ ."uj g" y cu" c" vkguu" hwpf /tckugt "cpf "y cu" i gpgtqwan{ "
uwr r qtvgf "d{ "j gt 'htkpf u0Vj tqwi j qw'j gt 'hkg.'j gt 'Eqppgzkqp' f gr gpf gf "j gcxkn{ "wr qp" j gt "v"
hkpepeg'dqyj "yj g" eqpwt wv'kqp" qh' lej cr gnu' cpf "yj g" kkpgtcpv' r tgcej kpi "ghqt⁴³: "

k" yj g" 3962u" cpf "3972u" yj g" Eqwpvguu" cevgf "cu" r cvtqp" v" c" tci g" qh' gxcpi grkuu" kpenf kpi "
I gqti g" Y j kghkgrf . "dw'htqo "3983" u" j dgi cp" v" q" qr gp" c" pwo dgt "qh' r tkxcvg" ej cr gnu. "y j lej "
y gtg" ugtxgf "d{ "u{ o r cvj gke" engti { o gp' Cu" c" r ggtguu. "uj g" j cf "yj g" tki j v' v" cr r qkp' v" y q"
engti { o gp' cu' r gtuqpcn' lej cr r kpu. "gcej "qh' y j qo 'y cu' cdng' v" j qrf "y q' hxlkpi u' k' r nwtcrk{ "cpf "

⁴³⁷"Dguv'I 0HDC0*3; 86+."Vgo r qtcn'Rkmtu."38."f0"

⁴³⁸"Ugg' lceqd."Y 00 0*4229+."Engtkecn'Rtqhgukap."gur gekm{ '335/33; 0lceqd'pqvu'yj cvc'3958' hku'qh' qqt' hxlkpi u"
rkngf "7.7; 9"kp"Gpi rcpf "cpf "Y crgu" y j lej "r ckl "Ç72" c" { gct "qt "rguu" *337+0Hqt "c" dtqcf "f kewuukqp" qh' Cpi rkecp "
ej wtej 'hkpepeg'ugg'Xkti k. "R0*3; ; + "qr 0ek0"

⁴³⁹"J ctf kpi ."C0*4225+0Vj g'Eqwpvguu'qh'J wvki f qp'u'Eqppgzkqp0Qzhqtf ."Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtuk{ "Rtguu."82"

⁴³: "J ctf kpi ."C0*4225+."Eqwpvguu."376"

⁴³: "Ugg'cuq'Uej ngpy gt."D0U0*3; ; 9+0S wggp'qh'yj g'O gj qf ku0Dkuj qr "Cwemrcpf ."F wtj co "Cecf go le'Rtguu."hqt "
gzco r rg"8; "cpf " : 2"p0 "qp" j gt "ej cr gnu0Hqt "c" tgegvp'cee'qwpv'qh'yj g'Eqwpvguu'qh'J wvki f qp'u'Eqppgzkqp" cpf "
qyj gt 'utcpf u'qh'Ecrkpkwke'O gj qf kuo "ugg'Egtk'Lqpgu."F 0'D0U0Uej ngpy gt'cpf "G00 0Y j kg" *4234+0Vj g'Grgev'
O gj qf kuw'Ecrcpkwke'O gj qf kuo 'kp'Gpi rcpf "cpf "Y crgu'3957/3: 330Ectf kh'Wpkxgtuk{ "qh'Y crgu'Rtguu"''

y cu"gzgo r v'htqo "cp{ "tgs wkt go gpv"vq" dg"tgukf gpv"kp" vj g"r ctkuj ."cpf "uj g"gzr rpkqgf "vj ku" r tqegf wtg'xki qtqwun{ 0⁴²"Vj g'wtpkpi 'r qkpv'eco g'kp"398: .y j gp'lj g'qr gpgf "c"tckkpi 'eqmgi g" hqt"r tgcej gtu"cv"Vtgxgeec0"Cu"J ctf kpi "pqvgu."ukpeg"uwf gpw"y gtg"tgs wkt gf "vq"wpf gtvcng" r tgcej kpi "qwtu'cu'r ctv'qh'vj gk'eqwtug. 'vj ku'etgcvgf ":-e"ecf tg'qh'ko o gf kvgn{ 'cxckrdrg'kkgpcpv' gxcpi grkuu0⁴³"

Vj g"Eqwvguu"qh"J wvki f qpau"Eqppgzkap"j cf "dqj "uko kctkkgu"y kj "cpf "ng{ "f khtgpegu" htqo "Y gurg{cp"r tceveg0"Qxgtcm" ku" qti cpkucvqp" y cu"rguu"u{ ugo cvk<" vj gtg" y cu." hqt" gzco r ng. 'pq'cppwcnleqphgtpeg. 'cpf 'vj gtg'ku'pq'wtxkxkpi 'f ghpkkxg'tgeqtf 'qh'ku'o go dgtuj kr " qt"r tgcej gtu0"K'y cu'ugtxgf "d{ "c"pwo dgt"qh"Cpi rkecp"engti {o gp"*o cp{ "qh'y j qo "y gtg"j gt" r gtuqpcnej cr rkpau+. 'kkgpcvki "uwf gpw."cpf "c"uo cm'pwo dgt"qh'gxcpi grkuu'y j q'lqkqgf "htqo " qvj gt"f gpqo kpcvqpu0"Vj gk"r tgcej kpi "tqwpf u"y gtg"rguu"ucvdrng"vj cp"Y gurg{cp"ekewku."cpf " vj g'hkpcpekri'cttapi go gpw'o qtg"xctkqf 0""

Vj gtg" ctg." j qy gxgt." uko kctkkgu0" Hktuv." vj g" tgr qtvgf "equu" qh' kkgpcpv' r tgcej kpi "uggo " eqo r ctcdrg"vq"vj qug'qh'vj g"Y gurg{cpu0"Vj wu'kp"39: 5"qpg'r tgcej gt "gzr tguugf "eqpegtp"vj cvj g" y cu'ukn'ly gf 'j ku'cppwcnlucnet { "qh'Ç74"cpf "gzr gpugu'qh'Ç54082u0'f 0⁴⁴"Ugeqpf . 'kp'vko g'ghqt wu" y gtg"o cf g"vq"tgf kwtkdwg'tguqwtegu'htqo "vj g'y gcnj kgt"eqpi tgi cvkqpu"vq"vj g'r qqtgt."vj tqwi j " vj g"etgcvqp"kp"39: 3"qh'vj g"Vtcxgnkpi "Hwxf 0⁴⁵"Cpf "vj ktf. "lwu'cu"qxgt"vko g"vj g'r gtlqf "hqt" y j lej "Y gurg{cpu"y gtg"ucvqppgf "tqug"htqo "qpg"o qpvj "vq"c" {gct"qt"o qtg."uq"vj gtg"y cu"c" vpf gpe{ "hqt"j gt"r tgcej gtu"vq"o qxg"htqo "kkgpcpe{ "vq"c"ugwrgf "r cuvqtcvg."gkxj gt"y kj kp"vj g"

⁴⁴²"I kduqp."Y 0*3; ; 9-0C"Uqekci"J kuvqt { "qh'vj g"F qo guke"Ej cr rckp0Nqpf qp."Nglegugt "Wpkxgtukf{ "Rtguu."6/7"

⁴⁴³"J ctf kpi ."C0*4225+."Eqwvguu."82"

⁴⁴⁴"Y grej ."G0*3; ; 7-0Ur kkwcn'Rki tko 0"C"tgcuuguu gpv"qh'vj g"rktg"qh'vj g"Eqwvguu"qh"J wvki f qp0Ectf kht" Wpkxgtukf{ "qh"Y crgu"Rtguu."3: 4"

⁴⁴⁵"J ctf kpi ."C0*4225+."Eqwvguu."38: /393"

Eqppgzkqp"qt'gnugy j gtg."v{r kcm{ 'cu'vj g{ 'i tgy "qrf gt0Vj g'r gkqf "qh'uwf gpv'kkgpctpe{ 'eco g"
vq'dg'uggp'cm quv'cu'c'ewtce{0⁴⁶.....

Gnugy j gtg'y kj kp"F kuugpv."vj gtg'y gtg'o qxgu"kp"vj g"qr r qukg"ft gevkqp0Vj qwi j "kkgpctpe{ "
y cu'pgxgt'egpvtcn'vq"F kuugpvgtu."c'v'rcu'v'cngt"3882."k'dgeco g"kpctgculpi n{ "ko r qt'wcpv'htqo "
ctqwpf "39: 20'J kvqtkcm{ "Kpf gr gpf gpv"qt"Eqpi tgi cvkqpcruv"o kpkvgtu"kp"r ct'vewrt"j cf "
v'p'gf "v"eqpegpvtcvg"qp"vj gk'r cuvqtcn'tgur qpukdkkkgu"vq"vj gk"gzkupi "h'qem'tcvj gt"vj cp"qp"
gxcpi grkuo ."cpf"cu'pqv'f"Y gung{cp'r tgcej gtu'y gtg'uqo gko gu'cr r tqcej gf "d{ "Kpf gr gpf gpv"
eqpi tgi cvkqpu"uggnkp" r cuvqtu0'Tlej ctf "Dwtf ucm" c"mecn[qtmj kg"r tgcej gt"y j q"cuq"
kkgpctcv'f"dtkghn{."tgeqtf gf "h'xg"uwej "cr r tqcej gu"kp"j ku'ectgg."kpenw'kpi "cp"qh'gt"htqo "
Hctung{."pgct"Rwf ug{<

í 0j gtg'y cu'c'pgy "ej cr gn"ci qqf "j qwug"vq'ikxg'kp"("c"ucrt{ "qh'dgy ggp'ugxgpv{(" "
gkij v{ "r qwpf u"c" {gct0'Ky cu"cuq"vqf "vj g"ucrt{ "y cu"kpctgculpi =dw'r quukdn{ "vj ku"
o ki j v'dg'uckf "v'kpf weg'o g'vj g'o qtg'tgcf kn{ "v'ceegr v'vj g'qh'gt0⁴⁷"
"

Kp" vj g" r'vgt" gli j vggvj " egpwt { " F kuugpvkpi " cvkwwf gu" vq" kkgpctpe{ " ej cpi gf 0' Nqxi tqxg"
cwtkdwgu'vj ku'r ctv{ "vq'O gjv qf kv'kphwpeg."cpf'r ctv{ "vq"c"r gkqf "qh'wpr tgegf gpv'f "uqekn'
ej cpi ga'kpxqk'kpi 'hcti g/uecrg'kpvgtpcn'o ki tvkqp."cpf'vj g'dtgcnf qy p'qh'vcf kkgpctcv'f'qpegr w"
qh'cwj qtkv{."kpenw'kpi 'y kj kp'ej wtej "cpf'ej cr gr0⁴⁸"

O cp{ "qh'vj gug"pgy "kkgpctcv'u"y gtg"ugwrgf "r cuvqtu"qh'eqpi tgi cvkqpu"y j q"v'cxgmgf "qpn{ "
m'ecm{=" qvj gtu" y gtg"uwf gpw" cv' F kuugpvkpi " cecf go kgu=" c" hgy " y gtg" ucrtkgf " hwm'vko g"
gxcpi grkuu="cpf'r gtj cr u'vj g'o clqtkv{ 'y gtg'r ctv'vko g'ix{ 'r tgcej gtu'y j q'tgvc'kpgf 'vj gk'ugewrt"
vcf g0'kkgpctpe{ "y cu'v{r kcm{ "qti cplugf "m'ecm{ "qt"d{ "eqwv{ "cuuqek'v'kpu."vj qwi j "kp"vj g"
39; 2u" uqo g" pcv'qpcn' kph'cuv'wewtg" dgi cp" vq" go gti g0' Qpg" gzco r ng" y cu" vj g" pqp/

⁴⁴⁶"J ctf kpi ."C0*4225+."Eqwpguu."329/32; "

⁴⁴⁷"MARC."F kctkgu"Eqmgev'kqp."CP3; 99439<"Tlej ctf "Dwtf ucm"<*Y O +*3957/3: 46+O go qk'kwqdkqi tcr j { "
*39; 9+0Ej cr vgt"; .:Rkqpggtkpi "Y qtm"3994/3996a"520Dwtf ucm'tglgevf "cni'uwej "qh'gtu."dw'qj gtu'f'kf "pqv"

⁴⁴⁸"Nqxi tqxg."F 0Y 0*3; : : +."Gucdrkuj gf 'Ej wtej."47/49"

f gpqo kpcvqpcn'Xknci g'Kkpgtcpe { "Uqelgv { .y j lej "cr r gctgf "kp"vj g'o kf "39; 2u0⁴⁹"Cpf "kp"vj g"
rcvg"39; 2u"vj g"-Dcr kuv"Uqelgv { "kp"Nqpf qp."hqt"vj g"Gpeqwtci go gpv'qh'cpf "Uwr r qtv'qh'Kkpgtcpv'
cpf "Xknci g"Rtgcej kpi ø'r ckl "ugwrgf "o kpkvgtu"cp"cmqy cpeg"qh"vy q"i wkpvcu"o qpjy "kh"vj g"
cnuq"kkpgtcvgf ØDw"vj gug"cttcpi go gpw'y gtg'hct"hguu'ut wewtgf "qt"wpkhqto "vj cp"vj qug"qh"vj g"
Y gurg { cp"Eqppgzkqp⁴⁴: "

Vj g"Y gurg { cp"O gjv qf kuv'kkpgtcpv'o kpkvt { "vj wu'lvcpf u'wpls wg'kp"vj ku'r gtlqf ØVj qwi j "j gkt"vq"
c"mqpi "tcf kkpq."y j lej "ecp"dg"tcegf "dcen'cv'ngcu"vq"ugxgpvggpjy "egpwt { "Dcr kuv.⁴⁴: "kh"pqv"
vq"o gf kqxcn'o gpf kcpv'hktu"qt "vj g"cr quvg"Rcwn"kv"dtqng"pgy "i tqwpf "kp"ku"pcvqpcn'ueqr g"
cpf "r gto cpgpeg0"

The 1790s

Chgt "Lqj p"Y gurg { ø"f gcjy "kp"39; 3"vj g"equu"qh'kkpgtcpv'r tgcej kpi "r tqxqngf "r tqmqpi gf "
kpvgtpcn'eqvtqxgtu { .o wej "qh'k'gpi gpf gtgf "d { "Mkj co .y j q"cti wgf "vj cv"vj g"ugpkqt "r tgcej gtu"
tcp"vj g"Eqppgzkqp"kp"vj gkt"qy p'kpvgtguu"t tgcej gtu'y gtg'qxgtr ckl . 'cpf "vj ku'y cu'wpc'hqtf cdng0"
Kp"cf gckngf "tgr qpug'kp"39; 8."Rcy uqp"cpf "O cvj gt."lvgv ctf u'qh'vj g"Rtgcej gtuØHwpf . "cuugtvgf "
vj cv"

O qpg { "y cu'pgxgt"vj g"qdlgev'y j lej "vj g"qrf "O gjv qf kuv'r tgcej gtu"j cf "kp"xkgy . "cpf "y g"
ctg"j cr r { "vq"uc { . "vj cv"vj g" { qwpi "r tgcej gtu"kp"i gpgten'ctg"qh"vj g"uco g"ur ktk0Vj g { "
ncdqwtgf "cu'hckj hwn { "y j gp"vj gtg'y cu'pq"hwf "cv'cm"cu"vj g { "f q"pqy ØVj g { "j cf "vj g"
kpvgtguu"qh"vj g"r gqr ng"cu"o wej "cv"j gctv'y j gp"vj gtg'y gtg"pq"hzgf "s wctvtci g."hqt"
gkij gt"vj go ugrxgu"qt"vj gkt"hc kkgu."cu'gxgt"O tØMØf kf "cv'cp { "vko g."y j q"kp"vj g"xgt { "
hktu'vci g"qh"j ku'tcxgu."gpvgtgf "kp"vq"r tgugpv'r c { "cpf "i qdf "s wctvtci⁴⁵²"

"

⁴⁴⁹"O ctv'p."TØJ Ø*3; 9: +Ø-Gxcpi gricn'F kuugpvgtu"cpf "Y gurg { cp/Uv'g"kkpgtcpv'O kpkvtkgu"cv"vj g"Gpf "qh"vj g"

Gki j vggpjy "Egpwt { Ø"O gjv qf kuv"J kvqt { . "Cr tkj3; 9: +:38; /3: 6"

⁴⁴: "Nqvgi tqxg."F ØY Ø*3; : : +:"Gucdrikuj gf "Ej wtej. "; ; "

⁴⁴: "Nqvgi tqxg."F ØY Ø*3; : : +:"Gucdrikuj gf "Ej wtej."44/47"

⁴⁵²"Rcy uqp."lØ'cpf "CØO cvj gt"*39; 8-Ø" Cp"Chgekvqpcvg"Cf f tguu"vq"vj g"O go dgtu"qh"vj g"O gjv qf kuv'Uqelgvku."
eqpvcl'kpi "cp'ceeqwv'qh'vj g'ucvg"qh'vj gkt"vgo r qtcn'ch'cku."pco gnf . "vj g"Rtgcej gtu/Hwpf . "vj g"l' gctnf "Eqm'evkqp."
Mkpi uy qdf "Eqm'evkqp." cpf "vj g"Dqqm/Tqqo Ø' Kp" y j lej "uqo g"pqv'eg"ku"vcmp"qh"vj g"hcng"ceewuc'kpu"qh"
Crgzcpf gt'Mkj co. ØNqpf qp"

Dw'Rcy uqp "tgeqi pkugf "vj cv'ko gu'y gtg"ej cpi kpi . "cpf "vj tgg" { gctu'rvgt "y tqvg"vq "c"hgmy " r tgcej gt "gzt gukpi "j ku" eqpegtpu "vj cv' vj g" Eqppgzkqpu" co dkkqpu" y gtg" qwwtkr r kpi "ku" o ckputgco "hkpcpekn"tguqwtegu."ngcxkpi "k" f cpi gtqwun{ "f gr gpf gpv" qp "vj g" wpegtvklp " { lgrf " htqo "ej cr gr'eqmgevqpu<

Y g"go r m{ "vq"o cp{ "Rtgcej gtu"cpf "vj gtgd{ "o cng"r tgcej kpi "s wkv"vq "ej gcr 0⁴⁵³"Qwt " gzt gpegu" ctg" j gtgd{ "y qpf gthwm{ "kpetgcugf í 0' K' vj kpm" y g" wpf gtvng" vq "o wej 0' Dgukf gu"qwt" eqo o qp "gzt gpegu" y g" j cxg" vj g" Rqqt. "vj g" Dgpgxqrgpv" Uqelgv{ . "Uwpc{ " Uej qqu. "vj g" O kuukpu. "vj g" dwkf kpi "pgy "Ej cr gu. "cpf "Kecp" j ctf n{ "vgnly j cv'dgukf gu0' k" vj ku'ekv{ "y g" j cxg" pgxgt "f qpg" y kj "Eqmgevqpu. "xgt{ "ugrf qo "ecp" c" utcpi gt "cwgp" f " qwt "Ej cr gr'dw" y g" ctg" dgi i kpi "o qpg{ "qh" j ko 0⁴⁵⁴.....

k" vj gk "39; : "Eqphgt gpeg"ekt ewrt "vq" uwr gtpvgpf gpu. "Dgpuqp" *vj gp "Rtgukf gpv" cpf "Dtcf dwtp" *vj gp "Ugetgvct { "+" tgr qtvgf " vj cv" vj g" gzequukxg" equu" qh" kkpgtcpv" r tgcej kpi "j cf " rgr " vq " c" Eqppgzkqpcn{ f ghek' hqt "vj g" { gct "qh" uqo g" 4.8740' Vj ku" y cu" c" uwdupvkn' uwo . "dw" r tqdcn{ " tgr tguvgf " qpn{ "ctqwpf "9" r gt "egpv" qh" vj g" vqcn' cppwcn' equu" qh" vj g" r tgcej kpi "qr gtcvklp 0⁴⁵⁵.....

Vj g"o cmlug" y cu' pqv' luv' hkpcpekn 0C "hg{ "hcvqt" / "qp" y j lej "Rcy uqp" gzej qgf "Mkj co au' etkks wg" / "y cu" vj cv' vj g" pgy "i gpgtcvklp" qh' kkpgtcpv" r tgcej gtu' rcmgf "vj g" ugrh/ ucetkhekcn' eqo o ko gpv" qh' vj g' hktuv" Y gung{ cp' kkpgtcpv 0k" 3: 22" j g" qdugt xgf . "y kj "gxlk gpv" ucf pguu<

í 0k' ku" wpf gpkcn{ " gxlk gpv" vj cv' eqphqto kv{ "vq" vj g" y qtrf . "gur gekm{ "kp" f tguu. "ku" kpetgukpi "co qpi "wu" vq "c" xgt { "j ki j "f gi tgg. "uq" vj cv' k" vj ku' gur gev" vj gtg" ku' xgt { "hkwrg" f khgt gpeg" dgw ggp" qwt "r gqr ng" cpf "vj g" tguv" qh" vj g" y qtrf í 0' Vj g" hktuv" i gpgtcvklp" qh" O gj qf kuu. "dqy" r tgcej gtu" cpf "r gqr ng. "ctg" pgctn{ "cmi qpg. "cpf "Kl tgcvn{ "hgct" vj cv' vj g" tkukpi "i gpgtcvklp" y kn' pqv' gzev" vj go "kp" uqrk" r kv{ . "ugt kvu" i qf rkp guu. "ugrh" f gpkcn" f gcf pguu" vq "vj g" y qtrf "cpf " l gcn' hqt "vj g" j qpqwt "qh" I qf 0⁴⁵⁶.....

O qtg" i gpgtcvklp . "kp" 39; : "Dtcf dwtp" / "qpn{ "c" { gct "dghqtg" dgeqo kpi "Rtgukf gpv" qh' "Eqphgt gpeg" / " eqo o gpf gf "vj g" kkpgtcpv" r rcp' dw' cf f gf <

⁴⁵³O gcplki . 'r tguwo cnd{ . "vj cv' r tgcej kpi "y cu' wpcr r tgekvf . "tcy gt" vj cp' vj cv' k' y cu' kpgzr gpukxg"

⁴⁵⁴Ngwgt "qh" 47' Hgdwtct { "39; ; "vq" Vj qo cu' Vc{ m{ 0' Dqy o gt. "L0E0cpf "L0C0Xlengt" *3; ; 7+ "Rcy uqp" Ngwgtu. " Xqr04. "368" "

⁴⁵⁵Ugg "Vcdng" 3' cdq xg"

⁴⁵⁶Ngwgt "qh" 46' Hgdwtct { "3: 22" vq "Ej ctrgu" Cvo qtg 0' Dqy o gt. "L0E0cpf "L0C0Xlengt" *3; ; 7+ *gf u0: "Rcy uqp" Ngwgtu. "Xqr05. "9" "

000k" ku" cwgpf gf " y kj " o cp { " kpeqpxgpkpegu000j g" ur kkv" qh" lgcqwu { . " gpx { " cpf " co dkkqp. "y j lej "ku'o cphguv'kp"o cp { . "co c| kpi n { "j kpf gtu'vj g"gz vgpukxg"vughwpguu"qh" uqo g. "y j q"gzegn'vj gk"dtgyj tgp0⁵⁷"

Conclusions

Vj g" qti cpkucv'kp" qh" Y gurg { cp" kkp'gtcpv" r tgcej kpi " j cf " d { " 3: 22" guxcdrkuj gf " kugh" cu" c" uwducpv'kcn' hpcpekn" j wo cp" cpf " mji kulecn' cej kxgo gp'0' D { " vj gp. " qxgt" 622" hwn'vko g" r tgcej gtu'y gtg'r gtj cr u'f grkxgtkpi . "kp"dtqcf "vgo u. "uqo g"372.222"ugto qpu'c" { gct. "kp"ctqwpf " 6.222" f hgtgpv" mcecv'kpu. "cv" c" equv" qh" uqo g" 62.2220' Cpf " vj ku" vngu" pq" ceeqwpv" qh" vj g" r tgcej gtu'0' o cp { " qvj gt" r cuvtcn'cpf " cf o kpkutcv'kxg" hwpv'kpu. "pqt" qh" vj g" y qtm'qh" vj g" pqp/ ukr gpf kct { "mecn' r tgcej gtu'0"

Vj g" mgcf gtuj kr "uggo u" vq" j cxg" o cpci gf " tgetv'kwo gpv' cpf " f gr m { o gpv' vq" gpuwtg" vj cv" vj g" uqekv'gu'ur kkwcn'pggf u'y gtg'o gv'y j kg'vgo r qtcn'tguqtegu'y gtg'pqv'qxgtutgvej gf =vj g'tcv'kq" qh" vj g" pwo dgt" qh" hwn'vko g" r tgcej gtu" kp" tgr'v'kqp" vq" vj g" uk' g" qh" vj g" o go dgtuj kr "dcug" y j lej " r ckf "hqt" vj go "tgo ckpgf "dtqcf n' "eqpucpv'0' Y j gvj gt" qt" pqv'uwej "lwf i o gpvu" y gtg'g'zr r'ekv. "vj ku" y cu" c" o clqt "cf xcpwi g" qh" vj g" eqmge'v'kxg" pc'v'kpcn'qxgtuki j v'y j lej "vj g" Y gurg { cp" Eqppgz'kqp" eqwf "qh'ht0"

Dw'cnj qwi j "vr "vq" ctqwpf "3: 22" vj g" qr gtcv'kqp" y cu" ncti gn { "ugh' hpcpekpi . "vj ku" y cu" y kj " gxkf gpv' cpf " kpetg'cukpi " f h'lewn' { 0' Vj g" r tqeggf u" qh" o go dgtu'0' eruu" cpf " v'kengv" o qpg { " hgm" kpetg'cukpi n' " uj qt' v' qh" pggf = hqtwpcvgn { . " j qy gxgt. " vj cpmu" vq" vj g" guxcdrkuj o gpv' qh" vj g" r tgcej gtu'0' t'gvtgo gpv'hwpf . "vj g" f gxgmr o gpv'qh" vj g" ej cr gn'pgvy qtm" cpf " vj g" go gti gpeg" qh" c" r tqh'kcdng" r wdrkuj kpi "qr gtcv'kqp. "pgy "uqwtegu" qh" kpeqo g" j cf "eqo g" qp" utgco 0' K' ku" vq" vj g" hpcpegu" qh" vj g" r tgcej gtu'0' t'gvtgo gpv'hwpf "vj cv'y g" wtp'pgz'v'0"

⁴⁵⁷Gpx { "hqt" Cr tki'39; . "MARC. "Dtcf dwtp" lqwtpci'

Chapter 30 THE PREACHERS' FUND

Introduction

C "Hwpf "hqt"y qtp/qw'r tgcej gtuø'y cu"htuv'o gpvkppgf "kp"vj g"tgeqtf "qh"vj g"3987"Y gurg{cp" Eqphgtgpeg." y qwi j "Rcy uqp" tgr qtvgf "y cv"vj g"f gekukqp"y cu"vcnnp"kp"3985.⁴⁵⁸ cu"fk "j ku" eqmgci wg"Vj qo cu"Tcpnk⁴⁵⁹"K'y cu"c"hwf "v"ugewg"y g"uwdukwgpeg"qh"vj qug"y j q"ctg"uq" gpvktgn{"y qtp"qw."y cv"vj g{"ecppqv'r tgcej "cv"cm⁰⁰⁰"cpf "ku"twrgu"y gtg"dtkgh{"f guetkdgf ⁴⁵:" Vj g"htuv" hpcpekn' f cv" cr r gctgf "uqo g" {gctu" r vgt<" kpeqo g"y cu"tgeqtf gf "htqo " 3989." gZR gpf kwg"cpf "dgpghlektkgu"htqo "3993."cpf "rc{"eqpvtkdwkpu"qpn{"htqo "39; 60Qxgt"y ku" r gtlqf "y g"hwf "gZR cpf gf "kp"hpq"y kj "y g"lpetgcuqi "pwo dgtu"qh"klpgtcpv'r tgcej gtu."cpf "qh" o cttkqf "r tgcej gtu"kp"r ctvkwrt<"ku"cppwcn'uwduetk vqp"lpeqo g"i tgy "cm quw"y gpv{/hqr." htqo "C77"kp"3989"v"C3.28; "kp"3: 220Guko cvgu"qh"lpeqo g."gZR gpf kwg"cpf "qy gt"ng{"f cv" htqo "3985"v"3: 22"ctg"cv"Cppgz "5C0"*****

Vj g"f gxgr o gpv"qh"vj g"Rtgcej gtuø'hwf "kmwvcvgu"kp"xctkqu"y c{u"vj g"eqo r ngzkv{"qh" Y gurg{cp"O gyj qf kuo ø"tgrvqpj kr"y kj "eqpvgo r qtct{"uqekgv{.pqvcdn{"kp"vj g"vpuqp" dgw ggp"y g"lpetgcuqi n{"vdk vkwqu"kwuvcpeg'r tkpek ng"cpf "tgrkpeg"qp"l qf ø"Rtqxkf gpeg=" kp"vj g"o wcvqp"qh"vj g"klpgtcpv'r tgcej gt"ecftg"kvq" c"ucrtkqf "cpf "r gpukqpcdn"engtkcn' r tqhguqp=cpf "kp"vj g"i tqy kpi 'r tguwtg."hqt"tgcuppu"qh"dqy "vcpur ctgpe{"cpf "cz"ghlekepe{." vq"fkvki wkuj "o qtg"ectghwm{"dgw ggp'r tkxcv"tcpucevku"cpf 'r wdke'hwf u0htqo "39: 2"cuq." yj tqwi j "c"ugtkgu"qh"qr cs wg"tcpucevku"y g"hwf "y cu"wgf "d{"y g"ngcf gtuj kr "v"ej cpgn' f kuetgkqpc{"r c{o gpw'htqo "y gcnj kgt"Y gurg{cpu"v"uwdukf kug"y g"Eqppgzkpa'ly qtn0"*****

⁴⁵⁸"Works, "Minutes, kvqf vevqp. 76/77."cpf "4; 90J qy gxgt."cp"gtcn{"plpvggpj "egpwt{"eqo o gpvcvt"fcvgf "k" htqo "396; /"ugg"Y grej "3: 4; + "Y gurg{cp"Rqkv{."335"

⁴⁵⁹"Jackson VI, "397"

⁴⁵: "Works, "Minutes, 529/52: ""

Origins

Ku'go gti ppeg"ecp"dg"uggp"kp"vj g"eqpvz'v'h'vj tgg"eqvgo r qtct { "f gxgnr o gpw⁴⁵: "Hktuv."vj g" gki j vggvj "egpwt { "ucy "kpetgculpi "eqpegtp"cdqw'r tqxkukqp"htq"kp"qf"ci g."kugrh" r gtj cr u'tghgevkpi "vj g'i tqy vj "kp"dqy 'r qr wrcvkqp"cpf "hkg"gzr gevce { 0⁴²"kp"Gpi rcpf "cv'ngcuw." kpf ki gpv'qrf "r gqr ng"eqwf "mqm'vq"vj g'r ctkuj "htq"cd"cule"r gpukqp."dw'gur gekm{ "vqy ctf u'vj g" gpf "qh'vj g'egpwt { "vj g'r tguwtgu'qp"vj ku'htco gy qtmly gtg'dgeqo kpi "kpvpgu0Vj gtg'y cu'c'npqi " vcf kkp"qh'r wdike" f kuewukqp"cdqw'cngtpevkxg"cr r tqcej gu0"

Ugeqpf."i tqy kpi "pwo dgtu"qh'r tkxcvg"r gpukqp"cttcepi go gpw'y gtg"guvdrkuj gf 0'O cp { "y gtg" -htkppf n{ "uqekvgua"y j lej "v'r kecm{ 'r tqxkf gf "vj gkt'o go dgtu'y kj "kpuwtcepg"ci ckpu'ulempguu." qrf "ci g."cpf "dwtkrlequu0Vj g{ "kpenmf gf "uqekvgu"hwpgf gf "d { "J wi wgpqv'ko o ki tcpu."uwej "cu" vj g" P qto cp" Uqekv{." y j lej " hqewugf " qp" ctgcu" qh" egpwtcn' Nqpf qp" kpenmf kpi " Uqj q" cpf " Ur kcrhknf u0Vj g" gctn{ "O gyj qf kuw"j cf "uki pkkp"v'kpmu'y kj "J wi wgpqwu."cpf "o c { "y gmj' cxg" dggp' hco kkrct'y kj "vj gug"uqekvgu⁴³"Uqo g'qh'vj gug"uej go gu'y gtg"qeew cvkqpcn"uwej "cu'vj g" Ewuwgo u"Uwr gtcppwcvkqp"hwpgf "*"3934+"cpf "vj g"ucwwqt { "uej go g"htq"Vj co gu"eqcn'j gcxgtu" *3979-0"

Vj kf ."vj gtg'y cu'ur gekm{ "kpwgtguv'kp"j qy "dguv'vq'r tqxkf g'htq'tgvt gf "o kpkugtu"qh'tgri kqp" cpf "vj gkt" hco kkgu."i kxgp"vj cv'vj ku'y cu"qpg"r tqhgukqp"y j gtg"vj g" -dwukpguu"eqwf "pqv'dg" r cuugf "f qy p"vq"vj g"pgzv'i gpgtcvkqp0Vj "vj g" Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf ."pcvkqpcn'cpf "mqecn'ej ctkkku" htq'vj g'tgkgh'qh'r qqt"engti { ."cpf "vj g"uwr r qt'v'qh'vj gkt'y kf qy u'cpf "qtr j cpu."go gti gf ."pqvcdn{ "

⁴⁵: "Vj ku'ugevkqp" f tcy u'kp'r ctvkwrt'qp'Qwcy c { ."UOT0*4226+0Vj g'F gerkp'qh'Nkg<qrf "ci g'kp'gki j vggvj /egpwt { " Gpi rcpf 0Eco dtkf i g'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu.'97/: 4=cpf "I quf gp.'ROJ 0LOJ 0*3; 95+0Ugrh/J gr <xqmpvct { " cuuqekv'kp"vj g'3; 0egpwt { 0Nqpf qp."D0V0Dcuhqtf."6/57"

⁴²"Hqt"gzco r ng."vj g'Gpi rkuj 'r qr wrcvkqp"i tgy 'htqo '60 'o kkrqp'kp'38: 2'vq'330'o kkrqp'kp'3: 42=hkg"gzr gevce { " cv'dkt y 'tqug'htqo 'cp'cxgtci g'5406" { gctu'kp'vj g'38: 2u'vq'5: 0" { gctu'ctqwpf '3: 420'Y tki ng { .'GOC0*3; : 9+0Rgqr ng." Ekkku'cpf "Y gcmj 0Qzhqtf."DcukiDrceny gm'Vcdng"; 0."438."cpf "444"

⁴³"O krdwtp."I 0G0*3; : 7+0:Gctn{ "O gyj qf kuw" cpf "vj g"J wi wgpqwu0'PWHS"XLV.'8; /9; "

vj g"Eqtr qtcvkap"qh"vj g"Uqpu"qh"vj g"Ernti {⁴⁶⁴"dw"vj g"o quv'utkupi "f gxgnr o gpv'y cu"vj g" guxcdrukj o gpv'qh"vj g"ucwwqt {"Ej wtej "qh"Ueqvrcpf"uej go g."y j lej "j cu"dgpp"fguetkdgf"cu"cu" -uwpplupi "uweegu⁴⁶⁵"K'y cu"dcugf"qp"cp"Cev'qh"3965."cpf"uvcv'gf"qr gtcvkapu"kp"3966."ku" o go dgtuj kr" eqo r tkupi "uqo g" vj qwucpf" o kpkvgtu" cpf" cecf go leu' " D{" 399; " kv" j cf" ceewo wrcv'gf"ecr kcn'qh"97.2: : =522'y kf qy u'cpf"vj gkt"ej kf tgp"y gtg'dgkpi "uwr r qtv'gf"=cpf"kv" y cu'hkpcpekcm{"uqwpf 0⁴⁶⁶"

C"ng{"tgcup"ht"ku"cej kxgo gpv'y cu"vj cv'kv'y cu"i tqwpf gf"kp"eqo r tgi gpukxg"lphqto cvkap" cdqaw"vj g"r qv'p'kn'dgpghlektkgu<dghqtg"vj g"nwpej ."ku"r tqo qvgtu"i cvj gtgf"fcv"qp"vj g" o cttkci gu."ej kf tgp"cpf"o qtv'kvi"qh"cm'Ueqwkuj "o kpkvgtu"ht"vj g"r t'gk'kwu"y gpv'{"gctu." go r m{"kpi "c"vgco "qh"o cvj go cv'ek'pu"v"wpf gtv'cng"vj g"cewctkcn'ecr wrcv'kapu"kp"uwdugs wgpv' cppwcn'tgr qtu."vj g"v'wv'ggv'v'q'q'nr tkf g'kp"vj g"ceewtce{"qh"vj gkt"cp'cn'uku"vj g"3979"tgr qtv'p'q'v'gf" vj g"kp'kcn'guko cvgu"vj cv'd{"3978"vj g"uej go g'u'ecr kcn'y qwf"t'gcej "965.555="kp"hev'kv'y cu" Q64.: : .c"uj qtv'kcn'qh"q'pn{"3"r gt"egpv⁴⁶⁷"

⁴⁶⁴Qp'y j lej "ugg"Rgcteg."G0J 0*3; 4: +0Vj g"Uqpu"qh"vj g"Ernti {<uqo g'tgeqtf u'qh'w'q"j wpt'gf"cpf"ugxgpv'f/Hxg" {gctu}Nqpf qp."Laj p'O wttc{0C'uko kct'uej go g'ht"vj g'y kf qy u'cpf"qtr j cpu'qh'f ku'gp'kpi "o kpkvgtu"kp"vj g"P qv'j " Gcu'v' cu'r tqr qugf"kp"vj g'gctn{"3982u"/"ugg"Nqy vj kqp."U0*3986+0C'Ugto qp."Rt'gcej gf"kp"vj g'Ej cr gn'kp"J cpq'xg'f/ U'wctg."Uwpf c{"vj g"47'0'qh'O ctej."3986="ht"vj g"gp'eq'w'ci go gpv'qh'c"uej go g'ht"vj g't'gk'gh"qh"vj g'y kf qy u." h'v'j g'v'gu"ej kf tgp."qt"qtr j cpu."qh'Rt'q'v'ucv'p'f ku'gp'kpi "o kpkvgtu"0P gy ecuv'g."Y 0Ej ctpng{"cpf"0C'ngpj gcf ""

⁴⁶⁵Vj ku'cee'q'wp'f tcy u'qp"vj cv'kp"Erntm'I 0*3; ; +0D'g'w'kpi "qp"N'k'g'u"00 cpej g'vgt."O cpej g'vgt"W'p'k'g't'uk'f "Rt'guu." 367/368="vj g's w'q'v'k'p"ku'cv'367"

⁴⁶⁶Ej wtej "qh"Ueqvrcpf"399; +0T'gr qtv'qh"vj g"Vt'w'v'ggv'ht"O cpci kpi "vj g'Hwpf"Gu'xcdrukj gf"ht"vj g'Rt'q'x'k'k'p'ht" vj g"Y kf qy u'cpf"Ej kf tgp"qh"vj g'O kpkvgtu"qh"vj g'Ej wtej "qh"Ueqvrcpf."(e0Vq"vj g'I gp'g'cniCu'go dnf"qh"vj g'uckf" Ej wtej."j grf"cv'Gf'k'p'dwi j "vj g"42j"fc{"qh"O c{"399; "

⁴⁶⁷Ej wtej "qh"Ueqvrcpf"3979-0T'gr qtv'qh"vj g"Vt'w'v'ggv'Cr r q'p'v'g'f"d{"Cev'qh'Rct'kco gpv'ht"O cpci kpi "vj g'Hwpf." t'k'g'f"cpf"gu'xcdrukj gf"ht"v'c'r t'q'x'k'k'p'ht"vj g'y kf qy u'cpf"ej kf tgp"qh"vj g'o kpkvgtu"qh"vj g'Ej wtej "qh"Ueqvrcpf." (e0Vq"vj g'I gp'g'cniCu'go dnf"qh"vj g'uckf"Ej wtej."j grf"cv'Gf'k'p'dwi j "vj g"3; vj 0'qh"O c{"3979"

Vj g'uweguu'qh'y g'Ej wtej 'qh'Ueqwcpf 'uej go g'y cu'qpg'tgcuqp'dgj kpf 'c'o kf/egpwt { 'wr uwti g' qh'kpwgt gu'lp'kkg'kpuwtcpeg.'y j cv'Erctm'ecm'<

í 0'ugeqpf 'y cxg'qh'y kf qy u0'cpf 'qtr j cpu0'uqekvkgu'y cv.'kpur kt gf 'd { 'y g'Ej wtej 'qh' Ueqwcpf 0'gzco r ng.'uy gmgf 'kp'y g'f gecf g'chgt '39820'⁶⁸

Vj g'Y gurg{cp'r tgcej gtu0'tgvt go gpv'hwf 'ecp'dg'uggp'cu'r ctv'qh'y ku'f gxgnr o gp'0''

Basis of the Fund

Kp'ku'qt ki kpcn'hqto "qh"3987."y g'Hwfp 0'uqrg'uqwtg'qh'kpego g'y cu'y g'kxpgt'cpv'r tgcej gt " ecf tg0Rtgcej gtu'r ckf "qpg'i wkgc" *330u0f 0"qp'cf o kulkp'cu'cp'kxpgt'cpv.'cpf 'y gp'cp'cppwcn' uwduetk vqp" qh' j crh" c" i wkgc" *32u0f 0' Vj gtg" y gtg" y tgg" encuugu" qh' dgpgh'ekctkgu0' -Uwr gtcppwcvf 0'r tgcej gtu."y j q'tgo clpgf "y kj kp'y g'Eqppgzkqp"dw"j cf "egcugf "v"t'cxgn" y gtg'gri kdr'hqt'cp'cppwcn' c{o gpv'qh'cv'ngcu0'32=y gk'y kf qy u'tgegk'gf 'c'hw r 'uwo "p'qv' gzeeggf kpi 0'362=cpf "cp { "qtr j cp'ej kf tgp" c"nw r "uwo "p'qv'wuwcm { "gzeeggf kpi 0'320'Vj gtg" y gtg'xctk'wu'f gvckgf 'twgu'i qxgtp'kpi "uwej 'f kudwtugo gpw0'ht'gzco r ng.'pq'r tgcej gt'y qwf " tgegk'g'cp { 'r c{o gpv'wv'kij' g'j cf "uwduetk'gf "cv'ngcu'v'y q'i wkgcu=pqt'kh'j' g'j cf 'hckgf "v'r c { " j ku'uwduetk vqp'hqt'hqwt" { gctu0'

Wprikng'y g'Ej wtej 'qh'Ueqwcpf 'uej go g.'y j lej 'y cu'c'y kf qy u0'cpf 'qtr j cpu0'uqekv'.'y g'Hwfp " qh'htgf "dgpghku'v'tgvt gf 'r tgcej gtu'cu'y gm'cu'v'f gegcugf 'r tgcej gtu'0'ho kkgu=cpf 'y gtg'ku" pq'gxkf gpeg'y cv'k'y cu'dcugf "qp"cewctkcn'ecr'wv'kpu0'k'vgt o u'qh'hkpcpekcn'utwewtg."k' uggo u'v"j cxg'dggp" c"r tci o c'ke"j { dtkf "dgy ggp" c"r gpukp'hwf ."cpf "c" x c { "cu" { qw"i q0' uej go g0"

Uwduetk vqpu'y gtg'kpxgugf .'cpf 'y g'kpego g.'cm'pi ukf g'gpvt { 'hggu'cpf "cppwcn'uwduetk vqpu." hkpcpegf 'y g'dgpghku0'Vj g'gctrikuv'kphqto cv'qp'qp'y g'f gr m { o gpv'qh'y g'Hwfp 0'ecr kcn'f cvgu" htqo "y g'39; 2u0'k'39; 8'y g'twungu'tgr qtvgf 'y cv'hk'g" { gctu'r tgxk'qwu { 'y g'Hwfp 'j cf '3.5; 3" kp'kpxgugf 'ecr kcn'qh'y j lej '65'r gt'egpv'y cu'cr r ctgpw' kpxgugf 'y tqwi j 'kpvto gf kctkgu.'cpf "

⁴⁶⁸Erctm'I 0*3; ; ; +."Dgw'kpi."368"

59"r gt"egpv'y cu"kp"l qxgtpo gpv'ugewtklgu⁴⁶⁹"J cf "vj g"cppwcn'ecuj "uwr nūgu"dggr'r nēgf " vj tqwi j qw'kp"l qxgtpo gpv'ugewtklgu"qt"eqo r ctcdrg"lpxguo gvu."vj g"ecrewc'kqpu"cv"Cppgz" 5C"lwi i guv'vj cv'd{"39: 2"vj g"Hwvf ō'ecr kcn'y qwf "j cxg"gzeggf gf "C922."cpf "kpf ggf "vj g"39: 2" Eqphgtgpeg'y cu"qrf "vj cv'vj g"vj gp'ecr kcn'vqcmgf "w y ctf u"qh"C922⁴⁶: "Vj g"cxgtci g"cppwcn' tgwtp"qp" vj g"Hwvf ō' lpxguvf "ecr kcn'y cu"ctqwpf "50"r gt"egpv⁴⁶: "kp" vj gqt {"vj g"ghgtg." ceewo wrcvf "hwvf u"qh'uqo g"C522'y qwf "dg'pggf gf "v'hwvf "hwvf "qpg'r tgcej gt'ō'r gpukqp0"

Vj g"Hwvf "y cu."kp'hcev."qpn{"xkcdrg'y j gp"cuuguvgf "qp" c" c {"cu" {qw'i qō'dcuku."y j gtgd {"gcej " {gct'ō'eqpvtkdwkqpu"ltqo "ugt'kpi "r tgcej gtu'r c'k "vj g'r gpukqpu"qh'vj qug'y j q"j cf "t'gvtgf ."qt" vj g'k'y kf qy u'cpf "qtr j cp'gf "ej kf tgp0Vj g"3987"twg'ugv'vj g'ō kpo wo "vj tguj qf "hqt"vj g"Hwvf ō' ecr kcn'cv'qpn {"C322<"vj ku'y qwf "pqv" {kgrf "gpqwi j "kpeqo g"v'hwvf "c'ukpi ng'r gpukqp."vj qwi j " qp" c" c {"cu" {qw'i qō'dcuku"v'ō ki j v'tgr tgu'pvc"t'gcuqpcdr'ewuj kq'v'g'p'uw'g'vj g'r c {o gpv'qh' r gpukqpu"ht" c" {"gct"qt"uq0kpf ggf "vj g"39: 2"Eqphgtgpeg'f gekf gf "vj cv"C922"qt"uq'uj qwf "dg'vj g" egk'kpi "hqt"vj g"Hwvf ō' lpxguvf "ecr kcn'⁴⁷²"

Cv'vj g"qwwgv."kp"v'gto u"qh'cppwcn'ecuj "hny ."cpf "ki pqt'kpi "lpxguo gpv'kpeqo g."uqo g'y gpv' " y qtn'kpi "r tgcej gtu'y gt'g'tgs wktgf "v'lw'r r qt'v'qpg't'gvtgf "eqmgci w'0Cu'y kj "cm'lūej "u' {u'go u." vj ku'ō qf gr'nt'kungf "eqo kpi "w'pf gt"i tqy kpi "ut'clp"qxgt"v'ko g."kh'gk'j gt "vj g'tcv'g'qh'g'zr cpukqp"qh' vj g'r tgcej gt"ecf tg'uc'engpgf ."qt"kh'vj g"pwo dgtu"qh'dgpg'hl'ekt'k'gu"qt"dgpg'hl'vc'gu"l'p'et'g'cu'gf 0" Qp" vj g"q'j gt"j cpf ."cpf "w'p'k'ng" vj g"uc'w'w'qt {"Ej w'ej "qh"Ue'q'w'p'f "uej go g."vj g"Y gung {cp"

⁴⁶⁹"Rcy uqp."l'0'cpf "C0'0'cvj gt"*39; 8+."C'hwvf'k'p'ev'g"C'f'f't'guu."80'9"r gt"egpv'y cu"qp"mcp"v'xct'k'w'u"Y gung {cp" ej cr gnu."cp'q'j gt"9"r gt"egpv'y cu" c" d'q'pf "lt'qo "D'tc'eng'p'dwt {"cpf "vj g't'go cl'k'kpi "8"r gt"egpv'y cu"j grf "kp"ecuj 0'k'p" h'cev."cu'f'k'ue'w'ugf "d'g'm'y ."v'q'w'c'ecr kcn'gzeggf gf "C9.222"

⁴⁶: "Works, Minutes, 727. 'S 8; "

⁴⁶: "Hqt"eqp'vgo r qtct {"l'p'v'gt'gu'v'c'v'g'u'gg"J kmu."l'0"t'0'v'j qo cu'cpf "P 0'F ko uf c'ng"*4232-0'v'j g"WM't'ge'gu'k'p'/"y j cv' f q'vj tgg'egp'w't'k'gu"qh'f'c'v'c'v'g'm'l'u'w'v'g'p'm'q'h'G'p'i r'c'p'f "S w'et'v'g't'f "D'w'ng'v'k'p"*S w'et'v'g't'f "6-0'v'j g"cxgtci g"cppwcn' {kgrf " qp"l qxgtpo gpv'ugewtklgu"qxgt"vj g'r gt'k'q'f "y cu"uqo g'6"r gt"egpv'0"Hqt" f'g'v'c'k'u'gg"C'ppgz"5C"

⁴⁷²"Works, Minutes, 727. 'S 8; "

O gij qf kuw" y gtg" cdrg" vq" xct { " vj g" dgpghku" r ckf ." cpf " kpf ggf " hcegf " o kpkc cni' hkpceken'
eqpwtckpu0""

Lqj p"Y gurg{ au'cwkwf g"vq"vj g"Hwpf 'y cu'cny c { u'co dxcmgpv0Rcy uqp'tgecmgf "vj cv'j g<"

í f kf "pqv'cr r tqxg"cu"j g"cny c { u'vj qwi j v'k'y qtrf n{ 0⁴⁷³""

Hqt "Y gurg{ . "vj g'r tgcej gtuø'r qxgtv' "y cu'vj g"kpghkcdrg"eqpugs wgpeg"qh'vj gk'ecmkpi . "dw'vj g"
Nqtf "y qwf "r tqxkf g"ht"vj gk"dcule"pggf u0'J ku"eqpvkpwgf "f lueqo hqtv'y kj "vj g" hkpceken'
cttepi go gpw'gxgp"cu"j ku'Eppgzkq'b qxgf "vqy ctf u'ugwrgf "f gpqo kpcvkqpcnkuo 'y cu'gxkf gpv0'
J g"o c { "pq"mupi gt"j cxg"cevkxgn{ "uqwi j v'vq"etgcvg" c" -æqo o wpkv{ "qh"i qqf uø'co qpi u'j ku"
hqmjy gtu."dcugf "qp"vj g'o qf grlqh'vj g'Rtko kxg'Ej wtej . "dw'j g'lvknr' tghettgf "vq'mqm'vq'I qf au"
Rtqxf gpeg. "tcvj gt"vj cp"vq"vj g"ugcf { "hmjy "qh"lpeqo g"htqo "kpxgugf "ecr kcn'vq"o ggv'vj g"
hkpceken'pggf u'qh'j ku'o kuukp0⁴⁷⁴"Cu"vj g'Hwpf au'ugy ctf u'tgr qtvgf "kp"39; 8<"

Ki'cp{ "qpg'y kuj "vq'dg'kphqto gf "y j { "qwt'lvqem'cv'vj g'vko g'qh'O t0Y gurg{ au'f gcvj "y cu"
uq'uo cm'y g'cpuy gt. "K'ku'xgt { "y gm'hpqy p"vj cv'i qqf "O t0Y gurg{ "f grki j vgf "o wej "vq"
v wv'gpvktgn' "kp'I qf . "cpf "vq'hxg'd { 'hckj 0'J g'vj gtghqtg'f kf "pqv'y kuj "vj cv'vj g'Rtgcej gtu"
uj qwf "j cxg"o wej "kp"j cpf 000⁴⁷⁵"

The Fund to 1780

Kp"3993. "vj g"Hwpf au'tgeqtf gf "lpeqo g"y cu"Ç850 u0'f0"uqo g"Ç42"rguu"vj cp"vj g'pwo dgtu"qh"
r qv'pvcn'lvduetkdkpi "r tgcej gtu'y qwf "uwi i guv0'Y g'ecp"j { r qvj guk g. "j qy gxgt. "vj cv'uqo g'qh"
vj gug'r ckf "vj gk" f wgu'kp"vj g'hqmjy kpi "{ gct. "y j gp'lpeqo g'y cu"j ki j gt"vj cp"o qf gm'kpi "y qwf "
uwi i guv0'Gzr gpf kwtg"vqvcmgf "Ç580'u0'f . "kp'dgpghku"vq"vy q'lwv' gteppwcv'gf "r tgcej gtu'cpf "hqt"
y kf qy u0'O quv'y gtg"cv'vj g'ngxgn'qh'hxg"i wkp'gcu. "y gm'dgrjy "vj g'lvcpf ctf "tcv'gu'rc'kf "f qy p'kp"
39870'Vj g'tgcuqp"ht"uwej "wv'p'gt/r c { o gpv'ku'wpergct0⁴⁷⁶"Ngpvqp"uwi i guv'vj cv'vj g'r c { o gpw"
o c { "j cxg"tgh'gevgf "dqj "Y gurg{ au'cuiguuo gpv'qh'cewcn'pggf . "cpf "vj g'cuuwo r vkp"vj cv'mqecni'

⁴⁷³"Jackson"IV."490Cu's wqvgf "kp'Ngpvqp."I0*422; +."Y gurg{ au'Rtgcej gtu."592"

⁴⁷⁴"Y cnj . I0*3; ; 2+."-Eqo o wpkv{ "qh'I qqf uø'

⁴⁷⁵"Rcy uqp. I0'cpf "C00 cvj gt *39; 8+."Ch'ev'k'p'w'g'f'f't'g'u'i."8"

⁴⁷⁶"Ugg'Cppgz gu'5D'cpf "5E'ht'lv'vj gt "f gvcku"

uqekvku."ekteku"qt" -htkpf uø"y qwf "rtqxf g"uqo g"uwr r qt⁴⁷⁷"Qxgt"vj g'pgzv'f gecf g"cpf " o qtg."vj g'pwo dgt'qh'dgpghektku"cpf "vj g'cxgtci g'gxn'qh'kpf kxf wcnr c{o gpw'i tgy ."cu'f kf " uwduetk vkp"lpeqo g'Vj wu"kp"3989"cp"cppwcn'cmqy cpeg"htq"y kf qy u'qh'wr "vq"Ç32"y cu" kptqf wegf =⁴⁷⁸"vj qwi j "wpkn'399: "qpn{ "Gik cdgy "Ucpcf tkpi "uggo u'vq"j cxg'tgegkxgf "vj g'hwn' tcvg⁴⁷⁹"

Wr "vq"39: 2."j qy gxgt."vj g'Hwpf "eqwf "dg'f guetkdgf "cu"c"o qf guv'uweegu⁰Vj g'pwo dgt'qh' dgpghektku"j cf "dggp"tkupi "uvcf kn{."tgcej kpi "vy gixg"vj cv" {gct."qh"y j qo "gki j v'y gtg" y kf qy u="cppwcn'lpeqo g"cpf "gzi gpf kwtg"y gtg"dtqcf n{ "kp"dcnpeg."cv'ctqwpf "Ç322="cpf " kpxgungf "ecr kcnj cf "tgcej gf "uqo g'Ç9220J qy gxgt."vj g'eqo dkpcvkp'qh'kpetgcugu'kp'dqj "vj g' pwo dgtu'qh'dgpghektku"cpf "vj g'uecrg'qh'r c{o gpw'o gcpv'vj cv'vj g'qtki kpcn'o qf gn'htq"vj g' Hwpf "y cu'wpf gt"utckp."cpf "kp"39: 2"gzr gpf kwtg"gzeggf gf "lpeqo g'htq"vj g'ugeqpf "ko g'kp" vj tgg" {gct⁰Vj g'Hwpf ø"lpeqo g"ukn'o qtg"vj cp"eqxgtgf "vj g'equv'qh'uwr r qt vkpi "tgkgtf " r tgcej gtu="k"y cu"r c{o gpw"vq"r tgcej gtuø"y kf qy u"y j kej "vj tgcvgpgf "vj g'Hwpf ø"hwwtg" xkdkk{0"

The Fund's management

Kp'3987"vj g'htuv'vj tgg'uvgy ctf u'pco gf "y gtg'Uco wgn'htcpm" *Nqpf qp+."Y knko "J g{ "Nggf u+." cpf "Lqj p"J quo gt "Uwpf gtrcpf +⁴⁷: "htcpm"dgeco g"Nqpf qp"Dqqm'Ugy ctf "kp'397; =J g{ "y cu" c"uwi gqp"cpf "rtqo kpgp'v"O gj qf kuv'rc{o cp=⁴⁷; "J quo gt"y cu"c"r tgcej gt⁴⁸²"Vj g{"y gtg" cr r ctgpn{ "ggev"gd{ "vj g'i gpgtcn'dqf { "qh'r tgcej gtu."cpf "uwr r qtvgf "d{ "vj g'r tgcej gt"htcpku"

⁴⁷⁷"Ngpvqp."l0*422; +."Y gung{ ø'Rtgcej gtu."594"

⁴⁷⁸"Works,"Minutes I, 56; ."S 042*4+"

²⁵⁷ Works, Minutes, 624."644."655."667/668."67; ."692."6: 4"

⁴⁷: "Works,"Minutes, 529."S Q9_"

⁴⁷: "MABI."ceegungf "Lcpwct { "4237"

⁴⁸²J quo gt "cr r ctgpn{ "tgkgtf "htqo "vj g'kkgtpce{ "kp'3997"/"ugg"Works,"Minutes, 667"

I krdgtv."cu"Hwvf "ugetgvt { 0J ku'tgur qpuklkkkgu"lpenwf gf "r tgr ctkpi "-ep"gzcev'ceeqpvp'qh'cm'
tgegr vu'cpf "f kudwtugo gpwø'hqt"gcej "Eqphgtgpeg⁴⁸³"

D{ "3989"vj g'uvgy ctf u"j cf "ej cpi gf <Lqgr j "Eqy prg{ "cpf "Lqj p"O wtkp."dqj "r tgej gtu."pqy "
j grf "vj g'r quw⁴⁸⁴"Eqy prg{ "y cu'r tguwo cdn{ "cdrg"vq'f tcy "qp'r gtuqpcnlgzr gtlgpeg'kp'o cpci kpi "
j ku" y kha" C5.222" kpxguwo gpv" r qt vlnkq⁴⁸⁵" C" eqo o kvgg" qh" vy gmg" r tgej gtu" y cu" cnuq"
pco gf⁴⁸⁶"Qpg."Y knko "Rgpkpi vqp."y cu'tgr rnegf "kp"398: ."r tguwo cdn{ "qp"j ku'f gcj⁴⁸⁷"O ctni'
F cxku"ngh" vj g"klpgtcpe{ "kp"398; "cpf "y cu" cnuq" tgr rnegf 0'J ku"lqkp"uweeguqtu"y gtg"vj g"
r tgej gtu"Lqj p"J gmqp"cpf "Ej tkvqr j gt"J qr r gt'Vj g{ "ugt xgf "cnuq"cu"engtmi"vq"vj g"hwvf /
tclupi "eco r cki p"vq'tgf weg'vj g'Eqppgzkpa'ceewo wvrgf "ej cr grf gdu=⁴⁸⁸"cpf "J gmqp"y cu'kp"
cf f kkp"i kxp"qxgtuki j v'qh'cm'vj g"dqqu"cpf "dqqu/mggr gtu'kp"vj g'Eqppgzkpa⁴⁸⁹"

Vj gug"er r qkpo gpvu'y gtg'uki pklcpv0J qr r gt"*3944/3: 24+y cu'qpg'qh'vj g'o qxgo gpvu'o quv'
ugpkq'r tgej gtu."j cxkpi "gpvgtgf "vj g'klpgtcpv'o kpkut { "kp"396: 0J g'j cf "dggp"qpg'qh'Y gurg{ "u"
vtxgnkpi "eqo r cplapu."cpf "y cu'c'htgs wgpv'eqtgur qpf gpv0kp"398: "Y gurg{ "j cf "i kxp"j ko "vj g"
vkg'qh":Nqtf "Rtgukf gpv'qh'vj g'P qtj a"cpf "y kj "k'qxgtuki j v'qh'vj g'pqtj gtp"uqelgv0J g'y cu"
c"eqphf cpv'qh'Y gurg{ "cpf "cewgn{ "cy ctg'qh'vj g'Eqppgzkpa'kpcpekni' tguwtgu⁴⁸: ""

⁴⁸³"Works, "Minutes, 52: ."S 036_"

⁴⁸⁴"Works, "Minutes, 56; ."S 043"

⁴⁸⁵"Jackson II."46/47"

⁴⁸⁶"Works, "Minutes, 56; ."S 0440Vj g'o go dgtu'y gtg'O ctni'F cxku."Vj qo cu"J cpd{ ."Rygt"lceq."Vj qo cu"Lqj puqp."
Crgzcpf gt"O cj gt."Lco gu"Qf f kg."Vj qo cu"Qrxgtu."Lqj p"Rcy uqp."Y knko "Rgpkpi vqp."Rygt"Rtleq."Tqdtg'
Tqdtg'u."cpf "F wpecp"Y tli j v'

⁴⁸⁷"Works, "Minutes, 579/57: ."S 08; "

⁴⁸⁸"Works, "Minutes, 596/597."S u039/3: "ugg"cmq"ej cr vgt'ukz"

⁴⁸⁹"Works, "Minutes, 598."S 047"

⁴⁸: "Y gurg{ "J kvqtlecni'Uqelgv{ ."qprkpg'F kvkqpc{ "qh'O gj qf kuo ."eqpuwngf "Lxpg"4234"

Vj gtg"ctg"pq"htvj gt"tgeqtf u"qh'r gtuqppgn'ej cpi gu'wpkn'39; 4."y j gp"htw"uvg y ctf u"cpf "c" eqo o kwgg"qh'pkpg'r tgej gtu'y gtg"pco gf."y qwi j "vj gtg"uggo u"vq"j cxg"dggp"o"o gcuwtg"qh' eqpvpwkv{"y kj "gctrkt"{"gctu0Hqwt"j cf "dggp"hwf "qh'hegtu'lp"3989."cpf 'r gtj cr u'eqpvpwqun{" ukpeg'vj gp<Vj qo cu"J cpd{"cpf "TqdgvtTqdgwtu'y gtg"qp"vj g'eqo o kwgg'lp"dqj " {"gctu="Rcy uqp" cpf "O cyj gt"j cf "dggp"qp"vj g"3989"eqo o kwgg."cpf 'y gtg'rkuvf "cu'ugy ctf u'lp"39; 40⁴⁸; "Rcy uqp" cpf "O cyj gt"ngr v'f gvckgf "tgeqtf u"gur gekm{"qh'Hwpf "gzi gpf kwg."cpf 'y gug"qh'wgp" f khgtgf " uki pkhecpw{"htqo "y g'f cvc'r wdrkj gf "lp'Eqphgtgpeg'tgr qtuo"

Vj gtg'ku'gxf gpeg."vq."y cv'vj g'Hwpf "j cf "ceegu'v'q'uqwpf 'hpcpekn'eqwpugr0'lp"39; 4"O cyj gt" cr r tgej gf "y g"ngcf kpi "Y gung{cp"dwukguo cp"cpf "r j kcpj tqr kuv"Y knko "O cttkw"ht" kpxguo gpv'cf xleg."y j lej 'k'uggo u'j g'j cf "qh'htgf 'r tgxkwun{00 cyj gt'y tqvg<

Kl'Kj cf "pqv'dggp"rcxqwtgf "y kj " {qtu"Kr tqr qugf "vq"j cxg"vqwdrgf " {"qw'y kj "c"rkpg" uc {kpi .Kj cf "cngp"vj g'hdgtv' "vq'f guktg"O t0Vj qo r uqp"v'eqpuwv{"q'w'qp"vj g'r tqr gtguv' y c {"qh'rc {kpi "q'w'6"qt "C722"dgmpj kpi "vq"vj g'Rtgej gtu'hwf i "0'Kj cf "cnuq"uckf "vq" O t0Vj qo r uqp"vj cv'{"q'w'j cf "h'p'nf "f qpg"cp {"y kpi "qh'vj ku'h'p'nf "ht"vj g'Hwpf "i tcvku"⁴⁹²"

Uqo g'r tgej gtu'cnuq"cr r ctgpn{"vq'qm'cp"kp'vgtguv'lp"F gego dgt"39: 7"Y tkf g'y tqvg"vq"Y gung{ " cdqw'c'f kur wg'y kj "y g"b' q'v' ci gg"qh'P qty lej "ej cr gn"lwi i gukpi "y cv'vj g'Rtgej gtu'hwf " vng"qxgt"vj g'kpxguo gpv<

Khgct'r qqt"p qty lej "y knidg'dcf n{"qh'ht"o qpg {"vq'r c {"y g"b' q'v' ci gg0Vj g'r tpekr cn' ku"572"cv'6 "r gt'egpv'dw'vj g {"rcvgn {"r ckf "7"r gt'egpv'vq'nggr "j ko "s wkw0[gv'j g'ukn' cumi"vj g'y j qrg."Kuwr r qug"lp"qtg gt"vq"gzvqt'v'c"r tgo kwo 0'Eqrw "pqv' {"q'w'Uk."uq"ht" kpvtr qug'ht"vj go ."cu'vq'i gv'uqo g'r gtuqp"vq'vng"vj g"b' q'v' ci g'htqo "j ko AEqrw "pqv' vj g'Hwpf "qh'vj g'Rtgej gtu'vng'k'w' ACpf "y qwf "k'p'v'dg"c'dgwgt'ugewkv {"y cp'uqo g" qvj gtu'ctgA"⁴⁹³"

Vj gtg'ku'pq" gxf gpeg"y cv'vj g"lwi i gukqp"y cu'r wtuwgf ."dw"vj g'Hwpf "f kf "kpxguv"lp"qvj gt" Y gung{cp"O gvj qf kuv'ej cr gn0'Vj g"kpxguo gpv'tgr qtvr wdrkj gf "d {"Rcy uqp"cpf "O cyj gt"lp"

⁴⁸: "Minutes I, 95."S u043/44=494."S u055/56"

⁴⁹²"Ngwtg'qh'42"Ugr vgo dgt"39; 4"htqo "Crgzcpf gt"O cyj gt"vq"Y knko "O cttkw"MARc."Gctn {"Rtgej gtu'Ngwtu." xqr04."482/483"

⁴⁹³"Ngwtg'qh'52"F gego dgt"39: 7"htqo "Vj qo cu"Y tkf g"vq"lqj p"Y gung{0'Duke I."Dqz"EQ; ."Vj qo cu"Y tkf g" Eqttgur qpf gpeg."Ngwtg'dqqn'lpq03"

39; 8*ugg'Cppgz '5F +'uj qy gf 'vj cv'kp'39; 3'vj g'Hwvf 'j cf "qwwxpcf'kpi 'ej cr gni'ncpu'qh'uqo g"
C3220''''

The 1780-1781 watershed

39: 2/39: 3'o ctmgf "c'tcf lecn'f gr ct wt g'hqt "vj g'Hwvf au'cevkxkku0'kp'39: 2."cu"pqvgf "cdqyg."
Eqphgtgpeg"j cf "dggp"vqrf "vj cv' -wr y ctf u'qh"Q922ø'tgo clpgf "kp"vj g'Hwvf 0'Vj ku'f tgy "vj g"
eqo o gpv' -pgxgt "f gult g"vj cv'k'uj qwf "tkug"j ki j gt0⁴⁹⁴"Tgeqtf gf "gZR gpf kwt g"vj cv' {gct "y cu"
lwv'qxgt C342=vj g'hqmgy kpi "{gct. 'k'y cu'qxgt 'y keg'vj cv0"

K'bo c { 'dg'uki p'k'ecpv'vj cv'vj g'r t'gukf gpv'qh'vj g'39: 2'Eqphgtgpeg. 'j grf 'kp'Dtkxqn'y cu'J qr r gt<
Y gung { "y cu'cdugpv'hqt "cv'ngcu'c"r g'kqf 0⁴⁹⁵"Cu'uwej. "J qr r gt "r t'gukf gf "qxgt "vj g"ghgevkxg"
k'vgi tcvkqp" qh' vj g' Rtgej gtuø' Hwvf " y kj " o clpwt gco " Eqppgzkqpcn' h'k'cpegu." kp" vj g"
o cpci go gpv'qh'y j kej "j g"j cf "m'pi "r n {gf "c"egpvcn'tqng0'Vj g'Hwvf "pqy "dgi cp"vq"r c { "
cmgy cpegu"vq'vj g'y kxgu'qh'cevkxg'r t'gej gtu. 'pqv'lwv'vq'r t'gej gtuø'y kf qy u. "cp"gzv'gukqp"kp"
dqyj "vj g'ueqr g'cpf "uecrg"qh'ku'qr g'cvkqpu. "cpf "qwwkf g'ku'r wtr qugu'cu'qtki k'pcm { "guv'cdrikj gf 0"
Y g'j cxg'pq'g'xkf gpeg'vj cv'ku'twrgu'y g'g'co g'pf gf 'kp'vj ku'tgur gev'd { 'Eqphgtgpeg=cpf 'k'p'ggf. "
vj g'r t'ceveg'y cu'vq'i g'p'gtcv'g'r tqv'gu'cpf. 'kp'vko g. "eqpukwwkqpcn'ej cpi g0'kp'vj g'o g'cpvko g. "cu"
C'ppgz'gu'5G'cpf '5H'uj qy. "vj ku'cur gev'qh'vj g'Hwvf au'y qtn'f tgy 'kp'uecrg. "qh'v'g'eqpukwwkpi "c"
vj kf "qt'o qtg'qh'gZR g'pf kwt g0'

kp'39; 3'vj g'Eqphgtgpeg'dc'ppgf "vj g'f kxgtukqp'qh'Rtgej gtuø'Hwvf 't'guqwt'egu'vq'r c { 'cmgy cpegu"
vq'vj g'y kxgu'qh'cevkxg'r t'gej gtu0'Vj g'tw'kpi "y cu'f gv'krgf "cpf "gZR nek'v'<"

S 0520'ctg"cp { "f k'gevkqpu"p'gegu'ct { "eqpegtpkpi "vj g'o cpci go gpv'qh'vj g'Rtgej gtuø'
Hwvf A"CO'p q'o q'pg { "vj cv'j cu'dggp'qt 'uj cm'dg'u'wduet'kdgf "vq'vj cv'Hwvf 'uj cm'dg'cr r d'gf "
qp" cp { "cee'q'wpv' vq" vj g' f k'ej cti g' qh' Eqpv'kpi g'pek'gu. "qt" vq" cp { "qy'gt" r wtr qugu"
y j cvu'q'xgt. "gzegr v'vj qug'y j kej "vj g'Twrgu'qh'vj g'Hwvf "f k'gev0⁴⁹⁶''''

⁴⁹⁴"Works, Minutes, 727. 'S 06; "
⁴⁹⁵"Works, Minutes, 6; 8. 'h'p0 38"
⁴⁹⁶"Works, Minutes, 98: . 'S 052"

J qy gxgt. "cmj qwi j 'pq'uwej 'gzi gpf kwg'y cu'tgeqtf gf 'Htqo '39; 3. 'yj g'r tcewleg'eqpvkpwgf. 'cu' gzi rkpqgf 'dgmj ODw'yj gty' cu'c'ugeqpf 'uki pkklecpv'ej cpi g'kp'39: 3. 'cpf 'yj cv'y cu'vq'yj g'uecrg' cpf 'pcwtg'qh'yj g'Hwvf u'l'peqo g'OK'CWiwuv'39: 3'Y gurg{'kuuwgf 'c'ekewrct'rgwgt'cf f tguugf " vq":o go dgtu'cpf 'Htkpuf u'w'urlekkpi 'eqvtdwkqpu'vqy ctf u'yj g'Hwvf <

Cu'ugxgtcn'qh'yj g'r tgcej gtu'kp'qwt'Eqppgzkqp. (000)ctg'pqy "uq'uwg gtcppwcvgf 'yj cv'yj g{ " ecp'pq'rupi gt'nggr 'c'ekewk.'cpf 'cu'qyj gtu'qh'yj go (000) cxg'rglv'f gukwawg'y kf qy u'cpf " ej kf tgp"dgj kpf "yj go (000)k'j cu'dggp"ci tggf "qp"kp"Eqphgtgpeg"yj cv'gxgt {"vcxgmkpi " r tgcej gt'uj cml'qww'qh'j ku'hwng'cmjy cpeg'uwduetkdg'c'i wkpqc"{'gctn'0

Dw.'cu'yj ku'uwo 'ku'pq'y kug'uwHlekgpv'vq'cpuy gt'yj g'i tqy kpi 'f go cpf u.'ugxgtcn'qh'qwt' Htkpuf u'j cxg'qhhgt gf 'yj gk'cuukwcp'eg'd {"uwduetkdkpi 'uqo gj kpi {"gctn'="cpf 'kh'qyj gtu' qh'{'qw'uj cml'ugg'i qaf "vq'hmjy 'yj gk'rwf cdrg'gzco r ng.'k'y km'pq'f qwdv'dg'r r'gculpi " vq'I qf (000)⁴⁹⁷"

Ku'ko rcev'y cu'ko o gfkcyg.'uwducpvkn'cpf 'uwucp'kf 0Wp'vkl'yj gp.'yj g'Hwvf u'tgeqtf gf 'peqo g' /"chgt"cu'ny "uvtv'lp'yj g'rvgt"3982u"/"o qtg'qt'rguu'vcengf 'yj g'i tqy yj 'kp'yj g'r qr wrcvqp'qh' kkp'gcpv'r tgcej gtu'0Htqo '39: 3. "peqo g'cny c {u'gzeggf gf "y j cv'o ki j v'j cxg'dggp"gzr gev'f " Htqo 'r tgcej gtu'eqvtdwkqpu'cmjy.'cpf 'd {"cp'kpetgculpi n' {"y kf g'o cti kp'ugg'Cppgz "5I +0

Uqo g'mecn'tgeqtf u'cnuq'f qewo gpv'rc {"eqvtdwkqpu'vq'yj g'Hwvf 0'K'39: ; . "yj g'O cpej guvg' " Ekewk' ceeqwpv' dqqm' kpenf gu' c" r c {o gpv' qh' C303u08f 0' cu' -5" Rtgej gtu' 3218" gcej " vq' Rtgej gtu'0Hwvf u'w' i gukpi 'yj cv'kp'yj cv' {gct'yj g'r tgcej gtu'qy p'eqvtdwkqpu'y g't' c'k' hqt' yj go 'd {"yj g'Ekewk'="c'r c {o gpv'qh' C505u02f 0' qp'dgj cml'qh'hw' r tgcej gtu'y cu'cnuq'o cf g'vq'yj g' Hwvf 'kp'39; 30⁴⁹⁸J qy gxgt. 'k'uggo u'yj cv'o qtg'qhw'p'rc {"f qpcv'kpu'y gtu'uw' i v'f k'gew' {"Htqo " y gcmj kgt"o go dgtu'cpf 'Htkpuf u.'tcvj gt'yj cp'yj tqwi j "qHlekn'uqekg' {"qt'ekewk'uqwt'egu<'yj ku' y cu'Etqy yj gtu'qdugtxcv'kp'kp'3: 370⁴⁹⁹""

⁴⁹⁷"Ekewrct'rgwgt'qh'9'CWiwuv'39: 3'Htqo 'Lqj p'Y gurg{'vq":o go dgtu'cpf 'Htkpuf u'w'urlekkpi 'eqvtdwkqpu'vqy ctf u'yj g'Hwvf <Telford, Letters VII.'9: /9; "

⁴⁹⁸"I tgcvgt "O cpej guvg' "Eqwpv' {"Tgeqtf "QHleg" y kj "O cpej guvg' "Ctej kxgu."O cpej guvg' "Ekewk' Ugy ctf u' Ceeqwpv'Dqqm'

⁴⁹⁹:"Gcej {"gct.'lwv'dghgt'y g'ugv'qhh'vq'yj g'eqphgtgpeg.'y g'o cng'kp'r tkxcvg.'yj g'uwduetk' v'kp'hqt'yj g'Rtgej gtu' Hwvf 0'Dw'y g'f q'pqv'o gpv'kp'yj ku'vq'yj g'r gqr ng'kp'i gpgtcn'cu'y g'f q'yj g' [gctn' "Uwduetk' v'kqp.'dw'eqphkg'k'

Vj wu'd{ 'vj g'rcv'39; 2u'c'Hw'pf 'y j kej 'j cf 'dggp'gucdrkuj gf 'd{ 'vj g'r tgcej gtu'hqt'vj g'r tgcej gtu' j cf 'dgeo g'f gr gpf gpv'qp'o clqtkv{ 'hw'pf kpi 'htqo 'rc{ 'uqwtegu'39; : .hqt'gzco r ng. r tqdcnd{ ' qxgt '82'r gt'egpv'qh'vj g'Hw'pf a'3.3; 3'tgeqtf gf 'kpeqo g'eco g'htqo "vj g'r gqr ng0"

Expenditure: the 'raids' on the Fund, 1781-1796

C'ecuj 'uj qt'vcmk'c'ukpi ng{ gct'y cu'uwtxkcdng<y j cv'o cwtg'gf 'y cu'vj g'tgnc'kqpuj kr "dgwy ggp" kpeqo g'cpf "g'zr gpf kwtg"qxgt "vko g0C'y gm'twp'hw'pf 'y qwf "ceewo wrcv'g'cpf "kpxguv'tgugt'xgu" y j kej 'y qwf "gpcdr'k'v'q"tkf g"qmw'vj g'qeeckuqpcn'cppwcn'ecuj 'uj qt'vcm'0C'pf 'y g'j cxg'uggp" vj cv'k'39: 2'vj g'Eqphgt'gpeg'ngctpgf 'vj cv'vj g'Hw'pf 'j cf 't'gugt'xgu'qh'qxgt 'C922⁴⁹: . 'uw'hle'kpv'v'q" hpcpeg" ku" g'zr gev'gf " r c{o gpw" v'q" dgpgh'ekct'kgu" hqt" uqo g" ukz" { gctu0' Vj g" Eqphgt'gpeg" *t'gcuqpcnd{ '+v'qmq'vj g'xkgy 'vj cv'vj ku'ngxgn'qht'gugt'xgu'y cu'cf gs wcv'g0Gxgp'chgt 'vj g'39: 2/39: 3" y cvgtuj gf. 'vj g'tgwtpu'r t'gugpv'gf "v'q'Eqphgt'gpeg"uwi i guv'gf "vj cv'qxgtcm"vj g'Hw'pf a'kpeqo g" tgo clpgf 'uw'hle'kpv."{ gct'v'q" { gct'<qxgt'vj g'f gecf g'39: 3/39; 2.'ngcxkpi 'cukf g'cp { 'tgwtpu'htqo " kpxguv'gf " ecr kcn" tgeqtf gf " kpeqo g" v'qcm'gf " C5.; 64" cpf " tgeqtf gf " g'zr gpf kwtg" C6.4320 J qy gxgt. 'k'ku'hkng{ 'vj cv'vj g'tgwtpu'uwdo kv'gf "v'q'Eqphgt'gpeg'y gtg'uki p'k'ecpwn{ 'hrcy gf <d'qj " kpeqo g'cpf "g'zr gpf kwtg'y gtg'r tqdcnd{ 'uwdu'c'p'kcm{ 'j ki j gt 'vj cp'tgr qt'v'gf 0''''''''

k'39; 7'cpf '39; 8'vj g'lvgy ctf u'eqpf wcv'gf 'c'f gvck'ngf 'tgxkgy 'qh'vj g'Hw'pf a'hpcpegu.'vj g'tguw'u" qh'y j kej 'y gtg'tgeqtf gf 'k'p'c'39; 7'ektewr't'ngwt'ugpv'd{ 'Rcy uqp'cpf 'O cvj gt'v'q"vj g'o go dgtu" qh'y g'O gjv'qf ku'Uqek'v'gu⁴⁹; 'k'p'vj g'Minutes'qh'vj g'39; 8'Eqphgt'gpeg⁴: 2"cpf 'k'p'o quv'f gvck' k'p'vj gk"39; 8'Affectionate Address"v'q"vj g'o go dgtuj kr "qp"vj g'ucv'g'qh'vj g'Eqppgz'k'p'v' hpcpegu⁴: 3''''

ej k'gm{ "v'q'c'lgv' "qh'vj g'o qtg'y genj { "cpf "rdgtcr'0O cp{ "i kxg'v'q'k'dqj "rdgtcm{ "cpf "ej ggthwm{ 0'Etqy vj gt. 'L0 *3: 37+0Rqt'v'ckwtg."528"

⁴⁹: "Ugg"cdqxg''''

⁴⁹: "Minutes I."556/558"

⁴: 2"Minutes I."588/589"

⁴: 3"Rcy uqp. 'L0'cpf 'C00 cvj gt '*39; 8+."Chge'v'k'p'cv'g'C'f'f't'guu"

Vj g'qxgtcm'pcn{uku'ugv'qwl'p'39; 7'y cu'engct0Vj g'ugy ctf u'gzr rckpgf /'lp'cp'w'pf gtucpf cndf " f ghgpukxg'vqpg'/'y cv'Y gurg{ '*:qwt'xgpgtcdng'Hcyj gto+'j cf 'hgn'<

í Qdrki gf .hqt'o cp{ "{ gctu'dghqtg'j ku'f gcvj . 'v'vcng'c'very'eqpukf gtdcng'r ctv'qh'y j cv' o cp{ "qh" { qw'uq"ej ggthwnf "eqpvtkdwgf . "hqt" 'y' g'uwr r qtv'qh'y qug'Rtgcej gtu'y j q"j cf " eqpvkpwgf "kp" { qwt'ugt'xleg'cu'iqpi "cu'yj g{ 'y' gtg'cdng. 'cpf' 'y' g'y kf qy u'qh'uwej "cu"j cf " f kfg "kp'yj g'y qtn0" ""

Vj g{ "pqvgf "y cv'o cp{ "r gqr ng"j cf "dggp" 'i tkgxgf . "cpf" "c'hgy "r gtj cr u'qh'hpfg gf ø'd { "y ku="dw" yj cv'Y gurg{ "j cf "hgn'yj cv'j g"j cf "pq"ej qlkg'kh'yj g"O gyj qf kuv'o kuukp'y cu'vq"eqpvkpwg0Vj g' ugy ctf u'cf f gf "y cv'yj g{ "j cf "hgn'wpcdng'vq'tgukw'j ko <"

kp"uwej "ektewo ucpegu."y g'eqwrf "pqv'tghwug"j grr kpi "j ko . "cpf" "kp"j ko "y' g'y qtn'qh" I qf 000"

dw'yj g{ "j cf "kpukwgf "qp<

í Ongr kpi "cp'ceeqwv'htqo "{ gct'vq" { gct'qh'y j cv'y cu'uq'cf xcpegf . 'y j kej "cv'j ku'f gcvj " y cu'c'eqpukf gtdcng'uwo . "dgukf gu'yj g'uko r ng'kpvtguf'wg'wr qp'k=y j kej . "cu'ugy ctf u' hqt" { qw.'cpf' cnuq'hqt'yj qug'hqt'yj qo "{ qw'i cxg'kw.'we had no right"vq'i kxg'wr 000": 4""

Vj g'uwr tkukpi "tguwv'cu'yj g'39; 8'Eqphgtgpeg'tgr qt v'gzr rckpgf . 'y cu'yj cv<

K'cr r gctu."htqo "y' g'ucv'g'qh'yj g'ceeqwv'tgrv'kpi "vq" 'y' g'Rtgcej gtuø'Hw'pf . "pqy "rckf " dghqtg'wu."y' cv'yj g'co qwpv."kh'kp"qwt"j cpf u."qt" "kp"cp{ "qh'yj g'Hw'pf u."htqo "y' j gpeg" tgi wrt'kpvtguf'y qwr "dg'r ckf . 'y qwr "j cxg'dggp'Ç8.2220'Dw'yj ku'y j qng'uwo "gzegr v' cdqwl'Ç92+ku'cm'gzr gpf gf "kp'yj g'r c { o gpv'qh'O t0Y gurg{ ø'f gdu. 'cpf' "kp'ectt { kpi "qp" yj g'y qtn'dghqtg'cpf "ukpeg"j ku'f gcvj 0": 5" ""

Vj g'dcuku'hqt"y' ku'cuuguuo gpv'y cu'ugv'qwl'p"y' g'Affectionate Address0'Ukpeg'Rcy uqp"cpf " O cvj gt'j cf 'r tqdcdn{ "dggp'kpxqkxgf 'y kj "y' g'Hw'pf 'hqt'y' gpv{/h'kxg" { gctu.'cpf' 'o cf g'y gkt'f cv" r wdrke"qp"ugxgtcn'qecuk'qpu."k'uggo u'tgcuqpcdng"vq" cee'gr v'k'cu'ceewtcvg0'Rcy uqp."kh'pqv" O cvj gt. 'y cu'r tguwo cndf "j ki j n{ 'pwo gtcvg."j cxkpi "tcl'kpgf "cu'c'dw'kf gt'cpf "ctej kge'0": 6""

Vj gtg'y gtg'hqwt'utknkpi "hgcwv'gu'vq'yj gkt'tgr qt v'0Hktuv.'k'uj qy gf "y' cv'yj g'uwo u'gzr gpf gf "qp" cmqy cpegu'hqt'yj g'hco kkgu'qh'ce'v'xg"*cu'f ku'kpev'htqo "t'g'v'ktgf +r'tgcej gtu'dghqtg'yj ku'r tce'v'eg" y cu'dcppgf "kp"39; 3"qh'wgp"gzeggf gf "y' g'co qwpv'u'tgr qt v'gf "vq"Eqphgtgpeg"*ugg"Cppgz"5J -0' Vj gug'tcpuhgtu'y gtg'tgeqtf gf "d { "y' go "cu'iqcpu."r c { kpi "pq'kpcn'kpvtguf'qh"50'r gt"egpv'c"

282 Minutes I."557"

4: 5"Minutes I."589.'S 09.'C08"

4: 6"Jackson"IV."; "

{gct< 3qtegf "nqcpuø'y qwf "dg" o qtg" ceewtcvg0 Ugeqpf ." vj g{ "tgr qtvgf " vj cv"/" f gur kvg" vj g"
Eqphgtgpeg"dcp"/"vj g'r tcevekj" cf "eqpvkpwgf "kp"vj g" {gctu"chvgt"39; 3."cpf "kpf ggf "qp"o wej "
o qtg"uki pkhecpv"uecrg0D{ "39; 8."vj g"vqcn'qh'uwej "wptgr qtvgf "r c{ o gpw"gzeggf gf "C6.2220
Vj kf ."vj g{ "tgxgcnf "vj cv'chvgt"lqj p"Y gung{ø'f gc vj "vj g'Hwpf "j cf "o cf g'c'r c{ o gpv'qh"3.4; 9"
vq"Ej ctrgu"Y gung{ø'y kf qy "Ucm{ ."cu"e"eqpvkdwkqp"vqy ctf u'vj g"3.922"qy gf "vq"j gt "wvf gt"
vj g"o cttkci g'ugwrgo gpvø: 7"

Hqwtvj ."k'ecp"dg"ecræwævgf "vj cv'vj gug"wpf qewo gpvgf "r c{ o gpw"/"vqcnkpi "uqo g"7.722"/"
gzeggf gf "vj g"guko cvgf "5.522"ecr kcn'y j kej "vj g"Hwpf "y qwf "j cxg"ceewo wævgf "d{ "39; 8"
Itqo "vj g"cppwcn'uwr nwugu'qh'ku'tgeqtf gf "kpeqo g"qxgt "ku'tgeqtf gf "gzr gpf kwgø: 8"Vj gtg"ku"
pq"qdxkqwu'tgcuqp'y j { "vj g'Hwpf ø'u' b cpci gtu'y qwf "j cxg"dqttqy gf "o qpg{ "uko r n{ "vq"j cpf "k"
qxgt "vq"vj g"Eqppgzkqpcn'ngcf gtuj kr =cpf "Rcy uqp"cpf "O cvj gt"i kxg"pq"kp kcvkqp"vj cv'Hwpf "
gxgt "hgmikpv" f ghlek0kpf ggf ."vj g{ "erko gf "vj cv'cv'vj g'vko g'qh"Y gung{ø'f gc vj "k'j cf "Hkpcpekn"
cuugu'vqcnkpi "3.5; 30"

K'ku'rkngn{ "vj gtghqtg"vj cv'vj g"Hwpf ø'u'kpeqo g'y cu'cuq"wpf gt/ucvvgf "kp"vj g"ceeqwpu0O qpg{ "
eqmgævgf "kp" uqekvku" cpf " r j {ulecm{ " dtqwi j v" vq" Eqphgtgpeg" y cu" r tqdcdn{ " tgeqtf gf "
ceewtcvgn{ =qeecukqpcn{ kku'cpf "ngi cekgu'tgegkxgf "dgwy ggp"Eqphgtgpegu." r gtj cr u'pqvø: 9"Vj g"
cppgzgf "o qf gn" *Cpggz "5C+"cuwo gu'vj cv'rc{ "f qpcvqpu'y gtg'wpf gt/ucvvgf "d{ "cp"cxgtci g'qh"
47"r gt"egpv'gcej " {gct"itqo "39: 30"O qf gmkpi "dcugf "qp"vj ku'cuwo r vkp"i gpgtcvgu" c"Hwpf "
ecr kcn'dcncpeg'qh"3.659"qp"vj g"gxg'qh"Y gung{ø'f gc vj ."kp"nkpg'y kj "vj g"Rcy uqp"cpf "O cvj gt"
ucvgo gpvøk'lj qtv.k'ku'r tqdcdng'vj cv'itqo "ctqwpf"39: 2."y j kv'vj g'Hwpf "tgo ckpgf "kp'uwr nwu."

4:7"Rcy uqp."l0cpf "C0O cvj gt"*39; 8+."Chgævqpcv" Cf f tguu."8"

4:8"Vj ku'tgr tguvpu'vj g'ecr kcn'ceewo wævgf "d{ "39; 7/39; 8"hi"vj g'o qf gn'cv'cpggz "5C"ku'twp'uko r n{ "qp"vj g'dcuku"
vj cv'vj g'Hwpf ø'u'kpeqo g'y cu'cu'tgeqtf gf "kp"vj g'O kpwgu."y kj "pq"cmqy cpeg'ht"cp{ "wptgeqtf gf "f qpcvqpu"

4:9"kp"j ku'3: 37"ceeqwpu'qh'vj g'Eqppgzkqp."Etqy vj gt"pqvgf "vj cv'd{ "vj gp."cnj qwi j "vj gtg'y gtg'y q'ugr ctcvg'hwpf u."
qpg"vj g'tgi kvgtgf "r tgcej gtuø'tgvtgo gpv'uej go g'cpf "vj g"qvj gt" c"ej ctkcdng'hwpf "vq"tgrkxg"r qxgtv' "co qpi uv"
r tgcej gtu'cpf "vj gkt'fco kkgu."vj g'f kkvkqp'y cu'pqv'cny c{ u'wpf gtuqqf "/Etqy vj gt."l0*3: 37+."Rqtvckwtg."478"

pgkj gt "ku" lpeqo g" pqt "ku" gsr gpf kwtg" y gtg" tgeqtf gf " hwn{ "kp" vj g" hpcpekcn' ucwgo gpw" uwo kwg "cppwcm{ "v"Eqphgtgpeg0

The development of the Fund 1791-1798

Vj g" f kxgtukp"qh'o qpg{ "htqo "vj g" Hwpf "ecwugf "f kus wkv'co qpi uv'vj g" r tgcej gtu. "cpf "cu"pqvgf " cdqyg. "vj g"39; 3"Eqphgtgpeg"vqm'cevkap"v"t{ "v" r tgxgpv'eqv'kdwkqpu"v"vj g" Hwpf "dgkpi " wugf "hqt" r wtr qugu"qvj gt "vj cp"uwr r qtv'qh'tgk'gf "r tgcej gtu"cpf "vj gk" f gr gpf cpw0Vj gtg"o c{ " cnuq'j cxg'dggp" c"o qtg'i gpgtcntgkgy "qh'vj g" Hwpf <k'uggo u'hknq{ "vj cv'vj g"cppwcn'eqv'kdwkqpu" y cu" f qwdngf "cv'ctqwpf "vj ku"sko g. "v" c" r xgn'qh" C30u0f 0' *qpg" i wkgc+0' Vj ku" y cu" cm quv' egtv'kn{ "vj g"tcvg'dgkpi "r ckf "d{ "39; 6. "vj g"htuv{ gct"y j gp"vj g" r wdrkj gf "ceeqwpu'ur rklpeqo g" dgwy ggp" r tgcej gtu"cpf "rc{ "eqv'kdwkqpu0'Vj g" tgeqtf gf "vqcn'qh" C5: 20u0f 0'kp" r tgcej gtu" eqv'kdwkqpu"kp"vj cv' {gct"ku'eqpukngpv'y kj "vj g" r c{ o gpv'qh'c' i wkgc "gpvcpeg'hgg" d{ "o quv'qh" vj g"vy gpv{/vj tgg'pgy n{ "cf o kwg" r tgcej gtu. "cpf "c" i wkgc "kp"cppwcn'uwduetr v'kpu"d{ "o quv'qh" vj g"577"gzkukpi "r tgcej gtu0: ""

C"uki plh'ecpv'twrg"ej cpi g"eco g"kp"39; 5. "y j gp"Eqphgtgpeg" f gekf gf "vj cv" gxtg{ "r tgcej gt" uj qwf "dg"eqpukf gtgf "cu"uwr gtpwo gtct {0" *cpf "vj wu'hcnkpi "v"vj g"Ekewku"v"uwr r qtv' hqt' hqt" {gct'u'chngt'j g'egcugf "v"klp'gtcvg=j g'y qwf "vj gp"dgeqo g"uwr gtcppwcvf 0"cpf "tgeglxg"cppwcn' r c{ o gpw"htqo "vj g" Hwpf 0'Vj ku"o c{ "j cxg" dggp"uko r n{ "c"equv'tgf wev'kap"o gcwug<"dgwy ggp" 39; 3"cpf "39; 5"tgeqtf gf "Hwpf "gzs gpf kwtg"j cf "kpetgcugf "uj ctr n{ .d{ "o qtg"vj cp"82"r gt"egpv' *htqo "uqo g" C6; 8"v"qxgt" C. 24+0: : "Tgeqtf gf "gzs gpf kwtg"vj g" hqmjy kpi " {gct" hgm"v" C93: ." vj qwi j "o quv"*87"r gt"egpv"qh'vj cv'tghngv'gf "vj g" f gcj u"qh'vy q"o clqt" dpgph'ekct'kgu."Vj qo cu" Y guvgn'cpf "Y kirkco "Y j kcngt0: 2"

^{4:} "Minutes I."52: .S 07"

^{4:} "Ugg"Cppgz"5C"

^{4:2}"Minutes I, 4; 8/4; 9."52: /52; "

kp" 39; 6" vj g" hqwt" uvgv ctf u" pco gf " kp" 39; 4" y gtg" tgr r qkpvf 0' Vj g" Hwvf au" twgu" y gtg"
wpej cpi gf . "dw"o qtg" f gvckl' y cu" j gpeghqtj " tgr qtvgf " kp" vj g" cppwcn' ceeqwpv. " kpenmf kpi " vj g"
ur rk' qh' kpeqo g' dgy ggp" r tgej gtu' c' pf " r { " eqpvtkdwkpu0: 3"

39; 7" ucy " cp" qr cs wg' ej cpi g' v' j g' hpcpekn' tgi ko g0" Eqphgt gpeg' twrgf " vj cv"

S 047000" C40Cm' vj g' kpvgt guv' y j lej " ku' f wg' v' j g' Rtgej gtu' Hwvf " u' j cmi' dg' r c' k' " qw' qh"
vj g' Dqqm' Tqqo " vj g' pgz v' { gct0: 4"

Vj ku' y cu' r tqdcn { " c' eqpugs wpeg' qh' vj g' t' gxgr' vkpp' qh' vj g' uecng' qh' vj g' f kxgtukap' qh' ecuj " Itqo "
vj g' Hwvf " kp' v' " Eqppgz kpcn' g' zr gpf kwg. " y j lej " j cf " j k' j gt v' " dggp" y k' j qw' tgeqo r gpug' 0' k' "
hwwt g. " kpvgt guv' qp" uwej " m' c' pu" y qwf " dg' r c { c' dng' 0' k' " c' o k' p' t' " gpj c' pego gpv' qh' vj g' t' gr qt w' v' q"
Eqphgt gpeg. " Itqo " 39; 7" g' zr gpf kwg " k' " Kgr' pf " y cu' u' j qy p" ugr c' t' c' vgn { 0' " k' y cu' c' n' q' " f gek' f' "
vj cv"

í 0j g' d' g' p' gh' v' qh' vj g' r' v' g' " Cev' qh' Rctr' ko gpv' t' gur gev' k' pi " ej c' t' k' c' d' ng' h' w' p' f' u' u' j c' m' i' dg' v' c' n' g' p"
k' p' d' g' j c' h' qh' vj g' Rtgej gtu' Hwvf 0: 5"

Vj ku' y cu' c' t' g' h' t' g' p' eg' v' q' vj g' 39; 7" g' z' v' g' p' uk' ap' qh' vj g' 39; 5" H' k' g' p' f' n' { " Uqek' v' k' u' " Cev' v' q' " c' " dt' q' c' f' g' t"
t' c' pi g' qh' d' g' p' g' x' q' r' g' p' v' k' p' u' k' w' k' q' p' u. " r' q' v' g' p' k' c' m' { " k' p' e' n' f' k' pi " vj g' Rtgej gtu' Hwvf 0: 6" Vj g' h' gi k' u' r' v' k' p' "
q' h' t' g' f' " x' c' t' k' w' u' " v' z' " c' p' f' " n' gi c' n' c' f' x' c' p' v' c' i' g' u' 4: 7" dw' v' j g' n' g' { " r' t' c' e' v' e' c' n' " k' o r' n' e' c' v' k' p' " y cu' vj cv' k' "
y qwf " t' g' s' w' k' g' v' j g' Hwvf au' t' g' u' q' w' t' e' g' u' v' q' d' g' t' k' pi / h' e' p' e' g' f' " Itqo " vj q' u' g' qh' vj g' y k' f' g' t' " Eqppgz k' p' " c' p' f' "
f' g' x' q' v' g' f' " v' q' " c' " f' g' h' k' p' g' f' " u' e' j' g' o' g' o' g' o' d' g' t' u' j' k' r' 0' k' u' g' g' o' u' v' j' c' v' k' p' " r' t' c' e' v' e' g' " v' j g' u' v' r' u' p' g' e' g' u' a' c' t' { " h' q' t"
t' g' i' k' u' r' v' k' p' " y g' t' g' p' g' x' g' t' " e' q' o' r' n' g' v' g' f' " d' { " vj g' Hwvf au' o' c' p' c' i' g' t' u. " vj q' w' i' j' " k' p' " j' k' u' r' t' g' h' c' v' q' t' { " c' f' f' t' g' u' u"
v' q' " R' e' y' u' q' p' au' 39; 7" k' u' v' qh' k' k' p' g' t' c' p' v' r' t' g' e' j' g' t' u. " E' q' n' g' " g' z' r' n' k' p' g' f' " vj c' v' k' u' r' w' r' q' u' g' u' k' p' e' n' f' g' f' " v' q' "

4: 3" *Minutes I*, 52: . 'S 087"

4: 4" *Minutes I*, 556"

4: 5" *Minutes I*, 55: . 'S 087" C04"

4: 6" Eqtf g' t' { . " U0*4225+0' D' t' k' u' j' " H' k' g' p' f' n' " Uqek' v' k' u' . " 3972/3; 360' D' c' u' l' p' i' u' q' n' g' . " R' e' n' i' t' c' x' g' " O' c' e' o' k' r' e' p' . " 67/69"

4: 7" H' q' t' " g' z' c' o' r' n' g' . " u' q' e' k' v' k' u' " y j lej " f' k' " p' q' v' t' g' i' k' u' g' t' " w' p' f' g' t' " vj g' h' gi k' u' r' v' k' p' " y g' t' g' f' g' g' o' g' f' " k' p' " r' e' y' " v' q' " d' g' r' c' t' v' p' t' u' j' k' r' u' "
c' u' u' w' e' j' " vj g' { " e' q' w' f' " q' p' n' " v' c' n' g' " h' gi c' n' e' v' k' p' " k' h' c' m' l' y' g' t' g' l' p' " c' i' t' g' g' o' g' p' v' v' j' k' u' b' o' c' f' g' t' g' e' q' x' g' t' { " qh' h' w' p' f' u' b' o' k' u' r' r' t' q' r' t' k' e' v' g' f' "
d' { " c' " o' g' o' d' g' t' " g' z' v' g' o' g' n' { " f' k' h' e' w' n' 0' U' g' g' " I' q' f' f' g' p' . " R' O' J' 0' L' O' J' 0*3; 95+ . " U' g' n' h' J' g' n' . " 56/57"

ugt'xg'cu'c'f'k'ge'v'k'p'lp'v'j'g'o'cpci'go'gpv'qh'v'j'g'r'tgcej'gt'au'hwf'0⁴;8"Vj'g'eqo'r'ngz'"h'k'p'c'p'ek'n'
t'gr'qt'v'k'p'en'f'gf'k'p'v'j'g'39;9"Minutes"o'c'{"t'g'h'ng'e'v'c'p'g'h'ht'v'v'q'g'u'c'd'r'k'uj'"c'et'g'f'k'd'r'g't'k'p'i'"h'g'p'eg"
ct'q'w'p'f'v'j'g'hwf'0⁹""

k'p'39;8"Eq'ph'gt'g'p'eg'eqo'r'ng'v'f'c'y'j'q'ng'uc'ng't'gg'z'co'k'p'c'v'k'p'q'h'v'j'g'hwf'au't'w'ng'u.'r't'g'u'wo'cd'n'f'
v't'k'i'g't'g'f'"d'{"v'j'g'h'k'p'c'p'ek'n't'g'x'k'g'y'"d'{"R'cy'u'q'p'"c'p'f'"O'c'v'j'g't'f'k'u'e'w'u'g'f'"c'd'q'x'g.'"c'p'f'"r'g't'j'c'r'u'
k'p'h'w'g'p'eg'f'"v'q'q'"d'{"v'j'g'p'g'y'"u'c'w'w'q't'{"h't'c'o'g'y'q't'n'0'V'j'g't'g'u'w'k'p'i'"e'j'c'p'i'g'u'"k'p'en'f'gf'"
k'o'r't'q'x'g'o'g'p'w'k'p'd'g'p'g'h'k'u'"c'p'f'"g'p'j'c'p'eg'f'"i'q'x'g't'p'c'p'eg'"*u'gg'"C'p'p'g'z'"5'k'="d'w'f'g'x'g'r'q'r'o'g'p'w'
g'ng'y'j'g't'g'o'g'c'p'v'v'j'c'v'v'j'g'hwf'au'f'c'{"u'y'g't'g'p'w'o'd'g't'g'f'0

The demise of the Preachers' Fund: 1797-1800

Y'j'k'g'"Eq'ph'gt'g'p'eg'j'c'f'"c'r'r'c't'g'p'w'f'f'g'ek'f'gf'v'j'c'v'c'n'i'm'q'c'p'u'v'q'v'j'g'y'k'f'g't'Eq'p'p'g'z'k'p'uj'q'w'f'"d'g'"
t'gr'c'k'f.'"c'p'f'v'j'c'v'k'p'h'w'w'g'v'j'g'hwf'au'q'r'g't'c'v'k'p'u'y'q'w'f'"d'g'eq'p'f'w'e'v'f'y'k'j'"i't'g'c'v'g't'k'i'q'w't'c'p'f'"
v't'c'p'ur'c't'g'p'e'{"v'j'g'39;9'h'k'p'c'p'ek'n't'g'w't'p'u'v'q'Eq'ph'gt'g'p'eg'u'w'i'g'u'v'v'j'c'v'k'o'r'ng'o'g'p'c'v'k'p'q'h'v'j'g'g'g'"
f'g'ek'k'q'p'u'y'c'u'p'q'v'k'o'o'g'f'k'c'v'g'0'k'f'g'g'f'v'j'g'h'k'p'c'p'ek'n't'c'p'uce'v'k'p'u't'g'e'q't'f'gf'k'p'v'j'g'Eq'ph'gt'g'p'eg'"
c'ee'q'w'p'u'v'j'c'v'{"g'c't'g'eqo'r'k'ec'v'g'f'0""

V'j'g'{"u'j'q'y'."h't'u'w'f'."v'j'c'v'v'j'g'eg'p'v't'c'n'Eq'p'p'g'z'k'p'c'n'g'z'r'g'p'f'k'w't'g'q'h'u'q'o'g'Ç5.743"gz'egg'f'v'j'g'"
v'q'v'n'q'h'Ç3.77:"t'c'k'ug'f'"h't'q'o'v'j'g'["g'c't'n'f'"Eq'm'g'e'v'k'p'"d'{"Ç3.;850'D't'q'c'f'n'f'."c'v'j'k'f'q'h'v'j'k'u'y'c'u'"
d'q't't'q'y'g'f'"h't'q'o'v'j'g'hwf'au't'c'k'ug'f'v'q'h'k'p'c'p'eg'v'j'g'Y'g'ung'{"c'p'd'q'c't'f'k'p'i'ue'j'q'q'n'c'v'M'k'p'i'uy'q'q'f'=:":
c'v'j'k'f'y'c'u'h'q'w'p'f'h't'q'o'D'q'q'm'i't'q'q'o'r't'q'h'k'u⁴:"c'p'f'c'v'j'k'f'"*Ç8:9-t'g'r't'g'ug'p'v'g'f'v'j'g'ec'uj'lw't'r'w'u'"
h't'q'o'v'j'g'R't'g'cej'g't'u'hwf'/"t'g'e'q't'f'gf'k'p'eq'o'g'k'p'39;8/39;9'y'c'u'Ç3.389.'"c'p'f'g'z'r'g'p'f'k'w't'g'y'c'u'"
Ç6:3"/y'j'k'ej'y'c'u'v'c'ng'p'k'p'h'w'n'c'u'c'm'q'c'p'0""""""

⁴:8"R'cy'u'q'p.'"L'0*39;7+0'E'j't'q'p'q'm'i'k'ec'n'f'Ec'v'c'm'i'w'g'0'H'q't'eq'p'v'z'v.'"u'gg'c'm'q'I'c't'r'iem"MO'D'0*3;97+0'O'k'p'k'ng't'u'c'p'f'"
r't'q'd'c'v'k'p'g't'u'q'h'v'j'g'O'g'y'q'f'k'v'E'j'w'ej'<\$J'k'm'i'f'c't't'c'p'i'go'g'p'v'x'a'"P'W'H'S'X'L'"*H'g'd't'w'c't'{"3;97+4/7"

⁴:9"Minutes I, 626/627"

⁴: "Q'p'y'j'k'ej'g'g'g'ej'c'r'v'g't'p'l'og'"

⁴: "V'j'g'D'q'q'm'i't'q'q'o'k'u'f'k'u'e'w'u'g'f'k'p'ej'c'r'v'g't'u'g'x'g'p'c'p'f'g'k'i'j'v'"

gptqmgf "ko o gf kvgn{ .y kj "cp"cxgtci g'ci g"qh'vj kv{/hwt0'Cu'Nrq {f "eqo o gpw. "y ku'y cu" c"
-:go ctncdrgø' f gxgnr o gpv< c" i tcutqqu" tgdgnkqp" ci ckpu" y g" cwj qtkv{ " qh" y g" ugpkqt "
rtgcej gtu."ngcf kpi "vq"etgcvkqp"qh" c" pgy "kpukwkqp" y j lej "y cu" f gxgnr gf "gpvkt gn{ "qwukf g"
qhlekcnf gekukqp/o cnkpi "utwewtgu0'Vj g"htuv'ugv'qh'twgu'ht' 'y g' pgy "Uqekgv{ 'y gtg' f cvgf "kp"
y g'y ggm'chgt 'y g'Dtkvqn'Eqphgt gpeg" gpf gf . "cpf "tgi kvkcvkqp"qh' y g' pgy "tgvkt go gpv'uej go g"
wpf gt 'y g'39; 7'ngi kurvkvq"vqnmr meg'y q'y ggm'dghqtg'y g'39; ; "Eqphgt gpeg0'

Kp" c" ugtkgu" qh' wcpucevkpu. "y g'39; ; "Eqphgt gpeg" kp" ghgev' cf qr vgf "y g" uej go g. "cpf "y g"
Cpwwkcpv'Uqekgv{ 'y cu"qr gpgf "vq"cm'kxkpgtcev'r tgej gtu0'Qh'kugrh'y ku'y qwf "j cxg"dgpp"
hpcpekcm{ 'f kucutqwu."ukpeg'y g' pgy "o go dgtu'y gtg"qp"cxgtci g"qrf gt<y g{ 'y qwf "y wu"j cxg"
rkwr'vko g"vq"o cnq"eqpvtkdwkqpu"dghqtg'f tcy kpi "y gk'r gpukqpu0J qy gxgt. "Eqphgt gpeg"cnq"
tgecr kcrkugf 'y g' pgy "uqekgv{ .r c{ kpi 'kv'htqo "DqnmTqqo "tguqwegu."y g'Ç8.222'kp'iqcpu'cpf "
kpvgtguv'htgi qpg"qy gf "vq"y g'r tgej gtu'd{ "y g'y kf gt "Eqppgzkqp0'Cu'gzr rckpgf "d{ "Rcy uqp"
cpf "O cyj gt'kp'y gk"39; 8"Affectionate Address."y g'Eqppgzkqp"j cf "dqttqy gf "cm quv'Ç9.222"
htqo "y g" Hwvf "ukpeg" 39: 3."dghqtg" kpvgtguv⁵²⁷" tgecr kcrkucvkqp" cv" c" rnxgn' qh" Ç8.222" y cu"
tgcuaqpcdng."dw'pqvi gpgtqwu0""

Vj g'r tqdrgo "y cu"y cv'y g"Eqppgzkqp"y cu"cu"wuwn'uj qt'v'qh'ecuj =y wu'y g": "Cwi wuv'39; ; "
i gpgtcrlo ggkpi "qh'y g' pgy "uqekgv{ "co gpf gf "ku'y kf 'twrg'vq'tgcf <

Vj cv'cu'y g'O gyj qf kv'Rtgcej gtu."rv'kp"eqppgzkqp"y kj "y g'rv'g'Tgx0'Lqj p"Y gung{ ."
j cxg" c'r tqr gtv{ 'kp"dqqu."kp'y gk' "DqnmTqqo . "Ekv{ "Tqcf . "Nqpf qp."y j lej "r tqr gtv{ 'ku"
xcnwgf "cv."cpf "ku'y qt'v{ "ukz"y qwucpf "r qwpf u'uvgtkpi =cpf "y cv'uckf "Rtgcej gtu."ci tgg"
vq"eqpxg{ "uckf "r tqr gtv{ "vq"y ku'uqekgv{ . "vq"dg"cr r rkgf "vq"ku'wug"ceeqtf kpi "vq"y g'twgu"
cpf "tgi wrcvkqpu'qh'y g'uco g=y g'Ugy ctf "qh'uckf "DqnmTqqo "uj cmi kxg" c" dqp{ "vq"y g"
Vtgcwtgt"qh'uckf "uqekgv{ . "ht'y g"cdqxg"uwo "qh'ukz"y qwucpf "r qwpf u'uvgtkpi . "dgetkpi "
ngi cni'kpvgtguv'htqo "y g' f cvg"qh'y gug"r tgu'p. "y j lej "kpvgtguv'ku"vq"dg"r ckl "cppwcm{ "
kpvq"y g"j cpf u'qh'uckf "Vtgcwtgt."vq"dg"cr r rkgf "vq"y g'wug"qh'uckf "Uqekgv{ . "ceeqtf kpi "
vq'ku'twgu'cpf "tgi wrcvkqpu0⁵²⁸""

⁵²⁷Rcy uqp."l0'cpf "C00 cyj gt"39; 8+."Chkvkqpcv" Cf f tguu."8/9"

⁵²⁸Nrq {f . "C0M0*3; 8: +."Ncdqwtgt u'J ktg."58."ekkpi "y g'Uqekgv{ cu'htuv'o kpwg'cpf "ceeqwpv'dqnm'

Vj g'dqpf 'r ckl "cppwcn'kpvgt guv'cv'7'r gt "egpv'kpvgt guv'r c {o gpw'qh'522'y gtg'tgeqtf gf 'kp'vj g' cppwcn'ceeqwp'u'wdo kwgf "v'Eqphgt gpeg'kp'39; ; "cpf '3: 220⁵²⁹"

Vj g'hkpcn'uvgr 'kp'39; ; .cu'pqvgf 'kp'Cppgz '5K'y cu'v'tgeqpukwwg'vj g'qtki kpcn'Rtgcej gtuø'Hwvf " cu'c"ej ctckcdrg"uqekgv\ "hwvf gf "d{ "vj g'i kku'qh'r gqr rg."cpf "pqv'd{ "vj g'eqpvtkdwwkqpu'qh'vj g' r tgcej gtu."v"r tqxkf g'hkpcpekn'uw r qtv'uw r rgo gpvct { "v"vj g'r gpukqpu'r ckl "d{ "vj g'pgy " uqekgv\ 0'

Conclusions

Vj g' guxcdrkuj o gpv'qh'vj g'Rtgcej gtuø'Hwvf "kp'vj g'gctn\ "3982u."vj qwi j "kp'rkpg"y kj "vj g' f gxgqr o gpv'qh'tgvt go gpv'r tqxkukqp'kp'qvj gt'tgrki kqwu'qti cpluc'kqpu"cpf "o qtg'y kf gn\ .y cu' c'uvgr "cy c { 'Itqo 'Lqj p'Y gung\ ø'qtki kpcn'xkukqp'qh'c'vgo "qh'tcxgnkpi 'r tgcej gtu'f gr gpf gpv' wr qp'I qf ø'Rtqxf gpeg."cu'gxkf gpegf "vj tqwi j "vj g'wphqtegf "j qur kckv\ "qh'j ku'r gqr rg."hqt "vj gkt"j gcmj "cpf "y gmdgkpi 0'Vj qwi j "pqv'dcugf "qp'cp { "u{ ugo cvk "cuuguuo gpv'qh'pggf . "vj g' Rtgcej gtuø'Hwvf "mipi "ugtxgf "vj g'Eqppgzkqp"y gm0'Dw'k'eqwf "pqv'o gg'vj g'pggf u"cpf " cur kcvkqpu'qh'c'pgy 'i gpgtcvkqp'qh'r tgcej gtu'y j q'o cttkgf .j cf "ej kf tgp."cpf "mqngf 'hqt y ctf " vq'ur gpf kpi "uqo g' { gctu'qh'tgvt go gpv'y kj "vj gkt'hcø kn\ "qpeg'vj gkt'vcxgnkpi "f c { u'y gtg'f qpg." cpf "uqwi j v'cnuq'eqpvkpwgf "ugewtkv\ "hqt "vj gkt'f gr gpf cpw'chwgt "vj g { "vj go ugrku'f kgf 0"

Hwtvj gto qtg."ku"i qxgtpepeg"hgml'uj qtv'qh'vj g'f go cpf u'hqt"vcpur ctgpe { "cpf "tki qwt"y j lej " go gti gf "kp'vj g'39; 2u."dqj "Itqo "vj g' { qwpi gt"i gpgtcvkqp'qh'r tgcej gtu'cpf "Itqo "ej cpi gu'kp" vj g'vz"cpf 'tgi wrcvt { 'tgi ko g0Hqo '39: 2'k'j cf "dggp'tgcvgf "d { "vj g'Eqppgzkpcn'hgcf gtuj kr " cu'c"uqwtg"qh'kpeqo g'hqt"i gpgtcn'r wtr qugu'tcvj gt"vj cp"cu'c"r tgcej gtuø'tgvt go gpv'hwvf = dgpghku'y gtg'htgs wgpv\ "pqv'r ckl 'kp'hmm=cpf "ku'kpetgculpi n\ "eqo r ngz "vcpucevkqpu'y gtg'pqv' hwm\ 'tgr qtvgf "v'Eqphgt gpeg0"

Vj g'hku'v'i gpgtcvkqp"qh'r tgcej gtu"j cf "r gtj cr u"dggp"eqpv'vq"tgn\ "qp"Rtqxf gpeg="vj gkt" uweeguqtu'uqwi j v'vz/g'hhk'lgpv'cpf 'hgi cm\ 'r tqvgevgf 'r tqxkukqp'hqt "vj gkt'tgvt go gpv0Dw'y j kg"

⁵²⁹Minutes II, 59.'98"

vj g"pgy "tkpi /hgpegf "cttcpi go gpwu"o c{"j cxg"uwkgf "vj g"pgy "i gpgtcvkp"qh'r tgcej gtu."vj g{"
uki pkecpw{"tgf wegf "vj g"hpceken'tgukgpeg"qh'vj g"Eqppgzkp"cu"cy j qng0Vj cv'o cwgtgf."
dgecwug'd{"vj gp"Y gung{cp'O gj qf kuw'j cf "ces wktgf "uki pkecpv'hpceken'tgur qpukdkkku"pqv"
qpn{"hqt"r tgcej gtu"cpf "vj gk"ho kku"dw"hqt"vj g"ces wktgf"cpf "o kpvpcpeg"qh'r rægu"kp"
y j kej "vj g{"eqwf "r tgcej 0'

Chapter 4. THE WESLEYAN CHAPEL ESTATE

Introduction

Vj g" etgcvkqp" d{" 3: 22" qh' c" pcvkqpcn' pgwy qtm' qh' uqo g" ; 82" ej cr gnu' y cu" c" uki plkkpcpv' cej kxgo gpv' hqt' gki j vggpvj "egpwt {"Y gurg{ cp'O gjv qf kuo ⁵²: "K'ku'c"eqo r ngz "uqvt {" .lp"y j lej " vj g"mqecnf go cpf "cpf "uwr r n{ "hcevqtu" f tkxkpi "ur gekkhe"ej cr gnr' tqlgew'r n{ gf "qw'ci ckpuv'c" tgi kqpcn'cpf "pcvkqpcn'dcemi tqwpf "qh'uqekcn'cpf "geqppo ke"ej cpi g."y kj kp"vj g"eqpvz'v'qh'vj g" go gti kpi "Eqppgzkqpcnr qnk{ 00 quv'ej cr gnu'y gt g'vj g'tguwn'qh'iqecnlpkkcvkxg."cpf "cv'vj g'j gctv' qh'vj ku" f gxgnr o gpv'y cu"vj g"vgpukqp"dgwy ggp"vj g"gzr cpukqpkv'ci gpf cu"qh'iqecnl' uqekv'ku." y j lej "qhgpr' hgn'r tqo r vgf "d{ "vj g"J qn{ "Ur kkv'v"dwkf ."cpf "vj g"xqkegu"qh'hkpcpekn'r twf gpeg" cv'vj g"Eqppgzkqpcn' egpvtg." y j lej "uqwi j v'vq" gpuwtg" vj cv'/"cu"y kj "vj g"tgetvko gpv' cpf " f gr n{ o gpv'qh'kkpgtcpv'r tgcej gtu'/"vj g"o qxgo gpvu'vgo r qtcn'tguqwtegu"y gtg"uw'kkp'v'vq" uwr r qt'v'ku"ur kkwcn'co dkkqpu0"Cpf "kp"vko g."o wej "cu"vj g"r tgcej gtu'f guktg" hqt "hkpcpekn' ugewtkv{ "vgo r gtgf "vj gk" gctn{ "tgrkpeg" qp" I qf au" Rtqxf gpeg."uq" hqt "mqecnl' o go dgtu" vj g" r gewpct {"cf xcpvi gu"qh'ugcv'tgpv'lp"j gr kpi "vq"ugt'xleg"ej cr gnr' f gdv'wvko cvgn{ "qwy gli j gf " uetw'ngu'vj cv'tgpv'kpi "ugcv'u"o ki j v'eqpwtckp"ceegu'vq" I qf au"Y qtf "hqt"vj qug"vpcdn'vq"r c{0"

Vj g"o quv'eqo r tgj gpukxg" f cvc"qp" gctn{ "Y gurg{ cp"ej cr gnu'y gtg'r wdrkuj gf "d{ "O {ngu"lp"vj g" gctn{ "pkpvggpvj "egpwt {" .hkukpi "ej cr gnu'd{ "f cvg"cpf "d{ "eqwv{ ⁵²: "Vj gtg'ctg'j qy gxgt'gttqtu." uwej "cu"mqecv'kpi "Ej gngpj co "kp"J co r uj kg"tcvj gt"vj cp" I mqweguvgtuj ktg="cpf "k'ku"pqv'erget" y j gjv gt"vj g" f cvgu'i kxgp"tgrv'g"vq"vj g"qr gpkpi "qt"vj g'tgi kwtcvkqp"qh'vj g"ej cr gn'Vj g{ "ctg'pqv' eqo r tgj gpukxg=" vj wu" hqt" gzco r ng" O {ngu' f cvgu"vj g" hktuv' P qwkpi j co "ej cr gn' hqo "39; : ." cnj qwi j "J qemg{ "ej cr gn'qr gpgf "kp"39: 50⁵²"Vj g" f gegppkcn'r gcmu'ctg'cnuq"uwur gev."cpf "o c{"

⁵²: "Rtgecej kpi /j qvwg'v' y cu"Y gurg{ au'r tghgtgf "vgo .r ctv{ "vq" f kkkpi wkuj "Y gurg{ cp"dwkf kpi u'dqvj "htqo "vj g" ej wtej gu"qh'vj g" guvcdkuj gf "Ej wtej "cpf "vj g" :o ggkpi /j qvwgu'v'qh'vj g" f kuugpvgtu0"kp"vko g" :ej cr gn'eco g"lpv' eqo o qp"vug."cpf "vj cv'ku'vj g"vgo "wugf "lp"vj ku'r cr gt """"

⁵²: "Myles"ku'vj g"uqwtg'qh'vj g"ng{ "ucv'kueu's vqvgf "kp"vj ku'ugev'kqp""

⁵³²J qm'pf "Y cmgt. '10*3; 48+:-Cp"kkpgtct {"qh'P qwkpi j co 0"Vtcpu'cvkpu'qh'vj g"Vj qtqvq'Uqekv'v'."ZZZ. '88"

tghngevhwv{ 'tgeqmgvkv{ 'd{ 'y qug'j g'eqpuwngf . 'c'r j gpqo gpqp' hco kkt 'vq'f go qi tcr j gtu'cu'
-ei g/j gcr kpi 0⁵³³"

C'hwv j gt'r tqdrgo 'ku'yj cv'yj gtg'ecp'dg'pq'ucvukcevt { 'f ghpkkqp'qh'y j cv'eqpuwkwgu'c'ej cr gn'
O { rgu'o c { 'y gml'j cxg'eqpegpvcv'gf "qp'r wtr qug/dwkn'ej cr gm.'y j gyj gt'pgy n' "eqpuxwewgf "qt"
ces wktgf . "dw'y tqwi j qw'yj g'r gtlkf "o cp { "Y gung {cpu'eqpvkpwgf "vq"o ggv'kp'qyj gt'r tgo kugu."
uqo g'qh'y j lej 'y gtg'rkpegf "cu'ej cr gm'dw'o cp { "qh'y j lej 'y gtg'pqv'0Cm'yj cv'uckf . "O { rgu"
dcugf 'j ku'f cv'qp'f gvckrgf 'tgugctej 'cpf 'qr gpgf 'k'vq'uetwkv { 'y tqwi j 'r wdrkcvkqp.'uq'k'uggo u"
tgcupcdrg'vq'wug'k'cu'yj g'dcuku'hqt'gzco kpkpi 'dtqcf 'v'gpf u0"

Vj g'uwtxkxkpi "mecn'tgeqtf u'ctg'dqyj "f kur gtugf "cpf "tci o gpv'gf . "cpf "kpenw'g'uwduetkr vkv"
dqqm.'ej cr gnlvgy ctf u'0'cpf 'uqelgv' 'cee'qwpv.'tvuv'f g'gf u'cpf "qyj gt' hgi cnf qewo gpv.'tgeqtf u"
qh'r tgej kpi . "cpf "tvuv'ggu'0'r gtuqpcn'r cr gtu'0'P cvkqpcn' tgeqtf u." uvej "cu' yj g" *Conference*
Minutes."cpf "Y gung {0'Journal"cpf "eqttgur qpf gpeg."ctg'cnuq'wughw'0'Dw'tgeqputwv'kpi 'yj g"
hkpcekn'j kvqt { "qh'gxgp'c"ukpi ng'ej cr gn'ku'c'uki pkkcepv'w'pf gtvcnkpi 0'Vj g'cpcn' {uku'y j lej "
hmqy u'f tcy u'qp'c'y kf g'tcpi g'qh'r tko ct { "cpf "ugeqpf ct { "uqwtegu."dw'ecp'qpn' { "dg"uggp'cu"
v'pvc'k'g'p'qpgy g'ngu'0'

Qxgtcm'yj g'E'qppgzkq'j cf 'kpxgugf "qh'yj g'qtf gt'qh'0'22.222'kp'yj g'p'gy qtm'd { "3: 22.'o wej "
qh'k'yj tqwi j 'tckkpi 'f g'v'k'p'c'peg'0"

Why chapels were acquired or built

Vj g'htuv'Y gung { cp'dw'rf kpi u'y gtg'yj tgg'tgi kqpcn'j gcf s wctvgtu'eqo r ngz gu'cv'Dt'kvqn'Nqpf qp."
cpf "P gy ecuv'g'0'Vj g'o qf gn'uggo u'vq'j cxg'dggp'cv'rgcu'r ctv' { "O qtcxkcp'<kp'Hgdtwct { "3966"
Y gung { "ur qng'vq'Xkpg { . "y j q'y cu'yj gp'j gukcv'kpi "dgy ggp'O qtcxkcp'k'uo "cpf "Y gung { cp'k'uo . "
cdqw'yj g'r quukl'k'k' { "qh'go r m' { kpi "j ko "cv'yj g'Nqpf qp'j gcf s wctvgtu."y j lej "j g'r r'ppgf "vq"
f g'xgr' "cu'cp"-qgeqppqo { 0'c'v'gto "wugf "d { "yj g'O qtcxkcpu"*yj qwi j "pqv'w'p'ks w'g'vq'yj go '+vq"

⁵³³"Vj ku'ku'yj g'v'gpf gpe { 'hqt'r gqr ng'vq'i k'g'yj g'kt'ci g'y j gp'cungf "cu'c'pwo dgt'g'pf kpi 'kp'2'qt'/"'rguu'q'hw'p'/"'kp'70'
Ugg'hqt'gzco r ng'Qwcy c { . "UT0*4226+."F'gerkpg.'67"

f guetkdg" vj gk" tgrki kqwu" ugwrqo gpwu." y j lej " wpf gtvqnm' c" tpci g" qh" uqeken' cpf " geqpqo le"
cevkxkkgu0Xkpg{ 'pqvgf 'kp' j ku' f kct { <""

]Y gurg{ "_cf f gf "vj cv'j g" j cf "vj qwi j wu"qh'dgi kppkpi "cp"qgeqpqo { ."r ctv{ "c"dqctf kpi "
uej qqn"r ctv{ "cp"Qtr j cp"J qwug."cpf "r ctv{ "c"y qtnkpi "j qwug"ht"r qqt"r gqr rg"qxtg"
y j lej "j g"vj qwi j v'Ko ki j v'uw gtlpvgpf í 0³⁴""

Kp"vj g'gxgpv'vj g'P gy "Tqqo 'cvDtkvqn'qr gpgf 'htuv.kp'395; 0Y gurg{ 'eqvtdkwg'f 'C372'vqy ctf u"
vj g'equ.⁵³⁵"cpf 'kp'3962'c'Q472'b qti ci g'y cu'tckugf "qp"vj g'r tgo kugu⁵³⁶"Kp"vj g'y kpvgt"qh'395; "
j g'y cu'gpeqwtci gf "d{ "vy q'ces wckpvcpegu"vq'ces wktg"vj g'f gtgrk'vHqwpf gt { "kp'Nqpf qp0Vj g{ "
rgpv'j ko "vj g'Q337'r wtej cug'r tleg."cpf "y gtg'tgr ckf "d{ "uwduetkdgtu"y j q"eqvtdkwg'f "6u0f 0
32u0f 0c" { gct0Vj g'tgdwkrf kpi 'equv'cm quv'Q9220Vj g'rcti guv'tqqo "j grf "3.722'r gqr rg."y j krg"
vj g'o go dgtuj kr "y cu'522"*Lwpg'3962=⁵³⁷"vj g'tqqo æ'uk g'r quukdn{ 'tghrgevgf "cwpgf cpeg'cv'vj g"
o quv'r qr wct'gxgpwu."qt"uqo g'gZR gevckqp"qh'i tqy vj "kp'o go dgtuj kr 0"

Hkpcmf. "kp"rcv'g'3964."Y gurg{ "rcf "vj g"hwpf cvkqp"uqpg"ht"vj g"P gy ecuvrg"-qtr j cp/j qwugø"
y j lej "dgeco g'vj g'b qxgo gpw'u'rcti guv'dwkrf kpi "v'f cvg0J g'dgi cp'y kj "c'b gtg'Q38u0f 0ecuj "
kp"j cpf."dw"vj tqwi j "r tgeej kpi "hwpf/tckukpi "ugto qpu"cpf "uggnkpi "f qpcvkqpu"tckugf "uqo g"
Q922=⁵³⁸"qpg'S wcngr'u{ o r cvj kugt'í cxg'Q322'chgrt'c'f tgcgo 0³⁹""Vj g'dwkrf kpi 'equv'cp'gukv cvgf "
Q822."cpf "vj g'rcpf "uqo g'Q520³: ""

⁵³⁴Gpvt { 'ht'3; 'Hgdwtct { "3966."Duke I."Xkpg{ 'F kct { . 'P qvqdqnm'3."68"

⁵³⁵Ej wtej . 'NOH0*3; 6; +0Vj g'Gctnr 'O gvj qf kv'Rgqr rg0Nqpf qp.'Gr y qt vj 'Rt guu."83"

⁵³⁶Ngwgt'qh'4: 'Lwpg'3962'htqo 'Ej ctrgu'v'Qj p"Y gurg{ 0Works, Letters"II."3: ""

⁵³⁷J gk' gptcvgt."TOR0*3; ; 7+0Y gurg{ 'cpf "vj g'Rgqr rg'Ecmgf 'O gvj qf kvu0P cuj xkng."VP . 'Cdlpi f qp'Rt guu."
32; /333"

⁵³⁸Ej wtej . 'NOH0*3; 6; +."O gvj qf kv'Rgqr rg."84"

⁵³⁹J gk' gptcvgt."TOR0*3; ; 7+."Y gurg{ ."35: "

⁵³: 'Gpvt { 'ht'45'0 c{ '3966."Duke I."Xkpg{ 'F kct { . 'P qvqdqnm'60Vj ku'kpenf gu'b'f gvckrgf 'f guetkr vkqp'qh'vj g'Qtr j cp"
J qwug"

Nqecnluekgvku'o gv'kp'c'y kf g'tcpi g'qh'r tgo kugu."qhv'p'kp'r tkxcvg'j qwugu=kp'v'qy pu'vj g{' 'o ki j v'
tgpv'tqgo u."cpf "kp"twrcn'ctgcu"dcipu"qt"qyj gt"qwdvkrf kpi u0'Kp"vj g'[qtmij ktg"Fcrgu."yj g"
Ctnngpi ctvj f crg'uqekgv{"o gv'ctqwpf "3982"cv'vj g"Ej ctrgu"Dcvj wuv'Kpp."cpf "Htqo "39: 3"vj g"
Y gung{cpu'qh'pgctd{ "Tggvj 'o gv'cv'vj g'Tgf "Nkqp0⁵³: ""

Vj gk'to gg'kpi u'y gtg'r tkxcvg.'y kj "cf o kuukqp'kpetgculpi n' "eqpvtqmgf "d{ 'v'kengv.'cpf 'ukpeg'vj g{ "
o ki j v'qpn{"kpxqkrg"r gtj cr u"ukz "v"y gpv{"cwgpf ggu"eqwf "dg"j grf "kp"c"y kf g"xctkgv{"qh'
r tgo kugu0' Rtgcej kpi " ugtxlegu" y gtg" j qy gxgt" qr gp" v" cm" cpf " qhv'p" cwtcevgf" rcti g"
eqpi tgi cvkqpu0⁵⁴²"K'y cu'r tko ctkn{"v"j qwug"vj gug"rcti gt/uecrg"gxgpv"vj cv."Htqo "vj g"gtcn{"
3962u."i tqy kpi "pwo dgtu"qh'mecnl'Y gung{cp'uqekgvku"dgi cp"v"dwkrf "qt"ces wktg"f gf kccvgf "
ej cr gu."c'uki pkkccpv'uigr "ukpeg'vj ku'qh'eqwtug'tgs wktgf "ecr kcn'kpxguvo gpv0⁵⁴³"

⁵³: "J ctf { .I0*4228+0Vj g'O gvj qf kuw'qh'Uy crgf crg'cpf "Ctnngpi ctvj f crg'cpf 'vj gk'Ej cr gu0Uy crgf crg. "

Uy crgf crg'O wugwo "

⁵⁴²"Hkrf "uwi i guw'vj cv'dghqtg"3: 32'vj g'y kf gt'O gvj qf ku'eqpukwgepe{ 'ecp'dg'guko cvgf 'cv'ctqwpf 'vj tgg'vko gu'vj g"
o go dgtuj kr "/"ugg"Hkrf . "E0'F 0' *4234+0' -Eqwpkpi "Tgrki kqp"kp"Gpi rcpf" cpf "Y crgu'Vj g"Nqpi "Gki j vggpj "
Egpwt { .e08: : /e08: 620' Lqwtprn'qh'Geengukv'ecnl'J kxqt { .85 *6+*Qevdgt"4234+."8; 5/942."cv'9270'Dw'j g"
pqvu'vj cv'vj gtg'y cu'c'tcpi g'qh'eqp'vgo r qtct { "guko cvgu"/'hqt'gzco r ng."Dtcf dwtp'uwi i guv'vj cv'kp'3: 26'cv'ngcuv'
722.222" r gqr rg" cwgpf gf "Uwpc { "y qtuj kr . "cv" c'vko g"y j gp"uqekgv{"o go dgtuj kr "uvqf"cv'uqo g"342.222"/"
Dtcf dwtp."U0*3: 27+."I qf "Uj kpkpi .".86"

⁵⁴³"Hw'vj gt'cpcn'uku'y qwrf 'dg'vughwn'dw'k'uggo u'vj cv'vj g'gzv'p'v'qh'ej cr grlur ceg'ht'p'p'p'o go dgtu'xctkgf 'j wi gr' 0'
Kp'3986'vj g'v'p{ "Dquv'p'uqekgv'kp"Nkpeqrpuj ktg'dw'k'c'ej cr gr'ngc'kpi "392"/"kp'398; 'vj gk'to go dgtuj kr "uvqf"cv'
p'kg="dw'kp'vj g'o kf "39; 2u'P qw'kpi j co au'ej cr gr'l'j grf "4.222"r gqr rg."Iwuv'w'p'f gt "y keg'vj g"o go dgtuj kr "qh'vj g"
m'ecnl'uekgv'0Ugg'Ngct { .Y 0*3; 94+0O gvj qf kuo 'kp'vj g"Vqy p'qh'Dquv'p'0Dquv'p."Tlej ctf 'Mc { 'Rwd'k'cv'kpu'ht"
vj g"J kxqt { "qh'Dquv'p"Rtqlgev"8="cpf "J cty qqf . "I 0'J 0' *3: 7; +0' Vj g"J kxqt { "qh'Y gung{cp"O gvj qf kuo "kp"
P qw'kpi j co "cpf 'ku'Xk'ek'k'v'0P qw'kpi j co . "Y 0Dwpp { .87"

Qvj gt'uqelgvku.'uwej 'cu'vj qug'rkpngf 'vq'Dgplco kp'kpi j co . 'y gpvf qy p'vj g'uco g'tqwg<'vj wu'
kp'F gego dgt"396: "kpi j co au'uqelgv' 'cv'Tqwi j rgg"kp"[qtmij ktg"eqmgev'f "Ç. 6"vqy ctf u'c"
ej cr gn'cpf 'vj g'hqmvy kpi 'o qpvj 'f tgy 'rqvu'vq'f gekf g'ku'hqecvkap⁵⁴⁴"

Cnj qwi j 'vj gug'y gtg'wuwcm' 'hqecl'r tqlgevu.'Y gung{ 'y cu'qhvgr' r gtuqpcm' 'kpxqkrgf 0Vj wu'vj g"
kkgptcpvUco r uqp'Ucpkhtvj 'f guetkdgf 'vq'j ko 'vj g'eqputwekqp'qh'F gr vhtf 'ej cr grikp'Nqpf qp"
kp'vj g'3972u<

Uqo g'qh' { qw'r tgej gtu'rkngy kug'eco g'f qy p'htqo "Nqpf qp."cpf 'vj g'eqpi tgi cvkqu"
kpetgcugf 'uq'vj cv'vj g'tqgo 'eqwf 'pqv'eqpv'k'vj go 0'Kequwngf "{ qw0[qw'cf xkugf "o g"
vq'i gv'c'r kgeg'qh'i tqwpf "cpf 'dwkf 0'Klo o gf kvgn' "qr gpgf "c'uwduetkr v'kqp."cpf 'j cxkpi "
r tqewt'gf "i tqwpf . 'f gukt'gf "vj tgg'dwkwf gtu'vq'i kxg'kp'vj gk'r tqr qucnu'0'Vj ku'y cu'kp'vj g"
{ gct'39790⁵⁴⁵"

Vj g'dwkwf kpi "equv'Ç447."cpf "y cu'hkpcpegf "r ctv' "d { "etgf k'r tqxkf gf "d { "ku"u{o r cyj gwle"
dwkwf gt.'y j lej 'vqqm'ukz "{ gctu'vq'enget0'

Htqo "vj g'o k' "3982u" c"uki p'k'ecpv'eqputwekqp" r tqi tco o g'dgi cp."htuv'kp"Gpi r'cpf "cpf "
Kgr'p'f . "vj gp'kp"Y crgu"cpf "Ueqv'p'f "vq. "vj qwi j "kp"Nqpf qp."gur gekcm' . "gzkukpi "dwkwf kpi u"
y gtg'wugf 0⁵⁴⁶"F gur kw'vj g'Hqwpf gt { au'uk' g. "kp'vj g'gctn' { "3962u'r tguuw'g'qp'ur ceg'ngf "Y gung{ "
vq" ces wkt'g" hwt'vj gt" ej cr gnu' cv' Eqxgpv' I ctf gp" cpf " Dgto qpf ug { 0⁵⁴⁷" C'v'J k'rhcttcepeg. "pgct "
Vcwp'qp.'hqecl'Y gung{ cpu'eco g'vqi gj gt'kp'3986'vq'dw' "c'r tkxcvg'j qwug'cf lqk'kpi "vj g'r ct'kuj "
ej wtej "y j lej "y cu'vj gp'rk'ep'egf "cu'c'F kuug'v'kpi "o gg'v'kpi /j qwug."cpf "wugf "cu'c'ej cr gn'wp'v'k'
39; 5. "vj gp'tgxgt'kpi "vq'f qo gwle" wugf 0⁵⁴⁸" C'p'f "kp'Dkto kpi j co . "vj g'O qqt "Utggv'vj g'cvt'g'y cu"

⁵⁴⁴"Baker I."Y C3<'Y k'kco "Dcw'f . 'Ej wtej "J kvqt { "eqmgev'f "htqo "vj g'o go qku'cpf "lqwtpcm'qh'vj g'Tgxf 0'O t0'
kpi j co 'cpf 'vj g'hdqwtgtu'kp'eqppgev'k'p'y kj 'j ko '*399; +:59/5: "

⁵⁴⁵"Jackson"IV."35; /362"

⁵⁴⁶"Wp'v'k'vj g'qr g'kpi 'qh'vj g'Ek'f "Tqcf 'Ej cr gn'cni'vj g'egp't'cni'Nqpf qp'ej cr gnu'y gtg'eqpxgt'v'f 'ej wtej gu'0'F qndg { . "
I 0Y 0*3; 86-0'Vj g'Ctej k'gew't'cni'Gzr t'guuk'qp'qh'O gj'qf kuo 0'Nqpf qp."Gr y qtvj "Rt'guu."57/58"

⁵⁴⁷"V { gto cp."N0*3: 92/3: 93+:"Y gung'f . "Xq'f 0'3."6420'D { "vj g'gp'f "qh'3965'vj gtg'y gtg'uqo g'4.422"o go dgtu'kp"
Nqpf qp"

⁵⁴⁸"j wr <ly y y Q'cng'Q'ti 0'wnj k'rhcttcepegaj kvqt { 0'j r 0'Qcng'Rct'kuj 'y gdu'k'g."ceegu'gf "P qxgo dgt"4236"

eqpxgtvgf "kpvc"ej cr gn"qr gpgf "d{ "Y gurg{ "kp"39860⁴⁹"Vj qwi j "Y gurg{cpu'r tghgtgf "v"j cxg"
vj g"htggj qrf "qh"ej cr gnu."uqo g'y gtg"rgcugf "qt"tgpvgf 0Hqt"gzco r ng."kp"3972"vj g"Y guv"Utggv"
ej cr gn"kp"Nqpf qp"y cu"dglpi "tgpvgf "hqt"Ç3: "c"{gct.⁵⁴: "y j kg"kp"vj g"o kf "39: 2u"vj g"Nqpf qp"
uqekgv{ "y cu'r c{ kpi "Ç52"c"{gct"v"tgp"vj g"Ur kcrhknf u"ej cr gn⁵⁴: "

Tgxkgy kpi " vj ku" r tqi tco o g" qh" ej cr gn' ces wkukqp" cpf " eqputwvkvq" kp" 3985." Y gurg{ "
eqo o gpvgf <

Y kj kp"vj gug"vy grkg"qt"hhvggp"{gctu'ugxgtcn'qh'qwt"dtgyj tgp"kp"xctkqwu'r ctvu."j cxkpi " "
pq"tqqo "y j lej "y qwf "eqpvkpv"vj g"eqpi tgi cvkqp."d{ "vj g"cf xkg"qh"vj g"r tgcej gtu"j cxg"
dvkm"j qwugu"htq"r tgcej kpi "ecr cdng"qh"eqpvkpvkpi "vj g"wuvcn'pwo dgt"qh"j gctgtu0'Dw"
vj ku"j cu'pgeguuctkn{ "kpxqkrgf "vj go "kp"rti g"fgdvo⁵²"

Rqqt"y gcvj gt"y cu"o clqt"ncevt."tgvtkvki "vj g"ueqr g"ht"hgkf "r tgcej kpi "gur gekm{ "kp"vj g"
y kvgt"o qpj u0Y gurg{ "ucy "qwf qqt"r tgcej kpi "cu"guugpvkn'v"j ku"o kuukqp."cpf "eqpvkpvvgf "vj g"
r tceveg"cmo qu'wpvkn'j ku"fgvj " / "j ku"rcuv"qr gp/ck"ugto qp"y cu"cv"Y kpej gnugc"qp"9"Qevdgt "
39; 2=⁵³"dwlk'y cu'uqo gvko gu'ko r tcevecdng0kp"3988"j g'wti gf "qpg"Kkuj "r tgcej gt<

Rtgcej "cdtqcf 000h'gxgt"{qwy qwf "f q'i qqf 0K'ku"vj g"eqqr kpi "{qwtugrku'vr "kp"tqqo u"
vj cv"j cu"fc o r gf "vj g"y qtf "qh"i qf ."y j lej "pgxgt"y cu"cpf "pgxgt"y kn'dg"ecttkgf "qp"v"
cp{ "r vtr qug"y kj qw'i qkpi "qw'kpvc"vj g"j k j y c{u"cpf "j gf i gu"cpf "eqo r grkpi "r qqt"
ukppgtu"v"eqo g"kp000vku"cu"uj co g"v"r tgcej "kp"cu"j qwug"dghqtg"Qevdgt"wpvguu"kp"cu"
o qtpkpi 0⁵⁴"

Cpqvj gt"kuuvg."gur gekm{ "kp"vj g"gctn{ "f c{u."y cu"dvj "vj g"hgct"cpf "vj g"cewcrkv{ "qh'xkqngpeg."
v{r kecm{ "f tkxgp"d{ "hgct"vj cv"Y gurg{ "cpf "j ku"hqmqy gtu"vj tgcvgpgf "vj g"guvcdnkuj gf "ekxki"cpf "

⁵⁴⁹J wwqp."Y 0*39: 5+0Cp"J kvqt{ "qh'Dkto kpi j co 0Ugeqpf "Gf kskqp000Nqpf qp."Rgctuqp"cpf "Tqncuqp."346/347=

J cto cp."V0V0*3: : 7+0Uj qy gmu"Flkvkpvct{ "qh'Dkto kpi j co 0Dkto kpi j co ."Eqtpkuj "Dtqvj gtu."465"

⁵⁴: "Ewtpqem"P 0*gf +0*3; 2; /3; 38+0Vj g"Lqwtpcn'qh'vj g"Tx0Lqj p"Y gurg{."O C0"Hqwpf gt"qh'vj g"O gvj qf kvu0"
Nqpf qp."Ej ctrgu"J 0Mgm{."Xqr05."9: . "h00"

⁵⁴: "Gpvt{ "hqt"37"Hgdtwct{ "39: 50MARC."Uco wgn"Vqqvj "Tgegr v"Dqqm"

⁵⁵²"Works,"Minutes, 'Ncti g'O kpwgu"3975/3985a": 93"

⁵⁵³"Dcngt."H0*3; 92+0Y gurg{."538"

⁵⁵⁴"Telford, Letters"V."450Vj gtg"ku'uqo g"lpeqpukvge{ "j gtg"y kj "vj g"3966"Eqphgtgpeg"ucvgo gpv"vj cv":*v"cxqkf "
i kxkpi "cp{ "pggf rguu"qh"hgpeg"y g"pgxgt "r tgcej "without"fgqtu"y j gp"y g"ecp"y kj "cp{ "eqpxgplgpeg"r tgcej "within0"
Works,"Minutes, 35: ""

tgrki kqwu'qtf gt⁵⁵ Ej cr gnu'qhhgtgf 'r tqvexkqp. 'cpf 'tgf wegf 'vj g'tkum'ij cv'ij g'uki j v'qhiO gj qf kuv'
cuugo drikgu'y qwrf "r tqxqng"cp"cuucwn⁵⁶ Cp" gctn{ "dwkrf kpi "kp"Uj ghkgrf "y cu"cr r ctgpn{ "
f gxtq{gf "d{ "c"o qd"kp"O c{ "3965."cpf "ku'uweeguqt."vj qwi j "o qtg'utqpi n{ "dwkx."y cu"cnuq"
cwcengf 0C"ugeqpf "Uj ghkgrf "ej cr gr'y cu'f go qrkuj gf "d{ "c"o qd"ctqwpf "vj g'uco g'vko g⁵⁷"

Y gurg{ "eco g'vq'dgrkxg"vj cv'ej cr gnu'dtqwi j v'engct "ur ktkwcn'dgpgghku."y tkkpi "kp"j ku"Journal"
kp'Cwi wuv'3987."chgt'r tgcej kpi "kp"vj g'pgy "Ej guvgt'qewi qp"ej cr gn<

C"pgy "j qwug"pqv' qpn{ "dtkpi u" c"pgy "eqpi tgi cvkqp" dw'rkngy kug" *y j cv'y g"j cxg"
qdugt xgf "qxt"cpf "qxt"ci ckp+c'pgy "dnguikpi "htqo "I qf⁵⁸"

kp'39: 9'Dgpuqp'pqv'gf "vj cv'ej cr gnu'cnuq'qhhgtgf "vj gk'teqpi tgi cvkqp'tgrkgh'htqo "vj g'r tguuvtgu"
qh'f ckn{ "rhg<

Rregu'qh'y qtuj kr "ctg"gtgevgf "kp"qtf gt"vj cv'ij qug'y j q'y qtuj kr "kp"vj go 000'o c{ "y ck'
wr qp"j ko "JI qf _."kp"j gctkpi "j ku'y qtf "cpf "r tc{ gt."y kj qw'f kurtcevkap"qh"o kpf "cpf "
kpgttwr vkp'htqo "qwy ctf "vj kpi u⁵⁹"

Dw'kp'r tcevleg'ej cr grif tqlgewu'eqwrf "dg'c'hqewu'htq'f luci tgggo gpv'kp'iqecniO gj qf kuv'uqelkxkuO'
Cu'gctn{ "cu'Lcpwct { "3968."Dgppgv'cee qo r cplkf "Ej ctngu"Y gurg{ "vq"Uj ghkgrf "cpf "hqwpf "vj cv<

Vj g" dtgj tgp"uggo gf "o wej "f kuchgevgf "qpg"ci ckpuv' cpqy gt." qeekukqpgf "d{ "vj g"
dwkrf kpi "qh'c'Ej cr grOKqrf "vj go "wprgu'vj g{ 'tgr gpv'gf "cpf "dtqng'qhh'ij gk's wcttgnkpi "
cpf "f kur wkpi "r gtugevkap"y qwrf "egt ckpn{ "ctkug"cpf "Kxgtn{ "dgrkxgf "vj gk"j qwug"
y qwrf "eqo g'f qy p⁵: ""

kp'Cr tkri'3974"j g'tckugf "y kj "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "vj g'ecug"qh'ij g"Dqnqp"ej cr gn'emko kpi "vj cv'ij g"
nqecn'uqelkv{ "y gtg'wpgcu{ "vj cv'ij g"ej cr gr'y j lej "vj g{ "j cf "dwkx"j cf "dggp"j cpf gf "qxt"vq"

⁵⁵⁵"Qp"y j lej "ugg."htq"gzco r ig."I tggp."T0*3; 24+0Cp'vO gj qf kuv'Rwdkcecvkpu"Kuugf "F wtkpi "vj g'Gki j vggpj "
Egpxwt { 0Rwdkuj gf "htq"vj g'cwj qt "d{ "E0J 0Mgm{ "

⁵⁵⁶"Uko qp."L0U*3; 49+0Lqj p"Y gurg{ "vj g'O cuvgt/Dwkrf gt0Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rtguu."3: 3"

⁵⁵⁷"J wpxgt."L0 *3: 3; +0'J cmco uj kg."vj g"J kvqt { "cpf "Vqr qi tcr j { "qh"vj g"Rctkuj "qh' Uj ghkgrf 000' Nqpf qp."
Ncenkpi vqp."J wi j gu."J ctf kpi ."O cxqt."cpf "Lqpgu."393"

⁵⁵⁸"Gpxt { "htq"38'Cwi wuv'3987."f guetldkpi "c'xluk'vq"vj g'pgy "Ej guvgt'r tgcej kpi /j qwug0Works,"Journal V."39"

⁵⁵⁹"Dgpuqp."L0*39: : +0C"Ugto qp'cv'ij g'Or gpkpi "qh'ij g'P gy "Ej cr gn'dgnpi kpi "vq"vj g'O gj qf kuvu "kp"Nqy i cvg."
J wn"qp"Uwpc f."F gego dgt"vj g"45^{tf}039; 90J wn"Rtlpv'gf "d{ "I 0Rtlpeg."8"

⁵⁵"Gpxt { "htq"3: "Lcpwct { "39680Xcrgpvkpg."U0T0*4224+."Dgppgv'F lct{ ""

Y gung{æ'eapvtqñ⁵⁵: "k'j g'39: 2u."cv'rgcuv'qpg'r tgcej gt'hgctgf 'j cv'ej cr gnu'ngf 'vq'uqekvgu'
mukpi 'j gk'hqewu'qp'gxcpi gnuo 0k'39: : "TqdgvtO kngt'dgeco g'cp'kkgpcpv'k'j g'Eqrj gungt"
ektewk.'tgeqtf kpi 'k'j ku'o go qkt<

Cv'O cppkpi vgg."j g"eqpi tgi cvkqp"dgkpi "uo cm"cpf "j g"uqekvg{"k'c"mgy "ucvg."K
j qwi j v'j g"dguv'o gcpu'vq'gpxti g'j g"eqpi tgi cvkqp."cpf "ukt"wr "j g"uqekvg{."y cu'vq"
r tgcej "qw'qh'f qqtu0Ceeqtf kpi n{ "Ki cxg'pqvkg"qh'o {"k'p'v'k'p'0Dw'o cp{"r gtuqpu"
eco g'vq"o {"mf i kpi u."cpf "hgn'wr qp"o g'k'c'xgt {"wpo gtekw'o cppgt<Uqo g{ "uckf."
Vj cv'cu'j gtg'y cu'c'ej cr gn'j gtg'y cu'pq'pgeguukv{ 'hqt'r tgcej kpi "qw'qh'f qqtu0"

J g'r gtukvgf."cpf 'f tgy "c"eqpi tgi cvkqp"guko cvgf 'cv'3.2220⁶²"

Vj gtg'y gtg'cnuq."r qv'p'kcm{."uki ph'ecpv'hk'p'ekcn'dgpg'ku"vq"dg'i cl'p'gf "d{"ces wkt kpi "Hk'gf "
r tgo kugu0Ugcw'eqwf "dg'uqrf "qt'tgpv'gf "qw="cpf "c"uqekvg' "eqwf "pqy "qhhgt'tgi wnt'i cyj gk'kpi u"
cv'cp"guvcdkuj gf "m'ecv'kqp."h'ek'k'v'kpi "j g'j" ct'x'g'kpi "qh'o qpg{"pqv'qpn{"ht'qo "o go dgtu'dw"
ht'qo "qyj gt"uwr r qt'vgtu."j tqwi j "eqpi tgi cvkqpcn'eqmge'v'k'p'u0Hwt'j gto qtg."c'ej cr gn'gpcdrf "
j g"m'ecn'uqekvg{"vq"qhhgt"pgy "r tqf w'v'u"cpf "ugt'x'k'gu"vq"o go dgtu'cpf "j gct'gtu0Dcr vkuo u"
dtqwi j v'uv'gcf {"k'peqo g."cu'f'k'f "dwt'k'nf t'q'w'f u/"C: 2"{"gct'k'p'j g'ecug'qh'Nqpf qp'æ'Ekv{"T'qcf "
ej cr gn'k'39; 30⁶³"O cp{"ej cr gnu'cnuq"j cf "cee'qo o qf cvkqp."uwej "cu'egn'ctu'qt"u'wcdngu."y j lej "
eqwf "dg'tgpv'gf "qw."cpf "uqo g'ko gu'j g'ej cr gn'kug'rh'eqwf "dg'j k'gf 0"

Hk'p'cm{."c'ej cr gn'r tqx'kf gf "c"m'ecn'r qk'p'v'ht'j g'm'ecn'Y gung{cp'eqo o w'p'k'v{ 'k'p'o {"tkcf "qyj gt"
y c{u."hqt"gzco r ng'k'p'k'ek'k'v'kpi "j g'et'g'v'k'p'q'qh'uo cm'ndt'ct'k'gu"ht'j g'wug'qh'j g'r tgcej gtu"
cpf "uq't'ci g'ht'd'q'q'm'u'qp'uc'ng'v'j g't'cp'm'c'p'f "h'kg=⁶⁴"cpf "cu'c'dcug'ht'gf w'ec'v'k'p'cn'uq'ek'n'c'p'f "

⁵⁵: "Gpvt {"hqt'3"Cr tki39740Duke I."Xqnu047."Xqnt0330Dgppgv."l0-lqwt'p'cn0Vt'cpuet'kd'gf "d{"O cto cf wng'Tki i cm"
Cr tki'3; 450"

⁵⁶²:"-O go qktu'qh'j g'r t'k'p'ek' cn'Qee'wt'g'p'egu'y j lej "j cxg'r cu'ugf "k'p'j g'ug'x'gp"cpf "j k'v{"[gctu"Gzr g'k'p'eg"qh"
TqdgvtO kngt."O k'p'k'v'gt'qh'j g'I qur gn0"Y t'k'v'p'd{"j ko ugn0"AM"XXIV"*3: 23+ "369"

⁵⁶³"MARC."Y gung{ 'Eqmge'v'k'p.'CP "3; 9915; 4<Hk'p'ek'cn'c'ee'q'w'p'w<*Y O +Nqpf qp'Uqekvg' 'cee'q'w'p'v'd'q'q'm'*3988/
3: 25+ "

⁵⁶⁴"Y gung{ "ngr v'c'em'ug'r gtuqpcn'g'g'qp"u'q'em."eqo o g'p'k'pi "ht'gzco r ng'k'p'v'g'3995"j cv'k'co "cht'ckf"j g'
cu'q't'vo gp'v'qh'd'q'q'm'u'y j lej "ku'cv'Dk'uc'm'j q'w'ug'ku'gzeg'gf kpi "ko r gth'g'v'0"Ngwgt'qh'39"p'qxgo dgt'3995"vq'O ct {"
Dqucps v'g'0Telford, Letters"VI."77"

y grhctg"cevkxkku0⁶⁵" kpf ggf "I krdgtv"j cu"cti wgf "y cv"O gyj qf kuo "*cpf "cnuq" P gy "F kuugpv"
qhhgtgf "c'ugpug"qh'ugewtkv\ "cpf "eqo o wpkv\ "cv'c'ko g"qh'uqekcn'wto qlk"

Ej cr gr'eqo o wpkku"y gtg"cdrg"vq"o gg'v'cuuqekcvkqpcn"tgetgcvkqpcn"cpf "eqo o wpcn'
pggf u'y j lej "k"o cp\ "ecugu"y qwf "qyj gty kug"j cxg"i qpg"vphwihkmf "cpf "y g\ "y gtg"
cdrg"vq"r tqxkf g"cf gi tgg"qh'geqppo k'r tqvevkqpcn"uqekcn'ugewtkv\ "tctgn\ "cxckcdrg"
gnugy j gtg⁶⁶"

J qy gxgt."y g'eqtg'hmpvkqpcn"qh'Y gurg\ cp'ej cr gnu'y cu'vq"j qwug'r tgcej kpi 'ugt xlegu0'

The financing of Wesleyan chapels: case studies

C"v\ r kcn'Y gurg\ cp'ej cr gr'o ki j v"lpxqrxg"cf qpcvgf "ukg."ecuj "eqpvtkdwkqpu"htqo "nqecn'
uqekgv\ "o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r qtvgtu."c'i tcpv'htqo "ektewk\qt"pcvkqpcn'hwpf u."cpf "f gdv'hkpcpeg'ht"
yj g'tgo ckpf gt0Gxgt \ "ej cr gny' cu."qh'eqwtug."wpls wg."dw'y g'ecug'uwf lgu'dgrny 'knuwtcv'j' qy "
yj ku'y qtmgf "k"r tcevk0"

Case study 1: Chatham chapel 1770⁵⁶⁷

Vj ku'qr gpgf "k"3992⁵⁶⁸0K'y cu'k"y j g'Mepvkuj "ektewk⁶⁹"Vj g'dwkr kpi "equ'ctqwpf "C652="rcpf "
cpf "ngi cnlequu'y gtg'69⁶: "Vj g'gz vgtkqt'y cu'dwkn'y kj k'p'y q"o qpvj u'cpf "y cu'wucdrg"d\ "y g"
gpf "qh'Lwpg"3992."y j gp'ku'dwkr gt "Gf y ctf u+."c'iqecn'r tgcej gt."r tgcej gf "y g'htuv'ugto qp'k"
yj g'vphkuj gf "ej cr gn=y g'hto cnlqr gpkpi ."d\ "Y gurg\ ."eco g'hxg"o qpvj u'rcvgt0Gf y ctf u'y cu"
r ckf "d\ "uwi g'r c\ o gpw."r tguwo cdn\ "cu'y g"o qpg\ "eco g'k0"

Eqtg"hwf kpi "eco g'htqo "c"6522"o qtv'ci g'htqo "F cplgn'Dtco gu."c"o cuvgt"uj kr y tki j v'cv"
Ej cyj co 'pexcnf qem\ ctf ."cpf "dtqvj gt'qh'Cdtej co 'Dtco gu."y j q'y cu'dqvj "uqekgv\ "cpf "ej cr gn'

⁵⁶⁵"Qp"y j lej "ugg"ej cr vt "plpg"

⁵⁶⁶"I krdgtv."C0F 0*3; 9: +0Tgrki kqpcn"cpf "Uqekgv\ "k" kpf wutkcn'Gpi rcpf <ej wtej ."ej cr gn'cpf "uqekcn'ej cpi g."3962/
3; 360Nqpf qp."Nqpi o cp."; /; 2"

⁵⁶⁷"O gf y c\ "Ctej kxgu"cpf "Nqecn'Uwf lgu'Egpgt.g."P o 7 4 IF c B B."Dtqo r vqp'Ej cr gn'Ceeqwpv'Dqqni*398; /
3: 29+"

⁵⁶⁸"Eqphkto gf "d\ "Myles."654"

⁵⁶⁹"k"uwo o gt"3992"y j g'ektewk\j cf "c'tgeqtf gf "o go dgtuj kr "qh'4: ; 0Ugg"Works,"Minutes, 5: 6"

⁵⁶: "O gf y c\ "Ctej kxgu"cpf "Nqecn'Uwf lgu'Egpgt.g."P O 7 4 IF d B B9. "*3: 86+"C"Dtlgh'Ceeqwpv'qh'y g'Ej cr gnu'k"
Tqej guvt"Ektewk(000)"

ungy ctf =⁵⁶: 'j g'tgegkxgf '7'r gt'egpv'lpvgt guv.'yj g'ghi cn'lo czko wo 'wvf gt'vj g'wuw { 'hgi kur'v'kq⁷²"
Vy q'qy gt'uj qtv'vgt'o 'mqpu.'r tqdcn' { 'cp'w'pugewt'gf 'mqp'qh'Ç52/Ç62'htqo 'Cdtcj co 'Dtco gu."
cpf 'tcf g'f gdv'qh'Ç72/82'qy gf 'q'Gf y ctf u.'y gtg'tcr kf n' { 'r ckl'qh'0Cu'Cppgz '6C'uj qy u.'wy q/
yj ktf u'qh'vj g'lp'k'k'cn'equu'eco g'htqo 'f gdv.'yj qwi j 'c'Ç42'Eqphgtgpeg'i tcpv'y cu'cnuq'r ckl 0'
kp"3993" yj g"Conference Minutes"tgeqtf "c"htvj gt"Eqppgzkqpcn'i tcpv'vq"ej cr gn'hwf u"qh"
Ç3303u0f 0⁷³"Eqphgtgpeg"cuq'f gekf gf 'q'tgeqo o gpf 'yj cv'uqekv'k'gu'eqmgev'c'r gpp { "c'y ggn'
vqy ctf u'Eqppgzkqpcn'ej cr gn'f gdv'0kp"3993/3994" yj g'Ej cvj co 'uqekv' { 'eqmgev'f 'Ç3206u0 f 0"
y j lej "y cu"j cpf gf "qxgt"vq"Dtco gu'd { "yj g'r tgej gt "Lco gu"Emw j 0⁷⁴"Qxgt" yj g'pgz v'wy q"
o qpj u.'yj g'v'cn'tgej gf "gzcev' { "Ç340u0f 0" y j lej "uwi i guu" yj cv'vj g'Ej cvj co 'uqekv' { "j cf "
uqo g'hw' { 'hxg'o go dgtu'0Hw' yj gt'Eqphgtgpeg'i tcpw'y gtg'r ckl "kp"3994" *Ç5207u0f 0: "3995"
*Ç342+ "cpf "3996" *Ç32+0⁷⁵"

⁵⁶: 'F cpl'gny cu'c'uj kr y tki j v'cv'J O 'P cxcn'F qen' { ctf . 'Ej cvj co =f ku' { qwpi gt'dtqj gt'Cdtcj co '*3964/3: 34+y cu'
cr r tgp'v'egf 'q'j ko 'kp"39790Ugg"*3: 38+0: 'C'O go qk'qh'vj g'Nhg. { 'e0qhiO t0Cdtcj co 'Dtco gu.'rv'g'qh'Dtqo r vqp."
kp" 'Mgp'0'0 gvj qf kuv'O ci cl kpg. "ZZZKZ. "423/432"

⁵⁷²"Qp' yj g'wuw { 'rcy u'ugg'Tquxgctg. "J 0*3; ; 3+0'Vj g'Hkpcpekn'Tgxqmwkq"3882/39820Nqpf qp. "Nqpi o cp. "92=
cpf "Vgo kp." R0' cpf "J 0L0' Xqj " *4235+0' Rtqo gvj gwa" Uj cemgf 0' I qif uo kj " dcpm' cpf " Gpi rcpf u" h'kpcpekn'
tgxqmwkq" chgt "39220Qzhqtf. "Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv' { "Rtguu. "96/970C" j ki j gt'tcvg' / "8'r gt'egpv' / "eqwf "dg'r ckl "kp"
Kgr'cpf "cpf "yj g'Y guv'kp' lgu'ugg'Eco r dgm "U0*3; 55+0: 'Vj g'geppqo ke'cpf 'uqekn'gh'gev'qh'vj g'wuw { 'rcy u'lp' yj g"
gki j vggpj "egpwt { 0'Vtcpucev'kqpu'qh'vj g'Tq' { cn'J kuv'q'lecn'Uqekv'. "Hqwtvj "Ugt'k'gu. "Z XK"3; 9/432. "cv'3; ; 0Hqt "c"
i gpgt'cn'f kuv'wukq" qh'wuw { "ugg" I gkuuv. "E0'T0" *4235+0' Dgi i ct "Vj { "P gki j dqt < "c" j kvrt { "qh'wuw { "cpf "f gdv'0'
Rj kcf gir j kc. "RP. "Wpkxgtukv' { 'qh'Rgppu' { kxcpk' "Rt guu"

⁵⁷³"Works, "Minutes, "622"

⁵⁷⁴"Gpvt { "ht" "3: "Lw' { "3993. "O gf y c { "Ctej kxgu'cpf "Nqecn'Uwf lgu'Egvtg. "Dtqo r vqp" Ej cr gn'Ceeqwpv'Dqqn0'
Emw j u'v'v'kq'kp" 'Mgp'v'y cu'tgeqtf gf 'lp' yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'O kpwgu' / "Works, "Minutes, 5; 8"

⁵⁷⁵"Works, "Minutes, 633. "643. "654"

Ugtxlelpi 'y g'o qivi ci g/'tgs wklpi 'C37'c' { gct/'r tqxgf 'utcki j hqty ctf =lp'3993'kpeqo g'y cu' uqo g'C68."eqo r tkulpi "C33"lp'ej cr gni'eqmgev'kpu."C37"htqo "ugni'pi "i cmgt { "lengw.⁵⁷⁶"C: "lp" i klu." cpf " C34"htqo " y g' [gctn { "Eqmgev'kpp⁵⁷⁷" Htqo " cv' ngcu' 399: ." r gtj cr u' hmqy lpi " eqputwew'q'qh'y g'r tgcej gtu'j qwug.'c'egmct'y cu'tgpv'f 'qwhqt'C806u0f 0'cu'y cu'y g'ej cr gni' kugr'h'qp"qeecukpp0'Ej cr gni'twppkpi "equu'y gtg'uj ctgf "y kj "y g"uqekv'." cpf "y g"co qwpw' hcnkpi "v'y g'ej cr gni'twv'ggu'v'q'r c { 'y gtg'o qf guv'v'y gtg'y cu'htgs wgpv'gzr gpf kwg'qp'tgr cktu" cpf "o cl'wpcpeg."dw'y g'qpn { 'tgi wrt'kgo 'y cu'y g': u0f 0'c'ppwcn'kpuwtcpeg'r tgo kwo 0'

Gctn { lp'3997'y g'ej cr gni'twv'ggu'dqttqy gf 'C322'cv'7'r gt'egpv'kpvgtguv'htqo 'Cdtcj co 'Dtco gu' vq"dwkrf "c"r tgcej gtu'j qwug⁵⁷⁸"Vj gp"lp"39: 7"tqdgvt"J kf gt"dqwi j v'qw'F cplgn'Dtco gu' o qivi ci g.'y j lej 'y cu'd { 'y gp'f qy p'v'q'352.'qt'ctqwpf "42'r gt'egpv'qh'v'q'v'ngs wkv' 0'Vj ku'ci clp" rgh'y g'Ej cyj co 'ej cr gni'kpcpegu'lp'c'uqwpf 'u'v'g.'cpf 'y cu'r ct'v'qh'y g'eqpv'gzv'qh'y g'f gekukpp" vq'eqputwew'c'pgy 'ej cr gni'cv'pgctd { 'Dtqo r vqp'lp"39: : 0'

⁵⁷⁶"lg0'lengw'uqrf "v'tgugtxg'r r'egul'lp'y g'ej cr gni' cmgt { ""

⁵⁷⁷"Vj ku'y cu'r tguwo cdn { "c"eqp'v'kdwk'p"v'q'ej cr gni'equu'htqo "y g'ekew'ku" [gctn { "Eqmgev'kpp."tgh'gev'kpi "y g' Eqphgt'gpeg'f gekukpp'qh'398; 'y cv'weej 'hwf' u'lj qwf 'dg'wug' 'htu'v'q'tg'v'xg'ht'ecnl'pggf .'y kj 'cp { 'tgo clpf gt 'y gp' tgo kwg' "v'y g'egpv'tg0'Ugg"Works, "Minutes, 597"

⁵⁷⁸"K'y cu'r r ct'g'p'v' { "wpw'wcn'ht'ugy ctf u'v'ngpf "o qpg { "v'ej cr gni'0'Qp"34'F gego dgt'399; "Y gung { 'y tqv'v'q" Dtco gu' :-0 { "f gct'dtqv'j gt."/ "lp'y g'v'v'g'Eqphgt'gpeg'k'y cu'ci tggf "y cv'qpg'ugy ctf "v'ngcu'v'lp'gxgt { "Uqekv' " uj qwf 'dg'ej cpi gf 0' Cp' 'y j gp'K'v'gn' 'j gctf 'k'y cu'p'qv' { gv'f qpg. 'Ky tqv'v'q'gxgt { "Cuukncpv'qp'y g'j gcf 0'Kj gctf " p'q'qdl'gev'kpp'v'q' { qw'c'pf 'lp' { qw'c'ecug'v'y gtg'ku'v'qo g'y lpi 'r gew'kt.'d'gecwug'qh'y g'f gdv'h' lpi 'wr qp'y g'j qwug'0'F q' cni'y g'i qqf " { qw'c'p' #Y qtm' { qw' 'y qtm' d'g'v'o gu'c'pf 'lp'f v'g'v'o g'J g'y kni' kxg' { qw'c'hw'itgy ctf #0'Y gung { 'y tqv' " ci clp'qp'38'lp'wct { '39: 2<-f qw'j cxg'f qpg'gzeggf lpi 'y gni'lp'ug'v'kpi 'y cv'hw'ng'eqmgev'kpp'qp'ht'q'0'K'v'w'v'k'y kni' dg'r tqf wew'xg'qh'o vej 'i qqf 0'Telford, Letters"VI."585/586."596"

Case study 2: Brompton chapel 1788⁵⁷⁹

Vj ku'y cu"o qtg"co dkkqwu"r tq|gev."equkpi "uqo g"Ç; ; : ."qh'y j lej "yj g"rcpf "cpf "ngi cñ'equu"
eco g"q"Ç8: 0"Cu'cvF gego dgt"39: ; . 'uwduetkr vkpu'cpf 'eqmgevkvpu'vqcmgf "qpn('Ç326"*32'r gt "
egpv'qh'y g'equu+<ò quv'qh'y g'hpcepeg'eco g'htqo "yj tgg"mqcpu'qh'uqo g'Ç522"geej . "cr r ctgpn("
htqo "yj tgg"uqekgv("o go dgtu"/"Cdtej co "Dtco gu. "Laj p"Ngg. "cpf "Tqdgvt"J kf gt"/"y j q"j cf "
j gr gf "q'hpcepeg'Ej cvj co 'ej cr gn0Vj qwi j 'eqputwekqp'y cu'cr r tqxgf "d{ 'yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'kp"
39: : . 'pq'Eqppgzkqpcñhkpcekn'lwrr qt'ku'tgeqtf gf .^{57:} "yj qwi j "Y gung{ 'j ko ugn'qh'htgf "Ç8"q"
tgrkxg'yj g'ej cr gn'f gdv'kp"39; 20^{7:} "

Ego r ctkuqp"qh'yj g"Dtqo r vqp"ej cr gn'cpf "mqeci"*Tqej guvgt+"uqekgv("ceeqwpw"uwi i guu"yj cv"
j gcvkpi . "hki j vkpi . "ej cr gn'nggr kpi "cpf "o kqqt"o ckpvpcpeg'y gtg'r ckf "hqt"d{ 'yj g'uqekgv(0^{82:} "kp"
39: : "rc{o gpw'kpenmf gf "qpg"qh'Ç206u03f 0'÷Vq"O t0Ukf qrr j "hqt"l rcl kgtu'y qtnlf qpg"q"yj g"
Ej cr gn'cpf "j qwug0"

kp"39: ; "yj g"cppwcn'f gdv'ugt'xleg"equu'y gtg"cdqw"Ç67. "dw"cppwcn'ej cr gn'kpeqo g'y cu'qxgt "
Ç82. "eqo r tkukpi "ugcv'tgpw"qh"ctqwpf "Ç62="tgpv'hqt" vy q" vgpgo gpw"qh" Ç3208u02f 0" cpf "
S wctvgn("Eqmgevkvpu" vqcmkpi "uqo g" Ç34" c" {gct0^{83:} "kp" 39; 2. "kpeqo g" *cv" ctqwpf " Ç99+"
eqo hqtvcñ("gzeggf gf "gZR gpf kwtg"*Ç75+. "cpf "yj g'twvuggu'tgi wctn("tcp" c"uo cñ'ecuj "uwtr nuu0"
kp"39: ; "Ç7'y cu'tcpuhgttgf "q"÷{g0dwnf kpi "ceeqwpw"=cpf "kp"39; 5. 'y j gp'yj gtg'y cu'Ç6; "ecuj "
kp"j cpf . "Ç62'y cu'ngpv'q'pgki j dqwtkpi "Uj ggtpguu'ej cr gn'cv'7'r gt"egpv'kpvgt gu0"

⁵⁷⁹Eqphko gf "d{ 'Myles.'6540'Eqputwekqp'qh'yj g'ej cr gn'y cu'cr r tqxgf "d{ 'yj g"39: : 'Eqphgtgpeg"/"qpg'qh'y gpv(/
qpg"pgy "ej cr gn"cr r tqxgf 0"Ugg"Works,"Minutes, 8870kp"uwo o gt"39: : "yj g"Mgrv'ektewk"j cf "tgr qtvgf "752"
o go dgtu"/"Works,"Minutes, 879"

^{57:} "Works,"Minutes, 887"

^{57:} "Ngwgt"qh'37"Cwi wu'39; 2"q"Y knko "O gctu"/"Telford, Letters"VIII."455"

⁵⁸²"O gf y c{ "Ctej kxgu"cpf "Nqeci"Uwf lgu"Egvtg. "Dtqo r vqp"Ej cr gn'Ceeqwpw"Dqqn'cpf "Tqej guvgt"Uqekgv("
Ceeqo r v'Dqqn'

⁵⁸³"Vj gug'ctg'f cv'hqt'yj g'htu'vy q's wctvgtu."cppwcnkugf "

Ugcvtgpw'i tgy 'v'cdqw'Ç82'c' { gct'd { '3: 220'ku'wpenct'y j gj gt 'y ku'72'r gt 'egpv'kpet gcug"
qxgt'y g'f gecf g'y cu'f wg'v'j' ki j gt'r tlegu.'o qtg'ugcva'uqrf.'qt'c'ej cpi g'qh'o kz0Vj g'ceeqwpw"
ko r n' 'y cv'ctqwpf "522"ugcva'y gtg'tgpv'gf "qw:"cpf "cppwcn'kpeqo g'htqo "pqp/o go dgtu'y cu"
uqo g'Ç470""

J qy gxgt.'k'r tqxgf "j ctf "v'tgf weg'y g'f gdw'kp'39; ; "k'y cu'ukm'cm quv'Ç922.'y j lej "y qwf "
r w'cppwcn'kpvgtgu'equu'cv'Ç5703: 22'y cu'c'r ctvkwctn' "f kkkw" { gct.'kp'y j lej "y g'ej cr gn'
kpewtgf "c'uo cm'f ghk'k'o clqt'o clp'v'gpcpeg'wpf gt v'cngp'kp'y g'hqwt'y 's wctvgt'r wuj gf "qxgtcm"
g'zr gpf kwtg'v'cp'gzegr v'kpcn'Ç: 60'

Case study 3: Glasgow 1786-1787

Vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'qh'y g'I nuu qy "ej cr gn'kp'y g'39: 2u'gzgo r n'k'gu'y g"uqo g'ko gu'kpv'o cvg"
tgrv'kpuj k' "dgy ggp'y g'hw'pf/tckulpi "cpf "eqputwv'kqp'r tqeguugu'0'Y j gp'y g'mecn'uqekv' "
kpk'k'v'gf "y g'r tqlgev'k'j cf "Ç960'u8f 0'qp'f gr quk'kp'y g'dcpn'uqo g"; "r gt 'egpv'qh'y g'hkpcn'
equv'0'Vj g'hqwpf cv'kqp'uqpg'y cu'rkf "qp'32'Qevqdg't'39: 8.'cpf "y g'ej cr gn'y cu'qr gpgf "qp'49"
O c { "39: 9="c": :ugukqp"j qwugø'y cu'cf f gf "kp'39: : 0'Vj gtg'y cu'c"ectghwm' "o cpci gf "r tqegu"
kpxq'k'k'pi "tckulpi "ecuj ."c"ugt'k'gu'qh'm'cpu.'cpf "c"uv'gcf { "h'ny "qh'g'zr gpf kwtg."dw'y g"uqekv' "
cny c { u'ngr v'cv'rgcuv'Ç72'kp'y g'dcpn'0⁸⁴""

Cu'Çppgz '6D'uj qy u.'y g'r tqlgev'cwtcevgf 'ecuj 'htqo 'lej 'cpf 'r qqt="htqo 'r tgej gtu.'o go dgtu"
cpf "uwr r qtvtu="cpf "htqo "hct'cpf "y kf g.'kpen'f kpi "y g'Dt'kuqn"Uj gh'k'gn' "cpf "Ngg'u'ektewku0'
k'Qevqdg't/P qxgo dgt'39: 8.'hqt'gzco r ng.'k't'ge'k'x'gf "uqo g'Ç45'kp'i k'm'cpf "eqmgev'k'p'u'v'y g"
n'ti guv'i k'm'Ç70'u2f 0'eco g'htqo "Vqf o qtf gp="c"eqmgev'k'p'k'I nuu qy 'tckugf "qxgt'Ç5="cpf "
y g'uo cm'guv'i k'm'y cu'4u8f 0'qpn' "ctqwpf "c'y kf "qh'y g'ecr kcn'eco g'htqo "f gdv'hk'p'ceg'0⁸⁵""

⁵⁸⁴"Wpkxgtukv' "qh'Nqpf qp."Uej qqn'qh'Qt'k'p'cn'cpf "Ch'lecp"Uwf l'gu."Y gung { cp"O gj qf kv'O kuukpct { "Uqekv' "
Nqpf qp+"Cte'j k'g."Ur gekcn'Ugt'k'gu'/"Dk'j tcr j lecn'Uqwj "Ugcu'Rer gtu'/"L0'Vj qo cu."J /4945."Dqz'875: D+: 'pqu0'
3: 34/3: 35."I nuu qy "Ej cr gn'Ceeqwpv'Dqqn0'Y gung { "f kf "pqv'ik'ng'y g'f guki p."d'gecwug'k'j cf "gzcevn' "y g'nqun'
qh'c'Rtgud' { vgt'k'p'o gg'k'pi /j qwugø'/"Gpt { "hqt'38'O c { "39: : ."Works, Journal VII.": 6"

⁵⁸⁵"Uej qqn'qh'Qt'k'p'cn'cpf "Ch'lecp"Uwf l'gu."I nuu qy "Ej cr gn'Ceeqwpv'Dqqm'9"

Summary case studies 1739-1800

C"tgxky "qh"vj g"hpcegu"qh"cr r tqcej kpi "vj kv" "Y gurg{ cp"O gj qf kv"dwkf kpi u"uj qy u"vj cv" cnj qwi j "vj g"o kz"qh"ecuj "f qpcvqpu"y kj "f gdv"hpcepg"y cu"uj ctgf "d{"cm quw"cm"vj gtg"y cu" uki p"hpcepv"xctkq"kp"vj g"hwf kpi "cttcepi go gpw"*ugg"Cppgz"6E+"cu"y gm"kp"vj g"qxgtcm" r tq|gevequw"*ugg"Cppgz"6F +0E quw"tcepi gf "htqo "ctqwpf "C322"vq"Ç8.222."y kj "cp"cxgtci g"qh" uqo g"Ç3.322<dw"vj g'lwtxkxcn"tcvg'ht" f qewo gpvcvq"qh"vj g'rti gt"wtdep"ej cr gnu"wpf qwdvgf n" gzeggf u"vj cv"ht"vj g"pwo gtqwu"uo cmgt"twcni"ej cr gnu."uwej "vj cv"o qtg"tgcupcdng"dtqcf " guko cvg"qh"cxgtci g"ej cr gn'ecr kcn'equu"qxgt"vj g"r g"tkqf "eqwf "y gm'dg"nguu"vj cp"j ch"vj cv" hki wtg."qh"y j lej "v{r kcm{ 'j ch"y cu" f gdv"hpcepgf ⁵⁸⁶"Vj g'hmuy kpi 'ugevqpu'gz.co kpg'kp"o qtg" f gvckl'vj g"xctkqwu"uqwtegu"qh'ecr kcn'wugf 0'

Donations in cash and kind"

Uqo g'uo cm'ej cr gnu'y gtg"dwkn'd{ "o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r qtvtu."qp"qeecukq"/"cu'ht"gzco r ng"cv" Dctpctf 'Ecuwg'kp"3986/3987"/"wukpi 'hjecm{ 's wcttkgf 'htgguvqpg⁵⁸⁷"Gxgp'uwducpvcn'dwkn' kpi u" o ki j v'wug" f qpcvgf "rdqwt<"kp"3986"vj g"tqqh"qh"vj g"J gr vqpuvm'qevci qp"ej cr gn"y j lej "j cf " dggp"eqputwewf "kp"Tvij gtj co "dgecwug"kv'y cu"dg{ qpf "vj g"ecr cdk"kv"gu"qh"vj g"mecn'dwkn' gt." y cu"tcur qtvgf "v"vj g"ukg"cpf "gtgevgf "y kj "vj g"j grr "qh"uqekv{ "o go dgtu=⁵⁸⁸"kp"3992"vj g" egk"kp" 'qh"Ej cvj co "ej cr gn'y cu"kpucmgf "d{ "o go dgtu=⁵⁸⁹"cpf "cu'icv"cu"39: 8."Y gurg{ 'tgr qtvgf " vj cv"Uj ggtpguu"ej cr gn'j cf "dggp"dwkn'y kj "vj g'wug"qh'vpr ckf 'mecn'rdqwt<"

Vj g't tgej kpi /j qwug'j gtg'ku'pqy 'hpkuj gf .dw'd{ "o gcpu'p'gxgt'j gctf "qh"Vj g'dwkn' kpi " y cu"wpf gtvcngp" c'hy "o qp'vj u'ukpeg'd{ "c'rkwg"j cpf hwn'qh'o gp'y kj qw'cp{ 'r tqdcdng" o gcpu"qh"hpkuj kpi "k0Dw"l qf "uq"o qxgf "vj g"j gctw"qh"vj g"r gqr ng"kp"vj g'f qem'vj cv"

⁵⁸⁶"Guiko cvgu'qh'cxgtci g"Y gurg{ cp"O gj qf kv'ej cr gn'equu"ctg"cmq"eqpukf gtgf "kp"vj g'pgz'vej cr vgt"

⁵⁸⁷"Uggg."C0*3: 79-0J kvqt{ "qh'O gj qf kv" "kp"Dctpctf "Ecuwg"cpf "vj g"Rtkpek cn'Rregeu"kp"vj g'F crgu'Ektewk0" Nqpf qp."I gqti g'Xlengtu.'93/94"

⁵⁸⁸"Nkwg."E0F 0*3: 68-0-Gctn{ "O gj qf kv'Qevci qpu0"PWHS"XXV"*8+: '3/: 8."cv': 4"

⁵⁸⁹*3: 38+."Dtco guu"l-O go qktø'

"
Vj g'dki i guv'i km/"Ç362."qt'cmo quv'j crh'v'j g'equu/"'eco g'htqo 'c'mqeci'Y gung{cp'dwukpguuo cp."
Y kricko 'Hkgrf 0⁹⁵"

Kpetgculpi n'{"qhv'p'htqo 'v'j g'3982u."gzv'pukx'g'hwpf/tckulpi 'eco r cki pu'co qpi uv'o go dgtu'cpf "
u{o r cy kugtu'y gtg'qti cplugf.'cpf'ej cr gnu'tckugf'ecuj 'htqo 'v'gpu/'k'hpqv'j wpf tgf u/"qhf qpqtu."
y kj "kpf kxkf wcn'i kku"v'r kecn'{"tcpi kpi 'htqo 'c'hy' r gpeg"v'q"ugxgtcn'i wkp'gcu"qt"o qtg'0'Vj g"
3999"uwduetkr vkp"dqqmihqt"Dtco rg{"ej cr gn'htq'gzco r rg.'kpenw' gu'b' qtg'v'j cp'622'pco gu⁹⁶"

Y gung{cp'r tgcej gtu'y gtg'ce'v'x'gn'{"kpxqrx'gf "k'ej cr gn'hwpf/tckulpi 0'Uqo g'ugto qp"pqv'gu'd{"
O wtrkp.'r tqdcnd'{"f cv'kpi 'htqo 'v'j g'3982u.'tqqv'cp'cr r gcn'htq'ht'w'p'f u'f k'gevn'{"k'Uetkr wtg'<

Ugto qp": "/":Uggm'{"g'htuv'v'j g'Mkpi f qo "qh'I qf a"O cw08<550Rtqf weg"uqo g'tgcuqpu"
y j {"y g'uj qwf "uggm'v'j g'Mkpi f qo "qh'I qf "htuv"/"30'K'ku'Ej tkw'u"eqo o cpf"/"40'qwt"
v'o g'ku'uj qtv."c'ur cp."c'uj cf qy . 'c'xcr qwt. 'v'j gtg'ku'dw'c'uvgr "dgy ggp'o g'cpf "f gc'v'j "/"
50'K'ku"qh'v'j g'i tgc'v'gu'xcnw'g.'f wtdcrg'tlej gu'cpf "j qpqwt"/"60'Y g'ecp'pgxgt "dg"j cr r {"
y kj qw'v'j g'Mkpi f qo "qh'I qf "dw"/"70'0 wuv'dg'o kugtdcrg'v'q'cm'Gvgtpk'{"80'Cm'qv'j gt"
v'j kpi u'uj cm'dg'cf f gf <o qpg'{"ht'v'j g'r tgcej kpi 'j qwug⁹⁷"

"
Kp'3999"tqy gm'v'j gp'cv' l cto 'k'p' l qtmij kg.'tckugf 'uqo g'Ç' 22'htq'c'p'gy 'ej cr gn'htqo 'v'j gp'v' l /
gki j v'f qpqtu.'v'j g'uo cm'guv'i km'dgkpi 'Ç7'cpf 'v'j g'heti guv'Ç5220⁹⁸"Dtcf dwtp'dgi cp'j ku'k'k'p'gtcpv'
ectgg't'y kj 'v'y q'hwpf/tckulpi 'v'tkr u'v'q'Nqpf qp0'Kp'3997'j g'eqo o gpv'gf.'chv'gt'v'j g'ugeqpf 'xkuk'<

J cxkpi 'dggp'uweeguuhw'rkp'eqmge'v'kpi 'b' qpg'{"v'qy ctf u'v'j g'Y ki cp'r tgcej kpi 'j qwug.'qwt"
htk'p'f u'cv'P qt'v'j y lej "y qwf "pggf u'j cxg"o g'i q"v'q'Nqpf qp"ci ckp."v'q"cuukiv'v'j go 0'K

⁹⁵"O {rgu'i kxgu'39: 7'cpf "3: 24'cu'f cvgu'htq'ej cr gnu'k'p'Dtco rg{"Myles."65: 0'Vj g'39: 7'ej cr gn'o c{"j cxg'dggp"
v'j g'qpg'y j lej "Lco gu"Gxgtgw'tgeqtf gf "cu'dgkpi "hk'p'cegf"d{"c'mqeci'dwukpguuo cp."O cwj gy "Y cvgtj qwug."k'p"
i tckw'f g'v'q'I qf 'y j gp'c'dcf 'f gdv'y cu'wpgzr gev'gf n'{"r ck'qh'0'MARC.'Gctn'{"Rtgcej gtu'Ngwgtu.'xqr04.'562"

⁹⁶"Y guv' l qtmij kg'Ctej kxgu'Ugtxleg."Y [N3447 44.'Dtco rg{"Rtgcej kpi 'J qwug'Uwduetkr vkp'Dqqm'

⁹⁷"MARC."F kctkgu'Eqmge'vkp."CP 3; 99487<Laj p'O wtrkp'<*Y O +*3944/39; ; +Lqwt'p'cnl'ugto qp"pqv'gu"*3976/
39: 9+.'38"

⁹⁸"F wtj co "Eqw'p'v'{"Ctej kxgu.'Tqy gm'O go qtc'p'f wo "Dqqm.'xqr05.'tgeqtf u'qp'r ci g'68'y gr'x'g'f qpc'v'k'p'u'gcej "
qh'Ç7=>r ci g'74'rkuv'uk'v'ggp'ht'v'j gt'f qpc'v'k'p'u'tcpi kpi "htqo "Ç32'v'q'Ç522.'y kj "c'i kxgp'v'q'v'cn'qh'Ç98; "/"dw'v'j g"
uwo u's v'q'v'gf 'cew'cm'{"v'q'v'cn'Ç96; "

{kgrf gf "vq'ko r qtwpk\{ "ci ckpuv'o { "qy p'lwfi go gpv0Kkgctgf "k'y cu'c'y tqpi "vko g="cpf " vj g"gxgpv'j cu'r tqxgf "k'uqí O'Kpgxgt'y kní q"qp'uwej "cp"gttcpf "cp{ "o qtg⁵⁹""

Qhwg'r tgcej gtu'hkngf 'hpcpeki 'i cr u'r gtuqpcmf .d{ "dqttqy kpi 'o qpg{ "qt'lwcpf kpi "uwtgv{ ".cu"

J qr r gt'tgecmgf <

Kp"vj g" { gct"3987"y g"rckf "vj g"hwpf cvkqp"qh'qwt"Qewi qp"cv'Gf kpdwti j O'Ko gv'y kj " o wej "qr r qukkqp"cpf "o cp{ "f kueqwtci go gpw0Dw"vj g"Nqtf "y cu'qp"o { "ukf g"cpf " j gr gf "o g0Keqmgvgf "cm'Keqwf . "i cxg"cm'Keqwf "ur ctg."cpf "dqttqy gf "cdqyg"vj tgg" j wpf tgf "r qwpf u"vq'ectt { "qp"cpf "eqo r rvg"vj cv'dwrf kpi 0"

Kp"3996"vj gtg'y gtg'ukmf gdv"qh'Ç342"qp"vj g"dwrf kpi 0Y j gp"kp"3999"k'pggf gf "tgr cktu."vj g" r tgcej gt"Cngzcpf gt"O eP cd"dgeco g"dqwpf "hqt"vj g"uwo "qh'Ç722."cpf "y cu'i kxp"ur gekn' r gto kuukqp"vq'tcxgn'vj g'nkpi f qo "vq'tckug"vj g"o qpg{⁵⁹: "J qy gxgt."uwej "r tcevegu'eco g"vq'dg" f kueqwtci gf ."cpf "kp"39: 8"vj g"F wdkp"Eqphgtgpeg"dcppgf "vj g"Kkuj "r tgcej gtu'htqo "tckulpi " o qpg{ "r gtuqpcmf "hqt"ej cr gn'kp"vj ku'y c{⁵⁹: "

Qxgt'vko g."vj g'r tqnhgtcvkqp"qh'hwpf /tckulpi "eco r cki pu'dgeco g'r tqdrgo cvk."cu'tkxcl'ej cr gn' r tqlgew'eqo r gv'gf "hqt"o qpg{ "y kj kp"vj gk"j qo g'ektewk'cpf "qhwg'y gm'dg{ qpf 0Hw'pf /tckulpi " eqo o kwggul'xkgf "hqt"vj g"cwgpv'kqp"qh'Y gung{ "cpf "qyj gt"Eqppgzkpcn'rgcf gtu"vq"uwr r qt'v'cpf " gpj cpeg"vj gk"qy p"ghqtu0Vj wu"vj g"3998"Dqmqp"ej cr gn'uwduetr v'kqp"dqnm'qr gpu"y kj "cp" cr r gcn'htqo "J qr r gt."cpf "vj g'htu'uwduetr v'kqp"tgeqtf gf "y cu'Ç32"htqo "Y gung{ ."hmqy gf "d{ " hxxg'i wpgcu'htqo "J qr r gt"j ko ugrh0Ç43; Ø: u0 f 0y cu'eqmgvgf "d{ "vj g"gpf "qh'vj g" { gct⁵⁹: 2""

Y j gp"kp"3998"hw'pf /tckulpi "hqt"vj g'pgy "Ek{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gn'dgi cp."vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"cwj qt'kugf " c'pcv'kpcn'eco r cki p"vq'tckug"vj g'guko cvgf "Ç8.222'tgs wkt gf ."cpf "uwur gpf gf "vj g'pqto cnl gctn{ "

⁵⁹⁹Gpvt { "hqt"lcpwct { "3997."MARC."Dtcf dwtp"Lqwtpcn'

⁵⁹: "Dcw{ .O 0*4232+0Ueqwcpf u'O gvj qf kuw0Uj g'ku'eklpi "Jackson".435=cpf "Cvo qt g."E0*3: 23+0Vj g'O gvj qf kuw

O go qt'kr0Dtkuqn "Rtlpvgf "d{ "Tlej ctf "Gf y ctf u."4; 5/4; 6"

⁵⁹: "Works, "Minutes, ; : 4. 'S 04"

^{5: 2}"MARC."Eqphgtgpeg"Eqmgv'kqp."CP 3; 99 B; ; /422<Eqphgtgpeg<*Y O +Ceeqwpv'qh'r tqeggf kpi u'gve0"4"xqno'

*3998/3: 33+00 cpwuetk v'eqo r kgrf "d{ "Ej ctgru'Cvo qtg0Dqmqp"Ej cr gn'Uwduetr v'kqp"Dqnm'"

Eqmgevq³ "Cr tki'3999"Y gurg{ "ugv'qw"qp" c"hwpf /tckukpi "vqt."cee qo r cplgf "d{ "Lqur j " Dtcf hqtf⁴ "Dtcf hqtf "rcvgt" tgecmgf "j cv'vj g{ "tckugf "Ç72"vj tqwi j "c"r wdike" eqmgevq³ "lp" Nlxgr qqn" cpf "Ç522/Ç622"cv'Dt kuqrf⁵ "Dwl'lp"i gpgt cnEqphgt gpeg'ucy 'ku'tqng'cu't gvtcklpi " cr r gcu'hqt'hwf u'hqt'ej cr gnu." cpf "vj g'tgpf 'y cu'vqy ctf u'i tgevt'gur qpukdkk{ "dglpi 'tgckpgf " cv'mqecncpf "Htqo "39; 5+f kwtlev'ngxrf⁶ "

Qpg"j quvng" etkle" f guetkdgf "lp" 3988"j qy "Y gurg{ cp"O gj qf kuo "y cu"o wcvkpi "htqo "cp" lphqto cn'eqmgevq³ "qh'mqecnl'uekvgku'ugt xgf "d{ "r gpwtkwu'y cpf gtlpi "r tgcej gtu'vq" c"ej cr gn/ dcugf "o go dgtuj kr "qti cplkvkq³ "y kj "c"xctkv{ "qh'f ghkpgf "lpeqo g'utgco u<

Y j cv'ecp'y g'eqpenw' g'y j gp'y g'j gct "c"o cp."qt "c"pwo dgt "qh'o gp" f gerctg."vj cv'y cpv' pq"o qpg{ ."cum'pq"o qpg{ ."pggf "pq"o qpg{ A'cpf "{ gv."dghqtg" c"o qpvj "r cuu."cum'c"xgt{ " uo cm'lo cwtg "hqt" c"v'gpv." c"nkvg" eqmgevq³ "hqt" *four walls and a roof.* "vj gp" tgi wxt " eqmgevq³pu."r gplku" c/y ggm'cpf "v'engw." cpf "Knpqy "pqv'y j cv'c/s wctvgt⁷ "

Lqj p" Hgvej gt." c"enqug" cuuqekvg" qh'vj g"Y gurg{ u."cnuq" etklekugf "O gj qf kuo" ÷ r crcegu" y kj " eqmgevq³ "j cr/r gpeg⁸ ""

Vj gtg'y gtg'j qy gxgt'qvj gtu'lwtegu'qh'ecr kcn'dgpg'hcvc'kpu." Eqppgz kqpcni tcpuw." cpf " /"cdqvg" cm' /"f gdv0" ""

"

^{5:3}"Works, "Minutes, 692"

^{5:4}"O ctvlp." L0J 0*3; 68+0Lqj p"Y gurg{ u" Nqpf qp" Ej cr gnu" Nqpf qp." Gr y qt vj "Rtguu054="Works, "Minutes I." 64: ." kpenw' lpi "Hb0725"

^{5:5}"Gpvt{ "hqt" O c{ "3: 2: ." Duke I." Etqy vj gt." L0*e08: 27+ "Nkg" cpf "Vtcxgnw" xqr04." tgr qt vki "c"ur ggej "lp" y j lej " Dtcf hqtf "tgo kpluegf "cdqwj" ku'v'cxgn'y kj "Y gurg{ "

^{5:6}"Vj ku'ku'f kuwugf "lp" o qtg'f gvckl'lp" vj g'hqmny lpi "ej cr vgt "

^{5:7}"O ctvlp." U0*3988+0C" Hgy "Vj qwi j u" cpf "O cwtgu'qhi' Hcev'Eqpegtplpi "O gj qf kuo" OGf lpdwti j . "Uqrf "d{ "Y 0" I tc{ ."6"

^{5:8}"Ngwgt" qh'46" Cwi wuv'3995" Htqo "Lqj p" Hgvej gt" vq" Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ 0Hqtuckj . "R0*gf 00" Wpgzco r rnf "Ncdqwtu." 533/535." cv'535=" vj qwi j " Hqtuckj " uwi i guu" vj cv'vj g" etklekuo " y cu" r tqo r vgf "d{ " vj g" dwkf lpi "cev'xkku" qh" Ecrlkpluke" tvj gt "vj cp" Y gurg{ cp" O gj qf kuo" ""

Lay benefactors

Vj g'Eqppgzkqp'gplq{gf 'vj g'hkpcpekrluwr r qt v'qhb' cp{'rcpf qy pgtu.'uqo gwko gu'y kj 'r gtuqpcn' eqppgexkpu'vq"Y gung{"uwej "cu"J gpt{"Gf gp"qh"Dtqcf "O ctuqpp"*j gp"kp"I mweguvgtuj ktg+0' Y gung{"uvc{gf "y kj "j ko "y j gp"kp"vj g"xkxkpkv{."c"ej cr gn'y cu"dwkn'cv'pgctd{"Rgdy qt vj ."cpf " y j gp"Gf gp"l kgf "kp"39: 3"j g'ghv"Ç522"htq"vj g'wug"qh'hqecnl"Y gung{cpu0⁹"Uqo g'ej cr gu'y gtg" hwpf gf "y j qm{"qt"rci gn{"d{"rc{"r cvtqpu."y j q"o ki j v'dg"u{o r cvj kugtu"tcvj gt"vj cp"uqekgv{" o go dgtu0kp"Cvj mppg'kp"Kgrcpf."c'hqecnb ci kwtcvg'pco gf "Uko r uqp'dwkn'cpf 'r ckl'htq'c'ej cr gn' kp'j ku'qy p'i ctf gp."cpf 'y cu'eqo o gpf gf "kp"Y gung{au"Journal"<

Vj ku'j qwug'y cu"dwkn'cpf "i kxgp."y kj "vj g"i tqwpf"qp"y j lej "k'uvcpf u."d{"c"ukpi ng" i gpvgo cp0"kp"Eqtmi'qpg"r gtuqpp."O t0Vj qo cu"Lqpgu."i cxg'dgy ggp"vj tgg'cpf "hqwt" j wpf tgf "r qwpf u'vqy ctf u'vj g"r tgej kpi /j qwug0"Vqy ctf u'vj cv'kp"F wdrkp"O t0Nwpgm' i cxg'hqwt'j wpf tgf 0"Khpqy 'pq'uwej "dgpghcexvtu'co qpi "vj g'O gjv qf kuw'kp"Gpi rcpf 0:"

" Cv"Mpucng"kp"Kgrcpf."Ej ctrgu"Y gung{"pqvfg "vj cv"c" h kgpfn {"S wcngt0'qhhtgf "rcpf "htq"c" ej cr gn⁵: "cpf "vj g'ukgu'cvI tko ud{"*3979+⁵: 2"cpf 'Erggj qtr gu"*3: 24+⁵: 3" dqv 'kp'Nkpeqmpuj ktg+ y gtg"cnq"fpqcvfg 0'Uwenhthg."f guetkdkpi "vj g"cttkxcn'qh"Y gung{cp"O gjv qf kuo "kp"Dwturgo ." Uchlhtf uj ktg."kp"397: ."emko gf "vj cv'vj g"mqecnl'qekgv{."vj gp"o ggkpi "kp"c"eqwci g."y cu"uqpp" lqlkpgf "d{<

^{5:9}"Eqz."D0I 0*3: ; 4-0'Ej cr gu'cpf "O ggkpi "J qwugu"kp"vj g"Xcrg'qh'Gxgij co 0'Gxgij co ."Xcrg'qh'Gxgij co " J kwtkecn'Uqekgv{0'Qp"Y gung{au'y gcnj {"h kgpfn u.'ugg"tqf gm'LO*4225+."\$Vj g'dguv'j qwug\$0""

^{5:}"Works, Journal XXII."492

^{5:}"Icenuqp."V0*gf 0+*3: 6; +0Vj g'Lqwtpcnl'qh'Ej ctrgu"Y gung{0'Nqpf qp."Y gung{cp"O gjv qf kuw'DqqmITqqo 0'Kqr04." 397"

^{5:2}"Ngugt."I 0*3: ; 2-0'I tko ud{"O gjv qf kuo "cpf "vj g"Y gung{u'kp"Nkpeqmpuj ktg0'Nqpf qp."Y gung{cp/O gjv qf kuw' DqqmITqqo ."63"

^{5:3}"Dcngt."HO*3; 75-0'Vj g'Uqt{"qh'Erggj qtr gu'cpf "vj g'Eqptkdwkqp"qh'O gjv qf kuo 0'Erggj qtr gu."Vt'kpv{" O gjv qf kuw'Ej wtej "

Lqj p'Tqdlpuqp.'y j q'lp' { g0ur ceg'qh'gki j v' { gctu'chngty ctf u.'dwn'c'ej cr gn'y kj lp'j ku'
qy p'r qwgt { 'd { 'uwduetkr vqrp0Vj ku'lp'y gpv' { { gctu'r tqxkpi 'hct'vq'uo cm'c'pgy 'ej cr gn'
y cu'dwn'lp'39: 3.'cpf 'i tgcva' { 'gprcti gf 'lp' { g0' { gct'3: 380':4''

Qpg'p'p'g'v'g'v'j "egpwt { "mecn'j kvqt'kcp"etgf k'gf "rc { "r cvtqpu'y kj "y j g'ej cr gnu'cv'I cvguj gcf "
Nqy "Hgm'*Y knko "Dgm"3976+"cpf "D { mgt '*I gqti g'Lqj puqp."gctn' { "3992u+=:5"cpf "Y qnuqp"
ej cr gn'pgct "Twi d { '*39; 7+.'y cu'hwpf gf 'd { 'Uk'Gi gt'vq'Ngki j . 'cp'gxcpi grkcn'rcpf qy pgt'y j q"
dgeco g"htuv' cp" k'p' gr gpf gpv' cpf " y j gp" c" Dcr vku' o k'p'k'gt0':6'' O qwpv' Rngcucpv' ej cr gn'lp"
Y j k'gj cxgp.'y j lej "y cu'dwn'lp'39: ; 'd { "c'mecn'dwuk'p'guo cp'cu'cp"Cpi r'k'cp"ej wtej ."y cu'
o cf g" cxck'rd'ng" vq" y j g' m'ecn' Y gurg { cp' uqek'v' { "y j gp" y j g' dkuj qr "y cu' r' gtuwcf gf "pqv" vq"
eqpugetcv'k'd { 'y j g'rc { 'ko r tqr tk'vqt'qh'c'pgki j dqwt'kpi 'r'ctkuj 0Cu'y j g'r tgcej gt "Lqj p'Dcttkw"
pqv'gf 'lp'j ku'lqwt'pcn'

000j g'dkuj qr 'tghwugf "v'eqpugetcv'k'.'cpf "O t0J qy i ctvj 'i qv'k'h'egpegf "cpf "Kqr g'p'gf "
k'c'v'j ku'tgs wguv.'cpf 'k'j cu'eqp'v'p'w'gf 'hqt'v'j g'v'ug'qh'v'j g'O g'v'j qf ku'u'g'x'gt'uk'peg000':7''''''''''''''''

Dw'v'j g'g'x'k'f g'peg'lw' i guu'v'j cv.'y j k'g'p'q'v't'ctg.'ej cr gnu'h'k'p'pegf 'lp'v'j ku'y c { 'y g'g'w'p'v' { r'k'cn'0'

Chapel debt

Vj g'g'ki j v'g'p'v'j "egpwt { "geqp'qo { "y cu'dcugf "qp'mecn'h'k'p'cekn'p'gy q'tm.'lp'y j lej "r'gtuqpcn'
tgr wcv'k'p' cpf " uqek'cn' cpf " tgrki k'wu' eqpp'g'v'k'p'u' y g'g' etw'ek'm { " ko r q't'v'p'0' Cu" J w'f' uq'p"
g'zr n'k'p'u.'y j g'g'ki j v'g'p'v'j "egpwt { "o ctng'v'h'qt'ecr k'cn'c'p'f "etgf k'<

000y cu' c" uqek'cn' o ctng'v' dcugf " rcti gn' " vr qp" h'ceg/vq/h'ceg" tgr'v'k'p'uj k' r u." r'gtuqpcn'
npqy r'gf i g.'tgr wcv'k'p'."guv'g'o "cpf "t'w'w'."cm'q'h'y j lej "y g'g'c'k'f gf "d { "eqpx'g'p'v'k'p'u'cpf "

5:4" MARC."Uwer'k'hg."l0"J kvqt { ."KK"726/7270Tqdlpuqp'g'x'g'p'w'cm' { 'i k'ngf "y j g'ej cr gn'v'c' 't'w'u'0'0 { r'gu'f' cv'gu'y j g"

Dwturgo 'ej cr gnu'cv'398: 'cpf '3: 22'/"Myles."659"

5:5" MARC."Gctn' { "Rtgcej gtu'0'Ngwgtu."xqr04."452"

5:6" J cttku."O 0'l0'*4225+0'lqj p"Y gurg { "cpf "O g'v'j qf kuo "lp"Eqx'g'p'v' { <'v'j g'htuv'egpwt { 0'Eqx'g'p'v' { ."J kvqt'k'cn'

Cuuqek'v'k'p'."Eqx'g'p'v' { "Dtc'pej ."33/340Qv'j gt "gzco r ngu'k'p'nf'g" Tck'j d { "J cm' 'dwn'd { "y j g'y g'cmj { "Tqdg'tv'Ectt"

Dtc'eng'p'dwt { "/"ugg'Ngcej ."V0T0*3; ; 5+."Gct'v'j n' { "Rct'cf k'ug"

5:7" G'p't { " hqt" 39: ; ." MARC." F'k'ct'k'gu' Eqm'g'v'k'p'." CP3; 99142: < "Lqj p" Dcttkw" *Y O + " *3978/3: 63+ "

Lqwt'pcn'kw'q'dk'j tcr j { '*39: 8/3: 63+ "

eqo o qp" wpf gtuxcpf kpi u" cpf " d{ " ceegr vgf ." qhvgp" tkwercugf ." o qf gu" qh' ugrh/
r tguerpvcvkqp."j qur kcrkv{ "cpf "eqo o wplecvkqp⁵:⁸"

K'y cu'y gtghqtg'pqvuwtr tkukpi "y cv'Y gurg{ cp'ej cr gn'r tqlgvu'pggf kpi "ecr kcn'wtpgf "v'f gdx⁰

Kp'y g'y kf gt "geqpqo { "mqcp"ecr kcn'hqt "wtdec"dwkf kpi "f gxgnr o gpv'uwcm{ "eco g'htqo "mqecn'
wcf gur gqr ng."rcy {gtu."qvj gt 'r tqhguukppcu."cpf "r gqr ng"qh'ngkuwtg."cu'Ej cmk⁰"qdugtxgu⁻

K'ku'i gpgtcm{ "ceegr vgf "y cv'y gtg'y cu'o qtg'y cp"uw^hlekpv'ecr kcn'kp'y g'eqo o wpk{ "
vq"o ggv'y g"pggf u'qh'y g"i tqy kpi "kpxguo gpv'qh'y g"gki j vggpj "egpwt { ⁰⁰⁰Ucxkpi u"
y gtg'ceewo wrcvki "cu'c'tguwn'qh'y g'gzc cpukqp'qh'krcpf "cpf "qxtugcu'tcf g."qh'j ki j gt "
r tqf wv^hkv{ " kp" ci tlewnwtg" cpf " y g" f gxgnr o gpv' qh' y g" f gr gpf gpv' r tqeguukpi "
kpf wurtku."cpf "kp"uqo g'dtcpej gu'qh'o cpwhcewtkpi "kpf wurt { ⁰:⁹"

Erctm'eqphko u'y ku'cuuguo gpv.'pqvki "y cv'y g'Dtkkuj "i qxgtpo gpv'tckugf "uwducpv'kcn'hmpf u"
kp" yj g"r gkqf " y kj qw" cr r ctgpn{ " etqy f kpi " qw" r tkxcvg" kpxguo gpv⁰ Vj gtg" y cu" qpn{ " c"
twf ko gpvt { "pcvkpcn'ecr kcn'o ctngv^{*}ugg"Cppgz "6G+0I qxgtpo gpv'uxqem'y cu'c"uchg"qr vkqp."
cpf "v{r kcm{ "{ kgrf gf "ctqwpf "6'r gt "egp⁰: "Ecpcn'qhhgtgf "kpxguo gpv'qr r qtwpkku"kp"uqo g"
ctgcu."gur gekcm{ "kp"yj g"39; 2u."dw'qxtg"yj g"3977/3: 37"r gkqf "cppwcn'kpxguo gpv'kp"ecpcn"
y cu'tgr^vkvgn{ "o qf guv."cv'uqo g"Ç4: 2.222⁰: "Uo cm'rcpf gf "r tqr gt^vku"qwukf g"vy p"y gtg"
cpqj gt'qr vkqp."dw'y g{ 'y gtg'pqv'qhvgp'cxckrdng'cpf 'y g'tgwtpu'y gtg'hy 0C'y kf 'r quukdkkv{ "
y cu'vq'cng'c'f kgev'ucng'kp"uqo g'dwukp^uOT gwtpu'j gtg'eqwf "dg'j ki j <cv'ngcu'32'r gt "egpv"

⁵:⁸"J wf uqp."R0*4226+0'-kpf wurtkcn'qti cplucvkqp"cpf "utwewtga"kp"Hqwf ."T0'cpf "R0Laj puqp"*gf u00'Eco dtkfi g"
Geqpqo le"J kraqt { "qh'O qf gtp'Dtkclp0Xqr03."kpf wurtkrcvkqp."3922/3: 82."75"

⁵:⁹"Ej cmk⁰."E0'Y 0*3; 96+0'Vj g"Rtqxkpekcn'Vqy pu'qh'I gqti kcp"Gpi rcpf 0"C"uwf { "qh'y g"dwkf kpi "r tqegu⁰
Nqpf qp."Gf y ctf 'Ctpqrf ."82"

⁵: "5'r gt 'egpw{ "kgrf gf "wpf gt "6'r gt 'egpv'dgy ggp"3985'cpf "3999."ctqwpf "6'r gt 'egpv'ht'o quv{ gctu'dgy ggp"39: 9"
cpf "39; 60'Cuj vqp."V0U0*3; 7; +0'Geqpqo le"Hnwewcvkpu'kp"Gpi rcpf "3922/3: 220Qzhqtf ."Erctgpf qp'Rtguu."3: 9"

⁵: "Y ctf ."L0'T0*3; 96+0'Vj g"Hpcepg'qh'Epcn'Dwrf kpi "kp"Gki j vggpj /egpwt { "Gpi rcpf 0'Nqpf qp."Qzhqtf "
Wpkxgtu{ 'Rtguu⁰'Dgy ggp"3977'cpf "3: 37'cdqwc39.222.222'y gtg'tckugf "d{ 'wpf gtvcnkpi u'ht' y g'eqputwcvkqp"
qh'ecpcn'cpf "yj g'ko r tqxgo gpv'qh'tkxgtu⁰*r ci g'95+""

kp'o cpwkewtkpi . "cpf "qhngp"37/42"r gt "egpv"qt "o qtg⁶²²"kp "r qt u. "vcf kpi "xgpwtgu"eqwf "dg"
gxgp"o qtg'r tqhkcdng. "dw'yj g{ 'y gtg"cnuq"tkunigt. "cpf "vj g"ecr kcn'qwr { 'tgs wkt gf 'y cu"qhngp"kp"
vj g"vj qwucpf u0""

Hqt"o cp{ "qh"vj g'y gcnj kgt "wtdep"kpj cdkcpw"cpf "hcto gu. "ngpf kpi "o qpg{ "qp"o qtv ci g'y cu"
j ki j n{ "cwtcevkxg. "qhngt kpi "c"j ki j gt" { kgrf "vj cp"l qxgtpo gpv'uqem=c"mry "tkun'qh"mukpi "vj gkt"
ecr kcn "ukpeg"vj gtg"y cu"o ctngv"kp"dqj "o qtv ci gu⁶²³"cpf "kp"vj g"wpf gtn{ kpi "r tqr gt vku⁶²⁴"
tgi wrt "kpego g=pa" f k gev't gur qpukdkkx{ "hqt"o cpci kpi "vj g'r tqr gt v{ =cpf "mecn'kpxguo gpw. "cv"
c"ko g'y j gp"o quw'kpcpeknt'grv'kpuj kr u'y gtg'mecn'qt. "cv'o quv. 'tgi kqpcn⁶²⁵"

Kp'vj g'ur gekle'ecug'qh"Y gung{ cp"O gyj qf kuv'ej cr gnu. "vj g'gs wkv{ 'ewuj kqp'r tqxkf gf 'd{ 'vj g'kpkcn'
ecuj "eqpvtkdwkpu. "vj g'r quukdkkx{ "qh'ugcv't gpw"v"eqxgt "kpvgt guv'ej cti gu. "vj g'dcemuxr "qhngt gf "
d{ "Eqppgzkqpcn'hwpf u"*pcvkqpcn"tgi kqpcn'qt"mecn: "cpf "vj g"guvgo "ceetw kpi "v"uwej "i qqf "
y qtmu. "y gtg"cf f kqpcn'cwtcevkpu"qh"uwej "kpxguo gpw"ht"vj g":o kf f r kpi "uqtva"vj qug"y kj "
C322"qt"o qtg'qh'ecr kcn'v"ur ctg0Vj g{ 'y gtg"gpewtci gf 'd{ "Y gung{ au'tgr gcvgf "o guuci g"vj cv"
tlej gu"y gtg"pqv'pgeguuctkx{ "cp"go dcttcuuo gpv'dw'cv'ngcu'r qv'p'kcm{ "c"uqekn'i qqf. "kp"vj g"
f kuvtkdwkq"qh'y j lej "o go dgtu"cpf "j getgtuø'y gtg"r tkqt kx{ <

Ki{ qw'f guktg"v"dg"o "hckj hwn'cpf "c"y kug"uvg y ctf. "qww'qh"vj cv'r qt v'kqp"qh'{ qwt "Nqtf ju"
i qqf u"y j lej "j g"j cu"ht"vj g"r tgugpv'nf i gf "kp" { qwt "j cpf u. "dw"y kj "vj g"tki j v'qh"

⁶²²"kp"vj g"3982u"lqugr j "O cuukg"cti wgf "vj cv'tcf guo gp'v{ r kcm{ "uqi j v'tgwtpu"qh'uqo g"37"r gt "egpv"qp"kp'xugvf "
ecr kcn "dw'qh'eqwtug"vj cv'gpv'kgrf "o wej "j ki j gt"tkun0O cuukg. "L0*3983A+0Vq"vj g"Rt kpvgt"qh'vj g"l cl gwvgt 0Nqpf qp"
*A: "ESTC"b/2; ; 763"

⁶²³"Cu"pqvgf "cdqvg. "kp"39: 7"vj g"qtki kpcn'o qtv ci g"qp"vj g"3992"Ej cvj co "ej cr gn'y cu'uqrf "qp"

⁶²⁴"Hqt "gzco r ng. "vj g"3986"P qw kpi j co "qevci qp"ej cr gn'y cu'uqrf "kp"39: 5"v"vj g"l gpgtcn'Dcr vkuu"/"ugg"Uvgm"E0"
H0*3; : 8+0Cp"kp'xgpwt{ "qh"P qpeqphqto kuv'Ej cr gnu'cpf "O ggvkpi /J qwugu'kp'Egptcn'Gpi rcpf 0Nqpf qp. "J O UQ."
hqt"tq{ cn'Eqo o kuv'kqp"qp"vj g"J kuv'qlecn'O qpwo gpw"qh'Gpi rcpf. "383/3840"kp"Uqo gtugv. "cu"pqvgf "cdqvg."
J krfcttcepeg'ej cr gn'y cu'uqrf "kp"39: 5"cpf "tgxgtvgf "v"q'f qo guke "wug"

⁶²⁵"Ej cmikp. "E0Y 0*3; 96+."Rtqxlpekn'Vqy pu. "37; /3840"Qp"ecpcn'kpxguo gpv'ugg"cnuq"J cddenwm"J 0l0'cpf "R0"
F gcpg"*3; 85+0-Vj g"Vcng/qh'kp"Dtkclpa"kp"tquqy. "Y 0Y 0*gf 00Vj g"Geppqo leu"qh'Vcng/qh'kpq"Uwuc'kpgf "
l tqy vj. 0Nqpf qp. "O ceo krcp""

tguwo kpi "y j gpgxgt "k'r rgcugu"j ko . "Hktuv."r tqxkf g"vj kpi u"pggf hwi'hqt" {qwt ugh"/"hqqf " vq"gcv.tcko gpv"q'r w'wp."y j cvxgt'pcwtg'o qf gtcvgn' 'tgs wktgu'hqt' r' tgugetxkpi "vj g'dqf { " kp"j gcnj "cpf "uvtgpi vj O'Ugeqpf n' . "r tqxkf g"vj gug'hqt" {qwt "y khg." {qwt "ej kf tgp." {qwt " ugtxcpw."qt "cp { "qvj gtu'y j q'r gtvckp"vq" {qwt "j qwugj qrf O'Kj'y j gp"vj ku'ku'f qpg"vj gtg'dg" cp"qxgtr nwa'hghv."vj gp" f q'i qqf "vq"vj go "vj cv'ctg'qh"vj g"j qwugj qrf "qh'hckj O'Kj"vj gtg'dg" cp"qxgtr nwa'ukm "-cu" {qwj' cxg"qr r qt wpkv' . "f q'i qqf "vq"vj "cni'o gpO⁶²⁶"

Y gurg {cpu'tgeqi plugf "vj g'f wcnldgpgkhu"/"ur ktkwcn'cpf "vgo r qtcn"/"qh'kpxgukpi 'kp'Eappgzkqpcn' r tqr gtv { <"kp'Hgdtwct { "3989"O cvj gt "uwi i gurgf "vj cv'qpg"uwr r qtvtg "*"y j q"j cf "cr r ctgpw { "dggp" i kxgp"qxgtuki j v'qh"e"rgi ce { "Itqo "j ku'dtqvj gt "kpvpgf gf "vq"j gr "hkpcepg"vj g'y qtm'qh"vj g'mqecn' ektekw+kpxguv"vj g'o qpg { "kp'r tqr gtv { . "cpf "ur gekh'ecm { "kp'r tqxkf kpi "c"j qwug'hqt"vj g'r tgcej gtu<

Cu"vq"y j cv'ku'ghv'd { "O t0J qrf gpi O'Kj kpm"vj g'o quv'Tgi wctn { "Juke_"y c { "qh'cr r n { kpi " k'hqt"vj g'r tgu'p'y qwf "dg"kp" {gO'Cppwcn'tgpv'hqt"vj g"J qwug"y j gtgkp"vj g"Rtgcej gtu" rlxguOCpf "kh'O t0Y o OJ qrf gp"y gtg'uq" f kur qugf "cu"vq"ukpm'k."Ky kpm'Ky qwf "cf xlug" vq" f q" k"kp"vj g'r vtej cukpi "qh"vj cv."qt"uqo g"qyj gt "Eqpxgpkp'v'J qwug'hqt"vj g"uco g" r wtr qugO'Vcnkpi "r tqr gt"ectg"vq"y j qo "("w'qp"y j cv'twuu'eqpxg { gf O⁶²⁷"

Uwej "r gqr ng'r tqxkf gf "mqcpu'hqt"Y gurg {cp"ej cr gnu"cpf "qh'ngp"ugt'xgf "cu'twugguO'Gxgp"y j gtg" vj g'r tqxkf gtu"qh"hw'p'f u"y gtg"Y gurg {cp"o go dgtu"qt"u{o r cvj kugtu."vj g"cttcpi go gpw"y gtg" qh'ngp"eqo o gteknk'p'ej ctcevtg⁶²⁸"Cv'F ctrkpi vq'p'kp'399: "vj g'o ckp"eqpvtcevt."I gqti g'Dtqy p." ngp'vj g"uqekgv { "C327"cv'uqo g"7'r gt "egpv"j g"y cu"e"mqecn'r tgcej gt "cpf "uqekgv { "uvg' ctf O⁶²⁹"k" vj g"39: 2u'I gqti g'Tqdkpuqp."vj g'i gpgtcn'ugy ctf "cv"J qtpecu'ng'kp"Nkpeqrpuj ktg."ngp'v'42"cv"7" r gt "egpv'hqt" c"dw'kf kpi "cv'Dquvq."cpf "cv'rgcu'v'43" hqt"qpg"cv'Ch'qt'f O⁶²: "Vj g'uwtxk'kpi "39: 8"

⁶²⁶"Ugto qp"72"qp"v'j g'wug'qh'o qpg { O'Works, Sermons II."4990Qwrgt "f cvgu"vj g'ugto qp"cv'3982"

⁶²⁷"Ngvgt"qh'42"Hgdtwct { "3989"htqo "Cngzcpf gt "O cvj gt "vq"Y k'kco "Qtr gO'Duke I."EQ8."Cngzcpf gt "O cvj gt " Eqttgur qpf gpeg"

⁶²⁸"Cu'f k'uewugf "kp"vj g'hqm'y kpi "ej cr vgt."vj g'Eappgzkqpcn'gcf gtuj k' "tgeqi plugf "vj cv'eqo r g'k'k'xg'k'p'vgt gu'tcvgu" j cf "vq"dg'qh'gt gf "kp"qtf gt "vq"ugewt g'f gdv'hkpcepg'hqt"ej cr gnu"

⁶²⁹"Lcenuqp."I O*3: 72-O'Y gurg {cp"O gvj qf kuo "kp"vj g"F ctrkpi vq'p'Ektekw(OO)F ctrkpi vq'p."Rtl'p'v'f "cpf "uqf "d { "lO" O cprg { . "42/44"

⁶²: "Gpvt { "hqt"O kf uwo o gt"39: 5."Duke I."J qtpecu'ng"Ektekw"Ugy ctf a'S wctvgt "Dqqm"K'ku"pqv'engct"y j lej " dw'kf kpi u'y gtg'k'p'x'q'k'gf <O { ngu'f cvgu"vj g'Dquvq"ej cr gn'cv'39; 4."cpf "vj g'Ch'qt'f "ej cr gn'cv'3: 26"/"Myles."655/ 656"

ceeqwpu"ht"Cuj vqp/wpf gt/N{pg"ej cr gn'uj qy "vj cv'vqcn'f gdv'vqqf "cv"Ç452."cpf "cppwcn'
kpvgtguy' cu'Ç3302u0f "/ci ckp'c'tcvg'qh7'r gt'egp⁶²:"

Uqo gko gu"mqcpu'eco g"htqo "mqecn'r gqr ng'y j q"j cf "qyj gt"qt"dtqcf gt"cmgi kpegu0Tcemu"
cpcn{uku'qh'vj g"twwggg"qh'vj g"O cpej gvgt"ej cr gn'y j lej "qr gpgf "kp"3973"eqpenwf gu."ht"
gzco r ng."vj cv'vj g{"go dqf kgf "f kxgtug"cpf "xcelm'kpi "cmgi kpegu⁶³²"kp"39: 7."cu'crtgcf {"
pqvqf .P qty lej "ej cr gn'y cu'cr r ctgpn{"dglpi "hpcpegf "d{"uqo gqpg'y j q'y cu'wpu{o r cvj gke"
kh'pqv'j qukrg"v'vj g'ecwug⁶³³"Dw'gxgp'y j gtg'vj g'rgpf gt'y cu'c'o go dgt"qt'u{o r cvj kugt."vj g"
hwpf co gpwn'r tqdngo "y cu'vj cv'mcp'hpcpeg'r megf "eqp'kpwgf "Y gurg{cp"wug"qh'c'ej cr gn'cv"
tkun0C"uqnwkp'y cu.'j qy gxgt."cv'j cpf ."cu'f kuwugf "dgmj 0'

Other sources of capital

Qp"qecukqp'uko r ng'f gdv'hpcpeg'y cu'kpu'w'k'k'p'0Uqo g'ej cr gnu.'kpenf kpi 'Ekv{Tqcf .y gtg"
r ctvkm{"hwpf gf "d{"cppwkkgu."vj tqwi j "y j lej "tgwtpu'kp"gzegu'qh'7'r gt'egp'v'eqwf "dg'r ckl 0'
Y gurg{"j ko ugrh'dqwi j v'Ç522"qh'cppwkkgu."lqkpn' 'y kj "Cvc{.'kp"39: 50⁶³⁴"kp"39: ; "vj g'ej cr gn'
y cu'tghpcpegf "vj tqwi j "Ç4.222"tckugf "kp"dqpf u'htqo "Lqj p"Cmnp."Qrkxgtu."cpf "Cvc{"*vj g"
nwwgt"y q'dglpi "Y gurg{cp'r tgcej gtu⁶³⁵"kp"vj g"39; 2u."r gtj cr u'cu'c'tguwn'qh'c'uj qtwei g'qh"
ecr kcn'ctkukpi "htqo "vj g'y ct"y kj "Hcpeg."uqo g'ej cr gn'r tqo qvgtu"cr r ctgpn{"y gp'hw'vj gt."
cpf "qh'gtgf "vq'kpgu."cppwkkgu'y kj "uwxkxqtuj kr "dgpghku'y j lej "y gtg'cnkp"v'r ctv'ekr cvkqp"
kp'c"mqwt{0'Vj gug"y gtg'dcppgf "d{"Eqphgtgpeg"kp"3: 22."dgecwug"qh'vj g"tkun'vj cv'vj g"rcuv'
uwxkxkpi 'r ctv'ekr cpv'cppwkkcp'v'o ki j v'dgeqo g'uqrg'r tqr tkgvt'qh'vj g'ej cr gn'vj wu'lgqr ctf kuki "

⁶²: "Tqug."G0C0*3; 89+00 g'v'qf luo "kp"Cuj vqp/wpf gt/N{pg0Cuj vqp/wpf gt/N{pg.'r wdkuj gf "d{"vj g'cwj qt."46"

⁶³²"Tcem"J 0F 0*3; ; : -0:-Dgy ggp"ej wtej "cpf "ugev'vj g'qtki kpu'qh'O g'v'qf luo "kp'O cpej gvgt0'Dwng'k'p'qh'vj g"

Lqj p{T{rpf u'Wpkxgtukf "Nkdtct{": 2*3+."87/: : "

⁶³³"Ugg'r tgxkqwu'ej cr vgt"

⁶³⁴"MARC."Nqpf qp"Uqelgv' "Ceeqwpv'Dqqn0P q'f gvckl'qh'vj gkt'r wtr qug'ku'i kxgp"

⁶³⁵"O ctv'kpi."L0J 0*3; 68+."Nqpf qp'Ej cr gnu."5: "

Eqphgtgpeg" eqpvtqf⁶³⁶ Qxgtcm "vj gtghqtg. "kv'uggo u" rkngr{ "vj cv'vj g" wug" qh" uwej "hkpceken'
kputwo gpw'y cu'tgrvkngr{ 'tctg0'

Connexional grants

Kp"vj g"3982u'cpf "3992u."cu'gzr mtgf "kp"vj g"pgzv'ej cr vgt."egpvtcni' tcpu'y gtg'o cf g"vq"o cp{"
ej cr gn'r tqlgew."dw'cu"vj g"hkpceken'dwtf gp"qh'uwr r qtvkpi "kktgtcpv'r tgcej kpi "eqpvkpwgf "vq"
i tqy ."vj g"Eqppgzkqpcn'ngcf gtuj kr "dgeco g"r tqi tguukxgnr{ "nguu'y knkpi "vq"i tcpv'ckf "ej cr gn'
eqpustwvkap."kpvngcf "wti kpi "uqekvkgu"vq"hwf "uwej "r tqlgew"htqo "nqecn'tguqwtegu⁶³⁷"O cp{"
ej qug'vq'f q'uq'd{ "cf qr vki "vj g'y kf gur tgcf "Cpi ncep'r tcevek'qh'lugnkpi "qt'o qtg'qhwgp'tgpvki "
qw'ugcu'kp"ej cr gr0"

Debt servicing and seat rents

Cu'pqvgf ."cppwcnf' gdv'ugt xlekpi "equu'y gtg'v{ r kecm{ "7'r gt'egpv'qh'iqcp'xcnwg."cpf "uqekvkgu"/"
gur gekcm{ 'y j gp'vj g'iqcpu'y gtg'eqo o gteknkp"ej ctcevt"/"pggf gf "c'ugewtg'cpf "uvcnrg'kpeqo g"
utgco "vq"eqxgt"vj go 0'Vj g"y ggm{ "eqpvtkdwkqpu"htqo "vj g"ercuugu'y gtg'rci gn{ "ur gpv'qp"
r tgcej kpi ."cpf 'y gtg'kp"cp{ "ecug'j ki j n{ 'xctkcdng⁶³⁸"Vj g"qdxkqwu'uqnvkqp'y cu'vj g'ucng'qt'tgpv'
qh'tgugtxgf "ugcvkpi "kp"ej cr gn0"

Ugcvt'gpw'y gtg'ngxkgf "cv'U0Rgvgtu'*:Dqi i ctv'J qwug+Ej cr gn'kp'Nggf u'cu'gctn{ "cu'3989.⁶³⁹
cpf "cv'Ej cvj co "kp"3992=⁶³: "vj gtg'o c{ "dg"gctrktg"gzco r ngu⁶³; "Vj g{ 'y gtg'r ckf "d{ "vj g"o qtg"

⁶³⁶Minutes II, 79.'S 045.'C04<:Ngv'pq'ej cr gn'dg'dwkn'qp'vj g"Vqpvkpg'r rcp=vj cvku.'y j gp'vj g'r gtuqpu'eqpegtpgf "
kp'dwknf kpi 'vj go 'f guki p'vq"o cng'vj go 'vj gk'qy p'r tqr gtv{ .cpf "wtp'vj go "vq'vj gk'vgo r qtcn'cf xcpvci g0"

⁶³⁷Vj ku'ku'f kuewugf "kp"o qtg'f gvckn'kp'vj g'hqmy kpi "ej cr vgt "

⁶³⁸Qp'y j lej "ugg'ej cr vgt 'ukz."

⁶³⁹Y guv[qtmij ktg'Ctej kxgu'Ugt xleg.'Nggf u.'Y [N6; 2 188.'U0Rgvgtu'*:Dqi i ctv'J qwug+Ej cr gn'Rgy "TgpvDqqm"
*3989/3994+ "

⁶³"O gf y c{ "Ctej kxgu'cpf "Nqecn'Uwf lgu'Egpvtg.'Dtqo r vqp'Ej cr gn'Ceeqwpv'Dqqni'

⁶³"Laj p'Dgppgv.'y j q'ngv'vj g'Eqppgzkqpcn'cpf "qr gpgf "c'Eqpi tgi cvkpcn'ej cr gn'kp'vj g"3972u.'y cu'hkpcekeni 'j ku'
qr gtcv'kp'r ctv{ "htqo "ugcvt'gpw'cu'gctn{ "cu'39770Duke I.'Xqm047."Dgppgv'Rcr gtu.'Y ctdwtv'qp'Ej wtej "Tgeqtf "
*3976/397: +""

D{ 'y j'gctn{ '39: 2u.'ugcv'tgpw'y gtg'tqwkpgn{ 'ej cti gf 'kp'Y gung{cp'ej cr gnu'qhlwhtkelpv'uk g." cu'y g'hmqy kpi "eqo o gpv'kp"39: 4'rgwt'htqo "Dctf urg{ "v"Uj ghkgrf "rc {o cp'tgxgcn<

K'tglqlegu'o { 'j gctv'v'j' gct'qh' {qwt'eqpi tgi cvkpu'dgkpi 'uq'i qqf . 'cpf 'y j'ugcv'ugwvpi " uq'y gn⁶⁴⁹"

Ugcv'tgpw'y gtg'cnuq" wughwi'dgecwug" y j g{ "f tgy "kp" hpcpeg"htqo "y j'g'y kf gt" eqo o wkv{ "qh" j gctgtu'Y gung{ "y cu"j qy gxgt. "wpgcu{ "cdqw" y j go . "cpf "kpuvugf "y cv" y j gtg"uj qwf "dg"pq" tguvtxgf 'ugcvkpi 'cv'y g'Hqwpf gt { . 'y j lej 'y cu'hwtpkuj gf 'y kj 'hqto u'tevj gt 'y j cp'r gy u⁶⁴: "Y j gp" Nqpf qpau'Ekv{ 'Tqcf 'Ej cr gr'qr gpgf 'kp"399: . 'rciti g'pwo dgtu'qh'r gqr rg'r ckl 'hqt'ugcvu. 'y qwi j " y j'ugcvkpi 'y cu'wptgugtxgf 0Y j gp'y j g'twvvgu'uqwi j v'v'ej cpi g'y ku'r tceveg'kp"39: . : 'Y gung{ " ci ckp'xgvqgf 'tguvtxgf 'ugcvkpi "gkj gt'cv'y g'Ekv{ 'Tqcf "qt"Y guv'Utggv'ej cr gnu⁶⁴: "Vj g'r tceveg" o wv'j cxg'lcttgf 'y kj 'y j g'kf gcu'cpf "r tceveg"qh'y j g'htuwi gpgtcvqp'qh'Y gung{ cpv'cu'hw'cu" 3: 24. "y j'g'twvvgu'qh'T gf twj 'ej cr gr'kp'Eqtpy cm'ur rk'qxgt" c'r tqr qucn'v'q'dwv' 'ukf g'i cmgtkgu" cpf "tgpv'qw'ugcvu. "c'f kur wg'ugwv' "d{ "f tcy kpi "mqv⁶⁵²"Dw'kp"vko g."Y gung{ "eco g'v'q'ceegr v" kv.'pqv'kp "kp"39: : "qh'J curkpi f gp'ej cr gr'kp"Ncpecuj ktg<

C"i gpvgo cp.'pq'y c{ "eqppgevgf 'y kj "wu."j cu'dwkn'wu" c'pgcv'r tgej kpi /j qvug"j gtg." f guk'kpi "qpn{ "y tgg'r gt'egpv'ht"y j cv'j g'j cu'rc'k' "qvw"cdqw"gli j v'j wptgf "r qv'p u+" r tqxkf gf 'y j'ugcvu'ngv' hqt'uq'o wej . "qh'y j lej 'y j gtg'ku'rkv'gf qv'v⁶⁵³"

Vtwvvgu'f kf 'y j gk'dgu'v'q'o ckpv'kp" c"j ki j 'r tqr qt'v'qp'qh' h'gg'ugcvu' dw'v'j g'f cpi gt'y cu'y j' cv' y j'g'uekcn'ut'v'k'v'kp'v' r k'cn'qh'eqvgo r qtct { "uq'kgv' 'y cu'tgr'k'ecv'gf 'y kj kp'y j'g'Y gung{ cp"

⁶⁴⁹"Ngwgt'qh'Lwn{ '39: 4. 'r quukdn{ "v":O t0Y qqf etqlw'Uj ghkgrf <MARC."I D355"DTF <Vj g'Rgtuqpcn'Rcr gtu'qh' Uco wgn'Dctf urg{ <Eqtgur qpf gpeg'cpf 'F kctkgu"*3987/3: 3: +<RNR1718. 'Nqqug'rgwgtu'qh'Uco wgn'Dctf urg{ "*398; / 3: 39+ 'f qe067"

⁶⁴: "Ngwgt'qh'49'P qxgo dgt'3992'v'q'O ct { "Dkuj qr " / "Telford, Letters"V."42; ""

⁶⁴: "Gpvt { "hqt"46'F gego dgt'39: 9. "Works, Journal VII."8: =Uvgxgqup. "I 010*3: 94+0Ekv{ 'Tqcf 'Ej cr gr'Nqpf qp" cpf "ku'Cuqekv'kp'u'0Nqpf qp. "I gqti g'10Uvgxgqup. "99""

⁶⁵²"P qvg'qh'y j'g"6"Qevqdg"3: 24"o gg'v'pi "qh'y j'g'twvvgu'0Eqtpy cm'Tgeqtf "Qh'heg."O TV18: . "Ceeqwpw."Rqqt" Ugy ctf u."Tgf twj 'Ej cr gn"*39; 7/3: 43+ "

⁶⁵³"Gpvt { "hqt"44'Cr tkh'39: . : "Works, Journal"VII."9: 0'O { rgu.'k'p'el'f gpvcn{ . 'f cvgu"J curkpi f gp'ej cr gr'cv'39; : . / " Myles."654""

uqelgvf 'eqwvf 'chhqt 'c'ej cr gniw~~h~~lekp~~v~~ 'hcti g'v'cee~~q~~o o qf cvg'ku'bo go dgtu'cpf 'j gctgtu'cpf "

r tqxkf g'c'dcug'hqt 'h~~q~~ecni'gxcpi grkuo 0'

Chapel design

C'ng{ 'h~~q~~evqt 'kphw~~g~~pe~~k~~pi 'vj g'equv'qh'ej cr gni'y cu'vj gk 'f guki p0Cu'F qndg{ 'j cu'eqo o gpv~~g~~ <'

kp'cm'vj g'xleku~~k~~wf gu'qh'O gjv qf ku~~o~~ "cpf 'vj g'xctkgv{ 'qh'ku'dw~~k~~f kpi u'vj g'r tko ce{ 'qh' vj g'r tgcej gf "Y qtf "ku'kpf k~~o~~cv~~g~~ 'd{ 'vj g'ko r qtv~~o~~peg"cpf . "hqt "o quv'qh'ku"j kuv~~g~~ { . "vj g' egp~~v~~tc~~r~~kv{ 'qh'ku'r wr ku'Vj g'uko r ng'utwew~~g~~g"cpf "r r~~o~~kp "f ge~~q~~tc~~v~~k~~q~~p"qh'ku"ej vtej gu" go r j cu~~k~~ g'vj cv'vj g'h~~o~~pe~~v~~k~~q~~p"qh'ku'dw~~k~~f kpi u'ku'v' r tqxkf g'uj gngt 'hqt 'vj qug'y j q'i cvj gt" r tko ct~~k~~ 'v'j gct 'vj g'y kn'qh'I qf "g~~r~~ qwpf gf "d{ 'J ku'cr r qk~~o~~v~~g~~f "r tgcej gtu⁶⁵⁸"

Vj g'f gvck~~g~~f 'f guki p'tw~~g~~u'qp'ej cr gni'cf qr v~~g~~f 'kp'39: 2'i cxg'r tk~~q~~tkv{ 'v'vj g'p~~g~~gf 'hqt'ge~~q~~pp~~o~~ { . "

ecw~~k~~q~~k~~pi '*r tg~~u~~el~~g~~pv{ +<'

Ngv'cm'r tgcej kpi /j qw~~u~~g'dg'dw~~k~~n'r r~~o~~kp"cpf "f geg~~o~~pv."dw'p~~q~~v'o qtg'g~~r~~ gp~~u~~k~~g~~'vj cp"ku" cdu~~q~~n~~w~~gn{ 'w~~o~~cx~~q~~k~~f~~ cd~~g~~0Qvj gty kug'vj g'p~~g~~ege~~u~~k{ 'qh't~~o~~ck~~u~~ki 'o q~~o~~pg{ 'y kn~~o~~b cng't~~l~~ej 'o gp" p~~g~~egu~~o~~ct { 'v'wu'0Dw'kh'uq. 'y g'o wuv'dg'f gr gp~~f~~ gpv'wr qp'vj go . " {gc. "cpf "i qx~~g~~tp~~g~~f "d{ " vj go 0Cpf 'vj gp'h~~o~~ctgy gni'v'vj g'O gjv qf ku'f k~~u~~ek r~~o~~pg. 'khp~~q~~v'f q~~o~~v'k~~g~~'v~~q~~q⁶⁵⁹"

P q~~o~~pgj g~~u~~u. 'u~~o~~ g'w~~o~~dcp'Y gung{ cp'ej cr gni'y g~~g~~'d~~q~~vj 'hcti g'c'p'f 'q~~o~~tp~~o~~v~~g~~0k~~o~~f g~~g~~f . 'h~~q~~o "ct~~q~~w~~o~~pf "

39: 2. 'vj g'r t~~q~~r q~~o~~v'k~~q~~p"qh'hcti g'w~~o~~dcp'ej cr gni'i tgy . 'tgh~~g~~ev~~o~~ki "d~~q~~vj 'r qr w~~o~~v'k~~q~~p"v'g~~o~~pf u'cpf "vj g"

w~~o~~gx~~g~~p"f k~~u~~t~~o~~kw~~o~~q~~o~~p"qh'Cpi r~~o~~cp'r tq~~o~~x~~u~~k~~q~~0⁶⁵: ""Vj g'39; 2'E~~q~~ph~~g~~t~~g~~peg'tge~~q~~i p~~u~~g~~f~~ 'vj ku'v'g~~o~~pf . "

cpf 'tge~~q~~o o g~~o~~pf gf 'vj g'08.222'Ek{ 'T~~q~~cf 'Ej cr gni'cu'vj g'o qf gni'ht'cm'hcti g'ej cr gni<

60"G~~o~~x~~g~~t { 'r tgcej kpi /j qw~~u~~g'gs w~~o~~ni'v'qt'ng~~u~~'vj cp'vj g'D~~o~~cvj 'j qw~~u~~g'ku'v'dg'dw~~k~~n'kp'vj g' u~~o~~ g'h~~q~~to 'y k~~o~~j q~~o~~w'cpf 'y k~~o~~j k~~o~~0'

70'G~~o~~x~~g~~t { 'j qw~~u~~g'hcti g't'vj cp'vj g'D~~o~~cvj 'j qw~~u~~g'ku'v'dg'dw~~k~~n'qp'vj g'r r~~o~~p'qh'vj g'P gy 'Ej cr gni' k~~o~~'N~~q~~pf q~~o~~. "d~~q~~vj 'y k~~o~~j k~~o~~"cpf 'y k~~o~~j q~~o~~w⁶⁵: "

Gz~~o~~gt~~o~~pcn'eqo o g~~o~~pv~~o~~qtu'et~~o~~kk~~o~~l~~u~~g~~f~~ 'vj g'f g~~o~~x~~g~~nr o g~~o~~pv."q~~o~~pg'eqo o g~~o~~pv~~o~~ki 'kp'39; 3<

Vj g~~o~~g'ctg'c'x~~o~~cu'p~~o~~w~~o~~ dgt'qh'i q~~o~~qf "J qw~~u~~g."dw~~k~~n'vj tq~~o~~vi j q~~o~~w'vj g'M~~o~~ki f q~~o~~ . "h~~q~~t"vj g' t~~g~~ri k~~o~~q~~u~~"Y q~~o~~t~~u~~j k~~o~~ "qh'vj g~~u~~g'r g~~o~~qr ng. "cpf "vj g~~u~~g'p~~q~~v'kp'vj g'o g~~o~~g~~o~~pv'ht~~o~~ 0'R~~o~~tk~~o~~g"cpf " Co d~~o~~kk~~o~~q~~o~~p'r g~~o~~g~~o~~ "q~~o~~w'j g~~o~~g. "w~~o~~pf g~~o~~g'cm'vj g'f k~~u~~i w~~o~~kg'qh'U~~o~~c~~o~~pe~~o~~v'k{ "cpf "r t~~g~~v~~o~~g~~o~~pf gf "n~~o~~y r~~o~~g~~u~~u" qh'o k~~o~~pf 0'Vj g~~u~~g'J qw~~u~~g'ctg'p~~q~~v'y k~~o~~j q~~o~~w'vj gk "Q~~o~~tp~~o~~co g~~o~~pv. "cpf "u~~o~~g~~o~~ g'qh'vj go "kp'c" U~~o~~vr g~~o~~tk~~o~~q~~o~~'uv'ng⁶⁶²"

⁶⁵⁸F qndg{ . 'I 0Y 0*3; 86+.'Ctej k~~g~~ew~~o~~tcni'Gzr t~~g~~u~~o~~k~~q~~ . "3; "

⁶⁵⁹"Works, "Minutes." Ncti g'O k~~o~~pw~~g~~u'39: 2/39: ; a'; 52/; 53.'S 087""

⁶⁵: "F qndg{ . 'I 0Y 0*3; 86+.'Ctej k~~g~~ew~~o~~tcni'Gzr t~~g~~u~~o~~k~~q~~ . "5"

⁶⁵: "Works, Minutes, '95: "

⁶⁶²*39; 3+0C'T~~g~~x~~l~~ey "qh'vj g'R~~o~~q~~o~~l{ . 'F q~~o~~v'k~~g~~u'cpf 'O q~~o~~tc~~o~~ni'qh'vj g'O gjv qf ku'0N~~q~~pf q~~o~~. "R~~o~~tk~~o~~v~~g~~f 'hqt'L0L~~q~~j pu~~o~~q~~o~~ . "

"
Cp" gzvpukg" tglky "qh" rtko ct {"cpf" ugeqpf ct {"uqtegu" uwi i guwu" vj cv" v{r kecn' equu" qh"
Y gung{cp"ej cr gnu'kpetgcugf 'htqo 'r gtj cr u'uqo g'Ç422'kp"vj g'3972u'vq'Ç3.222'qt'o qtg'lp"vj g"
39; 2u' *CpPgZ" 6I -0' Vj ku" j cf "y kf g/tcpi kpi " tco kkecvkpu0' Cu" vj g" eqo r ctkuqp" dgwy ggp"
Ej cyj co "cpf "Dtqo r vqp"ej cr gnu"uwi i guwu. "k'r tqdcn{ "kpetgcugf "rjecn'twvvggu0'tgrkpeg"qp"
npi /vgt0 "f gdv."y j lej "kp"wtv"wpf gtueqtf "vj g"xcmg"qh'ugcv'tgpv'kpeqo g"cpf "qh'y cvgt'ki j v"
ngi cn'cttcpi go gpw0"

Ownership and legal issues

Vj g" f gxgqr o gpv' qh" c" pcvkpcn' pgy qtm' qh" Y gung{cp" ej cr gnu" r qugf "c" tcpi g" qh" ngi cn'
r tqdrgo u."cpf "uqo g"j cf "kpcpekn'ko r nkecvkpu0'Qpg'y cu'vj gk"ucwuy' kj kp"vj g"htco gy qtm'
qh'vj g"ny u"qp"tgrki kquw"qdugtxcpeg="vj g"qyj gt"y cu"qy pgtuj kr 0'Xgukpi "ej cr gnu"kp"v'wuw"
gpwtgf "vj cv'vj g"Eqppgzkqp"j cf "qy pgtuj kr "enlo u'f kpkpev'htqo "/"cpf "kpf ggf "qxgt/tkf kpi "/"
vj g'kpvgtguw"qh'vj qug'y j q'hwpf gf "vj gk"eqputwekqp⁶³Cv'ko gu'vj ku'r tngxpvgf "vj g'rquu'qh'c"
ej cr gn'vq"vj g"Eqppgzkqp"y j gp"ku'hkpcpegu'hckgf 0Hqt"gzco r ng. "kp"399; "c"pgy "ej cr gn'y cu"
qr gpgf "cvMg{hqt'f 'kp'Uqo gtugv0'J qy gxgt. 'vj g'r gtuqp'gpv'wugf 'y kj 'vj g'hwpf u'tckugf 'dgeco g"
kpuqk'gpv'cpf 'hgf. 'ngcxkpi 'o quv'dknu'ht'vj g'ej cr gnu'eqputwekqp'wpr ckl 0Vj g'etgf kqtu'rkf "
enlo "vq"vj g'ej cr gn'cpf "cf xgt'kugf "k'hqt'ucrg0'Y gung{ 'y tqvg'vq"vj go "cpf "gZR'k'kpgf "vj cv'vj g"
ej cr gn'f k' "pqv'dgnpi "vq"vj gk" f gdvqt'dw'vq"vj g'Eqppgzkqp"cu'c'y j qrg0'Vj g'rjecn'uqekgv{ 'y cu"
cdng"vq"qeewr {"vj g'ej cr gn"vj qwi j "i kxgp"vj g'hkpcpekn'r tqdrgo u'k'y cu"pqv'eqo r ngvgf "hqt"
ugxgtcn'{"gctu'cpf. "o gcpv'ko g. 'y cu'wugf 'y kj qw'gkj gt"egk'kpi "qt'r gto cpgpv'hmqto⁶⁴"

⁶³"Y cvgtu. "F 0*4229+0'-Vj g"v'wuv'eqpv'kpcn'gxqnv'kqp'qh'c"egpwt'ku/qrf "kf gc0'Luwt'pcn'qh'k'vgt'pcvkpcn'Vt'wuv'
cpf "Eqtr'qt'cv'g'R'ncppkpi. "36"*6+. "429/478. "cv'434/4350"=jHtqo "vj ku'kp"vj g'ugeqpf 'j cih'qh'vj g'ugxgpvggp'vj 'egpwt {"
hny gf "ceegr'vpeg"qh'vj g"kf gc"vj cv'vj g"v'wvvggu'r gtuqpcn'qdri cv'kpu"vq"j ku"qy p'etgf kqtu. "j gktu'cpf "hco k'f "
enlo cpw'f q'pqv'kpxqk'vj g'v'wuv'r tqr gtv{. 'vj g'dgpgh'qh'y j lej 'ku'kp"vj g'dgpgh'kct { 0'

⁶⁴"Vwem"U0*3: 59+0'Y gung{cp'O g'v'qf kuo "kp'Htqo g."Uqo gtugv'j k'g0'Nqpf qp. "Rt'k'p'vgf "cpf "uqrf "d {"U0'Vwem"72/
73"

Vj qwi j "vj g'ngcf gtuj kr "gpeqwtci gf "tvwvngu"vq"vug"ku"-o qf gr'f ggf 0⁶⁶⁵"vj g'xct {kpi "vgtu u'qh" Y gurg{cp"ej cr gr'vtwvu"ecwugf "r tqmpj gf "f kthkewmku"y kj kp"vj g"Eqppgzkqp0'398: "ucy "c" r tqr qucn'vj cv'cm'ej cr gr'f ggf u'dg'uxqtgf "egpvtcm{."cpf "3992"vj g'awi i gukqp"vj cv'cm'ej cr gnu" dg'xguvgf "kp"v'ukpi ng'pvcvkqpcn'twv0⁶⁶⁶"P gkj gt'r tqr qucn'y cu'ko r ngo gpvgf."cpf "vj g'qecukqpcn' wug'qh'pqp/ucpf ctf "f ggf u'eqpvkpwgf 0'Rgtj cr u'vj g'o quv'utkmpj "gzco r ng'y cu'vj g'nci uj kr " Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gn="chgt "Y gurg{0'f gcvj ."vj g'o clqtkv{ "qh"tvwvngu"hwj j v"Eqphgtgpeg"kp" r tqmpj gf "ikki cvkqp="c"ugwrgo gpv'y cu'tgcej gf "qpn{ "kp"39; 70⁶⁶⁷"

Wpf gtr kppkpi " vj gug" ngi cni r tqdrgo u" y cu" cpqvj gt" j ki j n{ "uki pthkpcpv" f gxrgr o gpv." vj g" go gti gpeg'qh'c'pgy "cpf 'r qy gthwlecvgi qt { "qh"Y gurg{cp'qh'kpcn'/"vj g'ej cr gr'vtwvngu0Vt wvngu" y gtg'cny c {u'o go dgtu'qh'uo g'uqekgv{."pqv'pgeguuctk{ "vj g'ncen'qpg."cpf "y gtg'wvwm{ "o gp" qh'wduvpeg."t gur qpukdrg'pqv'qpn{ "hqt"vj g'hkpcpekpi "cpf "b ckpvpcpeg"qh'vj g'ej cr gn"dw'cnuq." cu'y g'j cxg'uggp."hqt"eqpvkpwgf "Eqppgzkqpcn'eqpv'qni'qxgt "ku'wug0"

Chapel income, maintenance and operating costs

Vj gug'y gtg'v{r kccm{ "uj ctgf "dgwy ggp"vj g'ej cr gr'vt wvngu."y j q'y gtg't gur qpukdrg'ngi cm{ "cpf " hkpcpekcm{ "hqt"vj g'ej cr gn"cpf "vj g'vgy ctf u'qh'vj g'ncen'Y gurg{cp"uqekgv{0⁶⁶⁸"Vj g{ "kpenmf gf " y ci gu"hqt"engcpgtu"cpf "y cvej o gp"cpf "cuuqekcvgf "equw="cpf."gur gekcm{ "kh'ugcv'tgpvu"y gtg" r c{cdrg."f qqt"cpf "i cvg"nggr gtu"vq"eqpv'qni'cf o kuukqp"/"htqo "399: "vj g"Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gr" go r m{gf "hqt"v'f qqt/nggr gtu"cv'0⁶⁶⁹"c" {gct0⁶⁶⁹"Rtqxkukqp"qh'j gcvkpi "cpf "rki j vki "y cu'cnuq" guugpvkcn<vj wu"kp"39; 3"J {pf hqt"v"Ckngp."c"ugt'xcpv'cv'I ncui qy "ej cr gn"gctpkpi "0⁶⁶⁹"c" {gct."

⁶⁶⁵Ugg"Works, Minutes."Ncti g'O kpwgu'3975/39850": 8: /: 92"

⁶⁶⁶Works, Minutes, 52; .579"gur gekcm{ "h0; 2+.5: : 0Vj gug'f gxrgr o gpv'ctg'gzr mtgf "o qtg'hwm{ "kp"vj g'pgzv" ej cr vgt""

⁶⁶⁷Rgtmkpu.'G0D0*3; 74+.'O gyj qf kuv'Rt'gcej kpi "J qwugu'cpf "vj g'Ncy 0Nqpf qp."Gr y qtvj 'Rtguu<Y gurg{ "J kvqtkcni" Uqekgv{ "Ngewt'g'pq0: .76/77"

⁶⁶⁸Vj g'tqrg'qh'vgy ctf u'ku'f kuewugf "kp"ej cr vgt'ukz "

⁶⁶⁹O ctv'kpi.'L0J 0*3; 68+.'Nqpf qp'Ej cr gnu.'57"

tgeglxgf "cp"cf fklkqpcn5u0f "hqt"-:ergcpkpi "vj g"i mdgu"cpf "dtcpej gu⁶⁶: "Vj g" f gr m{ o gpv"qh"
uwej "uchh"ktuv'tgeglxgf "Eqphgtgpeg'tgeqi pklkp"p"398: .y kj "vj g"t wtkpi <

Ngv'cm'vj g"ugt xcpvu"kp"qwt"r tgcej kpi /j qwugu"i q"vq"ej wtej "qp"Uwpc c{"o qtpkpi "cv"
rgcu⁶⁶: "

Qpg"39; 3"guako cvg'r w'j gcvkpi .'iki j vkpi "cpf"ergcpkpi "equu'cv'52'r gt'ej cr grlt gt" {gct. "y j lej "
y qwf "r meg"cppwcn'gZR gpf kwtg"kp"vj g"tgi kqp"qh'52.222"d{ "3: 220⁷²"J qy gxgt."kp"vj g"rvg"
39: 2uI ruu qy 'ej cr gn'cnpki ukf g'57'kp'y ci gu.'y cu' c{ kpi "cppwcn{ '56Bu02f 0kp'i tqwfp 'tgpv."
cpf "530u08f 0'kp"kpwtcpeg."vqi gvj gt"y kj "eqcn"ecpf ngu"cpf "qvj gt"equu=⁶⁷³"kp"3: 22"uwej "
twpkpi "equu'vqcmg' 549'hqt"vj g'Dtqo r vqp'ej cr grltkp"Mepr⁶⁷⁴"kp"39; 2'vj g'pqp/y ci g'twppkpi "
equu'cv'Ek{ 'Tqcf 'y gtg'5790u08f 0"cpf 'kp"39; ; '532205u082f 0'vj qwi j 'vj gug'o c{ 'y gm'j cxg"
dggp"vj g"j ki j guv'uwej "equu'kp"vj g"gpvtg"Eqppgzkqp0C"tgcupcdng"guako cvg'hqt"3: 22"vqcn'
ur gpf "qp'ej cr grltwppkpi "equu'y qwf "vj gtghqtg'dg'uqo g'534.222."gs wxcrgpv'vq'cdqw'47'r gt "
egpv'qh'vj g'vcti gv'vqcn'cppwcn'Y gung{ cp'kpeqo g'htqo 'emuu'cpf "kengv'o qpg{ "eqo dkgf 0⁶⁷⁵"

The controversies of the 1790s

Qp"Y gung{ w'f gcvj "kp"O ctej "39; 3"vj g"o cp{ "vgpukpu'y kj "y j lej "j g"j cf"i tcr r ngf "o cf g"
vj go ugrxgu'gxkf gpv0Qpg'uwej "f kur wng."qtki kpcvkpi "kp"Dtkuqn'r kej gf "ej cr grlt wuvngu'ci ckpuv"
vj g'r tgcej gtu"*gur gekcm{ "vj g'r tgcej gtu'kp"Eqphgtgpeg+"kp"c"dcwng'hqt"eqpvtqn'qh'vj g'ej cr gnu0'
F wtkpi "vj g"39; 6"Eqphgtgpeg."f grgi cvgu'grgevgf "d{ "xctkquw'f kucthgevgf "ej cr grlt wuvngu'o gv"
cpf "r t gupvgf "cp"Cf f tguu"kp"y j lej "vj g{ "cuugtvgf "vj g"cdunwng'tki j v'qh't wuvngu"vq'f gekf g"

⁶⁶: "Gpvtkgu'hqt": "Cwi wuv"39: : "cpf"3: "Cwi wuv"39; 3."Uej qqn'qh'Qtkgpvcn'cpf "Chlecp"Uwflgu."I ruu qy "Ej cr grl"
Ceeqwpv'Dqqm"qr 0ek0'

⁶⁶: "Works, "Minutes, 587.'S 084"kl"

⁶⁷²*39; 3+."Tgxky "qh'O gvj qf kuv'RqiteL."67"

⁶⁷³"Uej qqn'qh'Qtkgpvcn'cpf "Chlecp"Uwflgu."I ruu qy "Ej cr grlCeeqwpv'Dqqm'

⁶⁷⁴"O gf y c{ "Ctej kxgu'cpf "Nqecn'Uwflgu"Egptg."Dtqo r vqp'Ej cr grlCeeqwpv'Dqqm'

⁶⁷⁵"kp"3: 22'vj gtg'y gtg'32; .: 83'b go dgtu'kp"vj g'Dtkkuj "Kungu"/"Minutes II."760Gcej 'y cu'gZR gevgf "vq't c{ 'c't gpp{ "
c'y ggnlcpf 'c'lj kmpki 'c's wctvgt'kp'f wgu.'c'vqcn'vcti gv' {lgrf 'qh'uqo g'568.2220kp't tceveg.'cu'ej cr vgt'ukz'f kwewugu."
kpeqo g'htqo "vj gug'uwtegu'y cu'rguu'vj cp'vj ku"

y j gj gt "qt"pqv"vj g"ucetco gpv"uj qwf "dg"cf o kpxvgtf "kp" c"ej cr g⁶⁷⁶"Vj gtg"y cu"uqo g"
tgugpw gpv' co qpi uv' vj g" r tgej gtu" cv' vj g" i tqy kpi "kphwpeg"qh' ej cr gn' vtwuggu."cu" vj g"
hqmy kpi "g:zr rcpvkvq⁶⁷⁶qh'vj gk'tqrg'htqo "vj g"qh'lekcn'Arminian Magazine"qh'39; 8'uj qy u<

Vj g"qvj gt "qh'leg"co qpi "wu."pco gn{ . "vj cv'qh'vj g"Vtwuggu."ku" c"ngi cn'eqpegt⁶⁷⁶0'Cu"
Vtwuggu"qh" vj g"Ej cr gn" vj g{ "j cxg"pq"cwj qtk{ "cv'cm'vq"kpvtgtg" gkxj gt"y kj "vj g"
ur kkwcn'qt"vgo r qtcn'eqpegtpu'qh'vj g'r gqr ng⁶⁷⁶Vj g"htuv'dgnpi u'vq"vj g"Rtgcej gtu"cpf "
Ngcf gtu<Vj g"ugeqpf "vq"vj g"Rtgcej gtu"cpf "Ugy ctf u⁶⁷⁷"

Cpqj gt'ut'cpf "qh'eqvtqxgtu{"eqpegtpgf "vj g"qxgtcmi qxgtcpeg'qh'vj g'Eqppgzkqp."kp'y j lej "
rc{"o go dgtu"uwi j v'vq"qxgtwtp"y j cv'uoqo g"uwej "cu'Mkj co "ucy "cu" c"engt'ecni'o qpqr qn{ "qh"
r qy gt⁶⁷⁶Vj g'Rcp'qh'Rcek'kvq'qh'39; 7'cpf "vj g'Hqto "qh'F k'ek' r'kg'qh'39; 9'go dqf kgf "c'pgy "
cpf "uqr j k'ek'cvf "dcr'peg'qh'r qy gt "kp'y j lej "pq"qpg'kvgtuv'y cu'f qo k'cpv⁶⁷⁸"

Vj qwi j "vj gug" f kur wgu"y gtg"pqv"qxgtv{ "cdqw"tguqtegu."vj g{"j cf "c" h'k'c'pekcn'f ko gpukq⁶⁷⁶0'
Vj wu"y j gp" Mkj co "etgcvf" vj g" dtgcnxy c{"P gy "Eqppgzkqp." vj g" nuu"qh' ej cr gnu"vq" j ku"
o qxgo gpv' r tqo r vgf "vj g"Eqppgzkqp"vq" tgr'neg"vj go 0'k⁶⁷⁶39; : "c" p'ek'pcn'eco r cki p"y cu"
qti cplugf "vq"tckug"hwf u"ht"pgy "ej cr gnu"cv'P qwki j co "cpf "J w f gtu'ker⁶⁷⁹"Vj g"htqo gt."
qr gpgf "d{"Eqng"qp"4'F gego dgt"39; : . "equ"Ç4.7940u0f0"qh'y j lej "Ç75; 0u0f0eco g'htqo "
mqcn'uqek'vku"cpf "Ç3.25205u0f0'htqo "qvj gt"uqek'vku"cetquu"Gpi r'p'f "cpf "htqo "r tgej gtu."
vj qwi j "Ç 3: 02u0f0kp" f gdv'y cu'cnq'pgeguct {⁶⁷⁷ : ""

Conclusions

Vj g"etgcvq" d{"3: 22"qh'c"p'ek'pcn'pgy qtm'qh'uoqo g"; 82"Y gurg{cp"O gjv qf ku'ej cr gnu'y cu"
wpr r'ppgf 0'Ej cr gnu'y gtg"dwkn"qt"ces wktgf "d{"mqcn'uqek'vku"r tko ctkn{ "kp"qtf gt"vq"j qwug"
r tgej kpi "ugt'xlegu."dw'kp"vko g"Y gurg{cpu'k'petg'cukpi n{ "uqwi j v"/"cpf "y gtg'y k'kpi "vq"r c{"htqo

⁶⁷⁶"Ugg."ht"gzco r ng."vj g"ceeqwv'kp"vj g'3: : "J_cpf_dqqm'Rctv'4"

⁶⁷⁷"Cngz'cpf gt."F 0*39; 8+0:T'gcuqpu'htqo "O gjv qf ku' 0'AM"XIX."Ngwt"kkk"539."hqv'p'q'v'0'Q'ht'ek'cm{ . 'j qy g'xgt."cu"
f k'uewugf "kp"vj g'pgz'v'ej cr vgt."Eqphgt'peg"j cf "f gekf gf "kp"39; 6"vq"utkr "r tgej gtu'qh'vj gk' h'k'c'pekcn'htqo""

⁶⁷⁸"Dqy o gt."10E0*3; 97+0'Rcuq't'cpf "Rgqr ng'0'Nqpf qp."Gr y qtvj "Rtguu"57."83"

⁶⁷⁹"Minutes I, 654/655"

⁶⁷⁷"J cty qqf."I 0J 0*3; 7; +."O gjv qf ku' "kp" P qwki j co."87/8; "

/"c"dtqcf gt 'tcpi g'qh'ugtxklegu'htqo 'vj gk'r t gcej gtu'cpf 'ej cr gn0Ewtlk'gv'cn0j cxg'f guetkdgf "
gctn' 'O gyj qf ku0 "cu<

í Qppg'qh'vj g'o quv'utk'kpi "gzco r ngu'qh'c'eqpuekqu'cwgo r v'v'lpf weg'c'f go cpf 'hqt "
ej wtej "o go dgtuj kr "d{ "vj g'ur r n' "qh'tgki kqu'f'cekkkku0⁶⁷: "

Ej cr gnu'vj gtghqtg"gpcedrf "Y gurg{cpku0 "v'q"o qxg"/"vj qwi j "pqv'y kj qw'r clp"/"htqo "qhhgtkpi "
qr r qtwpkku'qh'uwr r ngo gpwt { "Ej tkukcp'hgmjy uj kr "cpf "pwtwtg'hqt "Cpi rkecp'cf j gtgpw. "v'q"
r tqxkf kpi "c"eqo r tgj gpukxg'f gpqo kpcvkqpcn'cnvgtpcvkxg'j qo g0"

Y gurg{cp'ej cr gnu'y gtg'chhqtfcdr. "gxgp'hqt "c"uo cm'hqecn'uqekgv{ "y j qug"o go dgtu'y gtg'qh"
o qf guv' o gcpu. "cpf "c" ng{ "tgcuqp" hqt "vj ki" y cu" vj g" wug" qh' f gdv' hpcpeg0 "Ej cr gni'ncpu."
r ctvewctn{ "y j gtg" vj gtg" y gtg" ugcv' tgpw. "y gtg" j ki j n' "cwtcev'kxg" kpxguo gpw. "f tcy kpi "kp"
uki p'kecpv'ecr kcn'kpxguo gpv'pqv'qpn' "htqo 'y gcnj kgt "Y gurg{cp"o go dgtu'cpf "u{o r cvj kugtu"
dw'cnuq'htqo "f kulpvtgugf "qt "gxgp" j quv'k'kpxguvqtu0 "Dw'vj g'kpetgcug'kp" vj g'cxgtci g'equu'qh"
ej cr gnu'eqo d'kpgf "y kj "vj g'i tqy vj "kp" vj gk' "qxgtcm'pwo dgtu'f tqxg'w' "vj g'ngxgn'qh'tkum'hcekpi "
vj g' "Eqppgzkqp" kp" vj g' r'vgt" gki j vggpvj "egpwt { "cpf " vki i gtgf " eqo r ngz" ej cpi gu" kp" vj g"
o qxgo gpw'u'utwewt'g'cpf "f { pco keu. "cu'vj g'hqmqy kpi "ej cr vgt "gZR r'kpu0"

⁶⁷: "Ewtlk. "T0'C0I krdgtv'cpf "N0J qtung{ "3; 99-0"Ej wtej gu'cpf "Ej wtej i qgtu'r cwgtpu'qh'ej wtej "i tqy vj "kp" vj g"

Dtkkuj "Krgu'ukpeg"39220Qzhqtf. "Erctgpf qp'Rtguu.": 8"

Chapter 5. THE CONNEXIONAL FINANCING OF WESLEYAN CHAPELS

Introduction

Vj g'eqputwekqp"qh'ej cr gnu'rgf "f kt gevŋ "v"vj g'hkpcpekn'etkuku'y j lej "eqphtqpygf "Y gurg{cp" O gj qf kuo "kp"vj g'rwg"3982u.'hgcf kpi "v"uki phtkcpv//vj qwi j "kp"r ctv'ercpf gukpg//ej cpi gu'lp" ku"i qxgtpepeg0Vj gtgchtg."cnj qwi j "vj g"Eqppgzkqp"dtqcf nŋ "uweeggf gf "dqj "kp"r tqxkf kpi " cf gs wcvg'cee qo o qf cvkqp'hqt'ku'dwti gqpkpi "o go dgtuj kr "cpf "uwr r qtvgtu."cpf "kp"nggr kpi "vj g" equu"qh'vj g'ej cr gn'guvcg'chhqtfc drg. "vj ku"y cu'cej kxgf "cv"r tleg."pqv'ngcu'cp"lpetgculpi " f gr gpf gpeg'qp"vj qug'y kj "o qpg{."y j lej "dgeco g'uuctmŋ "o cphguv'y j gp"Y gurg{ "f kŋf 0"

D{ "3: 22."uqo g"; 82"ej cr gnu"j cf "dggp"qr gpgf."vj tqwi j qw"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu062"r gt"egpv"qh" vj gug"y gtg"kp"lwuv'vy q"Gpi nkuj "tgi kqpu."vj qug"qh'i tgcvgu'o go dgtuj kr "utgpi vj <"vj g"Uqwj " Y guv."cpf "[qtmij ktg"cpf "J wo dgtukf g//ugg"Cppgz "7C0Vj g"i gpcten'r cwgtp."cu"Cppgz "7D" uj qy u."y cu"qh'gZR cpukqp."tghgevkpi "vj g'i tqy vj "kp"Eqppgzkpcn'o go dgtuj kr "cpf "cnuq"kp"vj g" pwo dgtu"qh'j gctgtu0J qy gxgt"vj g'r ceg"qh'eqputwekqp"y cu'ht'htqo "tgi wrct0""

The first generation of Wesleyan chapels: 1739-1765

Kp"cf f kkkqp"v"vj g"vj tgg"tgi kpcn'j wdu"kp"Nqpf qp."Dtkuqn"P gy ecuwg."c"uo cm'pwo dgt"qh" Y gurg{cp"ej cr gnu"qr gpgf "kp"vj g"3962u0O {ngu'rkuv"qpnŋ "hqt."pco gnŋ "vj qug"cv"U0Lwuv"cpf " U0Kgu"kp"Eqtpy cm' *dqj "3965="Mkpi uy qqf . 'pgct'Dtkuqn"*3968="cpf "Dtkuqn"kp"[qtmij ktg" *3969+0' J qy gxgt." Y gurg{ " dgi cp" tgpvkpi " vy q" Nqpf qp" ej cr gnu." cv" Y guv" Utggv" cpf " Upqy uhgrf u."kp"3965="682"cpf "vj gtg"o c { 'dg"qj gt'gctnŋ "gzco r ngu0D{ "3965"Y gurg{ ŋ'r gtuqpcn' f gdw'qp"vj g'vj tgg'tgi kpcn'j wdu."qi gj gt"y kj "vj g'uej qqncvMkpi uy qqf 'pgct'Dtkuqn"vqcmgf " uqo g"Ç8720⁶⁸³"kp"396: "j g'tckugf "c"htvj gt"Ç452"kp"uwduetkr vkpu'cpf "f qpcvkpu"v"gzvgpf "vj g"

⁶⁸²"O ctvkp."I0'J 0*3; 68+."Nqpf qp"Ej cr gnu."6: ."72="ugg"cnuq"Uo kj ."C0'*4229+0'-Lqj p"Y gurg{u"Qevci qpcn' Rtgej kpi /J qwug"cv"Etqud{ "Tqy "kp"vj g"ctgc"qh'Upqy uhgrf u"kp"Uqwj y ctn0"Nqpf qp"Uqelgv "Lqwtpcn"*676+ *Y kpvgt "4229+." /33."cv": "

⁶⁸³"Works, Appeals."Gctpguv'Cr r gcn'v"O gp"qh'Tgcuqp'cpf "Tgrki kqpa'r etc"; 4:." 7/: 8"

P gy "Tqqo 'cvDtkuqf⁶⁸⁴"Dw'vj g'kpcpeknf go cpf u'qh'vj g'pcuegpv'dwknf kpi 'r tqi tco o g'luqpp"
qwuukr r gf "Y gung{ au'r gtuqpcn't guqwtegu0"

Vj g'htuv'gzr tguakp'qh'epegt'cdqweqppgzkqpcn'f gdv'/'vj qwi j 'ej cr gnu'y gtg'pqv'o gpv'kqpgf "
/'eco g'cv'vj g'P gy ecuv'g'Eqphgt'gpeg'k'p"396; 0'S wctv'gn'f "ektewk'o ggv'kpi u'j cf "t'gegpv'f "dggp"
k'p'v'qf wegf . 'cpf 'pqy 'ektewk'uv'gy ctf u'y gtg'cungf "v'kps wktg'cv'vj gug'o ggv'kpi u'cdqwe'vj g'pcwtg"
cpf "gzv'gpv'qh'cp{ "uqekgv' f gdv."cpf "v'q'tgr qtv'v'q'vj g'egp'v'g'k'p"Nqpf qp0⁶⁸⁵"Cu"{'gv.'ej cr gnu'f k'f "
pqv'iqo 'rcti g'k'p'vj g'rhg'qh'Y gung{ au'o qxgo gpv.'dw'c'ej cr gneqpu'wv'kq'p'cpf "ces wku'kq'p"
r tqi tco o g'pqy "dgi cp."cpf "eqv'k'p'wgf 'k'p'vj g'3972u'cpf "gctn'f "3982u0"

The chapel funding crisis of the 1760s

k'p"3988'p'k'p'g'v'g'p'ej cr gnu'qr g'p'gf "k'p'c'ukpi ng"{'gct."dt'k'p' kpi 'vj g'pcv'k'p'c'n'v'q'v'n'v'q'p'k'p'g'v'f /gki j v."
tgr t'gug'p'k'p' "q'p'g'ej cr gnu'ht'g'xgt {"477"o go dgtu0⁶⁸⁶"Q'p'g'q'we'qo g'y cu'cp'ceewo w'v'k'p'p'qh'
f gdv'0'Vj g'E'q'p'ht'g'p'eg'j' cf "ht'uv'f k'ue'w'ugf "vj ku'k'p"3985."y j gp'vj g'Large Minutes"u'wi i g'ugf "
vj cv'f gdv'y cu'cr r tqej kpi "C6.2220'ht'w'ej cr gnu'/'J c'k'k'cz "*"y j k'ej "Myles" f cv'gu'ht'qo "3976+"
cpf "Nggf u"*3979" k'p'"Myles+"k'p'f q'v'muj k'g."O c'p'ej g'ug'v't "*"r tqd'cd'n'f "3972+."cpf "N'k'x'g't'r q'q'n'y g'tg"
k'p'v'c'p'egf "cu'j c'x'k'p' 'ceewo w'v'v'gf 'f g'du'v'q'v'n'k'p' 'cd'q'w'3.4720'Vj g'f gdv'y cu'p'q'v'j q'y g'xgt'{"gv'
uggp'cu'et'k'k'ec'n'k'p"3985"Y gung{ "eqo o gp'v'gf <"

Vj ku'vj g'v'q'ek'g'v'gu'v'q'y j qo 'vj qu'g'j q'w'ug'u'd'g'm'p'i 'ct'g'd'{'p'q'o g'cpu'cd'ng'v'q'r c'{'0'Dw'vj g'
y j q'ng'd'q'f {"q'h'O g'y q'f k'u'u'l'q'k'p'k'p' "v'q'i g'y g't'ec'p'f'q'v'q'v'y k'y q'w'l'p'eq'p'x'g'p'k'g'p'eg0⁶⁸⁷"

Vj g'b c'k'p'b g'cpu'w'ugf "v'c'f'f't'g'u'v'j g'r tqd'ng'o 'y cu'v'q't'ck'ug'b' q'p'g'{'ht'qo 'vj g'b go dgt'uj k'r 'y j k'ej "
y cu'f k'u'k'd'w'gf "v'q'v'q'ec'n'l'u'q'ek'g'v'gu'cu'ec'uj 'i t'cp'w.'vj g'ht'uv'/'v'q'v'n'k'p' 'C79: '/'d'g'k'p'i 'r c'k'f 'k'p"39870'

⁶⁸⁴V{ gto cp."N0*3: 92/3: 93+."Y gung{. Xq'v'04."3/40'Vj ku'k'p'ev'f'gf "c'eq'p'v'k'd'w'k'p'ht'qo "j ku'ht'lg'p'f "cpf "k'p'c'p'ek'n'
cf x'k'ug't.'G'd'g'p'g'j g't'D'v'eny gni'/'ugg'"Works, Letters"II."499"

⁶⁸⁵"Works, Minutes, 453/454"

⁶⁸⁶"V'q'v'n'o go dgt'uj k'r "cu't'gr q't'v'gf "v'q'vj g'3988"Nggf u'E'q'p'ht'g'p'eg'y cu'45.: 35"/"Works, Minutes."53: =dw'v'q'o g'
ekt'ew'ku'f'k'f "p'q'v't'gr q't'v'."u'wi i g'v'k'p'i "cp'ce'w'v'n'k'i w't'g'q'h'ct'q'w'p'f "47.222"/"MARC."U'w'v'k'k'g.'L0'J k'u'q't'{'."K'K'8: ; "

⁶⁸⁷"Works, Minutes, =Ncti g'O k'p'w'gu"3975/3985a": 93"

D{ "3988"vj g'f gdv'j cf "cm quv'vkr rnf "vq"Ç33.5: 5."cp"lpetgcug"qh'uqo g"Ç3: 2"lqt"gej "ej cr gn' qr gpgf "lp"vj ku'r gtlqf <"vj ku"vqcn'tgr tguqvgf "ctqwpf "Ç334"r gt"ej cr gn"qt"cdqw"; u0f 0'r gt" o go dgt0Vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"pqy "gzt guugf "i txcg"eqpegtp"ó"y g'uj cm'dg"wwgn{ "twkpgf "kh'y g" i q"qp"lknq"vj ku⁶⁸⁸"/"cpf "vqnmhqwt"uvgr u"vq"dtkpi "vj g'f gdv'f qy p0Hktuv."k'vti gf "hpecl'uqekg'vku" pqv'vq"uvctv'cp{ "pgy "ej cr gn'r tqlgvu"wp'kri'y q/vj kf u'qh'vj g'o qpg{ "j cf "dggp"tckugf ."cpf "vj ku" y cu"lpxkcm{ "ghgevkxg<"vj gtg'y gtg'tgr vkxgn{ "hgy "ej cr gn'qr gpkpi u"lp"vj g'rvq"3982u0Ugeqpf. " Eqphgtgpeg"uwur gpf gf "vj g'r c{ o gpv'qh'cp{ "hwtvj gt"egpvtcni tcpv'u'qy ctf u'ej cr gneqputwekqp" wp'kri'y g'f gdv'j cf "dggp"tgf wegf "vq"Ç5.222"/"cdqw'4u0f 0'r gt"o go dgt0Vj kf n{ ."c"eqo o kvgg" qh'ngcf kpi "rc{ o gp'y cu"guvdrkuj gf "vq"o cpci g"vj g"ceewo wrvqf "f gdv."y j lej "dgeco g'npqy p" cu'vj g"Nqpf qp"Eqo o kvgg⁶⁸⁹"Cpf "hwtvj ."vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"cuugf "kxpgt'cpv'r tgej gtu"vq"uggni j ki j gt"eqpvt'kdwk'qpu'vqy ctf u'vj g'l gctn{ "Eqmgev'kqp."uwur qtvgf "d{ "cp"gpgti gvke"cpf "uweeguuhwi" hwpf/tckulpi "eco rcki p" rnf "d{ "Y gurg{ "j ko ugrh⁶⁸: "K" F gego dgt" 3989" j g" y tqvg" vq" qpg" r tgej gt. "uggnkpi "j gr "lp"vcti gvki "vj g'y gcmj lgt"o go dgtu"cpf "uwur qtvgtu<

Y g'lwi g'k'y kn'dg"vq"vj g'i nqt{ "qh'I qf "vq"o cng"c'r wuj "y kj qw'f gr{ "vqy ctf "vj g" r c{ o gpv'qh'vj g'I gpgtcn'F gdv0Ugpf "o g"c"nkv"*vq"Nqpf qp+d{ "vj g'pgzv'r quv'qh'vgr." wy gpv{ ."qt"o qtg'qh'vj g'o quv'cdng'r gtuqpu'y j qo "{ qw'ecp"tgeqng'ev'lp"{ qwt'ektewk0K y kn'hktuv'y tkq"vq"gej "qh'vj go "o { ugrh0Vj g"tguv"*y j gp"{ qw"j cxg"vj g'r rcp+"K"o wuv' rgevg"vq"{ qw0Ngv'o wej "r tc{ gt"dg"o cf g'eqpegt'kpi "vj ku⁶⁸:"

Dw'vj g'eco rcki p'y cu'eqo r tgy gpukxg"lp"ku"co dkkqp."uggnkpi "vq"grko kpcvg"cm'qwuucpf kpi " ej cr gn'f gdv'vj tqwi j "uqrlk'kpi "hwpf u"htqo "vj g'r qqt"cu"y gm'cu"vj g"tlej 0'K"lcpwct{ "398: "

Y gurg{ "vti gf "cpqvj gt'r tgej gt<

P qy ."wr"cpf "dg'f qkpi #Nqug'pqv'c'f c{ 0Kf gultg{"qw*3+"gzj qv'qwt'y gcmj { "o go dgtu" vq"cev'i gpqtqwn{ "cpf "o cng"c'r wuj "qpeg"lqt"cm="*4+"gpeqwtci g'vj g'o k'f r kpi "qpgu"vq" uwduetkdg'o qtg'qt'rguu'ceeqt'f kpi "vq"vj g'r rcp="*5+"tgegkxg'y q'o kvgu'htqo "vj g'y knkpi " r qqt="*6+"cng"cp"gzcev'ceeqp'v'qh'vj g'f gdv'u'y j lej "hgw'wr qp'vj g'j qwugu'lp"{ qwt'ektewk="

⁶⁸⁸"Minutes I, 79"

⁶⁸⁹"Ugg" Works, "Minutes."K'vt. qf wekqp."66/69="cpf "MARC."Uwerh'ng."J kvqt{ ."KK"897/8: 3<"vj g"Eqo o kvgg"ku" eqxgtgf "lp"o qtg'f gvcki'dgrqy ""

⁶⁸: "Works, "Minutes, 544."S 084."C04"

⁶⁸: "Ngwgt'qh'4'F gego dgt"3989"vq"Tdgtv'Eqwgtf kpg0Telford, Letters"V."8: "

*7+"dghqtg"vj g"42"j "qh'pgzv'o qpj 'ugpf "o g"cp"gzcev'cee'wpv'dqv "qh'vj g"f gdv"cpf "qh'vj g"o qpg{ 'u'wduetkdgf . "y j lej "ku"vq"dg"r ckl "cv"vj g"ur tkpi "xkukcvkqp"qh'vj g"ercuugu⁶⁹²"

Vj g"uj qt v'vgo "h'p'cekn'etkuku"uqpp"gcugf <d{ "vj g"o kf "3992u."vj g"f gdv"j cf "dggp"i tgcw{ "tgf wegf . "cpf "eqpegkxcdn{ "grko kpcv'g . "vj qwi j "cv"vj g"r tleg"qh'u'w'wckp'g'ghqt v'd{ "Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g"r tgej gtu."y j lej "vj g" g'xkf gpeg"uwi i guu"y cu"t'gugp'v'g "cu"c" f'k'x'gtukap"htqo "vj gkt"eqt g" o kulkp0'

Kp'r ctcn'gn"vj g"Nqpf qp"Eqo o k'wgg"gu'w'cd'ru'j gf "kugrh"cu"c"<

í Q'ntqpi "eqo o k'wgg"qh"i gp'vgo gp."y j lej "r tqf wegf "c" pgy "gtc" qh" f'k'uekr n'k'p'g"kp" Nqpf qp0⁶⁹³"

K'dgi cp"vq"tgxkgy "vj g"qx'g'c'm'uecng"qh'vj g"f gdv."r tqdcdn{ "h'qewukpi "qp"n'q'cpu"i wctcp'v'g'f "r gtuqpcn{ "d{ "Y gurg{ "qt"qvj gt"r tgej gtu"<vj ku"cv"ng'cu"uggo u"vq"dg"vj g"r tqegu"ko r r'k'g"l'p" vj g'ug'eqo o gp'u'd{ "Y gurg{ "kp"cp"Cr tkd398: "ngwt"vq"qpg"r tgej gt"<

Ki'vj g"f gdv'qh'E'q'p'g"j q'w'ug"y g'tg"i k'x'g'p"cv'N'gg'f u"E'q'p'h'g't'g'p'eg."k'y kn'dg"v'c'n'g'p"kp"qh" eqw'ug'0'k'k'y g'tg"p'q'v."Ky kn'r{ "O t0Uj cy au"r cr gt"dghqtg"vj g"gp'uw'kpi "E'q'p'h'g't'g'p'eg⁶⁹⁴"

Ceeqtf kpi "vq"ku"ugetgwt{ ."Vj qo cu" f'c{ ."vj g"Nqpf qp"Eqo o k'wgg"eq'v'k'p'w'g'f "vq"qr g'c'v'g" vj tqwi j qw"Y gurg{ au"r'k'g."j q'f'k'pi "s'w'c't'g't'n{ "o g'g'v'k'pi u"cpf "cp"cpp'w'c'n't'g'x'k'g'y "qh'vj g"f gdv" r qu'k'k'p"wp'k'i'k'o g'v'ru'v"qp"52"Lcpwct{ "39; 40⁶⁹⁵"T'g'w'v'k'p'u"y kj "Y gurg{ "y g'tg"p'q'v"cn'c{ u" j cto q'p'k'w'u'0'k'p'r'v'g"3989."vj g'E'q'o o k'wgg"gz'r t'g'u'g'f "eq'p'eg't'p"cd'q'w'v'j g'h'w'w'g"eq'p'v'q'n'qh'vj g" ej cr gnu'ch'g't"j ku" f'g'c'v'j ."cp"l'p'v'g't'x'g'p'v'k'p"y j lej "j g" f'k'f "p'q'v'y g'w'q'o g'0'k'p"c"ngwt"vq"j ko "qh"7" H'g'd't'w'c't{ "398: ."vj g'E'q'o o k'wgg" f'g'h'g'p'f'g'f "ku"t'q'g."cpf "uwi i gu'g'f <

⁶⁹²Ngwt'qh'3; 'Lcpwct{ "398: "vq"Uco wgn'Ngxlen0Telford, Letters"V.'98/99""

⁶⁹³MARC."Uwerkthg."L0"J k'w'q't{ ."K"8970Vj g'f k'w'w'k'p"y j lej "h'q'm'y u"ku"dc'ug'f "qp"Uwerkthg'u'cee'q'w'p'v."cpf "qp" T'c'w'u'eqo o gp'v'c't{ "qp"v'k'p"Works,"Minutes."k'p't'q'f v'w'v'k'p."66/69"

⁶⁹⁴Ngwt'qh'35"Cr tkd398: "vq"t'q'd'g't'v'Eq'w'g'f'k'p'g"/"Telford, Letters"V.". 9/: : 0Myles" f'c'v'g'u'Eq'p'g'ej cr g'ri'c'v'3998." uq"vj g't'g'h't'g'p'eg"o w'u'd'g"vq"cp"g'c't'r'k'g't"dw'k'f'k'pi "/"Myles."654"

⁶⁹⁵MARC."Uwerkthg."L0"J k'w'q't{ ."K"897/89; 0Vj g'o go d'g't'u'k'p'w'f'g'f "g'c'f'k'pi "Nqpf qp"Y gurg{ cp'u'w'ej "cu"l'q'j p" Eq'm'k'p'u'q'p."Ej c't'r'u"Y gurg{ au"gz'g'w'q't="Y k'ri'co "D't'k'i u."u'q'o g'v'k'o g"l'q'k'p'v"Nqpf qp"D'q'q'n'U'g'y c't'f="cpf "Vj qo cu" O c't't'k'w."y j q'ug"u'q'p"Y k'ri'co "d'g'eco g'c"p'q'v'g'f "Y gurg{ cp'r'j k'p'y j t'q'r ku'"

í 0wpkxpi "vj g"uqekgv{ "vj g'y j qrg"eqppgzkqp+"kp"qpg"dqf {í 0{g0r tgej kpi "j qwugu" qwi j v"vq"dg" {g0r tqr gtv{ "qh"vj g"uqekgv{."eqpukf gtgf "cu"qpg"dqf {="cpf "ugewt gf "vq"kv" r tgxkqwu{ "vq"vj g'r c{o gpv"qh"vj g"cdqyg"fgdv{ 0k"ku"pqv'r quukdrq"vq"fq"vj ku"cp{"qyj gt" y c{"vj cp"d{"xgukpi "vj go "kp" {g0j cpf u"qh"ci"i gpgtci"qt"wpkqgf "v wuv."eqpukxpi "qh" r gtuqpu"ugrgevqf "htqo "xctkqwu'r ctw"qh" {g0hki f qo 0⁹⁶"

Vj g'Ego o kwgg'lw i guvgf "vj cv"vj g'o quv'r tguukpi "f gdu'o ki j v'dg"engctgf "d{ "ugrki "cppwkkgu" y j kej . "vj qwi j "vj g{ "eqwf "dg"gzr gpukxg."y qwf "cv"rgcuv"gxgpwcm{ "gz vki wkij "vj g"fgdv{

Vj gug" r tqr qucu" y gtg" f kwewugf " d{ "vj g"Eqphgtgpeg" qp" xctkqwu" qeecukqpu< "kp" 398: "kv" eqpukf gtgf "c"r tqr qucu"vq"uvtg"cm"ej cr gni"v wuv"fggf u"kp"Nqpf qp=⁶⁹⁷"cpf "vj g"kf gc"qh"ci"i gpgtci" v wuv"y cu"fgdcvgf "kp"39920⁶⁹⁸"J qy gxgt."vj g{ "y gtg"pgxgt"ko r ngo gpvgf . "r gtj cr u"dgecwug."cu" Uwerkhg"pqvgf . "vj g{ "tgs wktgf "c"i tqwr "qh"r qrg"vq"vcng"t gur qpukdkkv{ "hqt"uqo g":o krikpuo"qh" f gdv⁶⁹⁹" kpf ggf "vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"o qxgf "dtqcf n{ "kp"vj g"qr r qukv" f kt gevqkp." r tqi tguukgr{ "uj kxpi "hpcpekn"t gur qpukdkkv{ "hqt"ej cr gni"vq"iqecni"ektewku."cpf "chgt"Y gung{ wuf gc"vj "vq"vj g" pgy n{/ gucdrikj gf "f kwt lew."cndgk"y kj kp"ci"htco gy qtn"qh"pcvqpcni"gi wcvqpo"

Kp"398; "Eqphgtgpeg"fgkf gf "vj cv"kp"hwwtg"vj g"r tqeggf u"qh"vj g"l gctn{ "Eqmgevqkp"uj qwf "dg" wugf "htuv"iqecm{ "vq"r c{ "f qy p"ej cr gni"fgdv."y kj "cp{ "tgo clpf gt"vj gp"tgo kwgf "vq"vj g"egpvtg0" Vj ku"y cu"ci"ng{ "r qri{ "f gekukqp."tgr tguvgvki "c"engct"uj kv"kp"vj g"dcrcpeg"qh"t gur qpukdkkv{ "hqt" vj g"hwpf kpi "qh"ej cr gni"htqo "vj g"Eqppgzkqpcn"egpvtg"vq"ektewku"cpf "iqecni"uqekvku0Kt" tqdcn{ " eqpvtkwgf "vq"vj g"uwti g"kp"dwkf kpi "cevxkv{ "kp"vj g"hqmqy kpi "{ gct."y j gp"vj kv{/hxg"ej cr gni" y gtg"tgr qtvgf n{ "dwx."dtkpi kpi "pcvqpcni"vqcn"vq"3750"Vj ku"y cu"cm quv"y keg"vj g"r tgxkqwu"

⁶⁹⁶"MARC."Uwerkhg."10"J kwqt{."KK"89; "

⁶⁹⁷"Works,"Minutes, 579."S 087"

⁶⁹⁸"Works,"Minutes, 5: . "S 087."C 05"

⁶⁹⁹"Cm quv"egt vqpn{ "cp"gzci i gtevkp"/"hqt"guvko cvgu"qh"ej cr gni"fgdv"ugg"Vcdrg"4"dgrqy "

tgeqtf. "cpf "uwi i guvgf "eqpukf gtcdrgr' r gpvwr "f go cpf 0⁹: "Vj ku'ku'eqphko gf "d{ "vj g'tgf wevkqp"
kp"vj g'tcvkq"qh'o go dgtu"vq"ej cr gnu."Htqo "cp"cxgtci g'qh'476"kp"3989"vq"3; 4"kp"39920"

Vj g" gzeqr vkqpcn' pwo dgt" qh" pgy " ej cr gnu" kp" 3992" uko wrcvgf " c" utqpi " tgur qpug" Htqo "
Eqphgtgpeg. 'kpenmf kpi 'vj g'ko r qukkqp"qh'c'eqo r ngv'htgg' g'qp'pgy 'ej cr gr'eqpwt wevkqp'wprguu"
k'y cu'hwmm{ 'hwpf gf "hqcmm{ <"

Ngv'pq'pgy "j qwug"dg"dwkn="pq'cf f kkkqp"qt "cngtcevkkp"o cf g'kp"cp{ "qnf "qpg. "wprguu"vj g"
r tqr qugtu"vj gtgqh'ecp"cpf "y knlf ghtc{ "vj g'y j qng"gzr gpug"qh'k'y kj qw'hwugpkpi "vj gkt"
[gctn{ "Uwduetkr vkp0⁹: ""

Dw'y j gj gt'c'utcvgi ke'f gekukqp"qt'uko r n{ 'c'tgur qpug'vq'gxgpw. 'vj g'pgy 'utcvgi { 'qh'f gxqrlkpi "
tgur qpuklkrk{ "hqt"vj g"hwpf kpi "qh'ej cr gnu."y kj kp"c"htco gy qtm'qh'pcvkqpcn'eqpvtqni"qxgtuggp"
d{ "vj g"Nqpf qp"Eqo o kvgg. "uki pkh'ecpvn{ "tgf wegf "vj g"hp'cpekn'tkumu'hcegf "egpvtcm{ "d{ "vj g"
Eqppgzkqp. "cpf "kpf ggf "vj g'r wdrkuj gf "Eqppgzkqpcn'ceeqwpu"fq"pqv'tgeqtf "qxgtcm'pcvkqpcn"
ej cr gn'f gdv'chtgt "39930"

K'ku'cnuq"pqvgy qtj { "vj cv'vj g"Eqo o kvgg"tgcnkugf "vj cv'kp"qtf gt"vq"cwtecv'f gdv"hp'cpeg."
Y gurg{cp"ej cr gn'twvvggu"y qwf "pggf "vq"qh'htg"eqo o gteckm{ "eqo r gv'kxg"kp'vgtgu'vcv'gu'0'kp"
vj gkt'Hgdtwct { "398: 'tkr quvg'vq"Y gurg{ 'vj g{ 'qwrkpgf "j qy 'ej cr gnu'y qwf 'pggf "vq"dg'hp'cpegf "
r gpf kpi "ko r ngo gp'cvkqp"qh'vj gkt'r r'ppgf "i gpgt'cn'twuw"

1 0y j kng"vj kpi u'tgo ckp"wr qp"vj ku'r t'gugpv'hqwpf cvkqp."o wej "qh'vj ku'f gdv'o c{ "dg"
eqpukf gtgf "cu'c'f gr quk'hqt'ugewtkpi "vj g'j"qwugu"vq" { g'0'wug'hqt'y j lej "vj g{ 'y gtg'dwkn="
cpf "kp"vj ku'xkgy . 'y qwf "dg'c'dgpghk'vq"vj g'etgf kqtu."d{ "ugewtkpi "vj go "o qtg'kp'vgtgu'
vj cp"vj g{ 'eqwf "ces wktg'kp"qvj gt'hwpf u0⁶: 2""

The 1770s and 1780s

Kp"vj g'gctn{ "3992u"vj g"Eqppgzkqp"o cf g'c"hwvj gt"eqpegtvgf "gh'htv'vq"tgf wegf"ej cr gn'f gdv."
y j lej "uggo u"vq"j cxg"dggp"dtqwi j v's wlemm{ "w'pf gt"eqpvtqni'Qpg"gzr gf kgpv'y cu"vj g"3993"

⁶⁹: "Vj qwi j "cu'c'ngcf { "o gp'vkqpgf "vj g":ei g/j gcr kpi 0'r j gpqo gpqp."y j gtd{ "ej cr gnu'qr gpgf "ctqwpf "3992"y gtg"
tgecmgf "cu'qr gplpi "vj cv'r tgekug" { gct. "o c{ 'y gni'cnuq"dg'c'hcevt'kp"vj g'tgeqtf gf "uwi g""

⁶⁹: "Works, Minutes, 5: : . 'S 06"

^{6: 2}"MARC."Uwerkhtg."LO"J k'rqf { ."KK'89: "

Eqphgtgpeg'f gekukqp'v'uggm'c'r gpp{ 'c'y ggm'htqo 'gxgt { 'Y gurg{ cp'o go dgt<vj ku'tckugf 'uqo g'
 C5.222."vj qwi j "vj ku'y cu'nguu'vj cp'j cih'vj g"uwo "y j lej "o ki j v'j cxg"dggp"gzr gev'f.^{6:3}"cpf "
 r gtj cr u'lp'eqpugs wpeg'vj g'3994'Eqphgtgpeg'rcwpej gf 'c'pgy 'pcv'kpy kf g'ej cr g'neqmg'v'kq." "
 r tguwo cdn' " vq" i ctpgt' h'pcpekn' uwr r qtv' htqo " vj g" o cp{ " pqp/o go dgtu" co qpi uv' r'ecn'
 eqpi tgi cv'kpu^{6:4} "Kp" r'v'g'3994"Y gurg{"j cf "pqv'f "kp" c" hwpf/tckukpi "ektew'ct"vq" :-Xctk'qwu"
 H'kgpf u'v'vj cv'vj g'q'w'w'cp'f kpi 'ej cr g'nf gdv'y cu'v'kn'uqo g'C5.222^{6:5}"kp'3995'k'ku'r quuk'ng'vj cv'
 qpn' "c'ukpi r'g'ej cr g'ny cu'd'v'kn'0'D{"vj ku'uci g."j g'y cu'y gct{kpi "qh'vj g'eqp'w'cp'v'hwpf/tckukpi "
 gh'qt.v'dw'lp'Hgdtwct {"3995"j g'v'q'f "J qr r gt'vj cv'j g'y qwf "o cng"cp'qj gt "gh'qt'v'v'uggm'hwpf u'
 htqo 'vj g'y gcnj kgt'o go dgtu'cpf 'uwr r qtv'gtu<

Kci tggf 'ruv' { gct '*vj qwi j "eqp'v'ct { "vq"o { "lwf i go gpv'v'vj cv'y g'y qwf "j cxg"pq"o qtg"
 y ggm' { "u'wduet'kr v'kpu'0"K'r wtr qugf "r'ngy kug'lp"o { "qy p'o kpf "vq"eqpegtp"o { ugr'h'y kj "
 vj g'f gdv'pq"o qtg'0'Dw'wr qp't'gh'ng'v'kq'k'uggo gf "vq"o g'vj cv'vj gtg'y cu'q'pg'y c { "v'kn'/"
 pco gn' . "pqv'vq"cr r n' "vq"vj g'r qat'cv'cm'*vj qwi j "Ky qwf "pqv'tgl'ge'v'cp{ "vj cv'qh'gt'gf +-
 dw'vq'v'cng'vj g'dwt'vj gp'wr qp"o { ugr'h'cpf 't { "o { "personal interest"y kj "vj g't'lej ^{6:6}""
 ""

Kp'vj g'ch'gto cvj "qh'vj gug'hwpf/tckukpi "gh'qt'u."ej cr g'neq'p'ut'w'v'kq'p't'guwo gf "cv'c'v'ug'cf { 'r'ceg'0'
 C'3997't'gs'w'k'go gpv'h'qt'p'gy 'ej cr gnu'vq't'ge'g'k'x'g'Eqphgtgpeg'cr r tq'x'cn'y cu'j qy gxgt'pqv'h'wm' { "
 gh'ng'v'k'g."vj qwi j "uqo g"qh'vj gug"pgy "ej cr gnu"o c {"j cxg"dggp"tgr r'ego gpw"ht"gz'k'k'pi "
 dw'kf kpi u'*ugg'C'ppgz'7E+0'

O g'c'py j kg."r'ecn'hwpf/tckukpi "uggo u'vq"j cxg't'gut'cl'p'gf "ej cr g'nf gdv'cpf . "kp" c"ng' { 'f gekukqp."
 vj g'399; 'Eqphgtgpeg'ci tggf 'vj cv'vj g'l' g'ctn' 'Eqm'ge'v'kq'y qwf 'pq'h'q'pi gt'dg'w'ug'f "vq'r c { 'f qy p"
 f gdv'<

^{6:3} "H'qt'vj g'3993'f gekukqp'ugg"Works,"Minutes, 623.'S 040'Kp'3993'vj gtg'y gtg'c't'gr qtv'f "53.244"o go dgtu'lp'vj g"
 D't'kluj "K'rgu"]Works,"Minutes, 622_"cpf "kp'3994"53.6: 6"]Works,"Minutes,"632_"cp'cxgt'ci g'ht'3993/3994"qh'
 53.4750J cf "gcej "qh'vj gug'eqp'v'kd'w'gf "c'r gpp{ "c'y ggm'vj g'v'v'cn'cl'ckugf "y qwf "j cxg"dggp"uqo g'C8.993."tc'vj gt"
 vj cp'vj g'C5.2980u'0 f'0t'gr qtv'f "]Works,"Minutes, 632.'S 02_""

^{6:4} "Works,"Minutes, 635.'S 04"

^{6:5} "Ngwgt'qh'34'F'gego dgt'3994'htqo 'L'qj p'Y gurg{ "vq" :-Xctk'qwu'H'kgpf u'0'Telford, Letters"VI."6"

^{6:6} "Ngwgt'qh'8'Hgdtwct {"3995'vq'Ej tk'v'qr j gt'J qr r gt'0'Telford, Letters"VI."38""

*3+"Ngv'gxgt { 'ektewk'dgct 'ku'qy p'dwtf gp.'cpf 'pqv'lean'wr qp'vj g'Eqphgtgpeg0*4+"Vgm'
gxgt { qpg'gZR tguun{ .":Y g'f q'pqv'o cng'c"uwduetkr vkp'hqt'r c { kpi 'f gdwa0^{6: 7}""

Vj g'y qtf kpi 'ku'pqv'gpvt gn{ 'engct.'dw'kp'r tcevek.g.'pq'Eqppgzkqpcni tcpu'y gtg'r ckl "vq'tgf weg"
mqecnej cr gn'f gdv'wpvkl'39: . . "cpf "qpn{ "qeecukqpcn'o qf guv'r c { o gpw'y gtg'o cf g'vj gtgchgt0
Kpuvgcf . "egpvtcn'kpcpekn'uw r qtv'hqewugf "qp'kxpgtcpu'r tgecej kpi 0⁸""

Qxgtcm"ctqwpf "vy gixg'ej cr gnu'c" { gct'qr gpgf "kp'vj g'3992u."ngcf kpi "vq'c"vqcn'guvcg"qh'uqo g"
47: "ej cr gnu."qt"qpg'hqt'gxgt { "487"o go dgtu."kp"399; 0"

Vj g'39: 2u'dgi cp'y kj "cr r ctgpv{ "vj g'j ki j guv'gxgt "cppwcn'vqcn'qh'ej cr gnu'dgkpi "dwkx'<hkw{/
hqt.'r ctv{.'r gtj cr u."tghgevkpi 'r gpv'wr "f go cpf "hqmuy kpi "vj g'eqpegpvtcvkqp"qp'hwpf kpi "vj g"
equw{ 'Ek{ "Tqcf 'Ej cr gn'kp'Nqpf qp'kp'vj g'r tgxkqwu'hgy "{ gctu0⁹"Vj ku'qh'kughr' tqdcdn{ 'o qtg"
vj cp'f qwdrgf "vj g'pcv'kqpcn'vqcn'qh'ej cr gn'f gdv'0Y j kng"uwdugs wgpv{ gctu'ucy "ngua'cevxkx{ . "vj g"
pwo dgt'qh'ej cr gnu'ukn'f qwdrgf . "vq'qxgt "722. "vj qwi j "vj ku'o gtgn{ "ngr v'r ceg'y kj "vj g'i tqy vj "
kp'o go dgtuj kr <vj g'cxgtci g'pwo dgt'qh'o go dgtu'r gt'ej cr grlej cpi gf "kxng"chgt"39: 20"

Vj g'39: 2"tghkpcpeki "qh'Dcvj "ej cr gn'uj qy gf "vj cv'vj g'r c { o gpv'qh'j ki j "tcv'gu'qh'kpvgt guv'qp"
ej cr gn'f gdv'y cu'gZR nekvn{ "gpf qtugf "d { "vj g'Eqppgzkqpcn'j kgtctej { 0⁶: "Cu'cnt gcf { "pqvgf . "vj g"
3997"Eqphgtgpeg"j cf "dcpvgf "ej cr gn'eqputwekqp"y kj qw'ku'r gto kuukqp⁶: "kp"3999"Dcvj "
y cu"qpg"qh'hqwt"r tqlgew"cr r tqxgf 0⁶: 2"Y gurg{ "qr gpgf "vj g'P gy "Mkpi "Utggv'ej cr gn'qp"33"
O ctej "399; . "dw'eqputwekqp"r tqxgf "vq"o wej "hqt'vj g'mqecnuqekgv{ "qh'uqo g"372"o go dgtu."
ngcxkpi "kv'y kj "f gdwa"qh'qxgt "C3.3220"

^{6: 7}"Works, "Minutes, 6; 5. 'S 06: . 'C *3+/*4+ "

^{6: 8}"Ugg'ej cr vgt "ukz "

^{6: 9}"Vj qwi j "qpeg"o qtg"-ei g/j gcr kpi 0'o c { "dg'chtgevkpi "vj g'O { ngu'f cvc "

^{6: :} "Vj g'hqmuy kpi "ceeqwpv'ku'dcu'gf "qp'vj cv'kp'Dcvgu."G0T0*3; : 5-0=:Y gurg{ 0i'Rtqr gtv{ "F g'gf "hqt'Dcvj 0PWHWS
XLIV*kt. "Ugr vgo dgt"3; : 5."47/57"

^{6: :} "Works, "Minutes, 66: . 'S 04"

^{6: 2}"Works, "Minutes, 694. 'S 03"

Vj g'tghkpcpekpi 'y cu'qti cplugf "d{ "Y gung{ "cpf "go dqf kgf "kp" c"39: 2" f ggf 0^{6: 3}" Grgxgp "t wunggu" y gtg" cr r qkpvgf . "gcej "qh' y j qo "mqcpgf "vj g" ej cr grl "C322" cv"7" r gt "egpv'kpvt gu0" "Vj g" t wunggu" kpenmf gf "dqj "Y gung{ "cpf "Eqng. "Y krlko "Ulo r uqp" *j gcf o cuvgt "qh" Mlpi uy qqf +. "cpf "qyj gt" mqecrl' uwr r qtvgtu. "pqv'cm'qh' y j qo "y gtg' y gcmj { 0" Vj qwi j "vj g" ej cr grl' y cu' uqo g' ko gu' wpcdrg" vj" r c { "kpvt gu' f wg. ^{6: 4} "vj g" cttcpi go gpv' y qtnrgf < kpf ggf . " cu" ctt gcf { " f kuewugf . " Y gung{ " tgi ctf gf "vj g" d' w' k' lpi "cu' vj g" b qf grl' hqt "cp { "ej cr grl' ugc' lpi "622" r gqr ng' qt "hgy gt 0^{6: 5} ""

Vj ku' h' t' cpm' ceegr wpeg" qh' vj g" pggf "v" r c { "eqo r gvklxg" tcvgu" qh' kpvt gu' qp" ej cr grl' f gdu" wpf gtr kppgf "vj g" cr r ctgpv' t gcf { " cxcl' k' d' k' k' { "qh' f gdv' h' k' c' peg" hqt "vj g" g' zr' cpf' lpi " ej cr grl' pgw qtm' c' pgw qtm' h' k' c' pegf "r tqdcdn' "cu" o wej "d { "k' x' gu' qtu' cu' d { "dgpgh' c' v' qtu 0^{6: 6} ""

Dw' eqpegt p"qxgt "ej cr grl' f gdu" r gtukv' g' 0" k' "39: 5" / "chgt "vj tgg" { gctu' k' "y j kej "uqo g" p' k' g' v' " pgy "ej cr grl' j' cf "qr gpgf " / "vj g" Eqph' g' peg' cf f tguugf "vj g" kuw' g' k' "v' j' g' u' g' v' gto u' <

S 0440J cu' pqv' vj g' pggf r' guu' o w' k' r' n' lpi "qh' r' t' g' c' e' j' lpi / j' q' w' u' g' u' d' g' g' p' c' i' t' g' c' v' g' x' k' n' A' C' 0' U' q' k' v' c' r' r' g' c' t' u' 0^{6: 7} "

F gdv' y cu' t' k' lpi "ci clp. "pqv' qpn' "d' gecwug" qh' "ej cr grl' eqpuw' w' k' q' p' "cpf "ces w' k' k' k' q' p' . "dw' d' gecwug" vj g' Eqppgz' k' p' "y cu' r' guu' g' pi ci gf "egpv' t' cm' { "k' p' g' h' q' t' w' v' q' h' w' p' f' "ej cr grl' . "cu" Y gung{ "qdugt' x' g' f' "k' p' " Lwn' "39: 6" <

Y g' f' q' "pqv' pqy "o cng" cp { " { gctn' "eqmge' v' k' q' p' "hqt "vj g" r' c { o gpv' qh' f' gdu' 0' C' m' i' q' w' t' r' w' d' r' k' e' f' g' d' u' y' q' w' f' "j' c' x' g' d' g' g' p' r' c' k' f' "h' q' p' i' "d' g' h' q' t' g' p' q' y' "j' c' f' "vj g' O' g' y' q' f' k' u' u' d' g' g' p' o' g' t' e' k' h' w' i' c' h' g' t' " vj g' k' t' r' q' y' g' t' 0^{6: 8} "

^{6: 3} P c' w' k' p' c' n' C' t' e' j' k' x' g' u' . RTQ' E76 < 87; 3. "43" I' g' q' 0' k' k' k' 3; . "F ggf "qh' U' g' w' g' o' g' p' v' qh' 45" P' q' x' g' o' d' g' t' "39: 2" "

^{6: 4} Y gung{ "eqo o gpvgf "qp" vj ku' lpi "j ku' 4: "Lcpwt { "39; 2" h' g' w' g' t' v' q' "Cf co "E' m' t' n' g' " *Telford. "Letters" VIII. "3; : +0J ku' r' g' t' u' q' p' c' n' c' e' e' q' w' p' u' t' g' e' q' t' f' "uqo g' qh' vj g' kpvt gu' r' c { o gpw' y j lej "j g' t' g' e' g' k' g' f' . "uwej "cu" C' 7' 0' u' 0' f' 0' l' p' "Lwn' "39: 8" / " MARC. "CP 3; 99 l683. "Lqj p" Y gung{ a' R' g' t' u' q' p' c' n' C' e' e' q' w' p' u' "

^{6: 5} "Ugg' r' t' g' x' k' q' w' u' e' j' cr vgt" "

^{6: 6} "Ugg' r' t' g' x' k' q' w' u' e' j' cr vgt" "

^{6: 7} "Works, "Minutes, 763" "

^{6: 8} "Ngwgt" qh' 5" Lwn' "39: 6. "r' tqdcdn' "v' q' "C' r' g' z' c' p' f' g' t' "Dctt { 0" Telford, Letters" VII. "446" "

Vj g'qyj gt'o clqt'eqpegtp'y cu'vj g'eqo r gvkqap'dgwy ggp'hqecrlej cr gn'r tqlgew'hqt'hwpf u.'y j lej " ngf 'vq'o gcuwtgu'vq'eqpvtqrlej cr gr'leqputwevkp0K'vj g'39: 2u.'uweeguukxg'Eqphgtgpegu'gpcevgf " tgi wcvkqpu/"tgr gcvgf "r tguwo cdn{"dgecwug"vj g{"y gtg"kpklcm{"kpg'hgevkxg"/"vq"rko k'hwpf / tcklpi 'hqt'pgy 'ej cr gnu.'cu'lp'39: 4.'39: 5.'cpf '39: 80: 9"*****

The 1790s

Uwducpkcr'lej cr gr'leqputwevkp'eqp'vkwg'vj tqwi j qw'vj g'f gecf g.'vj qwi j 'ci clk'qpn{"lp'hkg" y kj "vj g'i tqy vj "lp"o go dgtuj kr 0D{"3: 22.'cu'crtgcf {"pqvgf . 'vj gtg'y gtg'uqo g"; 82'ej cr gnu" cetquu'vj g"Dtkkuj "Kngu."qpg'hqt"gxgt {"338"o go dgtu0'Vj g"tguwn'y cu"c'hwtvj gt"r gtlqf "qh" hpcpekn'r tguwtg.'f wtkpi "y j lej "xctkqu"gzr g'f kpw'y gtg"vkgf 0C"Eqppgzkpcr'eqo o kvgg" y cu'cnuq'guvdrkuj gf 'vq'i kxg'qxgtuki j v'vq'vj g'r tqi tco o g'pvcvkpcr{".'vj qwi j 'Uwerk'hg'erko gf " vj cv'vj ku'j cf 'hkwg'ko r cev<

C "dwrk'f kpi "eqo o kvgg'y cu'cnuq'pgo kpcvgf =dw'qh'hggdr' r qy gt=hqt'y j gp"o gp"j cxg" o qpg{"cpf "rcpf." ("etgf kv."vj g{"ctg"cr v'vq" f kut gi ctf "eqo o kvggu="vkn'dgugv'y kj " r qxgtv{"cpf "qdrki gf 'vq'wvgt'vj gkt"j wo drg'r gvkqpu'hqt'ckf 0: " "

Vj gtg'y cu'pqy "cnuq"gzr rlek'tgeqi pklqap'vj cv'rc{"uvgy ctf u"cpf "v'wvvgu."cpf "pqv'r tgej gtu." vqwn'vj g'rgcf "qp'hpcpekn'o cvgtu<lp'39; 5'hpcpekn'tgur qpukdrk{"hqt'ej cr gnu'y cu'hqto cm{" f gxqrxgf "vq"vj g'pgy "f kutkvu."y j lej "dtqwi j v'vqi gj gt"pgki j dqwtkpi "ektvku."cpf "lp'39; 6" r tgej gtu'y gtg'tgrkxgf "qh'vj gkt'hpcpekn'tgur qpukdrkkgu."y j lej 'y gtg'pqy "xguvgf 'lp'uqekv{" cpf "ektvkv'uvgy ctf u"cpf "ej cr gn'v'wvvgu0: " "

Vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"tgckp'gf "cp"lpvgtguv."j qy gxgt."cpf "vj g'rgcf gtuj kr "y cu"ugpukxg"vq"vj g" ceewu'vkw'vj cv'rcti g'vtdcp'ej cr gnu'y gtg'dgkpi "dwn'vj tqwi j 'vj g'lo r twf gpv'wug'qh'f gd0K'c" 39; : "qr gp'rgwgt'vq"Y gung{cp'uqekvkgu'kuwvgf "cu'r ctv'qh'vj g'pvcvkpcr'leco r cki p'vq'tgr rceg'vj g" ej cr gnu'cv'J wf f gtu'kgrf "cpf 'P qw'kpi j co 'y j lej 'j cf "dggp'hqu'vq'vj g'P gy 'Eqppgzkqp.'Rcy uqp"

^{6:9}"Works, Minutes, 74: . 'S 0420C*3-'cpf '*4+=763.'S 045=836.'S u043/450Vj g'eqpvtqni'y gtg'lpv'gp'gf 'pqv'uko r n{" vq'tgutlev'hwpf /tcklpi "dw'cnuq'vq'gpwvtg'vj cv'ej cr gnu'y gtg'guvdrkuj gf 'y kj 'hqt'o c'n'gi c'n'vku'vq'vj g'Eqppgzkqp"

^{6:} "MARC.'Uwerk'hg.'L0'J k'vqt {"K33; 9"

^{6:} "F k'uewugf 'hwt'vj gt'lp'ej cr vgt'v'gp0'Vj ku'ej cpi g'uggo u'vq'j cxg'dggp'eqpvtqxgtulcr/'ugg'r t'gxlqwu'ej cr vgt"

cpf "O cyj gt "f guetkdgf "j qy "y g"4.222"ugcv"p qwkpj j co "ej cr grlj cf "dggp"hwpf gf ."dw"cf f gf ."

uqo gy j cvf ghgpukxgnf <

Dw'yj ku'f gdv'y cu'pq'dwtvj gp'vq'cp{ ."qt'yj g'eqo o wpk{ ."cu'hkxg'j wpf tgf 'r qwpf u'y gtg" qp"o qtv ci g."cpf "yj g'tguv'y cu'qp'dqpf u'i kxgp"d{ "uqo g'qh'yj g'twvvgu."cpf "ugxgtcn' o go dgtu'qh'yj g'uqelgv{ ."y j q'ukm'tgo ckp'y kj "yj g'Eqphgtgpeg="cpf "yj g'kpeqo g'y cu' uwej "cu"hw{ "r tqxkf gf "hqt"cm'f go cpf u."cpf "cmqy gf "c"uwtr nu"cppwcm{ ."vqy ctf u' tgf welpi "yj g'r tkpek cr⁷²²"

The drivers of the chapel construction and acquisition programme

Y j cvf gyto kpgf "yj g'uecrg."ko kpi "cpf "i qqi tcr j { "qh'yj g'ej cr grleqputwekqp"cpf "ces wkukqpp" r tqi tco o gA"Hqwt"r quukdng"ftkxgtu"ctg"eqpukf gtgf "dgrny <"yj g{ "o c{ "y gm'j cxg"qr gtcvgf "lp" eqo dlpcvqpp0Qpg'r quukdkk{ "ku'yj cv'ej cr gm'y gtg"dwkn'r tko ctk{ "vq"ugt'xg'yj g'o go dgtuj kr 0 Cpqvj gt'ku'yj cv'yj g'ko r gwu'y cu'r tko ctk{ "gxcpi grkue."lp'y j lej "ecug'yj g'ej cr grleqputwekqp" cpf "ces wkukqpp"r tqi tco o g"eqwf "dg"gzr gev'f "vq"t'cen'f go qi tcr j ke"ej cpi g0Vj kf n{ ."yj g" r tqi tco o g"o ki j v'j cxg"tghrgev'f "yj g"cxckrdkk{ "qh'hkpcpeg."qt "yj g"ucv'g"qh'yj g"qxgtcm' geqpqo {0Cpf "hpcm{ ."ukpeg"Y gurg{cpkuo "y cu'f kuki wkuj gf "d{ "ku"pcvqppcn'qti cplucvqpp." yj g'r tqi tco o g'o ki j v'j cxg"tghrgev'f "uqo g'eqpuekqwu'utcvgi ke"lpv'gp0

*k" Ej cr gnu"cpf "yj g'kpetgcug"lp"Y gurg{cp"o go dgtuj kr "

Rtqdgvt'j cu'qdugtxgf "yj cv'lp"Eqtpy cm'lp'yj g'gki j vggvj "cpf "gctn{ "pkpgvggvj "egpwt'kgu<

K'ku'r tqdcdn{ "uchg"vq"uc{ "yj cv'yj g'o clqtk{ "qh'ej cr gnu'y gtg"dwkn'cu'yj g'tguwn'qh"o" t'gkxcrn0"Vj g'uwf f gp"fg'gerkpgu"chgt"yj g'tgkxcm'o gcpv'yj cv'qh'wgp"o"uqelgv{ "y cu'rg'hw' y kj "c" ej cr gn' dwkn'hqt "c" r gcm'qh"o" t'gkxcrn="qt" gxgp"o" r gcm'j qr gf "hqt"dw"pqv' qdvc'kpgf 0⁷²³"

Vj g'ci i tgi cv'f cvc"/'ugg'Cppgz"7F"/'uwi i guv'yj cv'yj ku'o c{ "j cxg"dggp"v'wg"cetquu'yj g'Dtkkuj " Kingu0' Vj qwi j " tgrki kqu" t'gkxcm' y gtg" eqo r rnz" r j gpqo gpc" y kj " f k'kpev'xg" m'ecn' ej ctcev'g'k'ueu."eqo r ctkuqpp"qh'yj g'r wdrkuj gf "cppwcn'o go dgtuj kr "tgw'wtpu'hqt"yj g'Dtkkuj "Kingu" y kj "tgeqtf u"qh'ej cr gn'qr g'kpi u"qh'htu"uqo g"uw' r qtv'hqt"yj g"uwi i gukqp"yj cv'r g'kqf u"qh"

⁷²²J cty qqf .I 0J 0*3: 7; +."O gyj qf ku "lp"Pqwkpj j co ."870J g'ku'ek'kpi "-C"dt'gh'ucv'g'qh'yj g'ecug'qh'qwt"dtgyj tgp" lp"Pqwkpj j co a'kuw'gf "d{ "Rey uqpp"cpf "O cyj gt"lp"39; : 0Ugg'cnuq"Minutes I, 644/645."Minutes II, 43"

⁷²³Rtqdgvt."L0E0E0*3; 93-0Vj g"Uqelqmi { "qh'Eqtpkuj "O gyj qf ku "vq"yj g"Rt'gugpv'F c{0Qeecuk'pcn'Rwdr'ek'vqpp" pq0B90Tgf twj . "Eqtpkuj "O gyj qf ku"J kv'qt'lecn'Cu'qel'vqpp."58"

kpvgpukxg"ej cr gn'eqputwekqp"cpf "ces wkukqp"hqmqy gf ."y kj "c"rci "qh"qpg"vq"vy q" {gctu." r gtlkf u"qh"gzegr vkpcn'o go dgtuj kr "i tqy vj "dw"i kxgp"vj g"fqvdu"qxgt"vj g"ej cr gn'f cvc."vj g" ecug"ku"vpr tqxgp."cpf "vj g"fkgevkqp"qh'ecwucvkqp"vpergct0"

Y gurg{cp'O gyj qf kuv'o go dgtuj kr "i tqy vj "y cu"pqv"qh'eqwtug"vplkqto "cetquu"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu0 Hqt"gzco r rg."kp"Gpi rcpf ."k'y cu"hcuguv"kp"vj g"3989/39; 2'r gtlkf "kp"vj g"P qt vj "Y guv"cpf "vj g" Y guv"cpf "Gcu"O kf rcpf u0Kp"cdunwg"vgtu u."vj g"lpetgcugu"y gtg"j ki j guv"kp"vj g"guvcdkuj gf " utqpi j qrf u"qh[qtmuj ktg"cpf "J wo dgtukf g."cpf "vj g"Uqwj "Y guv"cpf "kp"vj g"P qt vj "Y guv"vj gtg" ctg"nko kcvkpu"kp"wukpi "f cvc"uko r n["qp"vj g"pwo dgtu"qh"ej cr gn."ukpeg"vj gkt"uk g"y cu"pqv" ucpf ctf ."dw"kp"dtqcf "vgtu u"vj g"fcvc"/"uwo o ctukgf "cvCppez "7G"/"uwi i guv"vj cv"vj g"fpukv{ "qh" ej cr gn'r tqxkukqp"ht'o go dgtu"v{r kecm{ "tkr rnf "qxgt"vj g'r gtlkf ."gzegr v"kp"vj g"P qt vj "Y guv"cpf " Y guv"O kf rcpf u."vj g"tgi kqpu"y kj "vj g"j ki j guv"o go dgtuj kr "i tqy vj "tcvgu."y j kej "ucy "rkwg" ej cpi g0"

J gtg."k'uggo u'r quukdrg"vj cv"vj g"o qxgo gpv"utwi i rnf "vq"ceeqo o qf cvg"vj g"tcr kfn["i tqy kpi " o go dgtuj kr 0Kp"vj g"P qt vj "Y guv."hkm{/hxxg"ej cr gn"y gtg"qr gpgf "vq"j qvug"vj g"; .322"pgy " o go dgtu."cp"cxgtci g"qh"3-387="kp"vj g"Y guv"O kf rcpf u."vj gtg"y gtg"vy gpv{/vj tgg"pgy "ej cr gn" hqt"4.: 22"pgy "o go dgtu."cp"cxgtci g"qh"3-3440P cvkqpcml ."vj g"cxgtci g"tcvk"y cu"3< 20"Vj g" gzvvp"vq"y j kej "vj gug"xctkcvkpu"tghrgef"khgtgpegu"kp"ej cr gn'uk g"ku."qh'eqwtug."vmpqy p0"

*k+Y gurg{cp"ej cr gn'cpf "r qr wcvkqp"i tqy vj "

Ej cr gn"j qvugf "r tgcej kpi ."cpf "r tgcej kpi "y cu"pqv"eqphkpgf "vq"vj g"eqpxgtvfg 0Qpg"o ki j v" vj gtghqtg"gzr gev"vq"ugg"uqo g"tgrcvkpuj kr "dgvy ggp"ej cr gn'r tqxkukqp"cpf "qxgtcm'r qr wcvkqp" i tqy vj ."cnj qwi j "vj g"uecrg"qh'ej cr gn'ecr cekv{ "kp"tgrcvkqp"vq"vj g"vqcn'r qr wcvkqp"y cu"o qf gu0 Kp"vj ku'r gtlkf "vj gtg"y cu"dqj "cp"lpetgcug"kp"vj g"pcvkpcnr qr wcvkqp"cpf "cnuq"uki pklcepv"uj klu" kp"ku"i gqi tcr j kecn'f kwtkdwkqp="vj g"Dtkkuj "geqpqo {"y cu"gzr cpf kpi ."cpf "cnuq"ej cpi kpi "kp" o cp{"f khgtgpv"y c{u0Rqr wcvkqp"cpf "hxxkpi "ucpf ctf u"y gtg"tkukpi ."cpf "vj gtg"y cu"ter kf "wtdep" i tqy vj "kp"ng{"kpf wwtken'ctgcu"cpf "uqo g'r qt u0"

Qpg'ng{ 'vtgpf 'y cu'vj g'kpetgculpi 'pwo dgt'qh'kpf wutkcn'xknci gu=cpqj gt'vj g'i tqy vj 'qh'o clqt" wtdcp'egpvtgu0Vj g'i tqy vj 'kp'geqpqo le'cevxxk{ 'y cu'eqpepvtcvgf 'kp'ctgcu'uwej 'cu'vj g'Y guv Tkf kpi "qh'[qtmuj ktg"*Dtefhqtf."J crkcz."J wffgtuhgrf."cpf "Y cnghgrf +."cpf "Ncpecuj ktg." egpvtgf "ctqwpf "O cpej guvgt"/"vj g'ncwgtu'r qr wrcvqp"i tqy kpi "hqt"gzco r ng"htqo "39.222"kp" 397: "vq"92.222"kp"3: 23=724"vj g'Gcu'Of rcpf u'vz vkg"kp' wut { 'y cu'cnuq"gzr cpf kpi ."ctqwpf " P qwkipi j co "cpf "Ngleguvgt"/"vj g'hqto gtu'r qr wrcvqp"tkukpi "htqo "uqo g'34.222"ctqwpf "3972" vq"4; .222"kp"3: 23="vj g'o gvcn'o cpwxcwtkpi "ctgcu"cnq"i tgy "hcu."gur gekcm{ "Dkto kpi j co " *46.222"vq"96.222"qxgt "vj ku'r gtlqf + "cpf "Uj ghgrf "34.222"vq"68.222+ "cpf "uqo g'r qtvu"cnq" ucy 'uki plkecpv'gzr cpukqp."dqvj 'kp'f qo guvle"cpf "qxgtugcu'vtcf g"*pqvcdn{ "Nkxgr qqn"/"44.222" vq": 5.222+0' Qvj gt" ctgcu."uwej "cu"vj g'vz vkg"r tqf wckpi "egpvtgu'qh'Gcu' Cpi rkc."uqwj gtp" Gpi rcpf "cpf 'vj g'Y guvEqwpt { .ej cpi gf 'hkwg"qt'f gerkpgef "cu'uggp'hqt'gzco r ng'kp'vj g'ucdtkk{ " qh'P qty kej u'r qr wrcvqp"qh'cdqvw"58.222+0⁷²⁵"

Tgi kqpen'r qr wrcvqp"fcv"ctg"cxckrdng"htq"3973."39: 3."cpf "3: 23."dw'vj g'uo cm'pwo dgt'qh" ej cr gnu'qr gp"d { "3973"tgutkcu'vj g'cpcn{uku"vq"vj g'ncwgt"vy q" { gctu⁷²⁶"Qxgt"vj g'39: 3/3: 23" r gtlqf . 'r qr wrcvqp"i tqy vj 'kp"dqvj "cdunwg"cpf 'tgnvkg'vgtu u'y cu'o qu'bo ctngf 'kp'vj g'P qt vj " Y guv."Nqpf qp"cpf "vj g'Uqwj "Gcu'0Cu'Cppgz"7H'uj qy u."kp"Nqpf qp"cpf "vj g'Uqwj "Gcu."vj g' r tqxlukqp"qh'pgy "ej cr gn'ceeqo o qf cvkqp"kp"tgnvkg"vq"r qr wrcvqp"i tqy vj "y cu'kp'rkpg'y kj " vj g'pcvqpcn'vtgpf ="kp"vj g'P qt vj "Y guv."k'ci clp"hcrgf "vq"nggr "r ceg0'kp"eqpvtcu."vj g'Gcu'

⁷²⁴" Cttqy uo kj ."R0" *3; : 7+0' ÷Vj g'r qr wrcvqp"qh'O cpej guvgt"htqo "eCF9; "vq"3: 230'I tgcvtg"O cpej guvgt" Ctej cgqmi kcn'lwtpcn"Xqn03."; ; /323"

⁷²⁵"Ucvvku'htqo "Y tki rg{ ."G0C0" *3; : 9+0'Rqqr ng."Vcdng"90."3820Ugg"cnq"Ej cmrkp."E0Y 0" *3; 96+."Rtqxlpekn' Vqy pu."47/76=I kudgtv"COF 0" *3; 9: +."Tgrki kqp"cpf "Uqekvl."336"

⁷²⁶"Eqwpt{ "r qr wrcvqp"fcv"ctg"i kxgp"kp"Fcpgp."R0'cpf "Y 0C0'Eqng" *3; 84+0'Dtkkij "Geqpqo le"l tqy vj "38: :/ 3; 7; <vtgpf u'cpf "utwewtg0'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtuk{ "Rtu0425."Vcdng"46"/"39: 3'fcv"wugf "ctg'htqo " ugtkgu"*d+"

O kf rcpf u."cp"ctgc"qh"qpn{ "cxgtci g"r qr wrcvkqp"i tqy vj . "ucy "tgrvkvxgn{ "j gcx{ "lpxguvo gpv"lp" ej cr gnu0""

*kkk"Y gung{ cp"ej cr gnu"cpf "vj g"y kf gt "geqpqo { "

Vj gtg"ku"pq"engct" gxf gpeg"qh"eqttgrvkvqp" dgyv ggp"geqpqo le"hnwewcvkqpu"cpf "Y gung{ cp" lpxguvo gpv" lp" ej cr gnu0⁷²⁷" Vj g" kpvgt/tgrvkvqpj kr u" y gtg" eqo r rnz<" hqt" gzc r rnz." dqy " Y gung{ cpkuo "cpf "vj g"eqpvgo r qtct{ "geqpqo { "y gtg"ci i njo gtcvkqpu"qh"mecn"eqo o wpkkgu." cpf "ci i tgi cvg"pcvkqpcn"tgpf u"eqpegcrgf "ko o gpug"mecn"xctkcvkqp0Ci ckp."r gtrkf u"qh'tgrvkvxg" r tqur gtrk{ "o ki j v'pqv'kpgxkcdn{ "uvko wrcv"ej cr gr'dwkrf lpi . "qt"xleg"xgtuc<tgrki kqp"uqo gvko gu" hqwtkuj gu"o qtg"y j gp"vko gu"ctg"fkhnwew0'Dw"cmj qwi j "vj g"ej cr gr'f cv"ctg"kpwhhkekgpv{ " tqdwu"vq"uwr r qtv'ht"o "eqpenwukqpu."k'ku'utknkpi "vj cv'lp"vj g"geqpqo kccm{ "vtqwdrgf "f gecf g"qh" vj g"39; 2u"ht"gzco r rnz."vj g"vqcn'pwo dgt "kpetgcugf "d{ "uqo g": 2'r gt "egpv0""

Qp"vj g"ugeqpf "s wgvkqp"qh'tguqwtg"cxckrcdkk{ ."vj g"r tgrkqwu"ej cr vgt "pqvgf "vj cv'mcpu"vq" Y gung{ cp"ej cr gnu"y gtg" cwtcevkvxg"qr r qtwpkkgu"ht"uo cm'uecrg"mecn' lpxguvqtu."qh'htkpi " ugewtkv{ "cpf "j ki j "kpvgtguv."cpf "cm'lp"ci qf "ecwug"/"kp"o qf gtp"r ctrcpeg."vj g{ "y gtg"gy kccn' lpxguvo gpw0"Y g"o ki j v'vj gtghqtg"gzr gev'vj cv'vq"cp"gzv'vj g"i gqi tcr j kccn'f kwtkdwkqp"qh" Y gung{ cp"ej cr gnu'tghrgewgf "vj cv'qh'y gcmj 0""

Cppgz"7I "eqo r ctgu"vj g"fgpukv{ "qh"vj g"Y gung{ cp"ej cr gr'pgvy qtm'y kj "vj g"utgpi vj "qh"vj g" mecn'lpxguvqt"eqo o wpkv{ ."cu"o gcuwtgf "d{ "vj g"pwo dgtu"qh'lpxguvqtu"j qrf lpi "Vtgcuw{ "uvqen' /"f cv"i gpgtcvgf "d{ "Y ctf "ht"j ku'uwf { "kpv"vj g"hpccpekpi "qh'gki j vggvj "egpwt { "ecpcn0"Vj g" pwo dgt"qh'uvqen'j qrf gtu"ecp"dg"vcnpp"cu"c"dtqcf "r tqz { "ht"vj g"y gcmj "qh"cp"ctgc."vj qwi j "

⁷²⁷"Qp"gli j vggvj "egpwt { "geqpqo le"hnwewcvkqpu"ugg"Cuj vqp."V0U0*3; 7; +."Geqpqo le"hnwewcvkqpu="J qr r kv"U0 *3; : 8+0-Hkpcpekcn'Etkgu'lp"Gki j vggvj /egpwt { "Cpi rcpf 0"Geqpqo le"J kvqt { "Tgxkgy."ZZZKZ"*3+*3; : 8+*5; / 7: =J km.'U0'T0Vj qo cu'cpf 'P0F ko uf crg"*4232+."Vj g"WM'tgeguukqp0=cpf "Dtqcf dgtt { 'U0cpf 'D0xcp'Nggwy gp" *4232+0' Dtktuj "Geqpqo le"i tqy vj " cpf "vj g"Dwukpguu" E { erg."3922/3; 92<"cppwen' guko cvgu0'Rcr gt" I FR; 0 Y cty kem'F gr ctvo gpv'qh'Geqpqo leu."Wpkxgtukv{ "qh"Y cty kem'

engctn{ 'k'cnuq'tghgevu'qyj gt'hcevtu'uwej 'cu'yj g'r tqzko kv{ 'qh'yj g'ctgc'vq'Nqpf qp'cpf 'yj g'hqecn'
qr r qtwpkkgu'hqt'cngtpcvkg'kpxguwo gpvu⁷²⁸'''

Vj g'cpcn{uku'uj qy u'y kf g'xctkcvkqpu.'tghgevkpi 'yj g'kpvgr m{ 'qh'pwo gtqwu'hcevtu.'kpenwf kpi "
yj g'gzvqv'qh'cpi nkecp'cpf 'F kuugpvkpi 'eqo r gvkqpw=dw'qxgtcm'yj g'f gpukv{ 'qh'yj g'Y gung{cp"
ej cr gn'pgy qtmku'*inversely*'r tqr qt'vqpcn'vq'yj g'y gcnj 'qh'yj g'ctgc'kp'dtqcf 'vgtu u.'yj g'r qqtgt "
yj g'ctgc.'yj g'j ki j gt'yj g'pwo dgt'qh'Y gung{cp'ej cr gn'Vj ku'cpcn{uku'yj wu'r tqxkf gu'pq'gxkf gpeg"
yj cv'yj g'cxckcdkkv{ 'qh'tguqwtegu'cv'nqecn/'qt'cv'Gpi rkuj 'pcvqpcn/'ngxgn'eqpwtckp'gf "yj g"
eqpwtwvq'p'qt'ces wkvkq'p'qh'ej cr gn'=dw'kp'yj g'Gcu'v'O kf rpf u'kv'o c{ 'j cxg'r tqo qvgf "c"
tgrvkg'qxgt/uwr r n{0'''

*x+Vj g'Y gung{cp'o qxgo gpvu'cr r gvkg'hqt'f gdv'

Vj g'pwo dgt'qh'Y gung{cp'o go dgtu'eqpvkpwgf 'vq'i tqy 'cr ceg'f wtkpi 'yj ku'r gtkqf.'kpetgcukpi "
htqo "4;.628"kp"3992"vq"32; .; 83"kp"3: 220⁷²⁹"Hkgrf "j cu'guko cvgf "yj cv'qxgtcm'kp'yj g"397; /
39; ; 'r gtkqf."404"r gt'egpv'qh'qeewr kgf "Gpi rkuj "o cng'O gj qf kuv'o go dgtu'y gtg'o go dgtu'qh"
yj g'i gpt{ "qt" r tqhguukqpu."cpf "c" hwtj gt"; 6" r gt'egpv'eqwrf "dg'emcuugf "cu"o gtej cpw."
o cpw'cew'gtu'qt'tgvckgtu⁷²: "Y j kg'yj gtg'y gtg'hqt'gzco r ng'tkej "hcto gtu'*qwwkf g'yj gung'vy q"
ecvgi qtkgu'+cpf 'r qqt'i gpt{ 'cpf 'r tqhguukqpcn'ky kj kp'yj go + 'yj g{ 'r tqdcdn{ 'qh'ht'c'tgcuqpcdng"
cr r tqzko cvkq'p'qh'yj g'uk' g'qh'yj g'r qr wv'vq'p'htqo 'y j kej 'yj qug'rgpf kpi "o qpg{ 'vq'ej cr gnu'y cu"
r tgf qo kpcpv{ 'f tcy p0'''

Kl'yj gug'r tqr qt'vqpu'j grf 'hqt'Y gung{cp'O gj qf kuv'ur gekk'ecm{.'hqt'dqvj "o cngu'cpf 'hgo cngu."
cpf 'cetquu'yj g'Dtkkuj "Kingu.'yj gp'yj g'pwo dgtu'qh'y gcnj kgt'o go dgtu'y j q'o ki j v'kp'r tkpek'ng"
dg'cdng'vq'rgpf "o qpg{ 'vq'ej cr gnu'tqug'htqo "uqo g"5.722"kp"3992"vq'ctqwpf "35.222"kp"3: 220'
Cu'Cppgz"7J "uwi i guu.'yj g'tgrvkg'gdw'f gp'qh'ej cr grf gdv'kpetgcugf "uv'gcf kn{ 'yj tqwi j qw'yj g"

⁷²⁸"Y ctf.'l0T0*3; 96+."Epcn'Dwrf kpi."362/364"

⁷²⁹"Works,"Minutes, 5: 7="Minutes II."74/76"

⁷²: "Hkgrf."E0'F0*3; ; 6+."Vj g'uqekn'eqo r qukvq'p'qh'Gpi rkuj "O gj qf kuv "vq"3: 52-<"c"o go dgtuj kr "cpcn{uku'0"

Dwngv'p'qh'yj g'Iqi p'T{rpf u'Wpkvgtukv'Nkdtct{'98*3+*Ur tkpi "3; ; 6+."375/39: <Vcdng'5."387"

r gtlkf . "dw" gxgp "kp" 3: 22 / "cv" cp "guko cvgf "Ç3; "r gt" y gcmj lgt "o go dgt" / "k" y cu" y gm" y kj kp"
vj gkt "eqmgevkxg" ecr cekv{0

*x+ "Y cu" vj gtg" c" utcvgi { "dgi kpf "vj g" i tqy vj "qh" vj g" Y gung{ cp" ej cr gnlpgvy qtmA"
Vj g" ng{ "gxkf gpeg" j gtg" eqo gu" htqo "vj g" cmqecvkqp" qh" egpvtcn" hwpf u" vj" uwr r qt" v" mecn" ej cr gn"
eqputwevkqp" cpf "ces wkuklqp. "f cv" qp" y j lej "ctg" cv" Cppgz "7K0Dgy ggp" 3988" cpf "3: 22" vj g"
Eqphgtpeg" o cf g" ur gekhe" i tcpv" vj" pco gf "ektewku" qt" o kuukpu" vqcmkpi "uqo g" Ç3: .2220⁷²: "
Vj gug" y gtg" pqv" pgeguuctkn{ "vkgf "vq" vj g" ces wkuklqp" qt" eqputwevkqp" qh" pgy "ej cr gnu. "dw" vj g"
y qtf kpi "qh" vj g" Minutes" uwi i guu" vj cv" o cp{ "kh" pqv" o quv" qh" vj go "y gtg" uq" hknpgf . "cpf" ctqwpf "
j cm" y gtg" o cf g" y kj kp" hkg" { gctu" qh" vj g" qr gkpi "qh" c" mecn" ej cr gn⁷³² "Vj g" i tgc" v" o clqtkv{ "qh"
vj gug" i tcpv" / "vqcmkpi "Ç37.222" / "y gtg" o cf g" kp" vj g" ukz" { gctu" 398: / 3995. "y j gp" cu" cttgcf { "
pqvgf "c" eqpegtvgf "cpf" rcti gn{ "uweeguuhwn" ghqt" vj" cu" o cf g" vj" r c{ "f qy p" ej cr gnlf gdx0""

Cpcn{ uku" qh" vj g" tgi kppcn" cmqecvkqp" qh" vj gug" i tcpv" y kj kp" Cpi rcpf "uwi i guu" uqo g" grgo gpv" qh"
tgf kntkdwkqp" qh" tguqwtegu" htqo "vj g" ctgcu" qh" gze" gr vkpcn" o go dgtuj kr "utgpi vj "vq" vj g" P qtv " "
Y guv. "Gcu" vj" Cpi rcpf . "cpf" "Y guv" O kf rcpf u0

Uetwkp{ "qh" vj g" rcti guv" i tcpv" cmq" uwi i guu" vj cv" vj gtg" y cu" uqo g" utcvgi ke" kpvgpv" dgj kpf "vj g"
cmqecvkpu04; "r gt" egpv" qh" vj g" o qpg{ "f kudwtugf "y cu" kp" vj g" hqto "qh" i tcpv" qh" Ç322" qt" o qtg0
Cmipi ukf g" uwaxkpgf " uwr r qt" v" hqt" vj g" o kuukpu" vj" Ueqvrcpf " cpf " Kgrcpxf . " cpf " hqt" vj g"
j gcf s wctvgtu" qr gtcvkqp" kp" Nqpf qp. "engct" r tkqtkv{ "y cu" i kxgp" vj" P qty lej . "y j lej "j cf "j cf "c"
vqwdrgf "j kvqt { "hqmjy kpi "vj g" cevkxkku" qh" vj g" tgpqi cf g" kkpgtcpv" r tgcej gt" Lco gu" Y j gcvrg{ . "
cpf "y j gtg" c" ej cr gn/ "hqt" vj" g" "ci clpu" v" cweni" / "qr gpgf "kp" 398; =⁷³³ "cpf "vq" Dtcf hqtf . "vj g" egpvtcn"

⁷²: "Vj ku" gzenwf gu" vj g" ur gekcn" hwpf / tckulpi "ghqt" vj" kp" 39; : / 39; ; "vq" tgr nceg" ej cr gnu" hquv" vj" vj g" P gy "Eqppgzkqp"

⁷³² "Vj g" y qtf kpi "qh" vj g" Conference Minutes" ku" pqv" gpvtgn{ "engct0" "Vj wu" kp" 398: "cpf" uwdugs wgpv" { gctu. "vj gtg" ku"
tghgtpeg" vj" o qpgf " æqpvtkdwgf "vqy ctf u" vj g" f gdw" y j gtgcu" htqo "3996" vj g" hwpf u" vj" gpf "vq" dg" tgeqtf gf "cu"
æqpvtkdwgf "hqt" vj g" { gctn{ "gze" gpuguo0Ugg" Works, "Minutes, 578. "654"

⁷³³ "Xkti qg. "P 0" *gf 00* 4229-0" C" Ugcupp" J ki j n" "Rtqhkcdm" < vj g" vtcxgm" qh" cp" kkpgtcpv" o gvj qf kv" r tgcej gt" kp"
P qthqm" kpf "Uwhqm" 39: : /; 0Gcu" vj" Cpi rnc. "Y gung" "J kvqtkecn" Uqekgv{ . "Gcu" vj" Cpi rnc" Dtcpej . "5=Lqm{ . "E0C0" *pff 00"

mqecvkqp"kp"Y gurg{cpkuo øu"l qtmuj ktg"utqpi j qrf."y j gtg"cp"qewi qp"ej cr gn"equkpi "cmo quv"
C3.222."qr gpgf "kp"39880⁷³⁴

Vj g'Ueqwkuj 'ghhqt w'cv'dguv'gplq {gf 'qpn{ 'o qf guv'uweguu.'dw'l wuv'dghqt g'j g'f kgf 'Y gurg{ 'vqmi'
ucvkucvkqp"kp"vj g'r tqi tguu'o cf g'cv'P qty lej <'

kp"vj g'gxgpkpi . "Kr tgcej gf "cv'P qty lej 0'Dw'vj g'j qwug'y qwf "kp"pq'y kug"eqpvckp"vj g'
eqpi tgi cvkqp0J qy 'y qpf gthwm{ 'ku'vj g'kf g'wtpgf #Kco "dgeqo g'cp"j qpqwtcdrg"o cp"
cv'P qty lej 0I qf "j cu'cv'ngpi vj "o cf g'qwt"gpgo kgu"vq'dg'cv'r gceg'y kj "wu."cpf "ucteg"
cp{ "dw'CPvkpqqo kcpu'qr gp"vj gkt"o qwj "ci clpuv'wu⁷³⁵""

Vj gug'i tcpw'y gtg'pqv'vj g'qpn{ "uqwt eg"qh'egpvtcn'hwf u0"Y gurg{ "uqo g'vko gu'o cf g'r gtuqpcn'
eqpvtkdwkqpu."kp"vj g'hqto 'qh'i tcpw'qt"nqcpu."y j lej 'y gtg'kp"ghgevhkpcpegf 'htqo 'DqmiTqqo "
r tqhku0Vj wu'kp"Ugr vgo dgt'39: 7'j g'y tqvq'vq'Lcur gt"Y kpueqo . 'y j q'y cu'dw'kf kpi "c"ej cr gn'cv'
Y kpej guvgt."J co r uj ktg<'

Ky kpm'Kecp"ugtxg{"qw'cu'hct"cu'Ç322'y km'i q000I qw'o c{ 'f tcy "wr qp"Lqj p'Cvrc{ "hqt"
kv."vq'y j qo "Kuj cm'y tkv'vj ku"o qtpkpi 0⁷³⁶

Cpf "y j gp"j g'j gctf "vj cv'vj g'qy pgt"qh'vj g"Y gurg{ cp"ej cr gn'cv'Mgkj "kp"O qtc{ uj ktg'r rpppgf "
vq"ugmkv."j g'dqwi j v'vj g'gpvkt g'r tqr gtv{ 'j ko ugrh'kpenf kpi "y q'j qwugu'cpf 'vj tgg'cetgu'qh'icpf ."
hqt 'Ç3802u02f 0⁷³⁷'Cu'f kuewuugf 'kp"ej cr vgt'vj tgg. 'vj g'Rtgej gtu0Hwfp 'v'wuggu'uqo g'vko gu'hgpv'

Vj g'Ur tgcf kpi "Hico g<'vj g'eqo kpi "qh'O gvj qf kuo "vq"p qthqmi'3973/3: 330'P qty lej ."O gvj qf kuv'Ej wtej ."Gcu'
Cpi nk"F kwtlex0'P qty lej "y cu"cn'api /vgo "r tgeewr cvkqp"htq"Y gurg{<kp"j ku"lqwtpcn'htq"Qevqdg"39: 7'j g'
tgr qtvgf "qp"qpg'xlukv/"-Kt gwtpgf "vq"p qty lej "cpf."kp"vj g'gxgpkpi ."ur qng"j qo g"vq"cp"vpeqo o qpn{ "rti g"
eqpi tgi cvkqp.'vgnkpi 'vj go ."0QH'cm'vj g'r gqr ng'Kj cxg'uggp'kp"vj g'hkpi f qo 'hqt'dgvy ggp'hqtv'cpf 'Hkm{ "gctu."{qw'
j cxg'dggp"vj g'o quv'hlemg'cpf "{gv'vj g'o quv'uwwdqtq00'Gpvt{ 'hqt'44'Qevqdg"39: 7."Works, Journal"VI."59: "

⁷³⁴Uco r."Y 0*3: 63+."O gvj qf kuo "kp"Dtcf hqtf"."67/69"

⁷³⁵Gpvt{ 'hqt'35'Qevqdg"39: 2."Works, Journal VII."3: 5"

⁷³⁶Ngwgt'qh'35'Ugr vgo dgt'39: 7"vq'Lcur gt"Y kpueqo 0Telford, Letters"VII."4500 {ngu f cvgu'vj g'ej cr gn'cv'39: 7'/'
Myles."6530Cvrc{ 'y cu'vj g'Eqppgzkpa'DqmiUgy ctf 'kp"Nqpf qp0'Qp"Y kpueqo 'ugg'J gkl gptevgt."T0R0*3: ; : +0'
-Lqj p"Y gurg{ 'cpf 'Lcur gt"Y kpueqo "qp"Kkpgt'cv'rTgej kpi 0'0'gvj qf kuv'J kuvqt{."59"*3+*"Qevqdg"3: ; : +7: /87""

⁷³⁷Dcw{.'O 0*4232+."Ueqvrcpf øu'O gvj qf kuv."49"

o go dgtuj kr 0Vj g'ng{ "guko cvgu'f gtxkpi 'htqo 'vj g'o qf gn'y j lej 'eqxgt'vj g'Dtkkuj 'Kingu.'ctg' dgmj <

VCDNG⁷³: "
 GUVKO CVGF "VQVCN'EQUVU'QH'Y GUNG| CP 'EJ CRGN"
 EQP UVTWEVKQP 'CPF 'CES WKUKQP '3992/3: 22"

F cvg'	P wo dgt'qh' ej cr gni'	O go dgtuj kr "	O go dgtu' lej cr gni'	Ugewt gf 'f gdv' *guko cvgf +'	Cppwcnkpvgt guv' *guko cvgf +'	Kpvgt guv'r gt" o go dgt"
3992"	368"	4; .628"	423"	Ç8.; 7: 'actual'	Ç56: ""	5f 0'
39: 2"	526"	65.: 52"	366"	Ç42.222""	Ç3.222""	7f 0'
39; 2"	834"	93.685"	339"	Ç322.222""	Ç7.222""	39f 0'
3: 22"	; 7: "	32; .; 83"	337"	Ç462.222""	Ç34.222""	48f 0'

Vj g'guko cvgu'qp'vj g'tki j v'j cpf "qh'vj ku'vcdng'ctg'uwdlgev'vq'c"j ki j "f gi tgg'qh'wpegtvckpv{ 0Cu' pqv'gf 'lp'vj g'r tgxkpw'ej cr vgt. 'gxf ppeg'htqo 'c'iko kqf 'f cvdcug'umi i guu'vj cv'y kj kp'c'y kf g' t'cpi g'qh'equu. 'vj g'cxgtci g'pgy /dwkf "Y gung{ cp'ej cr gni'qh'vj g'r g'kqf 'equ'ctqwpf 'Ç722.'cpf " kp'39; 3"qpg'r co r j ng'v'guko cvgf "vj g'cxgtci g'ecr kcn'xcnwg'qh'Y gung{ cp'ej cr gni'cu'uwej 0'Ku' cwj qt'eqo o gpv'gf <

O gjv qf kuo "ku'qpg'qh'vj g'ugxgt guv'Vczgu. 'vj cv'gxgt 'y cu'rcf "wr qp'vj g'ncdqwkpi 'r ctv' qh'vj g'r gqr ng="cpf "qh'eqpugs wpeg"ku'c'r tgu'kpi "Dwt vj gp"wr qp" kpf wut { 0'Uwej "c" pwo dgt'qh'T grki kpwu'J qwugu. "uqo g'qh'vj go "xgt { "grgi cpv'cpf "j ki j n' "h'kuj gf="cpf " uwej "c"pwo dgt'qh'hkz gf "cpf "vcxgnkpi "Vgcej gtu. "ecppqv'dg"uwr r qt vgf. "y kj qw'cp" gpqto qwu'g'zr gpeg 0'Vj ku'g'zr gpeg'hcnu'cm quv'kpv'gn' "Juke_"wr qp'vj g'ncdqwkpi 'r ctv' qh'vj g'Ego o wkv{. "qh'y j lej 'vj ku'dqf { 'ej kgn' { 'eqpuku'0⁷³: "

Rgtj cr u" j crh' qh' vj ku' ecr kcn' equv' y qwf " v'r kcm { " dg" h'qwpf " htqo " ecuj " f qpcv'kpu" cpf " uwduetk v'kpu. 'htqo "o go dgtu'cpf "j gctgtu. "cpf "j crh'htqo "f gdv. "c'r tqr qt v'kpv'qh'y j lej 'y qwf " dg"ugewt gf "qp"vj g'r tgo kugu'cpf "vj wu'ko r r'ekn' { "i wctcpvggf "d { "vj g'Eqppgzkq0'Dw'vj g { " uwi i guv'vj cv'vj g'Y gung{ cp'ej cr gni'eqputwv'kpv'cpf 'ces wkukqpv' tqi tco o g'lp'vj g'Dtkkuj 'Kingu' y cu'h'kpcpekcm { 'uwv'kpcdr0""

Vj g'o qf gn'umi i guu'vj cv'vj g'39: 2u. "kp"r ctv'ewrct. "ucy "utknkpi "f g'xgnr o gpw<'y j krg'vj g' Y gung{ cp'ej cr gni'gucv'gf qwdrgf "kp"uk' g. "vj g'v'cn'f gdv's v'kpw'rgf. "tgh'gevkpi "kp"r ctv'vj g'

⁷³: "Vj gug'guko cvgu'o cng'pq'cmjy cpeg'ht' hqecni'ghqt'v'q'tgf weg'ej cr gni'gdv.'eh0'vj qug'lp'C'ppgz'7L"

⁷³: *39; 3+. 'Tgxkvy 'qh'O gjv qf kuv'Rqrl' . '66"

tgf wekqp"qh'i tcpw"ltqo "vj g"egpvtg0Dw'gxgp"kp"3: 22."y j gp"vqcn'ugewt gf "f gdv'eqwf "j cxg" dgpp"cr r tqcej kpi "C472.222."cxgtci g'f gdv'ugtxlekpi "equu"y qwf "j cxg"uwnlj cxg"dgpp"qpn " uqo g"4u0f0r gt "o go dgt "r gt "{ gct."y gml'y kj kp"vj g'f gdv'egkpi "ugv"kp"39880""

Kp"vj g"dtqcf gt"eqpvz v'qh"pcvkqpcn'ecr kcn'hqto cvkqp"kp"vj g"rcvt"gli j vggpj "egpwt {."vj g" Y gung{cp"ej cr gn'kpxguo gpv'r tqi tco o g'y cu"tgrv'xgn{ "uo cm'r tqdcdn{ "wpf gt"C32.222" c" {gct."eqo r ctgf "y kj "vj g"C4: 2.222"kpxgungf "cppwcm{ "kp"Gpi rkuj "ecpcn'r tqlgew"cmppg0⁷⁴²"K' y cu."kp"uj qtv."tgcf kn{ "chqtf cdng0' Chgt" tgxky kpi "dqj "Cpi ncep" cpf "P qpeqphqto kuv" eqputwekqp"kp"vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt { "Gpi rkuj "r tqxlpegu."Ej cmkp"eqpenwf gf "vj cv"

000ej wtej "eqputwekqp" cpf "ko r tqxgo gpv"kp"vj g"r tqxlpekn"vqy pu"qh"J cpqxtkcp" Gpi rcpf "pgxgt "r qugf "c"ugtkwu'dwtf gp"qp"mecnkpij cdkepvu0⁷⁴³""

Vj ku'cnuq"uggo u'twg"qh"Y gung{cp'O gy qf kuv'ej cr gnu'cetquu"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu0"

Other models of funding for churches and chapels

O cp{ "qjy gt"eqpvgo r qtct { "tgnk kqu"qti cplucv'kpu'tcp'r megu"qh'y qtuj kr "cpf "qjy gt"dwkf kpi u." cpf "vj ku'ugev'kqp" f kuwugu"j qy "uqo g"qh'vj gug"cr r tqcej gf "vj gk' hkcpeki . "hqnkpi "htuv"cv'vj g" Ej wtej "qh"Gpi rcpf ."cpf "vj gp"cv'vj g"Eqwv'guu"qh"J wv'kpi f qpau"Eqppgzkqp" cpf "cv'uqo g" gzco r ngu'y kj kp" F ku'gpv0'

*k" Cpi ncepkuo "

Vj g"Cpi ncep"ej wtej "guvcg"y cu'het"nti gt"vj cp"vj cv'qh'vj g"Y gung{cpu="kp"3: 23"vj gty gtg" uqo g"33.59; "Cpi ncep"ej wtej gu"cpf "ej cr gnu0⁷⁴⁴ Hqt"Cpi ncep"ej wtej gu."vj g" hkcpeki "qh" dwkf kpi "y qtm'y cu'nti gn{ "vj g"tgur qpukdkk{ "qh"vj g"xlct."ej wtej y ctf gpu."cpf "cp{ "rc{ " r tqr tkvqt/"y j q'y cu'wuwcm{ "vj g'htf "qh'vj g'o cpqt0⁷⁴⁵Gxgt{ "vj tgg"{ gctu/"cv'hcuv'kp'r tkpek rg"

⁷⁴²Y ctf. 'l0T0*3; 96+."Epcn'Dw'kf kpi."95""

⁷⁴³Ej cmkp. 'E0Y 0'Rtqxlpekn'Vqy pu."527/528"

⁷⁴⁴I kdgtv.'C0F0*3; 98+."Tgnk kqp"cpf "Uqelgv."Vcdng"408."4: "

⁷⁴⁵Vj ku'cee'qpv'f tcy u'j gexkn{ "qp" Hk'gf o cp. 'V0*4233-0Vj g'Gli j vggpj /egpwt { "Ej wtej 'kp'Dtkkcp0P gy "J cxgp." EV."cpf "Nqpf qp."[crg" Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtgu="Erctng."D0'H0'N0*3; 85-0'Vj g'Dw'kf kpi "qh'vj g"Gli j vggpj /egpwt { " Ej wtej 0'Nqpf qp."UR0E0M0="cpf "Ej cmkp."E0Y 0*3; : 6-0'-Vj g'hkcpeki "qh'ej wtej "dwkf kpi "kp"vj g"r tqxlpekn'

/'y g'ej wtej 'j kgtctej { "cttcepi gf "c'xlukcvkqp'f wtkpi 'y j kej 'y g'ucvq'qh'ej wtej "dwwf lpi u'y cu"
cuuguugf OY kj 'y g'cr r tqxcn'qh'j ku'ctej dkuj qr . 'y g'lpewo dgpv'eqwrf 'kuuwg'c'=:dtlgh'y j kej 'y cu"
cp" cwj qtkugf " r ctkuj " eqmgevkqp=" k' y cu" cnuq" eqo o qp" vq" rxx { " cp" cppwcn' tcvg" qp" y g"
eqpi tgi cvkqp O'Xctkqwu" hpcpekn' kputwo gpwu" o ki j v'cnuq" dg" wugf O'Vj wu" lp" 3998. "y g' r ctkuj "
xgux { ⁷⁴⁶ "cv' Nqpi " F kwqp" r w' vqi gj gt " c" hwpf lpi " r cenai g" hqt " y gk" r tqr qugf " pgy " ej wtej "
dwwf lpi . " y j kej " kpenf gf " uduetk vkpu" htqo " r ctkuj kqpgtu. " c" dtlgh'y kj " c" vti gv'qh' C622. " cp"
cppwcn' ej wtej " tcvg" qh' C86. " cpf " y g' ucrg" qh' C422 " y qt yj " qh' cppwkkgu ⁷⁴⁷ " Cpf " lp" 39; 7. " y g"
v wuvggu' qh' J cempg { " r ctkuj " ej wtej " cf xgt vkugf " lp' yj g' *Gentleman's Magazine* " hqt " hwpf u' qh' w' "
vq" C7.222 " r gt " eqpvtkdwqt. " qhgt lpi " gkj gt " C322 " dqp u" qt " cppwkkgu ⁷⁴⁸ " Cpi rkecp " dwwf lpi "
r tqlgew" cnuq" qhwp" cwtcevfg " i gpqtquw" kpf kxf wcn' dpgghcevkvpu. " uqo gvo gu" htqo " c" y kf g"
i gqi tcr j kecn' tgc O' k' uqo g' ecugu. 'j qy gxgt. 'y g' hwpf / tckulpi " r tqegu' eqwrf " dg' r tqmipi gf " cpf "
f khlwao

Qhwp" dwwf lpi " r tqlgew" y gtg" r ctwn { " hpcpegf " y tqwi j " yj g' ucrg" qh' r gy u. " cu' cv' UO' lco guu. "
Y j kgj cxgp" lp" 3975. " y j gp" yj ku' tckugf " qxgt " C5.222. ⁷⁴⁹ " qt " Nlpeqrp" lp" 399: . " y j gtg" yj qug"
uuduetk lpi " C32 " vqy ctf u" yj g' pgy " r ctkuj " ej wtej " dwwf lpi " y gtg" cmqecvfg " c" ugcv. " cpf " yj qug"
uuduetk lpi " C7 " j crh' c' ugcv ⁷⁴: " Vj ku' y cu' ucpf ctf " r tcevleg" lp' wtdcp" ctgcu <

Vj g' qy pgtuj k' " qt " tgpv lpi " qh' c" r gy " y cu' pqto cn' r tcevleg" co qpi " o qtg" uducvpkn'
vqy pur gqr rg. " r ctwn { " dgecvug" k' y cu' eqpukf gtgf " vq" dg" c" o ctm' qh' ucpf lpi " lp" yj g"
eqo o wpkv { =c" rcti g' r gy " lp' c" r tqo kpgpv' r qukkqp" y cu' c' u { o dqn' qh' uqekcn' hgcf gtuj k' "
hqt " yj g' y gcnj kvu' vcf gur gqr rg" lp" yj g' vqy p O' Hwt vj gt. " rkuvplpi " vq" ucto qpu" y cu' c"
r qr wct " cpf " hcu j kqpcdn' r tcevleg" co qpi " yj g' dgwgt " gf wcvfg ⁷⁴: "

vqy pu" qh' gki j vggpvj / egpwt { " Gpi rcpf o' lp" Erctm " R0' Vj g' Vtcpuqto cvkqp" qh' Gpi rku j " Rtqxkpekn' Vqy pu" 3822/
3: 220 Nqpf qp. " J wej kvuq. " 4: 6/532 "

⁷⁴⁶ " Vj ku' eqo r tkugf " cp " qeecukqpcn' o ggvlpi " qh' cnl' r ctkuj kqpgtu " gpvkrgf " vq " xqv " d { " xk wq " qh' r c { lpi " r qqt " tcvgu "

⁷⁴⁷ " Erctng. " DOHON0*3; 85+ " Dwwf lpi . " ; 6 "

⁷⁴⁸ " Hlfg o cp. " V0*4233+ " Gki j vggpvj / egpwt { " Ej wtej . " ; 9: . " ek lpi " yj g' gf kvkpu' qh' 4: " Cwi wuv' cpf " 43 " F gego dgt "

⁷⁴⁹ " Ej cmkp. " E0Y 0*3; : 6+ " Hpcpekn . " ; 4; 4/4; 5 "

⁷⁴ " Erctng. " DOHON0*3; 85+ " Dwwf lpi . " 44 "

⁷⁴ " Ej cmkp. " E0Y 0*3; : 6+ " Hpcpekn . " 4: : "

Vj g"wug"qh'f gdv'y cu'cnq'y kf gur tgcf. "qhwp"ugewt gf "wr qp"lpeqo g"htqo "vj g'ej wtej "tcvgu."
y j lej 'i tgcw\ 'tgf wegf 'vj g'tkumi'ht'vj g'rgpf gt0Cu'Ej cmikp'ci clp'pqvu<

Vj gt g'ku'pq'gxl'f gpeg'vj cv'kp'pqto cn'ektewo ucpegu'hcpcu'y gt g'f k'heww'v'q'qdv'kp0Vj ku'
ku'wpf gtucpf cdng"kp"xkgy "qh'vj g'r wdrke"ugewt\ "qh'htgf "kp"vj g'htqo "qh'mecn'tcvgu0'
Qpn\ "kp"vj g"{'gctu'dgy ggp"39; 7"cpf "39; : "ku'k'pq'v'egcdng'vj cv'hw'pf u'y gt g'i gpgtcm\ "
ucteg(000)⁷⁵²""

Y j kg'ej wtej "tcvgu'tgo clpgf "vj g'dgf tqem'ht"Cpi rkecp"ej wtej "eqpwt w'kqp."qp"qecuc'kqp"
ur gekn'r qy gtu'y gt g'qdv'kpgf "vj tqw j 'rgi kur'kqp"v'q'h'cekr'kcv'vj g'wug'qh'eqo r ngz "h'kpcpeki "
r cem'ci gu0Vj wu'c"3959"cev'ht'vj g'tgdw'kf kpi "qh'cm'Ucl'pw'Ej wtej. "Y qteguwt."cmqy gf "vj g'
r ctkuj "v'ugm'y q"ercu'gu"qh'cppw'k'kgu."qpg'ht'vj kv\ /y q"{'gctu'cv'c"9"r gt"egpv'tgwtp."cpf "
cpq'vj gt'ht'rk'g'qh'ht'kpi ": 'r gt"egpv'dq'vj "ugewt gf "d\ "cp'cppw'cn'ej wtej "tcv'g'qh'w'v'q"3u'5f 0'kp"
vj g'r qwpf 0⁷⁵³"Vj g'i qxgtpo gpv'uw r qtv'cxck'cdng"v'q"vj g'Gu'cd'rkuj gf "Ej wtej "y cu'gz'v'puk'xg"
cpf "qh'wp"wugf 0"

Vj gt g'y gt g'qv'j gt "r qv'gp'kcn'uq'wtegu"qh'l'peqo g0'Hqt "uqo g'ej wtej gu."o w'kecn'r gthqto cpegu"
r tqxgf "c'm'et'cv'k'xg'htqto "qh'hw'pf /tckukpi 0Vj g'o quv'hc'o qwu'gzco r ngu'y gt g"J cpf gnu'gx'gpw"
v'q" h'kpcpeg"eqo r ng'kqp"qh'vj g'Hq'wpf r'kpi "J qur kcn"j g'f "kp"ku'ej cr gn" dgi kppkpi "y kj "c"
r gthqto cpeg"qh'Messiah"kp"396; 0C"3972"gx'gpv'v'q"eg'ng'dtcv'g'vj g'kp'uc'm'v'kqp"qh'vj g'qti cp"
cwtcevgf "cp'cw'f k'peg'qh"3.222"cpf "i tqu'ugf "C94: 6u'8f 0⁷⁵⁴"

C's w'kg'f k'ht'gpv'h'kpcpekn'o qf gnhq't'Cpi rkecp"ej wtej gu'y cu'hw'pf 'kp'uqo g'v'qy pu'cpf 'ek'kgu0'
Cu'l'ceqd"j cu'pq'vgf. "d\ "rc'v'ug'x'gp'v'gg'vj "egpwt { .uqo g'N'qpf qp"ej wtej gu'ucy "vj go u'gr'kgu'cu"
eqo r g'kpi "y kj "v'q'vj gt'uq'wtegu"qh'cwt'ce'v'k'qp'cpf "gp'vt'ckpo gp'v'u'we'j "cu'vj g'cv'gu0Vj g'r g'kqf "
ucy "vj g'dgi kppkpi u'qh'v'ugto qp'v'cu'kpi 0'kp'ek'kgu'cpf "v'qy pu'y kj "o w'kr ng'r ctkuj gu"/"c"dtgcej "

⁷⁵²"Ej cmikp.'E0Y 0*3; : 6+."H'kpcpeki.'.4; 7"

⁷⁵³;"I gq0Kk'044"cpf "33'I gq0Kk'07."ek'gf 'kp'Ej cmikp.'E0Y 0*3; : 6+."H'kpcpeki.'.4; 6"

⁷⁵⁴"H'kgf o cp."V0*4233+."G'li j v'gg'vj /egpwt { "Ej wtej.".9; 0Ej ctk'v'ugto qpu'cpf "eq'peg'tu'y gt g'c'eqo o qp'htqo "
qh'hw'pf /tckukpi 'kp'vj g'r g'kqf "

kp" yj g" r tlpkr ng" y cv" r gqr ng" uj qwf " cwgpf " yj gkt" mjecl' ej vtej 0⁵⁵" Kp" uqo g" wtdcp" ctgcu." gur gekm{ 'y j gtg'pgy 'j qwukpi 'y cu'dgkpi 'dwnk.'ur gewrcvxg'ej vtej "dwkf kpi "vqnm'r mceg0Vj g" 3989"Qewi qp"Ej cr gn'kp"Dcyj . "hqt"gzco r ng. "y cu"c"r tqr tkgvct { "ej cr gn"dwnk"cpf "qr gtcvfg " eqo o gtekm{0Ctqwpf "yj g"uco g"vko g"yj g"Tx0Lqj p"Vtwungt'y cu"rgculpi "c"pgy "r tqr tkgvct { " ej cr gn'kp"Dmqo udwt { "y j lej 'j cf "dggp"dwnk'hqt"j ko "cu"c"ur gewrcvxg'xgpwtg⁵⁶"

Vj g'gxkf gpeg'ui i guu'vj cv'vj g'v{r kecl'Cpi njecl'ej vtej "y cu'rcti gt"cpf "o qtg"equu{ 'yj cv'vj g" cxgtci g"Y gurg{cp'ej cr gn0Ej cmikp's wqvgu'equu'qhc'vrgcuV4.222/C5.222'hqt'cp'wtdcp'r ctuj " ej vtej . 'yj qwi j 'yj g'tcpi g'y cu'gzvgo gn{ 'y kf g0Equu'tqug'tcr kf n{ 'kp'vj g'39; 2u'cu'vj g'r tleg'qh' dwkf kpi "o cvgtkcu'y cu'r wuj gf "wr "d{ "y ct/vko g"eqpf kkp0P qpgvj gruu."cu'vj g"Guvcdrkj gf " Ej vtej . 'yj g'Ej vtej "qh'Gpi rcpf "uggo u'kp"i gpgtcl'vq"j cxg"j cf "ceegu'u'vq'vj g'hwpf u'kv'pggf gf " hqt'ej vtej "eqputwekqp⁵⁷"

*kkt"Qvj gt'tgrki kquu'i tqwr u"*****

Vj g'htuv'qh'vj g"Eqwvuu'qh'J wvki f qpau'ej cr gn"qr gpgf "kp"Dtki j vqp"kp"39830⁵⁸"K'y cu" hwpf gf "d{ "c"722'iqcp'htqo 'j gt'htkpf "Ncf { "I gtvtf g"J qvj co 0D{ "398; 'yj tgg'hwvj gt'ej cr gn" j cf "dggp"qr gpgf 0Hqo "yj g"3982u'uj g'gpxkuci gf "yj g'hkpcpekpi "cpf "qxgtuki j v'qh'j gt'ej cr gn" cu'qpg'qh'j gt'ng{ "eqpvtkdwkpu'vq'vj g'Gxcpi gkecl'no qxgo gpv0Dw'gxgp'y j gp. "htqo "yj g'rcvg" 3982u."j gt"Eqppgzkqp"j cf "f gxgnr gf "c"fkukpev'kf gpvk{ . "uj g'ucy "j gt'tqng"/"cu'f kf "Y gurg{ "/" cu'uw r qt vki "dw'pqv'uw r rpvki "mjecl'kpkkcvxg0J gt"hkpcpekcl'ckf "y cu"uqo gvko gu"o cf g" eqpf kkp0P n'wr qp"cf gs wcvg'hjecl'hwpf /tckulpi 0"

⁷⁵⁵"Iceqd."Y 0'0 0*3; ; 8+0'Nc{ "Rgqr ng"cpf "Tgrki kqp"kp"vj g"Gctn{ "Gki j vggpj "Egpwt{ 0'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtuk{ "Rtguu."38"

⁷⁵⁶"[crg" Wpkxgtuk{ ."Ngy ku"Y cr qng"Nkdtct { ."O u03."Vtwungt"O go qktu."hqn0'38/390'Kqy g"y ku'tghgtgpeg"vq" Rtqhguaqt "Y kirkco "I kduqp

⁷⁵⁷"Ugg"Cppgz"6F "hqt"uqo g'kmwutcvxg'equu"

⁷⁵⁸"Vj ku'ceeqwv'qh'vj g"Eqwvuu'qh'J wvki f qpau'Eqppgzkqp'f tcy u'j gcxk{ "qp"J ctf kpi ."C0*4225+"Eqwvuu." cpf "Uej ngpj gt."D0U*3; ; 9+"S wggp"

f qpcvkap'y cu'Ç72=ÿ g'bo cmguv'y cu'3f0Cm quv'j cñ'h'y g'o qpg{ '/'Ç45: "'eco g'htqo 'f qpcvkapu'
qh'Ç32'qt'o qtg0⁶²"

*~~kk~~"Vj g'i gqi tcr j lecn'ueqr g'qh'hwpf/tckukpi "

kp"o cp{"ecugu."vj qug'tckukpi "hwpf u'hqt"ej wej gu'qt"ej cr gnu'tcpi gf "y gni'dg{qpf "vj gk"mecn'
ctgc'kp"vj g'ugctej "hqt"o qpg{0Y kj kp"vj g'Ej wej "qh'Gpi rcpf."dtlghu'gpcdnrf "xgvtkgu'vq"uggn'
hwpf u'y gni'dg{qpf "vj gk"r ctkej 0Vj wu'Hlkgf o cp"pqvqu'vj cv'c'hwpf/tckukpi "eco rcki p'hqt"U0'
Rj kkr ð'Ej wej ."Dko kpi j co "ftgy "i kñu'htqo "Nqpf qp."Uj ghkgrf ."Dtkvqn"vj g'wpxgtukkgu'qh'
Qzhqtf "cpf "Eco dtkf i g."cpf "gxgp"l gqti g"K*y j q'i cxg'Ç822+0⁶³"F kuugpvgtu'uko kctn{ "uqwi j v'
hwpf u'y kf gn{ "cetquu'vj gk"eq/tgrki kpkkuu."gur gekm{ "htqo "vj gk"v{r lecm{ "y gcnj kgt"o go dgtu"
kp"Nqpf qp0Dw'pqp'g'qh'vj gug'ghqtu'cv'r qqrkpi 'tguqwtegu'i gqi tcr j lecm{ "y cu'cu'uwu'ckp'gf "qt"
u{vgo cvk'cu'vj g'Y gurg{ cp"ecr cdkkv{ "vq"o ctuj cñtguqwtegu'cv'vj g'hqecn'tgi kqpcn'cpf "pcv'kpcn'
ngxgn0kp"39: 8/39: 9."hqt"gzco r ng."vj g'I rñui qy "uqekv{ "tgegkxgf "f qpcvkapu'vqy ctf u'ku'pgy "
ej cr gni'htqo "kpf kxk'wcu" kp" Nqpf qp." Vqf o qtf gp" *l qtmuj ktg+."Eqrg" *Ncpecuj ktg+." cpf "
Dko kpi j co = "htqo "vj g" uqekv'ku" kp" Gf kpdwti j ." Dtkvqn" Uj ghkgrf ." Ej guvt." Nggf u" cpf "
O cpej guvt="cpf "htqo "ugpkqt"Eqppgzkqpcn'hki wtgu'kpenf kpi "Y gurg{ "cpf "Eqng0⁶⁴....."

Conclusions

Y gurg{ cpkuo "f kf "pqv'cej kxg'c"u'cdng"wpf gtucpf kpi "qh'vj g"tqng"qh'ku"ej cr gni'gucv'g'kp"vj ku"
r gtlqf 0Ku"fgndgtcv'kpu"cpf "f gekukpu'tghge'v'cp"cewg"cpf "wptguqrgf "f kgo o c<r'qr qucu"
hqt'pgy "ej cr gni'y gtg'y greqo gf "cu'gxkf gpeg'qh'vj g'xki qwt"qh'mecn'uqekv'ku"cpf "vj g'uweegu"
qh'gxcpi grkuo ."dw'vj g{ "ngf "vq"ci tgy kpi "dwtf gp"qh'f gdv."hqt"y j kej "vj g'r'tgcej gtu'kpenf kpi "
Y gurg{ "kpkkm{ "uqqf "i wctcpvgg0Chgt"ç"etkuku'kp"vj g'rcv'g'3982u'c'pgy "Eqppgzkqpcn'hkpcpekn'
kpl'cutwewtg" go gti gf ."kpxqk'kpi "c" o gcuwtg" qh'f gegv'tcru'cv'kpu" eqo dkpgf "y kj "egp'tcn'
eqp'tqni'qp"ej cr gni'hwpf/tckukpi ."pwo dgtu'cpf "f guki p"vq"j gr "o cpci g'vj g'tkum0"

⁷⁶²"Dtweg."T0*3: 94+0Egvp'pct{ "O go qtkn'qh'J ki j hgrf "Ej cr gn"J wff gtu'hgrf 0J wff gtu'hgrf ."Y 0J 0Y qqf eqem"
45/47"

⁷⁶³Hlkgf o cp."V0*4233+."Gki j vggpj /egpwt{ "Ej wej."9: "

⁷⁶⁴"Uej qqr'qh'Qt'kpcn'cpf "Cl'lecp"Uwf lgu."I rñui qy "Ej cr gni'Ceeqwpv'Dqqni'

"
Y j kg" vj g" o ckp" ko r wug" dgj kpf " ej cr gn" ces wkukqap" y cu" nqecn' kpkkcvxg." cv' vko gu" vj g"
Eqppgzkqpcn'egpvtg"cnuq" f gr nq { gf "hpcpekeni' tcpu'kp" r wuwk'qh'xctkqwu'utcvgi ke'kpvgpvkqpu."
kpenmf kpi "guvdrkuj kpi "Y gurg{ cpkuo "kp"Ueqwcpf "cpf "kp" P qty kej 0" J qy gxgt "vj g" o qxgo gpv"
utwi i nqf "vq" ceeqo o qf cvg"ku'pgy "qt" r qvgpvkn'o go dgtu'kp" vj g" hcuvi tqy kpi "P qty "Y guv'qh"
Gpi nqpf "cpf "Y guv' O kf nqpf u0"

P gy "ej cr gn" vj r kcm{ "tgs wktgf "f gdv" hpcpeg. "cpf "vj g" r gcf gtuj k "tgeqi plugf "vj cv' vj ku'uj qwf "
dg" qhgtgf "cv' eqo r gkxg" kpvgtgu' tcvgu' Gxgp" y j gp" egpvtcn' hwpf kpi "y cu' ew' dcm" vj ku' f gdv"
ecr cek{ "hckkcvgf "vj g" eqpvkwgf "gzc cpukq" qh' vj g" ej cr gn' pgy qtn0" Y j kg" vj ku' gzc cpukq"
gpcdrf "Y gurg{ cp" O gy qf kuo "vq" dtqcf gp" vj g" tcpi g" qh' ugtxlegu" y j kej "k' qhgtgf "vq" ku"
eqo o wkv{ "qh' hckj . "cpf "i gpgtcvgf "pgy "kpeqo g' utgco u' uwej "cu' eqpi tgi cvkqpcn' eqmgev kqpu"
cpf "dwtkn' hgg. "k' cnq" o gcpv' vj cv' vj g" o qxgo gpv' f gr gpf gf "kpetgcupi n{ "qp" ecuj "f qpcv kqpu."
nqpu" cpf "ugcv' tgpw" xqnpvggtgf "d{ "ku" y gcnj kgt" o go dgtu' cpf "uwr r qtvgtu. "c" f gxgnr o gpv"
y j kej "uqo g' hgtgf "tguv' kvgf "ceegu" vq" I qur gn' r tgej kpi 0"

Vj qwi j "k' y qwf "dg" cp" gzc i gtcv kq" vq' emko "vj cv' gki j vggpvj "egpwt{ "Y gurg{ cpu' f gxgnr gf "
c" pcvkqpcn' ecr kcn'o ctngv' kp" ej cr gn' hpcpeg. "uqo g' qh' vj g" eqo r qpgpw' y gtg' kp" r nqeg" hqo "vj g"
3992u. kpenmf kpi "c' hco gy qtn' hqt" o cpci kpi "vj g' f go cpf "hqt" f gdv. "egpvtcn' qxgtuki j v' qh' ecr kcn'
cmqecv kq. "c' Eqppgzkqpcn' kpxguo gpv' hwpf "cndgk' uo cm: ⁷⁶⁵ "r tqvqeqn' hqt' nqecn' hwpf / tckukpi . "
cpf "ucpf ctf kugf "f qewo gpcv kq0 Uwej "f gxgnr o gpw' eqpvtkdwgf "vq' vj g' i tqy kpi "eqo r ngzk{ "
qh' Eqppgzkqpcn' hpcpeken' o cpci go gpv' cv' vj g" nqecn" tgi kqpcn' cpf "pcv kqpcn' nqxn" cu" vj g"
hqmy kpi "ej cr vgt" gzc nkp0" "" "" ""

""

⁷⁶⁵ "k' 0 vj g" Rtgej gtuo' hwpf . "y j kej "kpxgugf "kp" ej cr gn"

Chapter 6. SOCIETIES, CIRCUITS AND THE CONNEXION

Introduction

Vj qug'y j q'tgur qpf gf "v'lj p'Y gung{ø'ecmhqto gf "qt'lqkpgf 'hcecn'uekvgu.'y j kej 'r tqxkf gf " eqo r cplqpuj kr . 'ur kkwcn'uw r qtv.'cpf 'r tceveknj gr 'kp'vko gu'qh'ukempgu'cpf 'y cpv.'cpf 'y gtg' dqwpf "d{ "o {tkcf 'r gtuqpcn'hpcekn'cpf "qti cplucvqpcn'vku'v'j g'tguv'qh'v'j g'Eqppgz kqo⁷⁶⁶" Vj ku'ej cr vgt 'f kuewugu'hpcekn'kuwgu'uwttqwpf kpi 'v'j g'qti cplucvqpcn'cpf 'hwpevqkpi 'qh'v'j g' mcecn'o cplhguvqpcn'qh'Y gung{ cp "O gj qf kuo "kp'gki j vggpvj "egpwt { "Dtckcp. "kp'uekvgu'cpf " ektekwu⁷⁶⁷Vj gug'kuwgu'ctg'o cp { "cpf "eqo r rnz."cpf 'v'j g'r tko ct { "uqwtegu'kpeqo r rnz'cpf "j ctf " v'kpvgtr tgv⁷⁶⁷Vj ku'ku'v'j gtghqtg'c'htuvt gxlgy "qh'v'j g'htgr⁷⁶⁷"

Egtvcp'tgpf u'ctg'j qy gxgt'gxkf gpv⁷⁶⁷Hkuv'htqo 'ku'j cr j c| ctf "cpf 'kphqto cn'qtki kpu'kp'v'j g'rcv" 3952u."ej ctcevtkugf "d{ "f c{/vq/f c{"tgrkpeg"qp "Rtqxf gpeg."v'j g'o qxgo gpv'f gxgrqf gf "d{ " 3: 22"kp'v'c"uqr j kulecvgf "qti cplucvqpcn'uchgf "d{ "ucrtkfg 'r tqhguukqpcn.'i qxgtpgf "d{ "c"eqf g" qh'hpcekn'r tceveg."cpf "kphqto gf "d{ "eqo o gtekn'cf xleg'htqo "gZR gtkpegf "dwukguo gp⁷⁶⁷ Ugeqpf . "qxgt'vko g'v'j g'Eqppgz kqo"dgeco g'rguu'f gr gpf gpv'qp"o go dgtuj kr "f wgu."cpf "o qtg" tgrkcp'qp"c"tcpi g'qh'hpcekn'eqvtdwvqpu'htqo "dqj 'y gcnj kgt"o go dgtu'cpf "uw r qtvtu⁷⁶⁷ Vj g'htqo gt'r c{o gpw'y gtg'tgi wrt."uo cm/uecrg."cpf "cp'kpvgi tcn'r ctv'qh'O gj qf ku'r gtuqpcn' f kuekr rkp'v'j g'rcvgt'y gtg'qecucvqpcn'v'r kcm' 'rci gt."cpf "f kuetgvqpcn {⁷⁶⁷Vj gug'uj kku'rgf "v'j o wkr rg'htcewtgu'kp'v'j g'o qxgo gpv'ueqj gukxgpv'v'j j gp'ku'htqwpf gt'f kfg 'kp'39; 30"*****

Vj g'ej cr vgt "ku'dcu'gf "o ckn' "qp"v'p"ugv'qh'mcecn'uekvgv{ "ceeqwpu."cpf "ugxgp"qh'ektekw' ceeqwpv' *ugg' Cppgz "8C +⁷⁶⁷Vj g'Nqpf qp"Uqekvgu' ceeqwpv."cpf "v'j qug"qh'v'j g'Ekv{ "Tqcf " Ej cr gnuqekvgv{ . 'j cxg'cnu'q'dggp'tgxky gf . 'v'j qwi j 'v'j g'r tgugpeg'qh'dqj "Y gung{ 'dtqv'j gtu'i cxg"

⁷⁶⁶Qp'v'j g'tgrvqpuj kr 'dgy ggp'v'j gug'uekvgu'cpf 'v'j g'qif gt' Cpi necp'tgrki kqu'uekvgu'ugg'ht'gzco r rg'Works," Minutes. "kvtqf vevq."38'cpf 'hp56"

⁷⁶⁷Vj g'dguv'tgcvo gpv'qh'gctn' "Y gung{ cp "O gj qf ku'qti cplucvqpcn.'qp'y j kej 'v'j ku'ej cr vgt 'f tcy u.'tgo cku'Dcngt." HD*3; 87+ "Rqkv{ ø"

Nqpf qp'Y gung{ cp'hkpcpegu'uo g's wcul/pcvkqpcn'hcw'gu="cu'j cu'qj gt'r tko ct { "cpf 'ugeqpf ct { " o cvgtkcr⁷⁶⁸"

Vj g'ueqr g'qh'uqekg\ "ceeqwpu'xctkgu."dw'cu'Cppgz '8D'g'zr rckpu.'hqt'o clqt'kpeqo g'utgco u" ctg"v{r kcm{ "gzenf gf 0'Vj g{ "kpxctkcdn{ "tgeqtf "eqp'kdwkqpu"htqo "eqpukwgpv'dcpf u"cpf " encuugu"qp" c"o qpj n{ "qt"s wctvgn{ "dcuku."cm'pi "y kj "qj gt'tgegk ru."uwej "cu'htqo "eqmgev'kpu" qt" i kku'htqo "htkpf u⁷⁶⁹" J qy gxgt."dqnm'ucrgu" ctg"pqv'tgeqtf gf ="htqo "3975."vj gug"y gtg" o cpci gf " ugr ctcvgn{ ⁷⁶⁹ "Eqxgtci g" qh' qj gt" o clqt" kpeqo g" utgco u" kpenf kpi " uqekg\ " eqp'kdwkqpu"q"vj g'ekewk."v"pcvkqpcn'eqmgev'kpu."v"r qqt'tgrkgh"cpf "v"ej cr gn'hkpcpeg."ku" cnuq'iko kvgf ⁷⁶:"

Uqekg\ "tgeqtf u'qh'g'zr gpf kwtg"o ktqt"vj g"cdqxr"r cwgtp<"vj g{ "tgr qtv'dkm'r ckl" d{ "uqekg\ " ugy ctf u."dw'v{r kcm{ "gzenf g"zr gpf kwtg"j cpf rnf "f kgevn{ "d{ "vj g'r tgcej gtu"qt"vj g'ekewk." qt"d{ "qj gtu'0'Vj g"tgeqtf u'qh"vj g"Quo qj gtrg{ "uqekg\ ."y j lej "ctg"co qpi "vj g"ctrkguv."qpn{ " tgeqtf "ecuj "dcmpegu."pgv'qh'kpeqo g"cpf "g'zr gpf kwtg'0'E'ekewk"hkpcpek'n'tgeqtf u'v'gpf "v"dg" uko r rgt" vj cp" uqekg\ " ceeqwpu." i kxgp" vj gk" eqpegp'cvkqp" qp" vj g" dwukpguu" qh' kkp'g'cpv" r tgcej kpi 0'V{r kcm{ "vj g"o clp"uqwtg"qh'kpeqo g"tgeqtf gf "ku"vj g"s wctvgn{ "v'kengv"o qpg{ " tgegkxgf "htqo "mecn'uqekg'v'g'0'G'zr gpf kwtg" cnuq"v'gpf u"v"q"hmjy "c"ugv'r cwgtp."y kj "gpv'kgu" tqw'kpgn{ "eqo r tkukpi "r tgcej gtu's wctvgtci g."qj gt'cmjy cpegu."j qwugj qrf "dkm."cpf "g'zr gpugu⁰"

Wukpi "vj gug"tgeqtf u"ku"pppgj gnuu'r tqdng'o cvk'0'Vj gk"eqxgtci g"ku'kpeqo r rvg"kp"v'gto u"qh" {gctu."vj qwi j "uqo g'tgeqtf u'uwej "cu"vj qug'hqt"vj g"Nqpf qp'uqekg\ "utgvej "qxgt'f gecf gu="vj g" eqphk' wcvkqp"qh'ekewku'kp"r ctv'ewrt"ej cpi gf "qxgt'v'ko g."y kj "vj g'hqto cvkqp"qh'pgy "ekewku"

⁷⁶⁸"Hqt" c'i gpgt'cn'f k'ewuukqp"qh'vj g'ej ctcevgtk'ku'qh'uwej "uqwt'egu."ugg"vj g'k'p'qt'f w'ek'qp"

⁷⁶⁹"Ugg'ej cr v'gtu'ugxgp"cpf "gki j v'0'Vj g'3975'Dqnm'Tqo "ekewrt'ku'cv'Duke II."Dqz'33; "eB."Hqrf gt'3="r tgcej gtu" r gtu'qpcn'tgeqtf u'o gpv'k'kpi "vj gk'Dqnm'Tqo "ce'v'k'k'gu'kpenf g'vj qug'qh'l'ceqd'Tqy gm'cpf "Lco gu'Tqi gtu"

⁷⁶:"Qj gt'ej cr v'gtu'f k'ewuu"Y gung{ cp'r tgcej kpi ."ej cr gm."gf w'ec'v'k'pcn'ce'v'k'k'gu."r qqt'tgrkgh"o k'uk'qpu."cpf "vj g" Dqnm'Tqo "

cpf "y g"uwdx kxkxqp"qh'qnf gt"qpgu=qvj gt'tgnvxf "hpcpekn'tgeqtf u."uwej "cu'ej cr gr'cpf "r qqt"
hwpf "ceeqwpu."j cxg'pqv'lwtxkxgf."cpf "y kj qw'vj go 'pgkj gt'uqekv{"pqt'ektewk'ceeqwpu'o cng"
eqo r ngv"ugpug=vj g{"ecp"dg'r j {ulecm{"f hhewn"v"tgcf =cpf "y g"hqto cv'cpf "xqecdwrct {"ku"
uqo g'ko gu"qduewtgo' -Vlengvua" hqt" gzco r ng."ecp"tghgt" v" yj qug"kuuwgf "gkj gt" v"uqekv"
o go dgtu'cv'vj g's wctvgn{"xkukcvkqp."qt"v"o go dgtu'cpf "qvj gtu'tgugtxkpi "yj gk'ugcwa'kp'ej cr gr0""
Rtgcej gtu"cpf "uvgy ctf u"cko gf "v"dg"ceewtcvg"lp"yj gk" hpcpekn'tgeqtf u."cpf "y g"ceeqwpu"
htgs wgpw{"tgeqtf "kpeqo g"cpf "gZR gpf kwg"v"vj g"pgctguv'j chr gpp {"qt"gxgp"htj kpi 0'Dw"
yj gtg'ctg"qeeckqpcnhr ugu'vj wu'kp'Cwi wuv'39: 8'vj g'Eqrej guvt'uqekv{"uvgy ctf "cf o kwgf "vj cv"
j ku'tgeqtf u'y gtg'kpeqo r ngv<"

Vj g'r tgcej gtu."O t0Uj cy "cpf "O t0Drcpf."j cxg'dggp"dqctf gf" ("y cuj gf" ("ugtxcpv"
r ckf." ("e0'hqt'9"y ggmu'dw'j qy "o wej "Kf qpø'hpqy 0⁶:"

Vj gtg'ctg'cnuq"o cp {"gzco r ngu"qh'o kuupi "gpv'kgu"qt"wpzr r'kpgf "ko dncpegu'0Y j cv'ecp"dg"
cwgo r vgf."yj gtghqtg."ku'cv'dgu'c"dtqcf "eqo r ctevkxg"cpn{"uku'qh'vj g'ng {"eqo r qpgpw."vtgpf u"
cpf "r cwgtpu'lp"uqekv{"ektewk'cpf "Eqppgzkpcn'hpcpekn'r tcevek0""""

The early years

Kpkkm{"."yj g'r tgcej kpi "vwtu"d {"Laj p"Y gurg {"cpf "j ku"i tqy kpi "dcpf "qh'cuuqekv'gu"y gtg"
hpcpegf "d {"j ku'qy p'kpeqo g'cu'c'hgmuy "qh'Nkpeqrp'Eqmgi g.'Qzhtf."cpf "yj g'engt'ecn'kpeqo gu"
qh'j ku'qtf ckpgf "eqmci wgu=i klu'htqo "y gm/y kuj gtu."qh'gp"npqy p"cu"-htkpf uø="r tqhku'htqo "
yj g"ucng"qh'dqqm"cpf "r co r j ngv="cpf "yj g"fc{/vq/fc {"j qur kckv {"qh'vj g"mecn"Y gurg {"cp"
uqekv'gu'0Vj wu'vj g'Quo qvj gtrg {"uqekv {"ceeqwpu'tgeqtf "yj g'r c {"o gpv'qh'gZR gpugu/"v' r kcm {"
qh'3u0f 0/"v"tcxgm'kpi "r tgcej gtu."yj qwi j "Y gurg {"ø"qy p"xkuku"y gtg"o qtg"equv {"<lp"Cr tki"
3974."hqt"gzco r ng."yj g"uqekv {"r ckf "j ko "7u0f 0'vqy ctf u"vj g"gzr gpugu"qh'j ku'r ctv {"y j lej "
kpenf gf "j ku'y khg."j gt "f cwi j vgt."cpf "y q'r tgcej gtu⁷²""

⁷⁶: "Gpvt {"hqt'52'Cwi wuv'39: 8.'Guugz "Tgeqtf "QHieg.'Eqrej guvt'Ej cr gr'Ceeqwpv'Dqqn0Cu'p'qvgf 'kp'ej cr vgt'y q."
Y gurg {"hgm'vj cv'r tgcej gtu'cnuq'qh'gp'gzci i gtcv'gf "lp"yj gk'cppwen'o go dgtuj kr 't'gwtpu"

⁷⁷²"Gpvt {"hqt'49/4: 'Cr tki'3974.'Quo qvj gtrg {"Uqekv {"Dqqm'7"

kp"j ku"396; "Plain Account of the People Called Methodists."Y gurg{ "tgecmf "vj cv"j g"y cu" r gtuqpcmf "t gur qpukdrg"ht"uqo g"Ç622" c" { gct "kp"y ggmf "ercuu"eqpvtkdwkqpu."cpf "Ç522" c" { gct "kp" s wctvgtnt { "uwduetkr vkqpu." r tguwo cdm { "kp" t gur gev" qh" vj g" Nqpf qp" uqelgv { 0⁷³ "K" y cu" pqv" uwtr tkukpi "vj cv"j g"uqwi j v"j gr "kp"o cpci kpi "vj g"i tqy kpi "Eqppgzkqpøu"hpcepekrñchñkku0Cu"j g" gZR mkgf <

í kv"y cu" c" dwtf gp"Ky cu"pqv'cdrg"vq"dgct0Uq"Kej qug"qwhktuv"qpg."vj gp"hwat."cpf "chgt" c"vko g"ugxgp."cu"r twf gpv"o gp"cu"Knpgy ."cpf "f guktgf "vj go "vq"vcng"vj g"ej cti g"qh"vj gug" vj kpi u"vr qp"vj go ugrxgu."vj cv"Ko ki j v"j cxg"pq"gpewo dtcpeg"qh"vj ku"mkpf 0⁷⁴ "*****

Societies and circuits: the key relationships

K'ku'ko r qt wcpv'htuv"vq"wpf gtuvcpf "vj g"hg { "grgo gpvu"y j kej "eqpukwwgf "y j cv"eco g"vq"dg"hpqy p" cu"vj g":Y gurg { cp"r qrkv { ø'

Bands and classes"y gtg"vj g"hwf cvkqp"eqo r qpqp"qh"Y gurg { cp"o go dgtuj kr 0Vj qwi j "uggp" r tko ctkñ { "cv"vj ku"r gtkqf "cu"uqwtegu"qh"o wwnñ"ur kt kwnñ"uwr r qt v."ercuugu"qt ki kpcvfg "kp"Dtkuqñ" kp"Hgdtwct { "3964"cu" c"hwf / tckukpi "o gej cpluo 0Cu"Y gurg { "pqvgf "kp"j ku"lqwtpcn"

O cp { "o gv"vqi gvj gt "vq"eqpuwn"qp" c" r tqr gt "o gvj qf "ht" f kiej cti kpi "vj g"r wdrke" f gdv0 Cp f "kv"y cu"cv"hgpi vj "ci tggf "3+vj cv"gxgt { "o go dgt"qh"vj g"uqelgv { "y j q"y cu"cdng"uj qwrf " eqpvtkdwg" c" r gpp { "c"y ggm="4+vj cv"vj g"y j qrg"uqelgv { "uj qwrf "dg" f kxkf gf "kpqv"rkvrg" eqo r cplgu"qt"ercuugu."cdqww"vy grxg"kp" gcej "ercuu"=cpf "5+vj cv"qpgr"t gtuqp"kp" gcej "ercuu" uj qwrf "tgegkxg"vj g"eqpvtkdwkqp"qh"vj g"tguv"cpf "dtkpi "kv"vq"vj g"vgy ctf u"y ggm { 0⁷⁵ ""

C" { gct "gctrgt."o go dgtuj kr "kp"ñecñ"Y gurg { cp"uqelgv"gu"dgi cp"vq"dg"hwto crkugf "vj tqwi j "vj g" s wctvgtnt { "kuuwg"qh"uqelgv { "vengvu"d { "vj g"r tgej gtu."cpf "kp"vko g" c" ugr ctcvg"eqpvtkdwkqp" / " pqo kpcmf "3u0f 0/"eco g"vq"dg"r ckf "d { "gcej "o go dgt"qp"vj ku"qecukqp 0⁷⁶ "*****

⁷³"Works, Societies."4940Y gurg { ø"guvko cvgu"ko r nñ "vj cv"vj g"r c { kpi "o go dgtuj kr "y cu"vj gp"uqo g"3.; 22"

⁷⁴"Works, Societies."495"

⁷⁵"Cpvt { "ht"37"Hgdtwct { "3964."Works, Journal II."473"

⁷⁶"Cpvt { "ht"46"Hgdtwct { "3963."Works, Journal"II."3: 5/3: 6=J gks| gptcvgt."TOR0*3; ; 7+ "Y gurg { "3450Vj ku"y cu" c"r gtkqf "y j gp."kp"y kf gt "uqelgv { "cf o kuukqp"vq"gxgpvu"wej "cu"eqpegtu"d { "r gtuqpcñlpxkcvkqp"y cu"i kxkpi "y c { "vq" gpt { "ht" c" ncti gt"r wdrke"vj tqwi j "vengvu" / "ugg" I qqf tlej ."C0" -Kpvtqf wekqpø "kp" I qqf tlej ."C0" O 0I qhñ "L0" I qrf hpej ."M0Nko r gt/J gt| "cpf "J 0Rgf gp"*4235+0I gqti kcpu"Txgcmf 0Nqpf qp."Dtkkuj "Nkdtct { "37""

Societies r tgf cvgf 'ercuugu'cpf 'dcpf u0T grki kqwu'uqelgvkgu'y gtg'y kf gur t gcf 'y kj kp'vj g'Ej wtej " qh'Gpi rcpf 'htqo 'vj g'rcvg'ugxgpgvj "egpwt {."cpf "dqj 'Laj p'cpf 'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "uqwi j v'vq" dwkf "wr "uwej "uqelgvkgu"uq"cu"vq"ngcxg'dgj kpf "c'r gto cpgpv'necl'hqewu'hqt'tgrki kqwu'tgpgy cn' htqo 'vj gk'gxcpi grkukle'vqwu⁷⁷⁷"Vj g'uqelgvkgu'v{ r kccm{ 'j cf "c'r gto cpgpv'rc { 'ngcf gtuj kr 'vgco " vq"o clpvc'kp"qr gtcv'kpu"kp"dgwy ggp"xluku'htqo "vccxgnkpi "r tgcej gtu."kpenmf kpi "rc { "stewards" y j q'y gtg'tgur qpukdng'hqt'tgegkxkpi "kpeqo g."r c { kpi "dkmu."cpf "nggr kpi "vj g'ceeqwpwu'P qp/ Y gurg{ cp" uqelgvkgu" j cf " uko krc" cttcpi go gpw=" vj wu" kp" 3966" vj g' Ecrlkpkukle" O gyj qf kuv' vcdgtpceng'kp"Nqpf qp"cr r qlpvgf 'hxg'r gqr ng<

í 0q'eqmgev'cpf 'vgm'vj g'o qp{ "]uke_cny c {u."cpf 'vj cv'vj g{ "htqo "vko g'vq"vko g'uwtxg{ " vj g'ceeqwpwu'cpf 'ugwrg'vj go ⁷⁷⁸"

Dgplco kp'kpi j co au'uqelgvkgu'j cf "c'uko krc'utwewtg'kp'vj g'rcvg'3962u.'kpenmf kpi <

í 0eqphgtgpegu'y kj "{ g0'ugy ctf u."vq'tgi wrcvg'qwy ctf u'o cwgtu."("gps wktg'kp'vq'vj g' ucvg"qh{ g0'uqelgv⁷⁷⁹"

Ugy ctf u'y gtg"o gpv'kpgf "htuv'cv'vj g"3968"Eqphgtgpeg⁷⁷: "Y gurg{ "tgeqtf gf "vj g'dtkghkpi " y j lej "j g"i cxg"vj g"Nqpf qp"uqelgv{ "ugy ctf u"kp"3969."y j lej "kpenmf gf "cwpgf kpi "dwukpguu" o ggkpi u'vy keg'c'y ggm'cpf 'r t gupv'kpi 'o qp'vj n{ 'ceeqwpwu⁷⁷: 'cpf 'kp"396; 'j g'r wdrkuj gf 'i gpgt'cn' twgu'hqt'ugy ctf u'eqpf wew."ur gekh{ kpi "vj cv'vj gk'f wkgu'kpenmf gf "vq'nggr "cp'gzcev'ceeqwpv' qh'cm'tgegkr u'cpf "gZR gpugu⁷⁸²"J g'tgi ctf gf "vj g'o cpci go gpv'qh'o qp'g{ "d{ "rc { "ugy ctf u"cu" etwecn'kh'qpn{ "vq'uchgi wctf "r tgcej gtu'uwej "cu'j ko ugrh'htqo "ceewucv'kpu'qh'r tqh'kggtkpi ."qt"

⁷⁷⁷"Hqt'tgrki kqwu'uqelgvkgu'ugg" *Works*. "Minutes." Kpvtqf wexkq. "38." y j gtg" Tcem'r qlpw'qww'vj cv'vj g'gzv'p'qh' eqp'kpwk{ "dgwy ggp'vj gug'gctn{ 'uqelgvkgu'cpf 'vj g'Y gurg{ cpv'ku'vj g'uwdlgev'qh'f gdcvg"

⁷⁷⁸Gpvt { 'htq'4'O c { '3966."Y græj . 'G0'*gf +0*3; 97+0Vy q'Ecrlkpkukle'O gyj qf kuv'Ej cr gnu'3965/3: 33<vj g'Nqpf qp" Vcdgtpceng'cpf "Ur c'Hgrf u'Ej cr gr0Nqpf qp."Nqpf qp'Tgeqtf "Uqelgv{ 00 kpwgu'qh'vj g'Nqpf qp"Vcdgtpceng."32"

⁷⁷⁹Gpvt { 'htq'Lcpwct { '396; ."Duke I.'Dcw{ ."Y 0*399; +.Ej wtej "J kvqt { ."5; "

⁷⁷: "Works, "Minutes."3: 7. 'S 085"

⁷⁷: "Gpvt { 'htq'b'Lxpg'3969."Works, Journal III."398/399"

⁷⁸²"Works, Societies."495"

y qtug0Vj wu'kp'3965'j g'y tqv'kp'cp'gctn' cr qm' k. "An Earnest Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion"

Kphqto "{qwtugrh'c'ikwng'dgwtg."cpf "{qwl'v' km'h'kp' 'y' cv'dqj' "cv'P gy ecuwg."Dtkuqn"cpf " M'pi uy qqf "y' g'qpn' r' r'egu'dgukf g'N'qpf qp'y j gtg'cp{ "eqmge'v'kp'cv'cm'ku'o cf g+'y' g' o qpg{ "eqmge'v'f "ku'dqj' "tgegk'x'g'f "cpf "g'zr g'p'f' g'f' d{ "y' g'ugy ctf u'qh' y' qug'ugxgt'cn' uqek'v'ku."cpf 'pgxgt'eqo gu'kp'v'o { 'j' cpf u'cv'cm'pgk'j' gt'htuv'pqt'ru'0Cpf "{q'w'qt'cp{ " y' j' q'f' g'ukt'gu'k'v.'uj' cm't'gcf "qxgt' y' g'cee'q'wp'u'ngr v'd{ "cp{ "qh' y' qug'ugy ctf u'cpf "ugg" y' kj' "{qwt'qy' p'g{ gu' y' cv'd{ "cm' y' g'ug' uqek'v'ku'K' c'kp' l'wuv'cu'o wej "cu" {q'w'f' q0⁷⁸³"

Cp'cee'q'wp'v'qh'cp'gctn' "S wct'v'gn' "O gg'v'kp' "qh" [qtmuj ktg"uqek'v'ku'kp' 396: "tgeqtf u' y' g' cr r'q'kp'o gp'v'qh'h'qwt'ugy ctf u.'d'ng'p'f' k'p' "f' go qet'c'v'e'ej' q'leg'y' kj' "egp't'cn'q'xgt'uki' j' <"

K'y' cu' y' gp'ci' tggf "y' cv'k'h' y' gtg' dg"cp{ "l'wuv'ecwug"v'q" gzej' cpi' g'cp{ "qh' y' g'cdqxg" ugy ctf u.'k'uj' cm'd'g'f' qpg'cv' y' g'p'gz'v'S wct'v'gn' "O gg'v'kp' "j' g'f' "h'q' y' g'uck' "uqek'v'ku'd{ " y' g' cr r' t'qdc'v'kp' "qh' y' g' "ngcf' gtu' y' gp' r' t'gug'p'v'000K' cp{ "f' kur' w'g' "ctkug" v'q'wej' k'p' " y' g' ej' q'q'k'p' "qh'U'gy' ctf' "qt'U'gy' ctf' u.'y' g' i' t'gcv'gt'p'wo' dgt'qh'x'q'legu'uj' cm'j' cxg' y' g'ej' q'leg' v'q'g'rg'ev'c'ht'guj' "U'gy' ctf' 0"Vj' ku'uj' cm'd'g'o' gp'v'kp'p'f' "v'q'q'w'o' k'p'k'v'gt.'O' t'0L'qj' p' "Y' gurg{ ." qt'j' ku'uwe'egu'qt.' y' j' q'uj' cm'g'p'f' "cp{ "f' kur' w'g'qh' y' ku'k'p'f' 0⁷⁸⁴"

Vj' g'k'p'v'p'v'kp' "y' cu' y' cv' y' g{ "y' q'tng'f' "k'p' v'cp'f' go "y' kj' "y' g' r' t'gcej' gtu." y' q'wi' j' "Y' gurg{ "y' cu' g'zr' r'ek'v' y' cv' y' g' r'ewgt'j' cf "y' g'f' gek'f' k'p' "x'q'leg. "v'gn'k'p' "q'pg' r' t'gcej' gt'kp' 398; <"

Ugy ctf u'ct'g'p'q'v'v'q' i' q'x'g't'p'q'w' "uqek'v'ku'k'ku'p'q' r' ct'v'qh' y' g'k' "qh'k'eg'0'Vj' ku'd'gm'p'i' u'v'q' y' g'Cu'k'v'cp'v'q'pn' . 'w'p'f' g't' "my'f' k'g'ev'kp'0⁷⁸⁵"

Cp'ct'v'erg'kp' y' g'q'h'k'c'n'Arminian Magazine'kp'39; 8" g'zr' r'ek'p'g'f' y' g'k' t'q'ng'<"

Hq' y' g'o' c'p'ci' go' gp'v'qh'c'm'v'go' r' q't'c'r'ic'h'c'k'ku.' y' g't'g'c't'g'r' gtu'q'pu'qh'hp'qy' p'r' k'v'f' . 'cu' y' g'm' cu'j' c'x'k'p' "u'nk'm'k'p'cee'q'wp'u.'ej' q'ug'p.' "v'q' y' j' q'o' "y' g'ect'g'qh' y' g'ug' y' k'p' u'ku'eq'o' o' k'w'g'f' 0" Vj' g'ug' "U'gy' ctf' u.'qt' "cu' y' g' { "y' g't'g'ec'm'g'f' "k'p' y' g' r' t'k'o' k'k'x'g' "Ej' w'ej' +F' g'ce'q'pu.' t'geg'k'x'g' " y' j' cv'o' q'pg{ "j' cu' d'gg'p'eq'm'ge'v'f' "d{ "y' g'Ng'cf' gtu'k'p' y' g'k' "E'ru'ugu.' g'k'j' g't' "h'q' y' g' r' q'qt.'" qt' "h'q' y' g'g'zr' g'pegu'qh'ectt{ k'p' "q'p' y' g' y' q'tn'0"Vj' g' { "ng'gr' "gz'cev'cee'q'wp'u'qh'c'm' y' g' { " t'geg'k'x'g'cpf' "f' k'ud'w't'ug'i' 0⁷⁸⁶"

O q'pg{ 'y' cu'q'h'ng'p'v'k'j' v'k'p' y' g'3972u.' y' g'o' qu'v'ecuj' y' g'Quo' q'y' g't'ng{ 'uqek'v' { 'g'x'gt'j' cf 'k'p'j' cpf " y' cu'39u'0'f' 0"cpf "w'uw'cm{ "k'j' cf "h'c't'ng'u.' "f' t'q'r' r' k'p' "q'p'q'ee'c'uk'p'k'p'v'q'f' g'dv.' y' q'wi' j' "ku'c'pp'w'cn'

⁷⁸³"Works, Appeals.". 6"

⁷⁸⁴"Lguuqr . "Y' 0*3: : 3A+:"O' g'y' q'f' k'uo' "k'p'"T'qu'ug'p'f' c'ng.' "890'S wct'v'gn' "O' gg'v'kp' u'd'ge'co' g'o' cpf' cv'qt{ "k'p'396; "/"ugg" Works, "Minutes."453" *k'p'cm'f' k'p' "f'p'049+."456"

⁷⁸⁵"Ngwgt'v'q' "T'q'dgt'v'E'qu'g't'f' k'p'g'qh'3: "H'gd't'w'ct{ "398; 0'Telford, Letters"V."349"

⁷⁸⁶"C'ng'z'c'p'f' g't.' F' 0*39; 8+:"T' g'cu'q'pu' h'q't' "O' g'y' q'f' k'uo' 0'539"

gZR gpf kwtg'y cu"qpn{ "v{r kcm{ "ctqwpf "C40⁷⁸⁷"Dqj "uqekvku"cpf "ektekwu"hegf "uj qtv'vgtO " hmwcvkqpu'kp'kpeqo g"cpf "gZR gpf kwtg."cpf "qhvgp"vj gug'y gtg'o gv'd{ "vj g'ugy ctf u0Vj wu'kp" Lwn{ '398: 'vj g'F cngu'ektekw'qy gf 'C60u0 f 0'v'vj g'ugy ctf .⁷⁸⁸"cpf 'kp'39: 2'vj g'f gdv'cr r tqcej gf " C34=⁷⁸⁹"kp'39: 9'vj g'Gr y qtvj 'ugy ctf u'y gtg'cv'qpg'r qkpv'qy gf 'o qtg'vj cp'C35=⁷⁸: "cpf 'kp'39: 5" vj g'J qtpecuvrg'ektekw'*ukn'vej pkecm{ "lqkpgf "y kj "I tko ud{ '+y cu'hkpcpekcm{ "f gr gpf gpv'qp" ku'i gpgtcn'ugy ctf . "I gqti g'T qdkpuqp."qy kpi "j ko "cv'vj g'O kf uwo o gt "S wctvgt "C42"kp'rupi / vgtO "f gdv'*cv'7"r gt "egpv'kpvgt guv+: "c"ugeqpf "f gdv'qh'C340u0f 0"cpf "C504u0f 0cu'c"uj qtv'vgtO " ecuj "f gdv'/"c"vqcn'qh"C5704u0f 0⁷⁸: "Qvj gt "uko krc "f gdu'kpenf g"Nggf u'ektekw'*C709u0f 0 qy gf "v'vj g'ugy ctf u'kp"Qevdgt "3992-0⁹²"

Vj ku'hkpcpekcn'gZR quwtg'o gcpv'vj cv'ugy ctf u'y gtg'pqv'f tcy p'htqo "vj g'tcpm'qh'vj g'r qqt guv' o go dgtu."cpf "uj qy u"c"y kf gur tgc "f gr gpf gpeg"qp"r gqr ng"y kj "hwf u'kp"j cpf 0'Uwerkthg" erko gf "vj cv'kp'vj g'F cngu'ektekw'kp'3969<"

í Q"i gpvgo cp"hccto gt"y cu" {g0'ugy ctf ."y j q"ucy "vj cv" {g0'r tgcej gtu"y cpvgf "hqt" pqvj kpi 0⁹³"

Cpf "qpg'r tgcej gt."Dctf urg{ ."tgr qtv'vgt "r tqwf n{ "kp'3995<"

Qpg'qh'qwt'ugy ctf u'y cu'rcvgn{ 'o cf g'vj g'o c {qt'qh'vj g'vqy p'cpf 'uqo gvko gu'j g'eqo gu" cpf 'ukpi u'cpf 'r tc {u'co qpi "vj g'r gqr ng⁷⁹⁴"

⁷⁸⁷Quo qvj gtrg{ "Uqekv{ "Dqqm"4/5."55/56."59"

⁷⁸⁸Uvggrg."C0*3: 79+."O gvj qf luo .": 9/: : "

⁷⁸⁹Gpv{ "hqt"O lej cgr cu'39: 2."F wj co "Eqwpv{ "Ctej kxgu."O IDE B."F cngu'ektekw'Dqqm*3988/3: 22+."xqr03"

⁷⁸: "Gpv{ "hqt"O lej cgr cu'39: 9."Nkpeqrpuj kg"Ctej kxgu."O gvj "DIGr y qtvj ."Gr y qtvj "ektekw'Ugy ctf u0'Dqqm' *39: 9/3: 22+"

⁷⁸: "Gpv{ "hqt"O lej cgr cu'39: 5."Duke I."J qtpecuvrg'ektekw'Ugy ctf ai'S wctvgt "Dqqm'

⁷⁹²Y gurg{ "Eqmgi g"Nkdtct{ ."Y gurg{ "Eqmgi g"Eqmgev'kp."F 3 I6."Nggf u'ektekw'Ugy ctf u'Ceeqwpv'Dqqm*398: / 3999+*r j qvqqr { +"

⁷⁹³MARC."Uwerkthg."I0"J kvqt{ ."K'4: : "

⁷⁹⁴"Ngwgt"qh'4: "P qxgo dgt"3995"htqo "Uco wgn'Dctf urg{ "v'v'lj p"Y ctf 0'MARC."Dctf urg{ "Ngwgt "Dqqm'cpf " F kctkgu."xqr04."8: 0Vj g'vqy p'y cu'O ceengukgrf ."cpf "vj g'ugy ctf "cpf"o c {qt'y cu'lj p"t {rg0T {rg"*3967/3: 2: + y cu'c'y gcnj { "dwkpguo cp."c'y cto "wrr qtv'vgt'qh'O gvj qf luo "htqo "j ku" {qwj . "cpf 'kp'3984"fqpcvgf "vj g'hwf "hqt"

Uqo gwko gu."j qy gxgt."cu'critgcf {"pqvqf."vj g'r tgcej gtu'uwdukf kugf "vj g'ektewku⁷⁹⁵"

Circuits"fcvg"htqo "39680⁷⁹⁶"D{"39; 3"vj gtg"y gtg"336."cpf "d{"3: 22"3830"Vj gtg"y gtg"y kf g" xctkcvkpu."y kj "uqo g"gur gekm{"rcti g"ektewku"cpf "uqekvkvu"kp"wdcp"ctgcu<"kp"39: 2."hqt" gzco r rg."vj g"o quv'r qr wqwu"ektewk"y cu"Nggf u"y kj "vj tgg"r tgcej gtu"cpf "4.552"o go dgtu." y j kv"vj g"vy q'r tgcej gtu"ucvkvpgf "kp"F wpf gg"ugtvgf "qpn{"349"o go dgtu⁷⁹⁷"Dw"d{"39: 2"vj g" v{r kcn'ektewk'eqo r tkugf "822/922"o go dgtu"o ggkpi "kp"uqo g"vy gpv{ "q"vj kv{ "hqcnduqekvkvu." ugtvgf "d{"c"vgco "qh"vj tgg"klpgtcpv"r tgcej gtu"lpenf kpi "c"uwr gtlpvgpf gpv"qt"assistant"Cu" o go dgtuj kr "i tgy ."gzkvkpi "ektewku"y gtg"uwdf kxf gf "/"vj wu"kp"39: 8"vj g"l tko ud{"ektewk"y kj " 3.282"o go dgtu."y cu"ur rk"dgw ggp"l tko ud{"cpf "J qtpecuvg"/"uq"vj cv"qxgtcm"vj g"cxgtci g" pwo dgt"qh"o go dgtu"r gt'ektewk"y cu'uwdf."vj qwi j "vj gk"i gqi tcr j kcn'gzvgpv\vgpf gf "q'tgf weg" *ugg"Cppgz"3E-0⁷⁹⁸"kp"3986"vj g"tqwg"vcxgmgf "d{"r tgcej gtu"ctqwpf "vj g"Gr y qt vj "ektewk" utgvej gf "822"o kvu"cpf "tgs vkt gf "vy gvxg"y ggmu"q"eqxgt=⁷⁹⁹"kp"39: 8"vj g"Eqmg"ncpecuj ktg+" ektewk'ukm'tgs vkt gf "vj g'r tgcej gtu"q"vcxgn'453"o kvu"cpf "f grxgt "ukz v{/qpg"ugto qpu"qxgt"c" ukz"y ggnitqwpf 0⁷⁹: "Y gurg{"f ghgpf gf "ektewku"qh"vj ku'uecrg."vgnkpi "qpg'hqecnr tgcej gt"kp"39; 2<

vj g'gtgevkp"qh"vj g"vy p'u'htu'vej cr gn'Uqwtg<MAB/OCp"lpekf gpv\kpxqkpi "T {"rg"cpf "cpvj gt'r tgcej gt."lco gu" Tqi gtu."ku'f kweuugf "rcvt"kp"vj ku'ej cr vgt"

⁷⁹⁵"Ugg'ej cr vgt "qpg"

⁷⁹⁶"Hqt"c"fkewuukp"qh"Y gurg{cp"r tgcej kpi "ektewku."ci clp"ugg'ej cr vgt "qpg"

⁷⁹⁷*Works, Minutes, 7240*Cu'Dcw{"pqvq."Ueqvkuj "ektewku"y gtg"cnv c {"u'nguu"r qr wqwu."cpf "kp"39; 3"vj g"gli j v" ektewku"qi gj gt"ugtvgf "qpn{"3.39; "o go dgtu'0'Dcw{"O 0*4232+ "Ueqvcpf ai"O gvj qf kvu."570"Ugg"cnq"Works," *Minutes, 982*"

⁷⁹⁸"Qp"l tko ud{"cpf "J qtpecuvg"ugg"Works,"Minutes, 79: .82; "

⁷⁹⁹"Gpv {"hqt"3986."Duke I."EQ5."Eqvgtf kpg."T0*eB: 32-00 go qk"qh"O t0Eqvgtf kpg"

⁷⁹: "Ngpvq."l0J 0*422; + "Y gurg{ai"Rtgcej gtu."3580Co gtlecp'ektewku'cvvj ku't gtlkf "y gtg'uko kxt "kp'uecrg<Y ki i gt" pqvq"vj cvvj g"v{r kcn'klpgtcpv'tqf g"c"rcti gn' "twcn'ektewk'qh'dgw ggp"422"cpf "722"o kvu"kp'ektewo hgtgpeg."qxgt" c"r gtlkf "qh"wr "q"ukz"y ggmu."hwtkkpi "47/52"r tgcej kpi "cr r qlvo gpw"qp"gej "tqwpf 0"Y ki i gt."l0J 0*422; + "Co gtlecp"Uckpv": /; ""

Kco "rkngy kug"kp"pq"j cuv"vq"o wnr n{ "r tgcej gtu"qt"vq" f kxf g"ektewku"O quv"qh"qwt" ektewku"ctg"vq"uo cml'cvj gt"vj cp"vq"rcti g0Ky kuj "y g"j cf "pq"ektewk/y kj "hgy gt"vj cp" vj tgg'r tgcej gtu"kp"kv"qt"iguu"vj cp"hw"t"j wpf tgf "o kguo'tkf kpi "kp"hw"t"y ggmu"00"ky g"f q" pqv'cng'ectg'y g'uj cml' gi gpgtcvg'lpvq"o kmuqr u0⁹; "

Vj g'xctk'vqpu"kp"o go dgtuj kr .i gqi tcr j kcn'gz vgpv."cpf "qvj gt "hcevqtu"uwej "cu"vj g"geappo le" ektewo ucpegu"qh"vj g"ektewku"rgf "vq"uki pkl'ecpv'f khtg'pgegu"kp"vj gk"uwr r qt'v"vq"r tgcej gtu."dw" vj gug" dgeco g" f khl'ewm" vq" uwu'ckp." gur gekm{ " ukpeg" r tgcej gtu" o qxgf " tgi wactn{ " dgw ggp" ektewku." cpf " rgf " vq" i tgcvtg" wpl'htto kv{ " kp" hpcpekn' r tqxkukqp" hqt" r tgcej gtu." cpf " kpukw'kqpcrkugf "cttcpi go gpw'ht"t'cpuhgttkpi "tguqwtegu'dgw ggp"tkej gt"cpf "r qqtgt"ektewku"0 kp"39; 3."hcegf "y kj "vj g"mqu"vq"qti cpl'uc'vqpcn'eqj gukqp"qh"vj g"kp'gh'vki cdrg"Y gung{."vj g" Eqphgt'pgeg"etgcvgf "cp"lpvgtto gf kv'v"vkt"qh"vy gpv{/ugxgp" districts"y j lej "tcr kf n{ "ces vkt gf " hpcpekn't gur qpukdk'kku0⁷: 2"Dw"ko r qt'wcpv'f gekukqpu."gur gekm{ "kp"vgtto u"qh"vj g"f kurtkdwkqp" qh'cxck'cdrg'tguqwtegu'uwej "cu"vj g'r tqeggf u"qh"vj g"l gctn{ "Eqmgev'kqp."cpf "vj g'f gvgtto kpcv'kqp" qh' hpcpekn' r rnk'kgu" cpf " r tce'v'egu." tgo ckpgf " vj g" r tgugtxg" qh" vj g" cppwcn' r tgcej gtu"0 Conference"vj tqwi j qw'vj g'r g'kqf ."cnj qwi j "vj g'r tgekug'tqrgu"qh'iguu'y gmf qewo gpvgf "dqf kgu" uwej "cu"vj g"Nqpf qp"Eqo o kv'gg"*rgcf kpi "rc{o gp"y j q"j cf "qxgtuki j v'qh'ej cr gmf gdv"cpf "vj g" Nqpf qp"r tgcej gtu"o gg'v'kpi "*"y j lej "uwr gtxkugf "vj g"Dqqm'Tqqo +ctg"v'pergct"0

The Wesleyan financial year

Vj gtg'y cu"t'gi wact"e{ eng"qh'uqekgv{ ."ektewk."f kurtlev'cpf "Eqphgt'pgeg"o gg'v'kpi u0V{ r kccm{ ."kp" rc'v" uwo o gt" *uw'cm{ " Cwi wuv" v'gco u" qh" r tgcej gtu" y qwf " v'cxgn' qw' chgt" vj g" cppwcn' Eqphgt'pgeg."gk'j gt"htqo "vj g'xgpw"qt" f k'ge'v'htqo "vj gk"gz'kukpi "r quu."vq"vj gk"pgy "ucv'kqpu." dtkpi kpi "y kj "vj go "cp{ "hw'pf u'r tqxkf gf "d{ "Eqphgt'pgeg."cpf "c"uwr r n{ "qh'dqqmu"cpf "em'vj kpi 0 kp"Ugr vgo dgt"vj g"cuuk'wcpv'y qwf "eqpx'gpg"vj g"ht'uv'S wct'vgt n{ "O gg'v'kpi "kp"j ku'pgy "ektewk."cv" y j lej "vj g"uvgy ctf u'y qwf "r c{ "vj g'r tgcej gtu"o's wct'vgtci g"cpf "qvj gt"dkmu"/"v{ r kccm{ "kp"ctt'gctu" /"htqo "vj g'em'uu"cpf "v'kengv"o qpg{="o go dgtuj kr "pwo dgtu"y qwf "dg"tgx'kgy gf ="cpf "qvj gt"

⁷⁹: "Ngwgt"qh'35"O ctej "39; 2"vq"lcur gt"Y k'pueqo 0Telford, Letters"VIII."428"

⁷:²"Works,"Minutes, 975.'S 0 "

dwukpguu"lpenmf gf "vj g"tgcr r qkpo gpv'qh'ugy ctf u"*qpg"qh'y j qo "y cu"pqto cm{"tgr mæg" " cppwcm{+.r qqt'tgrgh"cpf "vj g'ur kkwcn'pggf u'qh'vj g'mecr'ej kf tgp0Cp'kpxgpvt {"qh'vj g'mecr' dqqn'luxqtg'y qwf "dg'vcnpgp."cpf "uwtr nwi'ecuj "ugpv'vq"Nqpf qp0"

Vj gug"r tcevegu"go gti gf "qxgt"vko g<y j gp"kp"3986"Lqj p"O cuqp"lqkpgf "Hwt| "cpf "cpqj gt" *o cttkgf +r tgcej gt"kp"l qtm"j g'hqwpf "c'ektewk'y j kej "y cu"Ç42"kp"fdv="vj g'ugy ctf "j cf "pq" o qpg{ "vq"i kxg"cp{"qh'vj g"r tgcej gtu."pqt"kp'ggf "o wej "kphqto cvkqp"cdqw"vj g"ektewkau" o go dgtuj kr <

K'y cu"vj gp"cumgf ."y j cv'cu"vq"dg"fgpg"y kj "vj g"fdv"AP q"cpuy gt"dgkpi "i kxgp."O t0 Hwt| g'uckf <õO {"r rcp"ku"vq"vcng"O t0O cuqp"tqwpf "y kj "o g'hqt"{"g'y j qrg'Qe'v0o qpvj ." cpf "r tgcej ."cpf "j qrf "c"hxghgcuv'kp"gxgt {"r meg0'Dw/hkp'kpi 'pq'Ektewk/dqqm"j g'uckf " õo {"o gvj qf "ku"vq"gpvt"cm'vj g'pco gu"Khhp' "kp"c'ektewk."("cm"l{g'0o qpkgu"eqmgevgf ." vj cv'Ko c{"ngcxg"ci wk'g'vq"o {"uweeguut0"Vj g'ugy ctf "y gpv'y kj "j ko "vq"c'ucv'kpgt." ("r ckf "vgp"r gpeg'hqt"vj g"dqqn0:3"

Rtgr ctecvkqp"ht"vj gug"o ggkpi u'y qwf "vcng"ugxgtcn'f c{u'qh'vj g"cuukwcpvau"vko g."y j kej "y cu" uqo gko gu'tgugpvf 0kp"39; 5"l gy f cm'eqo o gpvgf "qp"vj g'cf o kpkutcvkxg"dwtf gpu"/"dw'cnuq" vj g'tgy ctf u/"qh'b cpci kpi "c'ektewk.kp"vj ku'ecug'Qvrg{0J ku'ceeqwpv'cnuq'kmwutcvgu'vj g'bo kzwg" qh'ur kkwcn'cpf "hpcpekn'etkgtk"d{ "y j kej "r tgcej gtu"lwf i gf "vj gk"uweegu<

Vj wtuf c{"47"lwn{ _0O qpf c{"Kt gwtpgf "vq"Qvrg{"gctn' "kp"vj g"o qtpkpi 0Kj cf "hpkuj ø" o cnkpi "vj g"Eqmgevkpu."ht"y j kej "Ky cu'pqv'uqtt{."cu"vj ku'ku'qpg'qh'qwt'etquugu"y g" j cxg"vq"vcng"vr 0Cpf "kp'ggf "vgo r qtcn'vj kpi u'vcng"vr "o wej "qh'qwt"vko g."gur gekcm' "qh" cp"cuukwcpv'0J qy gxgt "k'ku"o cwtg"qh'vj cpnhwpguu"gxgt {"Eqmgevkqp"j cu"tkugp"uqo g" r qwpf u'cdqxg"rcuv"l{ gct0Y gæxg"395"pgy "o go dgtu."72"qt"82"eqpxgtukapu."cpf "362" kpetgcug"chgt"vj g"fgf wv'kqp"qh'dcemrkf gtu."f gc'vj u"gv0"uq"vj g"Nqtf "j cu"dggp"xgt {" i tcekqu"vq"wu000Kj cxg"dggp"xgt {"dwa{"vcnkpi "ceeqwpv'qh'Dqqm."Eqmgevkpu"gv0" y j kej "ku'qh'vgp"r w| r kpi "y qtn0:4"

S wctvgn{"O ggkpi u'y gtg"o clqt"qr r qtwpk'kgu"ht"eqmgevkxg'f kuwukqp"cpf "gpeqwtci go gpv." cpf "vj g'ektewk'r ckf "ht"vj g"r tgcej kpi "vgco "cpf "rc{"ngcf gtuj kr "vq"fd'kpg"vqi gvj gt0Vj g{"y gtg" ko r qt'cpv"gxgpw"ht"vj g"o go dgtuj kr "vq."v{r kccm{"o ctngf "d{"y gm/cwgpf gf "r tgcej kpi " ugtxlegu0Qh'vgp"vj g{"y gtg"j grf "kp"vj g'rci guv'vqy p'kp"vj g'ektewk.'mpqy p'cu"vj g"-ektewk'vqy p0"

7:3"MARc."Uwerkthg."l0"J kuxqt {"Kk"866"

7:4"Gpvt {"ht"47"lwn{"39; 5."MARc."F kctkgu'Eqmgevkqp."CP 3; 99l522< \ cej ctkcj "l gy f cm'Y O +*3973/3: 52+" lqwtpcu"*399; /3: 47+."xqit0"

qt"-j gcf "qh"vj g"ektewkø "dw"lp"uqo g"ecugu"vj g"xgpwø"tqvcvøf 0Htqo "39; 3"c"r tqi tco o g"qh"
f kntlevngxgn'o ggkpi u'y cu'kpvgr qugf 0'

Y gung{"gzr nckpøf "vj g'r tqegu'lp"ø"3999"hgwt "v"Uco wgn"Y gmu."vj gp"vj g'cuukxcpv'lp"Y kmj ktg"
*P qtvj +0J ku'eqo o gpw'uj qy "vj g'f gvckøf "kpvgt guv'y j lej "j g'vqnmkø"mqecn"Y gung{ cp"hkpcpegu."
cp"wpf gtn{kpi "eqpegtp"vj cv"vj g'f kæk nkpø"qh'tgi wæc"i kxkpi "y cu"ukr r kpi ."cpf "vj ku'uqekgv{ øu"
f gr gpf ppeg'wr qp"i kku'htqo "ku'o qtg'r tqur gtqwu"o go dgtu"cpf "Hkøpf uø<"

[qw'o c{"tgo go dgt"kv"y cu"qdugtøf "cv"vj g"S wctvgn{"O ggkpi "vj cv"vj g"r tguøpv"
eqpvtkdwkøpu'ecppqv'lw r qv'hw'f r tgeej gtu="cpf "kv"y cu'eqpukf gtgf ."Y j cv'ecp"dg'f qpg"
gkj gt "v"kpøtgcug"vj g'eqpvtkdwkøpu"qt"v"nguøp"vj g'gzr gpuguA"

Vj g"gcukgu"y c{."y g"vj qwi j v."v"kpøtgcug"vj g'eqpvtkdwkøpu"y cu"vj ku"Ngv"qwt"cdnguv"
Uqekvøku"cf xcpeg's wctvgn{"ceeqtf kpi "v"vj gk"cdkknkøu' 0'

Qpg'o qtg"vj kpi "Kf guktg0Ktgs wøuv'cm"vj g"Y kmj ktg"Uqekvøku"v"q"cu"vj g{"f"q"kp"qv"j gt"
ektewku."v"r c{"vj gk"s wctvgn{"eqmøevkøp"y j gp"vj g{"tgegkxg"vj gk"vøngwu0Cpf "kv"ku"
vj gp"Kj qr g"r gtuøpu"qh'r tqv"gtv"y km'cf xcpeg"vj gk"uøduetk vøpu"ceeqtf kpi "v"vj gk"
cdkknkø{0Qw'qh"vj ku'ugtøxg"vj g"qv"j gt"r tgeej gtu'htuv."cpf {"qwtugnh'xøu' : 5"

Vj g'xuv'qh"vj g'hw"t"S wctvgn{"O ggkpi u."v{r kecn{"j grf "lp"lwpø"qt"lwn{."y cu'cn"y c{u"vj g"o quv"
kø r qtvøpv."cu"kv"lø o gf kvgn{"r tgegøf gf "vj g"cppwcn"Eqphgtgpeg."r qvøpvkcn{"o ctngf "vj g"xuv"
cr r gctpeg"qh"vj g"r tgeej kpi "vøco ."cpf "gpf gf "vj g"Eqppgzkøpcn{"gct0Vj g"ng{"vøgo r qtcnø"
r wtr quøu"qh"vj gug"o ggkpi u'y gtg'r tgr ctkpi "vj g"cppwcn'o go dgtuj k"cpf "hkpcpekn'tgr qtu"v"q"
Eqphgtgpeg."kpenf kpi "cp{"tgs wøuv'ht"j gr "htqo "vj g"egpvøg="engctkpi "vj g"r tgeej gtu'f gdu="
cpf "hkpcrukpi "vj g"[gctn{."Mkpi uy qøf."Rtgeej gtu'øHwpf "cpf "cp{"qv"j gt"eqmøevkøpu."vj g"
r tqegøf u"qh"y j lej "eqwv"vj gp"dg"ecttkøf "v"Eqphgtgpeg"d{"vj g"r tgeej gtu"qt"ugpv'd{"f tch"qt"
dknø : 6"

7: 5"Ngwgt"qh"33"Ugr vøgo dgt"v"Uco wgn"Y gmu0Telford, Letters"VI."499/49: "

7: 6"K'ku"pqv'npqy p"r tgekgn{"y j cv'ecuj "vj g"r tgeej gtu'dtqwi j v'qt"ugpv'r quukdn{"qpn{"y j cv"vj g{"ucy "cu"o qpg{"
uwr nu"v"mqecn'pøgf u0Y gung{ øu'r tkøtkv{"y cu"v"j" cxg"ceewcvø"hkpcpekn'tgr qtu'vcv"j gt"vj cp"o qwpvøku"qh'ecuj 0'
kø"398; "j g"vøf "vj g'cuukxcpv'cv'Dtkuøkn"-Qpg"htqo "gøgt {"ektewk"o wv'dg"cv'Eqphgtgpeg="dw"kv"o c{"dg"kv"j gt"
Dtqv"j gt"Y j ky gmi"qt{"qø0Kj kpn"vj g"o qpg{"pøgf "pqv'dg"dtqwi j v=qpn{"ngv"wu"j cxg"gzcev'ceeqwøu."cpf "hkuu"qh"
vj g"Uqekvøku'Ngwgt"qh"6"lwn{"398; "htqo "lqj p"Y gung{"v"lqj p"Y j kv"j gcf."Telford, Letters"V."363"*****

Vj g" r tgekug" o gcpu" d{ " y j kej " o qpg{ " y cu" o qxgf " ctqwpf " vj g" Eqppgzkqp" ku" wpergct0
Vtcpuo kuukqp"d{ "dcpngtā"ftchn"qt"eqo o gtekn'dknl'y cu"utcki j vhty ctf ."wukpi "gkj gt"vj g"
pgwy qtnl'qh"eqwpt { "dcpnu"qt"vj g"o {tkcf "o gtecpvkg"tgrv'kpuj kr u'dgy ggp"Dtkckpā"vy pu"
cpf "ekkgu0'Dqvj "Y gurg{ "dtqvj gtuø"eqttgur qpf gpeg"tghgtu"vq"uwej "o gyj qf u0: 7"Uki pkkcepv"
uwo u'qh'ècuj 'y gtg'j cpf rnf 'F wtkpi 'yj g'xctkqwa's wctvgn{ "cpf "cppwcnò ggkpi u"/"cpf "uqo gko gu"
y gpv"cutc { 0'Vj wu"TqdgTv"Tco ug{ ."c"ectgg"tqddgt"y j q"y cu"gzgewgf "kp"Lcpwct { "3964."
cf o kwgf "vj cv'j g'j cf "lqkpgf "vj g"Y gurg{cpu'kp'Dtkvqnl'kp"qtf gt<

í 0q'èqo g'cv'vj g'b qpg{ ."y j kej "vj g{ "èqo o qpn{ "hgg" d{ "vj go "kp"rti g'r ctegn. "y j kej " y cu" wuwm{ " i cvj gtgf " gxgt { " gxgkpi " cv' vj gk" r wdtk" uqekvku" cpf " gzr qwpf kpi " r rnegu0: 8""

Cu'vj g'hqmqy kpi 'hgwt'htqo "Dctf urg{ "uj qy u."vj g'r j {ulecn'cttcepi go gpw'ht"b qpg{ "vcpuhtu"
eqwf "dg"ej cnppi kpi <

Htqo "Uco wgnDctf urg{ "vq":O t0Lqj p'Dwej gt."ewttkgt"cpf "hgc'j gt'èwwgt."kp'F qi "Ncpg."
Dgto qpf ug{ ."Uwt { ."Nqpf qpø"

Kf wnl "tgegkxgf "{qwtu"cpf "y gpv'vq'Lqj puqp'ko o gf kvgn{ ."cpf "j cxg'dggp"ugxgtcn'ko gu"
ukpeg"gzr gev'kpi "j g'y qwf "j cxg'r ckl "vj g"o qpg{ "vq"o g."dw'uqo g'r gtuqp'uqo g'ko g"
ci q'y tqvg"qt"ur qng'vq'O t0O cwj gy "O c {gt. "c"mecn'r tgej gt"cv'Rqtvy qqf "J cm'pgct"
Uqemr qtv."Ej guj kg."cpf "Lqj puqpā"y kng"r ckl "vj g"o qpg{ "vj g"ruv'Ucwtf c{ "vq"O t0'
Cuj vqp."y cvej "o cngt."O ceenguhgrf ."y j q'y kni kxg'kv'vq"O t0O c {gt."cpf "j g'y kniugpf "
k'uq"vj cv'Kf qwdv'pqv'dw'ukvgt"Y knitc'j co "y kni gv'k0: 9""

Eqo r ngv'kqp"qh'Eqphgtgpeg'tgr qt u"cpf "ceeqwpu"y cu"r tkqtkv{ "hqt"vj g'r tgej gtu."cpf "qhv'gp"
r tqdngo cvkè."cu"vj g{ "uqwi j v'vq"o cnng"vj g"dguv'qh"kp'cf gs wcv'kphqto cvkqp"cpf "vq"o gg'v'cp{ "
uj qt v'cnu"kp'tgegr w0'kp"39; 9"vj g"Dgf hqtf "cuukvcpv."Lqugr j "J ctr gt."utwi i rnf "y kj "j ku"gpf "

7: 7"Ugg."hqt"gzco r ng."vj g'ngwt"qh'32"Qevqdg"3969"htqo "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "vq"Gdpggl gt"Drcny gm<"Kf"cp{ "qh"
vj go ."vj gtghqtg."uj qwf "dtkpi "{q'w'vj g'r wtej cug/o qpg{ "y g'j cxg'ugpv'htq."Ko wuv'f guktg "{q'w'vq'ugpf "o g'c"dknl'ht"
k'ko o gf kvgn{ ."cu'hngy kug'ht"vj g'y gpv{ 'r qwpf u0'P gy r qtv."M0I 0E0cpf "I 0Nrq { f "%gf u00*4235+0Vj g'Ngwgtu"
qh'Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ ."Xqmo g"K394: /39780Qzhqtf . "Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."359/35: "

7: 8" Qrf " Dckrg{ " Rtqeggf kpi u" Qprkpg0' Nqpf qp." ceeguugf " O ctej " 42370' Tgeqtf " QC39642335." Qtf kpct { " qh"
P gy i cvā"Ceeqwpv."35"Lcpwct { "3964."-O t0TqdgTv"Tco ug{ ā"Ceeqwpv'qh'J ko ugrh0'Qp" Tco ug{ ā'ectgg"cu"c"
O gyj qf kv."ugg"cnq"ej cr vgt'p'kpg'qp"Y gurg{ cp'uej qqu"

7: 9"Ngwgt"qh'43'Lwn{ "39960"MARC."Dctf urg{ "Ngwgt"Dqqnu"cpf "F kctkgu."xqn05."32/35"

tgeqtf 'kpeqo g.'dwl'penwf g'c'tgeqtf 'qh'y ggm{ 'ercuu'eqpvtkdwkqpu'htq'3972.'uwi i gukpi 'ci clk' vj cv'y ku'y cu'y g'rti guv'kh'pqv'y g'uqng'uqwtg'qh'kpeqo g^{7:2}''''

C'i gpgtcvkqp"rcvgt."vj g"v{r lecn'ukwcvkqp"ecp"dg"gzgo r rhhgf "vj tqwi j "vj g"ceeqwpvu"qh"vj g" Y gung{cp'uqelgv{ 'cv[gcf qp.'pgct'Nggf u.'c'xkmi g'y j lej 'y cu'kpf wutkcnukpi . 'r ctv{ 'dgecwug' qh'ko r tqxgo gpw'vq'vj g'necltqcf 'pgy qtn⁰Ku'htpi / guvdrkuj gf "vgzvkq'kpf wut { 'y cu'o qxkpi " htqo "f qo guke"vq"o km'r tqf wevkqp."cpf "vj g'r qr wcvkqp"y cu'dwti gqplpi ⁰:³"Vj g"-x tgcej kpi " j qwug"dqqm⁰htq"[gcf qp"htq"39: : /3: 23"f gvcku"dqvj "kpeqo g"cpf "gZR gpf kwtg"*ugg"Cppgz" 8E-⁰:⁴"Kp'vj ku'uqelgv{ . 'eqpvtkdwkqpu'htqo 'vj g'ercuugu*pq'dcpf u'ctg'o gpvkqpgf +y gtg."ci clk." eqmgvvgf 'd{ 'vj gkt'hgcf gtu'cpf 'tgo kwgf 'vq'vj g'uqelgv{ 'ugy ctf u'cv'y g'gpf 'qh'gcej 's wctvgt⁰Vj g" uqelgv{ 'y cu'gZR cpf kpi <kp"39: : "cpf "39; 2"vj gtg"y gtg"ugxgp"qt"gi j v'ercuugu."dw'd{ "3: 22" vj gtg"y gtg"vgr^{7:5}"o go dgtuj kr "ecp"dg"guvko cvgf "cv'hhv{ "kp"39: : ."hhv{/ukz "kp"39; 2."cpf " ugxgpv{/hqt'kp"3: 220"

Vj g'uqwtegu'qh'kpeqo g'y gtg"pqy "o qtg"fkgtug."vj g'rti guv'dgkpi "-ugcv'o qpg{⁰Vj g'neclt' ej cr gny cu'dwkn'kp"3988"cpf ."cu'y g'eqpi tgi cvkqp'i tgy ."f qwdngf 'kp'uk' g'kp"3992⁰:⁶"Vj g'vkrg" qh'vj g'ugy ctf u⁰dqqm"cpf "ku'kpenwukqp'qh'ugcv'o qpg{ ."uwi i guv'vj cv'y g'uqelgv{ "cpf "ej cr gn' ceeqwpvu"y gtg'eqo dkpgf "vq"uqo g"gzvgr."r quikdn{ "wpgt"lqkpv'ugy ctf u⁰:⁷"Cv'cp"cuwo gf "

^{7:2}Quo qvj gtrg{ "Uqelgv{ "Dqqm"57/58"

^{7:3}Ugg'vj g'l _gcf qp'Eqpugtxcvkqp'ctgc"Cr r tckuricpf 'O cpci go gpv'Rrcp⁰*4234+0Nggf u'Ekv{ 'Eqwpekl'"

^{7:4}Y guv[qtmuj ktg'Ctej kxgu'Ugtxleg.'[gcf qp'Rtgcej kpi 'J qwug'Dqqm'

^{7:5}Kj cf 'r tglqwn{ 'uwhgtgf 'htqo 'c'r qqt'tgr wcvkqp⁰Kp'Lwn{ "39: 3"Y gung{ 'pqvgf 'kp'j ku'lqwtpcn:-O qpf c{ "45.'K' r tgcej gf "cv[gcf qp"vq"rcti g'eqpi tgi cvkqp⁰Kj cf "j gctf "vj g'r gqr ng'vj gtg"y gtg'tgo ctncdn{ "f gcf =kh'uq."vj g{ " y gtg'pqy 'tgo ctncdn{ 's wlngpgf "/'htq'Khpqy 'pqv'y j gp'Kj cxg'uggp"cy j qrg'eqpi tgi cvkqp'uq"o qxgf ⁰Gpvt { 'htq" 45"Lwn{ "39: 3."Works, Journal"VI."438/439''''

^{7:6}*4234+[_gcf qp'Rrcp'"

^{7:7}"Vj qwi j "vj g'ceeqwpvu"o cng"pq"o gpvkqp'qh'cp{ 'ej cr gn'ecr kcn'gZR gpf kwtg."vj g{ 'f q'kpenwf g'vj g'equu'qh'vj g" mcpu'y j lej 'y gtg'r tqdcdn{ 'wugf 'vq'kpcpeg'k'

cxgtci g'c'ppwcn'ej cti g'qh'3u0f0'tgugtxgf 'ugcvkpi 'kp' l gcf qp'ej cr gn'eqwrf 'j qwug'ctqwpf '322"
r gqr ng.'cpf 'vj g'y j qng'dwkrf kpi 'r gtj cr u'4220':⁸"

Vj g'vj ktf "tgi wrct"uqwtg"qh'kpeqo g'y cu"vj g'eqmgevkap."qhvgp" c"s wctvgtntf "eqmgevkap0'Vj g"
r tgekug'ucwuu'qh'vj ku'kpeqo g'ltgco 'ku'uo g'ko gu'wpergct0CvU0Lwuv'kp'Eqtpy cm'vj g'ulekgyf "
dgi cp'vcnkpi "tgvtkpi "eqmgevkapu"cv'vj g'ej cr gn'f qqt"cv'Ej tkwo cu'3995="vj gug'dgeco g'o qtg"
htgs wgpv.'cpf 'htqo 'O kf uwo o gt'39: 2'y gtg'f guetkdgf "cu'vj g":S wctvgtntf 'Eqmgevkap0J qy gxgt."
kp'vj g'tgeqtf u'qh'vj g'Nggf u'ekewk'v'q'y j lej "l gcf qp'dgmipi gf "kp'39: . . 'vj g'vgt0 "tghgttgf "vq"
vj g's wctvgtntf "eqvtkdwkapu"htqo "vj g'ulekgyku"v'q'ekewk'gzr gpugu"/"=:kengv'o qpg{0/"y j lej "
y cu'r ckf 'cv'vj g's wctvgtntf "kuwg'qh'kengv'v'q'ulekgyf "o go dgtu0"

Vj g'l gcf qp'ceeqwpu'f q'pqvtgeqtf 'vj g'uwo utckugf 'htqo 'eqmgevkapu'ht'Eqppgzkqpcn'ecwugu."
vj qwi j "uwej "uwo u'y gtg'uwducpvkn'*ugg'dngy . "cpf "C'ppgz "8F +0'kp'vj g'Tgf twj "ekewk."htq"
gzco r ng.'cm quv'c: 8'y cu'tckugf "vj tqwi j "vj g'l gctntf "cpf "Mkpi uy qqf "Eqmgevkapu."cpf "htq'vj g"
Rtgeej gtuo' Hwvf . "kp" 39; 7/39; 8." tgr tguvpkpi " 32f 0' r gt " ecr kc=^{7: 9}" hqt " { gctu" r vgt " Vtwq"
eqmgev'f "c: 2'htq'vj g'l gctntf "cpf "Mkpi uy qqf "Eqmgevkapu"cpf "htq'vj g'qxgtugcu'o kuukpu."c"
uko kct 'r gt "ecr kc'uwo 0': : ""

J qy gxgt.'o cp{ 'ulekgyku'cnuq'qti cplugf 'tgi wrct'eqmgevkapu'ht'vj gk'qy p'r wtr qugu'kp'Nqwj . "
htq'gzco r ng.'56'r gt'egpv'qh'39; ; /3: 22'kpeqo g'eco g'htqo "r wdrkemequmgevkapu0': "Vj g{ "cnuq"
qeecukqpcm{ "j gn' "qpg/qhh'eqmgevkapu"y kj "ur gekke" cko u."uwej "cu"vq"engct"ej cr gn'f gdu'<

^{7: 8}"Vj gug'guko cvgu'ctg'eqo r cvkdr'g'y kj "c'o go dgtuj kr "qh'ctqwpf 'vj kv' 'y j gp'vj g'ej cr gn'y cu'htu'v'kwk"
^{7: 9}"Eqmgevkapu"o cf g'kp'Tgf twj "Ekewk'd{ "O t0'Ncwtgpeg"Mcpg'kp"{ gct'gpf kpi "O kf uwo o gt'39; 80'Eqtpy cm'
Tgeqtf 'Qh'eg.'O TVB39.'Ceeqpwu.'Ekewk'Ugy ctf u.'Eqtpy cm'Y gungtp'Ekewk'*3997/39; 6+00 go dgtuj kr 'y cu'
3.: 77'kp'39; 7.'cpf "4.54: 'kp'39; 8."{ kgrf kpi "cp'cxgtci g'htq'39; 7/39; 8'qh'4.2; 4-2'Minutes I.'532.'559"
^{7:} "Eqtpy cm'Tgeqtf 'Qh'eg.'O TVB37.'Tgi kvgt'qh'Eqmgevkapu.'Vtwq'Y gung{cp'Ekewk'*39; ; /3: 46+0Vj g'Vtwq"
ekewk'y cu'etgevgf 'kp'39; ; . 'cpf 'kp'3: 22'ku'o go dgtuj kr 'y cu'4.272'/"Minutes II.'74"
^{7:} "Nkpeqpuj kg'Ctej kxgu.'O gj IE Nqwj . 'Egvpct { II 4B.'Nqwj 'Ulekyf 'Ugy ctf u' Ceeqwpv'Dqqm'*39; ; /
3: 39+"

gzco r rgu"lpenmf g"vj g"ektewks"eqmgevkqpu"lp"P qxgo dgt"39: 6"cpf "F gego dgt"39: 7"vq"tckug"
o qpg{ "hqt"-"c"dgf "cpf "qvj gt"hwtpkwtgø"hqt"vj g"r tgcej gtuo"j qwug"cv"J wm"y j kej "dtqwi j v"lp"
C6B6u02f 0'cpf "C4Q u0Bf 0t'gur ge'v'x'gnf 0⁸²²"

Nkng"Vqf o qtf gp"gtct'rgt. "[gcf qp"cnuq'tgegkxgf "qeecukqpcni khu"htqo 'o go dgtu'cpf "h'k'gpf uø"
lpenmf lpi "qpg"rgi ce{ "lp"Cwi wuv'3: 22"qh"C6B6u03f 0'htqo "O ku"O ctuj cmø="dw"htq"qvj gt"
uqekg'v'gu"uwej "i khu"y gtg"pgkj gt"tgi wxt"pqt"uki p'k'k'ecp'0'Cu"Cppgz "8G"uj qy u."uqekg'v'gu"
v' r k'ecm{ 't'gr'k'gf "hqt"o quv'qh'vj gk'hwpf lpi "qp"ercuu'eqp'v'k'dw'k'qpu'cpf "q'h'gp+"ug'cv't'gp'u0"

Society expenditure

Vj g"eqt g"equu"qh"Y gurg{ cp"uqekg'v'gu"y gtg"cn' c{ u"vj qug"f k'ge'v' "cuuqek'cv'g"y kj "k'k'p'gt'cp'v"
r tgcej lpi 0F cv'htqo 'vj g"Vqf o qtf gp"uqekg'v' "lp"3973/3974'lw i guv'vj cv'uqo g"62'r gt'egp'v'qh"
ku"gzr gpf kwt'g"y gp'v'qp"r tqxk'f lpi "o g'cu"cpf "cee'qo o qf cv'k'p"htq"x'k'k'k'p' "r tgcej gt u."y j q"
lpenmf gf "Y gurg{ "j ko ugrh"cu"y gm'cu"qvj gt"y gm'np'qy p"k'k'p'gt'cp'u"uwej "cu"F ct'pg{ 0J g"y cu"
o ctt'k'gf ."cpf "y cu'qeecuk'q'pcm{ 'r ck' "C3"v'q'q'p'g'i v'k'p'g'c'v'qy ct'f u'j ku'y k'g'ø'u'k'k'k'p' "equu."r qu'k'dn{ "
gxgt{ "ukz"o q'p'vj u0E'q'p'u'c'p'v't'c'x'g'm'k'p' "v'q'm'k'u"v'm'q'p"vj g"r tgcej gtuo'eq'vj gu'cpf "uj q'gu."cpf "
r w'ej cu'g'qt't'gr ck'v' r k'ecm{ 'c'du'q't'dgf "c'hw'vj gt'52'r gt'egp'v'qt'uq'qh'vj g'dwf i g'0J qtug'uj q'g'k'p' "
cpf "h'gg'f lpi "y cu'cp'qvj gt"uki p'k'k'ecp'v'ct'gc"qh"gzr gpf kwt'g'0'Dw'f gur k'g'vj g'uo cm'ue'c'rg"qh'vj g"
qr g't'c'k'p'p."o qpg{ "y cu'h'q'w'p'f "hqt"vj g'ej c't'k'c'd'ng't'g'k'gh'qh'vj g'r q'q't"<vj ku'c'du'q't'dgf "; 'r gt'egp'v'qh"
vj g'dwf i gv'lp"3973."cpf "7'r gt'egp'v'lp"3974⁸²³"lp"3972u'Quo q'vj g't'rg{ ."cm quv'cm'vj g't'ge'q't'f gf "
gzr gpf kwt'g'y cu'q'p'r tgcej gtuo'gzr gp'ugu⁸²⁴"

⁸²² K'pe'qo g'gp'v'gt'gf "hqt"37'P qxgo dgt"39: 6"cpf "48'F gego dgt"39: 7."MARC."O cp'qt'C'ng{ 'Ej cr gn'J wm'C'ee'q'w'p'v"
D'q'q'n'0'Vj gt'g'y gt'g': 2: 'o go dgtu'lp"vj g'J wm'ektewks'lp"39: 6."cpf " : 6'c" { gct'x'v'gt'/"Works,"Minutes, 782.'7: 2"

⁸²³ K'ug'go u'r'k'ng'n{ "vj cv'vj ku'y cu'u'qo g'v'ko gu'f k'ge'v'g'f "cv'o go dgtu."cpf "qp"qvj gt"qeecuk'q'pu'cv'p'q'p/o go dgtu'0'Hqt"
gzco r rg."qp"36'Cwi wuv'3974."7u'02f 0y cu'x'ck' "v'q"Y k'k'ko 'O ctuj cm'y j gp'lp'c'v'ut'ck'ø'v'j g't'g'cu'c'3u'02f 0r c{ o gp'v"
qp"4'Lw{ "3973"y cu't'ge'q't'f gf "l'ko r n{ "cu'x'ck' "v'q"c" { q'w'p' "y qo cp'ø'Ugg"MARc."Vqf o qtf gp'Ektewks'Dq'q'n'0'Hqt"c"
hw'ng't'f k'ue'w'u'k'p'qh'Y gurg{ cp'r q'q't't'g'k'gh'ugg'ej cr v'gt'p'k'p'g"

⁸²⁴ Ugg."hqt"gzco r rg."gp'v'k'gu'hqt"47'F gego dgt"3972.'3'O c'tej '3973.'cpf "43'H'g'dt'w'ct{ '3974.'Quo q'vj g't'rg{ 'Uqekg'v' "
D'q'q'm'6"

þókkum{.cm'j g'o qpg{ 'eqmgev{ 'mecem{ 'y cu'ur gpv'mecem{ .dw'htqo '3976'c'pgy 'f kxlkqp'qh'
tgur qpukdkkku'dgy ggp'j g'Vqf o qtf gp'uqekv{ 'cpf 'j g'ektewk'dgi cp'v'go gti g0Hqo 'Cr tki'
3976'y g'hpf 'tgeqtf u'qh'tgi wct 'r c { o gpw'-'æq'J gr vqpuvcm' y j kej 'htqo 'Lcpwct { '3977'ctg'
tgeqtf gf 'cu' -Rckf 'hqt' S wctvgn{ 'O ggkpi 0'Vj g'r c { o gpw'xctkgf 'eqpukf gtcn{ 'cpf 'uqo g'
s wctvgtu'y gtg'o kuuf . 'dw'y gtg'v{ r kcm{ 'qh'j g'qtf gt'qh'Ç3.'vqvcmkpi 'uqo g'Ç5'k'c' { gct0'
Gxgtgw'uwto kugf 'j cv'j g'o qpg{ 'y cu'ur gpv'qp'r tgcej gtu'0dqctf 'cpf 'mf i kpi . 'cpf 'cpcn{ uku'qh'
j g'uwtxkpi 'f cv' 'eqphkto u'j ku'f k gev'gZR gpf kwg'd { 'j g'uqekv{ 'qp'r tgcej gtu'0dqctf 'cpf '
mf i kpi 'hgmhtqo 'qxgt 'Ç7'k'3974.'hqt'gzco r ng.'v'guu'j cp'Ç3'k'3977.'cpf 'tgo ckpgf 'ctqwpf '
j cv'uki pkkcepv{ 'my gt'ngxgr0'Vj g'kvtqf wekqp'qh'uwej 's wctvgn{ 'r c { o gpw'v'j g'ektewk'
hqmy gf 'j g'cr r gctcpeg'qh's wctvgtci g'k'j g'gctn{ '3972u0⁸²⁵'

C'i gpgtcvkqp'rvgt. 'j g'ukpi ng'dki i guv'eqo r qpgpv'qh'[gcf qpau'gZR gpf kwg'y cu'ukm'f k gev'
uwr r qt'vht'j g'ektewk'r tgcej kpi 'vgco 'u'gg'Cppgz '8H+. 'dw'j gtg'y gtg'cnuq'uki pkkcepv'kpcpeg'
ej cti gu.'cpf 'uwdxcpvknr c { o gpw'v'j g'ektewk' 'tcpi kpi 'htqo 'uqo g'47'v'62'r gt'egpv'qh'vqcn'
ur gpf 0Uqo g'qh'j gug'kgo u.'pqvcdn{ 'dqctf 'equu.'j qwugj qrf 'dkm.'cpf 'ektewk'r c { o gpw.'y gtg'
qp'c'tkukpi 't gpf =o ckpwpcpeg'equu'hwewcvf 'ceeqtf kpi 'v'j g'y qtm'j cv'y cu'wvf gtcngp=
y j kg'hkpcpeg'ej cti gu'hgm'cu'f gdv'y cu'tgr ckf 0'

Y j kg'kkp'gtcpv'r tgcej gtu'cpf 'j gk' 'hco kku' tgegkxgf 'j gk' s wctvgn{ 'cmj cpegu'htqo 'j g'
ektewk.'mecn'uqekvku'tgo ckpgf 'tgur qpukdn' hqt'j gk' dqctf 'cpf 'mf i kpi 'cu'j g{ 'tcxgmgf '
ctqwpf 'j g'ektewk0Rtgcej gtu'uqo g'ko gu'tgegkxgf 'c'ucpf ctf 'cmj cpeg.'dw'k'qj gt'uqekvku'
/'kpenf kpi 'l gcf qp'/'cewcn'equu'y gtg'tgko dwtugf <cv[gcf qp'k'39: . 'j g's wctvgn{ 'dkn'htqo '
j ku'y cu'dtqcf n{ 'ucdnr.'cpf 'uwi i guu'j cv'j g'ektewk'r tqxkf gf 'r tgcej gtu'ht'v'j q'pki j w'gcej '
y ggm'y j q'tgegkxgf '3u0f 0k'qxgtpli j v'gZR gpugu0⁸²⁶'

⁸²⁵Ugg'ej cr vgt'qpg'

⁸²⁶'k'Eqrej guvt'k'39; 4'j g'ucpf ctf 'tcy'y cu'8f 0ht'f kpgt'cpf '5f 0ht'qj gt'o gcn'/'gzemf kpi '-f tkpndrgu0'

Vj g"j quv'uqelgv "y cu"cuq'tgur qpukdn'hqt'o ggkpi "vj g'r tgcej gtuø'tcxgn'equu."y j lej "y gtg" rtko ctkn "nkngf "vq"vj gk"wg"qh"j qtugu0'Vj gug"dkm"y gtg"r ckl "fktgevn "d {"vj g"uqelgv <"vj g" xkukqtu"tgegkxgf "pq"vcxgn'gzr gpugu"vj go ugkngu0'Vj g"equu"y gtg"gzemuxgn "hqt"hgff kpi " j qtugu."cpf "uqo g"o c {"j cxg"dgpp"hqt"mecn'r tgcej gtu."vj qwi j "o qtg"qhvgp"vj gug"y qwf "dg" vtcxgnkpi "uj qtvtg"fkucpegu."rtqdcn {"d {"hqv0'D {"3: 22"l gcf qp"y cu'r c {kpi "mecn'r tgcej gtu" cp"cmqy cpeg."v{r kcm {"qh'4u0'f 0'c's wctvtg."y j gj gt "cu'c'ukr gpf "qt"cu'c'vcxgn'cmqy cpeg0""

J qwugj qrf "dkm"y gtg" cry c {u"uki pkkcpv."gur gekm {"qpeg" c"uqelgv "j cf "c"ej cr gn' cpf " r tgcej gtuø'j qwug."y kj "j gcvkpi "*:eqcuø+cpf "hki j vki "*:ecpf nguø+vj g"o clp"grgo gpw<lp'39: : " vj g"l gcf qp"eqcn'dkn'eqo r tkugf "6; "r gt"egpv"qh"j qwugj qrf "equu0'Gzr gpf kwtg"qp'tgrcku"cpf " o clpvgpcpeg'hwewcvgf <"vj gtg'y cu'hqt"gzco r ng"b clqt"ur gpf "lp'39: : .y j gp"e'i ctf gp"y cmly cu" tgdwn" cpf "dwnf kpi u" / " r tguwo cdn {"vj g"ej cr gn' cpf " r tgcej gtuø'j qwug" / " tgr qlpvgf " cpf " y j kgy kuj gf 0'

Hkpcpeg'ej cti gu'y gtg"/"wpwucm {"ko r qtvcpl'lp"l gcf qp0'lp'39: : 'kpvgtguv'vqcmgf "Ç: 02u0'f 0' i kxgp"v{r kcn'eqpvgo r qtct {"kpvgtguv'tcvgu"qh'60/7"r gt"egpv."uqelgv "f gdv"vj gp"vqcmgf "uqo g" Ç3920'Ugxgtcn'mqcpu"y gtg"qwuvcpf kpi <"lgtgo kcj "J wuvgt"y cu"qy gf "cdqww"Ç322."y kj "vj g" dcmpeg"qh'ctqwpf "Ç92"eqo r tkukpi "xctkqu"fdwu"vq"-Dgplco kp"Vc {mt. "Lqj p"O ckutken'cpf " vj g"Enwdø"/"vj g"rwgt"r gtj cr u"c"mecn'htkppn {"uqelgv "qt"i tqw "qh'kpxguvqtu0'lp'39; 2"mqcpu" vqcmgf "uqo g"Ç372."cpf "lp'3: 22"ctqwpf "Ç3420'Vj g"co qwpu"cpf "f wcvkqu"qh"vj gug"mqcpu" uwi i guv'c'kpnly kj "ecr kcn'gzr gpf kwtg"qp"vj g'ej cr gn'cpf "r tgcej gtuø'j qwug⁸²⁷"

Rc {o gpw"vq"vj g"ektewk'y gtg"cpqj gt"o clqt"gzr gpug"ht"l gcf qp0'lp"uqo g"qj gt "uqelgvku"/" r gtj cr u"o quv"/"ektewku."cu'crtgcf {"pqvgf .f tgy "vj gk"lpeqo g"fkgevn "htqo "vj g"eqpvtkdwkqu" r ckl "d {"o go dgtu"qp'tgegkxkpi "vj gk"svctvtn {"kngvu"htqo "vj g"cuukvcpv."cpf "uwej "lpeqo g"fkf " pqv"vj gtghqtg'hgcwtg'lp"uqelgv {"ceeqwpu0'Vj g"l gcf qp"uqelgv .j qy gxgt."fkf "pqv'tckug"gpqwi j " htqo "ku'S wctvtn {"Eqmgevqpv"vq'eqxgt'ku'ektewk'r c {o gpw."cpf "uwdukf kugf "vj ku'lj qtvcn'htqo "

⁸²⁷Hqt "c'hwngt "f kwewukpv"qh'ej cr gn'kpcpeg'ugg'ej cr vtu'hqwt "cpf "hxg"

qvj gt'lpqeo g0'kp'i gpgtcn'vj g'ekewk'r c { o gpw'y gtg'uko kxt'lp'uk' g'v'vqcn'lpeqo g'htqo 'vj g'
encuugu.'dw'vj gtg'ku'gxf gpeg'vj cv'vj g'ekewk'y cu'lp'hkpcpekcnf khhewm' 'kp'vj g'39; 2u.'cpf 'vj ku'
rtqdcn' { "gZR rckpu'vj g'wpwucm' { j ki j "ekewk'eqpvtkdwkqp"o cf g'lp'3: 220⁸²⁸""

Qvj gt'gZR gpf kwtg'kgo u'tgeqtf gf 'lp'vj g'ceeqpwu'kpenmf g'qeeckupcni' c { o gpw'v'q'kpf kxf wcu'
hqt'ur gekhe"-lqdu' "cpf 'r quci g.'dw'vj g'uwo u'y gtg'ktgi wxt'cpf 'uo cni'

Qxgtcm'vj g' [gcf qp'uqekgv' { y cu'lp'i qqf 'j gcmj <kv'j cf 'c'i tqy kpi 'o go dgtuj kr .'cpf 'ku'lpqeo g'
qh'ctqwpf "36u0f 038u0f 'r gt'o go dgt'gzeggf gf "ku"gzr gpf kwtg.'uwej 'vj cv'lp'vj g'rcvt'39; 2u'
k'eqwf "qhgt'hkpcpekcn'j gr "dqy 'v'vj g'ekewk'cpf 'v'pgki j dqw'kpi "uqekgvku'0ku'f gdu'y gtg'
wpf gt'eqpvtqn'ugt'xlegf "d { 'ugcv'tgpvcn'lpeqo g0"

Cni'uqekgvku'f tgy "qp"r ckl "rdqwt"lp"xctkqu"htqo u'v'uw' r qtv'vj gk'y qtm'hqt"gzco r rg'v'q"
uj cxg'vj g'r tgcej gtu'cpf "f q"vj gk'ncwpf t { 0""Uwej "r gtuqpcn'ugt'xlegu'y gtg"qdvckpgf "kp"vj tgg"
f khhgtgpv'y c { u'Qhvgp"ugt'xlegu'y gtg"r tqewt'gf "qpn' { y j gp"pggf gf <'y wu."hqt"gzco r rg."vj g'
Uj ghgfn' "uqekgv' { r ckl "5u0 f 0'htq" :quvgtkpi ø'lp"Cr tkl'3995."c"tcvg'qh'5f 0'c"pki j v'htq"hhvggp"
pki j u0⁸²⁹"kp"qvj gt"ecugu."r tgcej gtu'y gtg'r ckl "cp"cmqy cpeg"uw'hkkgpv'hqt'vj go "v'ces wktg"
pgeguuct { "ugt'xlegu'hqt'vj go ugr'xgu'<lp'39: 2u"Cdgtf ggp."vj g'r tgcej gtu'y ggm' { "cmqy cpeg'qh'
8u0 f 0'eqxgtgf 'pqv'qpn' { j ku'qy p'dqctf 'dw'vj g'dqctf 'cpf 'y ci gu'qh'j ku'ugt'xcpv'0Qvj gt'uqekgvku'
/"vj qwi j "pqv' [gcf qp'/"go r m' { gf "hwm'vko g'ugt'xcpv'0'Vj gug'y gtg'qhvgp"o ckl ugt'xcpv."y j q"
mqngf "chgt"vj g'hco kkgu'qh'o cttkgf "r tgcej gtu."dw"o gp"y gtg'cnuq"go r m' { gf ."qhvgp"cu'
ectgvcngtu'0'kp'3992'cpf 'vj gtg'chgt'vj g'Nqpf qp'uqekgv' { u'cppvcn'y ci g'dkm'gzeggf gf 'C322."dw'
vj ku'y cu'gzegr vkqpcn'="o qtg'v' { r kecn'y cu'vj g'ukwcvkqp'cv'O cpqt 'Cng' { "lp"J wv'y j gtg'lp'39: 9"

⁸²⁸"Vj wv'lp'vj g'vj klf 's wctvt'qh'39; 9' [gcf qp'i cxg'Ç7087u0f 0':qy ctf u'r c { kpi 'qh'Meki j rg' { 'ekewk'f gdv'dgukf gu'
vj g's wctvtci gø'

⁸²⁹"Uggf . "V0C0*3; 29+. "P qthqm'Utggy."528"

vj g"uqelgv{ "r ckl "Lqj p"Y ctf "C404u0f 0c" { gct "hqt" -emgcpkpi "("qr gpkpi ø'vj g"ej cr gn"vj qwi j " vj gkt "go r m{ o gpv'qh'c'ukpi kpi "wwqt "cv'C60u0f 0c" { gct "y cu'o qtg'wpwucn⁸²: ""

Go r m{ kpi "uvhh"y cu"uqo gko gu"r tqdrgo ckle0'kpi"vj g"3992u"vj g"j qwugnggr gt "cv"vj g"Dtkuvqrl" uqelgv{ "cr r ctgpn{ "vqmi'v'u{ uvgø cklecm{ "r khtkpi "Itqo "vj g'r qqt "dqz < "xgt"vj g"vy grkxg" { gctu" vq"39: 4. "f gur kg" f tcy kpi "c"vqcn'qh' C342" kpi"y ci gu. "cpf "gctpkpi "eqo o kuukqp "Itqo "ugnkpi " Y gung{ cp" dqqu. "uj g" emgi gf n{ "uvqng" cp" guko cvgf "C530u0f 0'cpf " { gv. "no gpvgf "Rcy uqp. " -f gerctgu"uj g"j cu"pqv'c'uj kpkpi "kpi"vj g"y qtrf 0⁸²: "

kpi"uj qtv. "cu" Cppgz "8J "uj qy u. "uqelgvkuø" gzr gpf kwt g"y cu" hqewugf "qp"vj g" f kt gev" cpf "kpf kt gev" uwr r qtv'qh' r tgcej kpi . "dqvj "d{ "mqecr' r tgcej gtu" cpf "d{ "vj g" ektekwu" kpkgtcpv' vgo 0'Vj g"o clkp" ctgcu'qh' xctk' vqp" dgwy ggp' uqelgvku' y gt g"y j gyj gt "qt" pqv'vj g{ 'j cf "uki pkkpvt gur qpukdkkku" hqt "d'wkl kpi u. "uwej "cu" c' r tgcej gtuø'j qwug= y j gyj gt "qt" pqv'vj g{ 'j cf "hcpu'v' ugtxleg" cpf "tgr c { = " cpf "y j gyj gt "qt" pqv'vj gkt "ceeqpwu" eqxgtgf "vj g" s wctvgn{ "r c { o gpw'v'vj g" ektekw0'Vj g" pgzv' ugevkp" cpcn{ ugu' ektekw' kpeqo g" cpf "gzr gpf kwt g0'

Circuit income

Ektekwu' vpgf gf "v' t'gugo drg" gcej "qvj gt "hpcpekcm{ "o qtg"vj cp" f kf "uqelgvku. "r gtj cr u" dgecwug" qh'vj g" rncf kpi "tqng" r rnc{ gf "d{ "kpkgtcpv' r tgcej gtu" y j q"y gtg" f gr m{ gf "qp" c" pcvkpcn' dcuku. " y qtngf "kpi" vgo u" *v{ r kecm{ "qh" vj tgg+ " cpf "wucm{ "ej cpi gf "ektekw" *cpf " r tgcej kpi "vgo + " cppwcm{ 0' Ektekw' kpeqo g" f gtlxgf "y j qm{ "qt" cv' rncu' r tgf qo kpcpn{ "Itqo "f wgu' r ckl "d{ "vj g" uqelgvku. "uwr r ngo gpvgf "kpi" uqo g" ecugu' d{ "eqmgevkpu0'Vj g" Nggu' ektekw' hku'vj g" r cwgt p < "kpi" 398: . "cpf "kpf ggf "kpi" uweeggf kpi " { gctu. "cmiku' kpeqo g' eco g' Itqo "eqpvt kdwkpu' Itqo "vj g" hqecr' uqelgvku⁸² ""

⁸²: "Xctkqwa' g' pvt kgu' hqt" 39: 9. "kpenf kpi "; "Cr tkk' cpf "36" O c { . "MARC. "O cpqt "Cng{ "Ej cr gn" J wnk' Ceeqwpv'

Dqqm'

⁸²: "Ngwgt" qh' 4" O c { "39: 4" v' "Lqugr j "Dgpuqp0' Dqy o gt. "L0'E0' cpf "L0' C0' Xlengt u. " *gf u00*3; ; 7+ "Rcy uqp" Ngwgtu. "

44"

⁸³² "Vj g' ektekw' tgeqtf u' eqxgt" vj g' r gtlqf "398: /3999"

Vj g"Nggf u" gxf gpeg" uwi i guu" vj cv" vj g" uqekgku" r c { o gpw" y gtg" dcugf " qp" cp" cuuguu gpv." r tguwo cdn { " d { " vj g" uqekgv { " cpf " ekewk" ugy ctf u. " qh" vj g" o qpg { " pggf gf " vq" o ggv" vj cv" s wctvgtu" dkm. " tvj gt" vj cp" qp" cp" ctkj o gveclnecre wcvkqp" qh" luj krlpi u" f wg" s wctvgtu" " Itqo " vengvj qrf gtu" Vj wu" vj g" ekewk" ceeqwpv" uij qy " vj cv" kp" 398: " uqo g" C97" y cu" tckugf " d { " vj g" ekewk" Itqo " vj g" vj kv / qpg" uqekgku" Cr r tqcej kpi " C3: " eco g" Itqo " vj g" vqy puj kr " qh" Nggf u. " kp" hqwt " wpgs wcn" co qwpv. " y j lej " r gtj cr u" f q" tghgev" cewcn" pwo dgtu" qh" vengv" j qrf gtu" * y j lej " uggo " vq" j cxg" dggp" uqo g" gki j v { " vq" pkgv { + " qt" cngtpcvkgn { " y gtg" f gekf gf " chgt" qv j gt " uqekgku" j cf " o cf g" vj gk " eqvtdwkwpu" cpf " y gtg" vj wu" luj cr gf " d { " vj g" pggf " vq" cxqkf " c" f ghek= dw" 52" r gt " egpv" qh" vj g" qv j gt" r c { o gpw" y gtg" cv" c" i wkgc" qt" j ch" i wkgc. " uwo u" y j lej " mqm" o qt g" rknq" ucpf ctf kugf " cuuguu gpw" vj cp" tghgev" kpu" qh" cewcn" pwo dgtu" qh" o go dgtu= cpf " vj gtg" y gtg" ukz vggp" qv j gt" r c { o gpw" * c" hwt vj gt" 3: " r gt " egpv" + cv" 7u02f 0" 32u02f 0" qt" 37u02f 0" 833" Dgy ggp" 398: " cpf " 3999." cppwcn { kgrf u" qh" vengv" o qpg { " y gtg" v { r kcm { " qpn { " ctqwpf " qpg/ vj kf " qh" vj g" vj gqtgkcm { " r qv pvcnlpeqo g" Itqo " vj ku" uqwtg" qh" 6u02f 0" * 6: f 0" r gt" r gtuqp" r gt" { gct 0" 834" }

Cu" Cppgz " 8Keqphkto u. " uvej " uij qt vcmu" kp" s wctvgtu" r c { o gpw" y gtg" y kf gur tgc f < cv" U0Lwuv. " hqt " gzco r ng. " kp" 3998" vj g" eqmgev kqp" tckugf " uqo g" 33f 0" c" j gcf = cv" [gcf qp. " vj g" vqcn" eqmgev gf " kp" 39: : " y cu" ctqwpf " 4u02f 0" r gt" j gcf . " j ch" vj g" vcti gv" 835" kp" Y guv" Eqtpy cm" cpcn { uku" qh" uqekgv { " r c { o gpw" vq" vj g" ekewk" kp" 3998. " 39: 8" cpf " 39; 7. " uwi i guu" vj cv" kp" vj g" 3992u" cpf " 39: 2u" uqekgku" y gtg" eqvtdwkwpi " ctqwpf " 7f 0" r gt" o go dgt" r gt" s wctvgtu= d { " vj g" o kf " 39; 2u" vj ku" j cf " tkugp" vq" cdqw" 8f 0"

⁸³³ Hqt " dcmi tqwpf " qp" Nggf u" O gv j qf luo " ugg" Hqtuckj . " R0*3; : : +0C" Mkp rnf " Htg< Lqi p" cpf " Ej ctrgu" Y gurg { " cpf " vj g" O gv j qf ku" t gxlcn" kp" vj g" Nggf u" ctgc" Nggf u. " Nggf u" O gv j qf ku" F kntlev= cpf " Dwtv. " U0cpf " M0I tcf { 0*3; : : 9u0 Vj g" O gtej cpw0I qrf gp" Ci g< Nggf u" 3922/39; 2. " 43/47"

⁸³⁴ " F cv " Itqo " Y gurg { " Eqmgi g" Nkdtct { . " Nggf u" Ekewk" Ugy ctf u" Ceeqwpv" Dqqm" 398: " cpf " 3999" guko cvgu" gz vcr qrvvf " Itqo " vj tgg" s wctvgtu" f cv "

⁸³⁵ " Vj ku" kuwg" ku" f kuewugf " o qt g" hwm { " kp" vj g" hmqy kpi " ugev kqp "

Vj g"Nqpf qp"uqelgvku'eqpuqkf cvgf "ceeqwpw'tgeqtf "vj g's wctvgt n{ 'r c {o gpw'cu'dgkpi "o cf g" f wtkpi "vj g" r tgej gtuø's wctvgt n{ "xkukcvkqp" qh" mēcn' uqelgvku' Ukpeg" qpg" qt" dqj " Y gurg{ " dtqj gtu'y cu'qhvgp'r tguwpv'cpf 'Laj p'Y gurg{ 'eqpf wēvgf 'vj g'xkukcvkqpu'kp'r gtuqp'qp'qecukqp." vj g"Nqpf qp" r tqegf wtu'r tguwo cdn{ "tghgevgf "dgu'r tceveg."cpf "vj g" {kgrf "qh" cr r tqcej kpi " 5u0f 0r gt "r gtuqp'r gt "{ gct'y cu'r tqdcn{ "cv'vj g'w r r gt'tgej "qh'vj g' uwo u'i gpgtcvgf 0Vj cv'uckf ." ugr ctcvg"39; 4"tgeqtf u'hqt"vj g"Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gn'uqelgv{ "cpf "vj g" -eqwpt { "ektekwø'qh'gkij v' mēcn' uqelgvku'y j lej "y gtg"cuuqelcvgf "y kj "k'uwi i guw'gxgp"j ki j gt "{ kgrf u.'vj qwi j "vj g"35f 0c" s wctvgt "eqpukdwgf "cv'vj g'rti g'Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gn'uqelgv{ "o c { "ungy "vj g'tguwmu⁸³⁶"

Vj g"eqpukdwkqpu"r ckf "d{ "gcej "ektekwø"eqpukwgpv'uqelgvku'f khtgf . "ukpeg"vj g{ "y gtg"qh" f khtgpv'uk' gu'cpf "vj g"geqpqo ke"ektewo ucpegu"qh"vj gk"o go dgtuj kr "cnuq"xctkfg "dw" c" uki pkkcpv' r tqr qt'vqp" v'r kēcm{ "eco g" htqo " vj g" ektekw' vqy p0' Vj g" gZR cpf kpi " ekv{ " qh" O cpej guvgt "eco g"vq'f qo kpcvg'ku'ektekw.y j lej "y cu'uwdf kxf gf "kp"39: 8"*d{ "vj g'etgcvkqp"qh" Uqemr qt'v'ektekw: "dw'cu'Cppgz '8L'uj qy u'mēcn'ektewo ucpegu'xctkfg "i tgcvi{ 0⁸³⁷"

Cu'pqvgf "cdqyg."vj g's wctvgt n{ 'r c {o gpw'uggo "vq"j cxg'tguwngf "htqo "f kuēwukqp"dgwy ggp"vj g" ektekw'cpf "uqelgv{ "ugy ctf u'cdqw'vj g'ektekwø"pggf u'cpf "vj g'uqelgvkuø'ecr cekv{ "vq"r c { 0k" Y guv'Eqtpy cm"vj g"tgeqtf "qh'uqelgv{ "eqpukdwkqpu"uwi i guw'vj cv'vj g'ektekw'y cu'uggnkpi " dtqcf n{ "ucpf ctf "r c {o gpw'htqo "gcej "o go dgt "gxgt { "s wctvgt <6 f 0dgwy ggp"3998"cpf "39: : ." cpf "ci clp"kp"39; 3/39; 5="kpvgtur gtugf "y kj "y q"r gkqf u'y j gp"r c {o gpw'v'r kēcm{ "cxgtci gf " 8f 0/"39: ; /39; 2"cpf "vj gp'htqo "39; 60⁸³⁸"k"uqo g'ektekwu"/"cpf "kpetgculpi n{ ."qxgt "kø g"/"vj g"

⁸³⁶"k" Cwi wu"39; 4"vj g"hmqy kpi "uqelgvku" cr r ctgpn{ "hqtø gf "c" -eqwpt { "ektekwø'y j lej "y cu'uw r nkgf "d{ " r tgej gtu"dcugf "cv'vj g"Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gn"Upqy hgrf u."Rgenj co ."Errj co ."O ke j co ."Etq{f qp."Dtqo ng{ ." Vqwpj co ."cpf "Dctpg0MARC."O u862."DqqmEqo o kvgg"O kpwgu"

⁸³⁷"Works, "Minutes, 7; ; 0k'y cu'uwdf kxf gf "ci clp"kp"39; 3."y j gp"Qrf j co "ektekw'y cu'etgcvgf "ugg"96: /96; +"

⁸³⁸"Eqtpy cmTgeqtf "QHkēg."Y guv'Eqtpy cmEkewk'Ugy ctf uø'ceeqwpv'Dqqm'S wctvgt n{ 'Eqmgevkqpu'vj tqwi j qw' ektekw'hqt"3998."39: 8"cpf "39; 7."r nū"cpēn{ uku'qh'Gcugt" s wctvgt "r c {o gpw'd { "hwt"uqelgvku"3998/39; 7"/" Tgf twj ."Vwtq."I y gppcr "cpf "U0Ci pgū"

qweqo g'y cu'c'ucpf ctf "actkhy j lej 'tgo ckpgf 'kp'r meg'ht'c" {get'qt'o qtg.'tcvj gt'vj cp'vj g'
hnewc'kpi " r c{o gpw" y j lej " qpg" y qwf " j cxg" ugpp" j cf " o go dgtuj kr " pwo dgtu" uqrgn "
f gvgto kpgf 'vj g'rgxgn'qh'uqelgv' 'eqpvtkdwkqp'0'k'vj g'F crgu'ekewk'kp'39: 2.'cv'rgcu'vj tgg'qh'vj g'
vj kv' /vy q'uqelgv'ku'uggo "v'j' cxg'dggp'r c{kpi 'uwej 'ucpf ctf 's wctvgn' 'lwo u0Vj g'r cwgtp'y cu'
gxgp'ergctgt 'kp'O cpej guvt'cu'gctn' {cu'398; 'cv'rgcu'gki j v'qh'vj g'wy gpv' /gki j v'uqelgv'ku'y gtg'
r c{kpi 'ucpf ctf 'lwo u.'cpf 'kp'39; 2'o quv'y gtg'f qkpi 'uq'*ugg'Cppgz '8M#0'

Vj g'qvj gt'r ctv'qh'vj g'gs wcvkqp'ku'vj g'cuwo r vkqp'vj cv'ekewku'y gtg't {kpi 'v'dtgcmbxgp's wctvgt "
d { 's wctvgt' /'v'q'o cvej 'kpeqo g'v'g'zr gpf kwg' /'dw'vj ku'ku'kpf g'g'f 'y j cv'vj g'cee'qpwu'awi i guv'<
uki p'k'ecpv'f g'hek'ku'qt'uwtr nwugu'y gtg'tctg0'

I k'hu'y gtg'wpwucn'cv'vj g'ekewk'rgxgn'vj qwi j "vj g"J qtpecu'rg'cee'qpwu'tgeqtf "qee'cu'kqpcn'
eqpvtkdwkqpu'htqo " h'k'gpf u' k'p'emf kpi " c" i w'kpgc" cv'Ej tkwo cu'39; 20⁸³⁹" Cr ctv'htqo " cp { "
cu'kucpeg'htqo "egpvtcn'E'qppgz kqpcn'hw'p'f u.'vj g'qpn' "qvj gt'o clqt"uq'wtegu'qh'ekewk'k'peqo g'
y gtg'qpg'qh'eqmge'kqpu'0'k'398; 'O cpej guvt'tckugf 'C808u08f 0'vj tqwi j 'c'uwduetkr vkqp'v'q'dw' "
c'pgy 'j qtug'ht'qpg'r tgcej gt.'cpf 'c'hw'vj gt'C380: u0B f 0'v'q'r c { 'ht'c'hw'p'g'tcn'cv'c'v'ko g'y j gp"
ku' c'ppwcn' k'peqo g" y cu" ctqwpf " C322=" kp" 39: 2." Ng'k'guvt' tckugf " C708u0 f 0'kp" c" ur gekcn'
eqmge'kqpu." v'q' h'k'c'peg" u'gpf kpi "ku" r tgcej gtu"v'q"Eq'ph'gt'g'peg." y j gp"ku" c'ppwcn' dw'f i gv'y cu"
ctqwpf "C; 2="kp"39; 2'O cpej guvt'i ctpgtgf "C4; 084u02f 0'vj tqwi j "cp"-gz'vc'eqmge'kqpu"v'qy ctf u"
r c{kpi "qh'vj g'Ekewk'F gdw="cpf "Y guv'E'qtpy cm'tckugf "C9; 0u04f 0'kp'uqelgv' 'uwduetkr vkqpu"
ht'vj g'uco g'r vtr qug'kp'39; 6/39; 7="dw'uo'qo g'ekewk'cee'qpwu'tgeqtf "p'qpg0'

Kp'uj qtv.'ekewk'k'peqo gu'f g'kxgf 'o ckpn' {htqo "eqpvtkdwkqpu'r ckf 's wctvgn' {d { 'vj g'eqpukswgpv'
uqelgv'ku'0'Vj qwi j "vj gtg"y cu'c"m'pi /ucpf kpi "vcti gv'vj cv'o go dgtu'uj qwf "r c { "c"uj k'k'kpi "c"
s wctvgt "qp't'gegkr v'qh'vj g'k'v'k'ng'w.'vj gug'eqpvtkdwkqpu'v' {r k'ecm' {tckugf "qpn' {ctqwpf "j ch'vj cv0'
Vj g'uwu u'tckugf "uggo "v'j' cxg'dggp"pgi q'k'v'gf "dgwy ggp'ekewk'cpf "uqelgv' "u'gy ctf u."cpf "

⁸³⁹G'p't { 'ht'Ej tkwo cu'S wctvgt"39; 2."Duke I."J qtpecu'rg'Ekewk'U'gy ctf u'CEE'qpwu"

qhgp'tgugo dnrg'c'ucpfc'f'vctkh'kpvpgf'gr'rguwo'cdn'v'q'i'kxg'y'g'ekewk'uqo'g'ugewk'q'qh'
kpeqo'g'v'q'o'ggv'ku'kpcpekn'eqo'o'ko'gpv'u'v'q'y'j'lej'y'g'pqy'wtp0''''''

Circuit expenditure

Vj'g'pgy'Nggf'u'ekewk'u'vgy'ctf'u'ceeqwpv'dqmq'qh'398: "qr'gpgf'y'kj'c'f'gvckrgf'ucvgo'gpv'qh'
vj'g'kgo'u'qh'g'zr'gpf'kwg'y'j'lej'y'gtg'tgi'ctf'gf'd{'vj'g'u'vgy'ctf'u'cu'rgi'kko'cvg'ecm'qp'ekewk'
hwpf'u'cpf'vj'gkt'rkv'uggo'u'cnuq'v'q'tghrgev'r'tceveg'gnugy'j'gtg'*ugg'Cppgz'8N+0'K'eqo'r'tkugu'
o'clpn'g'zr'gpf'kwg'tgr'v'gf'f'ktgevn'v'q'vj'g'uw'r'qtv'qh'r'tgcej'gtu'cpf'vj'gkt'hco'kkgu.'y'j'lej'
cduqtdgf'ctqwpf'j'ch'qh'g'zr'gpf'kwg.'cpf'v'q'r'tgcej'gtu'v'cxgr'Ekewk'g'zr'gpf'kwg'qp'
s'wctvgtci'g'y'cu'vj'gtghqtg'f'tkxgp'o'clpn'd{'vj'g'pwo'dgt'qh'r'tgcej'gtu'ucv'kqpgf'0'

Qpg'cpqo'cn'y'cu'vj'g'h'ceni'qh'eqpuk'v'p'r'tq'x'k'k'q'p'hq't'vj'g'o'gcu'qh'k'k'p'g'tcpv'r'tgcej'gtu'y'j'gp'
vj'g{'y'gtg'cv'j'qo'g'0'S'wctvgtci'g'y'cu'pqv'k'p'v'p'g'f'gf'v'q'eqxgt'vj'g'r'tgcej'gtu'h'q'qf.'vj'q'wi'j'vj'g'
hco'k'k'cmqy'cpegu'cr'r'ctgpv'v'y'gtg'o'gcpv'v'q'dg'eqo'r'tgj'gpuk'g'0'Nqeci'cttcpi'go'gpv'x'ct'k'g'f'0'
k'p'Dtcf'hqtf'k'p'3992.'cmqpi'uk'g'j'ku's'wctvgtci'g.'y'g'r'tgcej'gt't'gegk'gf'c'-y'ggm'dqctf'ø'
cmqy'cpeg'qh'5u'8f'0'c'tcv'qh'8f'0'c'f'c{0⁸³: "k'p'q'vj'gt'ekewku'uwej'cu'Nggf'u.'j'q'wugj'q'f'equu'
y'gtg'tgko'dwtugf'cu'vj'g{'y'gtg'k'pewt'gf.'qt'k'p'ctt'gctv'cv'vj'g'pgz'v's'wctvgt'v'no'ggv'k'pi'0'Y'j'gp'
x'k'k'k'p'i'm'qeci'v'q'ek'v'k'g'u.'r'tgcej'gtu'eqw'f'qh'eqwtug'g'zr'gev'j'qur'k'c'k'v'f'h'qo'm'qeci'o'go'dgtu'qt'
uw'r'qt'vgtu'v'y'j'gp'cv'j'qo'g.'y'g{'o'k'ij'v'y'gm'd'g'uko'k'ctn't'gr'k'cpv'qp'm'qeci'j'qur'k'c'k'v'f.'dw'vj'g'
uk'w'c'v'k'p'y'cu'v'puc'v'k'v'ce'v'q't{'v'p'v'k'i'k'p'39: : 'vj'g'Eqphgt'gpeg't'geqo'o'gpf'gf'c'o'gcn'cmqy'cpeg'/
-dqctf'y'ci'gu'v'hq't'r'tgcej'gtu'y'j'gp'cv'j'qo'g⁸³: ''

Rt'gcej'gtu'y'gtg'g'zr'gev'f'v'q'm'q'ni'r't'g'g'p'v'cd'rg.'cpf'ekewku'r'ck'vj'gkt'rw'p'f't{'cpf'uj'cx'k'p'i'
g'zr'gpugu⁸⁴²'Cv'vj'ku'r'gt'k'q'f'Nggf'u'y'cu'r'c{k'p'i'vj'gug'equu'f'k'gev'v'q'vj'g'r't'q'x'k'f'gtu'qh'vj'g'

⁸³: "Uco r.'Y 0*3: 63+."O'gv'qf'kuo'k'p'Dtcf'hqtf.'77/78"

⁸³: "Works, Minutes, 887/888. S 045"

⁸⁴²: "Vj'q'wi'j'Y'gung{ø'v'v'w'gu'qh'cp'J'gr'g'ta'r'tgr'ctgf'v'q'i'w'k'g'j'ku'r'tgcej'gtu.'ctg'pqv'g'zr'k'ek'v'qp'r'tgcej'gtu'ø'
r'gtu'q'p'c'n'r'r'gct'c'peg'0'Ugg'Works, Minutes. "Ncti'g'O'k'p'w'gu'3975/3985a": 75.'S 059"

ugt xlegu⁸⁴³"V{r kcm{ .ncwpt { "equu" hqt "y g" Nggf u'r tgej gtu" eco g"v" uqo g"37u0f0C3" r gt " s wctvgt. "cpf "uj cxkpi "equu" uqo g"9u0f0"

Vtcxgn'equu. "cu" f kuewugf "gctnkt. "y gt g" kpgxkcdn{ "c" o clqt "dwtf gp. "dw" yj g{ "y gt g" wpuwcm{ " j ki j 'kp' Nggf u0Vj g'klp gtcpr' tgej gtu' gcej 'tgegkxgf 'c' s wctvgt n{ 'cmqy cpeg' qh'7u0f0 hqt 't' c' xgn' g'zr gpugu="dkm" h' t' qo "y g' ucf f ngt "cpf "hcttkt. "cpf "uqo g'cv' h' gcu' qh' yj g' equu' qh' j' qtug' r wtej cug. " y gt g" r ckf " d{ " yj g' ekewk. "cu" y gt g" yj g' wcpur qtv' ej cti gu' hqt " dtkpi kpi " yj gk " hco kn{ " cpf " r quugu kqpu' kp' v' yj g' ekewk' qp' yj gk " cr r qkpwo gpw="dw" yj g' dki i guv' g'zr gpug" y cu' g'zr gpf kwt g" qp' j' qtugu' cpf " wtp r kn' gu' hqt " h' qecnr tgej gtu. "cu" Cppgz "8N" uwi i guu0"

Vj g'gz v'pukxg "wug" qh' wpr ckf "h' qecnr tgej gtu" cmqy gf "Nggf u" v' q" o cpci g' y kj "c" v' gco "qh' h' m' n' v' ko g'klp gtcpru" y j lej "y cu" t' g' r' v' xgn{ "uo cm" cpf "yj ku" ngr v' ku' r gt "ecr kc" g'zr gpf kwt g" f qy p0" Ctqwpf "39: 2" Nggf u" y cu" d{ "hct" yj g' n' ti guv' ekewk' u' j qy p" kp" v' gto u" qh" o go dgtuj kr. "dw" qr gtcv' gf "y kj "c" h' m' n' v' ko g' v' gco "pq" dki i gt "yj cp' ekewku' y kj "o cp{ "hgy gt" o go dgtu. "cpf "ku' r gt " ecr kc" equu" y gt g' uki p' k' h' ecpw{ "h' qy gt. "cu" Cppgz "8O" u' j qy u0"

Dw' y j k' r' t' g' r' v' xgn{ 'j g' cx{ "g'zr gpf kwt g' qp' j' qtugu' r t' q' xgf "equu' g' h' g' e' v' kxg' hqt "Nggf u. "gn' gy j gt g" k' y cu" q' h' g' p" t' g' u' p' v' g' f 0' K' y cu" c" o clqt "r t' q' d' r' go "hqt" D' t' c' f' d' w' t' p. "y j q" y cu" u' v' c' v' k' q' p' g' f "kp" yj g" D' t' c' f' h' q' t' f' "ekewk' kp" 39: 40 Cu' j' g' y t' q' v' g' kp' j' ku' o go q' t' c' p' f' w' o "d' q' q' n' i' k' p' "L' c' p' w' e' t' { <

Co qpi "o cp{ "qy gt" v' k' n' u" p' g' e' g' u' c' t' k' n{ "eqpugs wgpv' qp" v' c' x' g' n' k' p' i "cu" yj g" O gy qf ku' r tgej gtu' f' q. "y qug" q' e' e' c' u' k' q' p' g' f' "d{ 'j' qtugu' c' t' g' p' q' v' yj g' h' g' c' u' 0' Vj g' r tgej gtu' e' c' p' p' q' v' d' w{ " i q' q' f' "q' p' g' u' q' w' q' h' yj gk' h' k' w' g' c' m' q' y c' p' e' g="cpf "y g' e' q' w' p' t' { "r g' q' r' i' g' yj k' p' n' b' w' e' j "q' h' d' w' { k' p' i " yj go =cpf " { g' v' g' z' r' g' e' v' yj g' r tgej gtu' t' g' i' w' c' t' n{ "v' q' u' g' t' x' g' yj go 0⁸⁴⁴"

Vj g' r tgej gtu' y gt g' c' r' k' x' g' v' q' yj g' r t' q' d' r' go 0Uqo g' v' q' n' i' t' g' u' r' q' p' u' k' d' k' v' { "hqt" t' c' k' u' k' p' i "y g' p' g' e' g' u' c' t' { " h' w' p' f' u. "u' w' e' j "cu" D' c' t' f' u' r' g' { . "y j q' kp" g' c' t' n{ "3998. "y j gp" cv' J cy q' t' yj . "v' q' w' t' g' f' "y g' u' q' e' k' e' v' k' u' v' q' "e' q' m' g' e' v' "

⁸⁴³"Uj cxkpi "y cu" r t' q' x' k' f' g' f' "d{ "y g' h' g' c' f' k' p' i "h' q' e' c' n' r' tgej gtu" Y k' r' i' c' o "Uj gp' 0' Vj q' w' i' j "j ku' u' n' c' p' f' c' t' f' "s wctvgt n{ "hgg" v' q" yj g' ekewk' y cu' 9u0f0' kp' 3994" j g' t' gegkxgf "C402u0f0" cpf "kp' 3997" yj tgg' i' w' k' p' g' c' u. "hqt" u' j' cxkpi "cpf "qy gt "ugt xlegu" v' q' f' g' r' i' c' v' g' u' v' q' yj g' "Eq' p' h' g' t' g' p' e' g' u' j' g' n' f' "kp' "Nggf u" <ugg" Y g' u' n' g' { "Eq' m' g' i' g' "N' d' t' c' t' { . "Nggf u' Ekewk' Ugy c' t' f' u' "C' e' e' q' w' p' v' " D' q' q' n' i' "

⁸⁴⁴"Gpt { "hqt" Lcpwct { "39: 4. "MARC. "D' t' c' f' d' w' t' p' "L' q' w' t' p' c' n' i' "

o qpg{ 'v' tgr mæg'j ku'ci gf 'o ctg. 'tcklpi 'C70 u06f 0⁸⁴⁵ Qv' gtu'cf qr vgf 'xctkqu'cr r tqcej gu'vq"
tgf vekpi 'j qtug/tgrv'gf "g'zr gpf kw'g. "uwej "cu'v'j g'gki j vggpj "egpwt { 'xgtukqp"qh":ect/r qqrkpi ø"
cu'pqv'gf "d { "Vc { nqt 'kp' Uj ghkgf 'kp'v'j g'gctn { "39: 2u<

Y g'y gtg'v'j tgg'r tgcej gtu. "cpf "o cpci gf 'y kj "v'j q'j qtugu="c'uej go g'y j kej "ku'j ki j n { "
cf xcpvci gqu'v'y j gtg'xg'k'v'cngu'r mæg⁸⁴⁶"

"
kp'39: 5/39: 6" P qty kej 'uj ctgf "qpg'j qtug'dgwy ggp'hqwt'klp'gtcpv⁸⁴⁷ Uqo g'r tgcej gtu'vq'qm'vq"
y cmkpi " te'v'j gt " v'j cp" tk'kpi " tqwpf " v'j g" ektekw' vq" ucxg" o qpg { 0' Rtkej ctf. " y j q" y cu" cv"
P qty co r vqp'kp'399: /399; . 'h'vgt 'tgecmgf <

kp'v'j g'y kp'v'gt "o { "j qtug'hgm'km="cpf "Kd'gkpi "r qqt. "h'qt "c" O gy' qf kv'r tgcej gt "ku'rkngn { "
uq'v'q'dg'cu'h'qpi "cu'j g'h'xgu+. "cpf 'v'j g'r gqr ng'r qqt "cnuq. "Kt'cxgmgf 'v'j g'y kp'v'gt "cpf "ur tkpi "
s wctvgtu'qp'h'q'v' "cdq'w'v'y g'x'g'j w'p'f' tgf "o k'gu⁸⁴⁸"

"
Cpf "kp" Dgf h'qtf "kp'39; 9. "L'qugr j "J ctr gt "pqv'gf "kp" j ku'tgr qt'v'h'qt "v'j g" { gct. "kp" v'j g" ektekw'vq"
cee'q'wp'v'd'q'qm'v'j cv'j g'y cu'x'q'wp'v'ctk' { "f'k'x'g'v'kpi "o qpg { "eqm'ge'v'gf "h'qt "j ku'v'cx'g'ne'qu'v'v'q" o ggv"
uj qt'v'c'mu'kp' ektekw'v'w'p'f u<

Y g'o cng'c "eqm'ge'v'k'p' "q'peg'c" s wctv'gt "kp" i' g'p'g'tc'n'c'ny c { u'cv'Dct'h'qtf "cpf "J q'wi j v'q'p'h'qt "
j qtug'j k'g'0'V'j ku'y kj "v'j g'k'v'k'ng'v'o qpg { "y g'j cxg'v'cng'p'v'q'v'j g' ektekw'v'cee'q'wp'v'cpf "kp"
i g'p'g'tc'n'y cmgf "q'p'h'q'v'0'V'j g' { "y q'w'f "dg'i n'f "v'q'j cxg'v'j ku'cnuq'cv'Dgf h'qtf "h' { "q'w'y q'w'f "
ng'v'v'j go 0⁸⁴⁹"

Gur gekm { "h'qo "v'j g"3992u. "ektekw'v'q'hw'p" go r nq { gf "ugt'x'cp'w'k'v'y cu'v'j g"pqto "h'qt" o ctt'k'gf "
klp'gt'cp'v'r tgcej gtu'v'q'j cxg" c" o c'k'f ugt'x'cp'v'Uqo g"ugt'x'cp'w'y g'tg" go r nq { gf "d { "v'j g" ektekw'v"
q'v'j gtu'y g'tg" go r nq { gf "d { "v'j g'r tgcej gtu'y j q'y g'tg't'g'ko d'w'ug'f 0'D { "ct'q'w'p'f "39; 2' C8'uggo u'v'q"
j cxg" d'gg'p' c" v' { r k'ec'n' c'p'p'w'c'n' u'c'w'c't { "r t'gu'wo c'd'n { "v'j g'ug" ugt'x'cp'w' cnuq" t'ge'g'k'g'f "d'q'c't'f "cpf "
n'f i kpi 0'

⁸⁴⁵Ngwgt "v'q" O t0]r t'gu'wo c'd'n { "Vj qo cu_ "Vc { nqt "w'p'f cv'gf. "d'w'r tq'd'c'd'n { "H'g'd't'w'c't { "3998+<" MARC. "D'c't'f u'ng { "
Ngwgt "D'q'q'm' 'c'p'f "F'k't'k'g'u. "x'q'r'0'6. "378/37; "

⁸⁴⁶:"Vj g'N'h'g'q'h'0't'0'V'j qo cu'Vc { nqt. "Y tk'w'p' "d { "J ko u'g'r'0' Jackson" V. 7: 0'Vc { nqt "y cu'v'c'v'k'p'p'gf "kp" v'j g'Uj ghkgf "
ektekw'kp'39: 5/39: 6"/ "ugg" Works. "Minutes, 756"

⁸⁴⁷E'rc't'ng. "L0D0D0*3: 55+ "C'f'co "E'rc't'ng. "X'q'r'0'3. "424"

⁸⁴⁸:"Vj g'N'h'g'q'h'0't'0'L'aj p' "Rt'kej c't'f. "Y tk'w'p' "d { "J ko u'g'r "f'cv'gf "39" L'ep'w'c't { "39: 70" Jackson" VI. "489"

⁸⁴⁹*3; 99+ "D'g'f h'qtf "U'0'R'c'w'u' "E'k't'ew'k'v' "E'rc'u'u' "D'q'q'm"; 3/; 4"

Rtgcej gtu'cee qo o qf c'k'p'y cu'q'hp'r tqdng c'k'U'kpi ng'r tgcej gtu'eqwf 'tgn' 'qp'k'p'qto cni'
j qur k'c'k'v' 'y kj "o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r q'vgtu."dw'o cttk'g'f'r tgcej gtu."gur gekm' "qh'eqwtug"qpeg"
vj g' 'j cf 'ej kf tgp."pggf gf "cp'cf gs wcv'g'j qo g'0Vj g'v'r k'c'nr cwgt'p'uggo u'v'j' c'xg'dggp'k'p'k'c'm' "
vj cv'j qwugu'y gtg'tgpv'g'f."cu'k'p"O cpej g'vgt'k'p"39; 2."y j lej "ur gpv'Ç37" "c" { gct "qp" "c" "j qwug'hqt"
Dtcf dwtp.⁸⁴: "qt "Dcttqy "k'p" 'j g"39; 2u."y j lej "y cu'r c { kpi "Ç6" c'p'p'w'c'm' "k'p" 'j qwug'tgpv'g'f⁸⁴: "k'p"
v'k'o g."cpf "c'np'p' i k'f g" 'j g" eqp'ut w'v'k'p" qh'ej cr gm."r tgcej gtu'j qwugu'r tqdcdn' "dgeco g" 'j g"
pqto 0Dw'luwej 'r tqr gt'v'ku'pggf gf "v'q'dg'h'w'p'k'uj gf .j' g'cv'g'f "cpf "k'v'v'r k'c'm' " 'j g'ul'k'p' i ng'dki i g'v'
equv'."n'gr v'engcp."cpf "o c'k'p'v'k'p'g'f."cpf "c'nuq" k'pewt'g'f "v'z gu'k'p"39; ; /3: 22."hqt" gzco r ng."
Gr y qt vj "r c'k'f "hqt" 'j qwug'h'w'p'k'w'g'v'c'v'Ç206u0f0" cpf "Ncpf "Vcz" cpf "r qqt" r c { o gp'v'v' 'cv'
Ç206u0f0⁸⁵²"

Vc { rqt 'tgecm'g'f 'j ku'ctt'k'c'n'k'p'Dktucn'ek'ewk'k'p"3994'k'p'v'j g'ug'v'g'to u'<

Vj g'j qwug'y cu'k'p'i tgc'v'y cp'v'q'h'p'geguuct'k'g'u=hqt'v'j gtg'y cu'p'q'v'q'p'g'f gegp'v'j kpi 'k'p'k'0"
K'y cu'j ki j n' 'p'geguuct { . 'k'i'r quuk'dng."v'q"cy c'ngp'v'j g'r gqr ng'0"K'dgi cp'cv'Dktucn'cpf "uq"
r tqegg'gf =dw'k'u'q'p'h'w'p'f "o { u'gr'h'k'p'j q'v'y cvgt'0"Y j gp'k'y cp'v'g'f 'v'j kpi u'c'k'w'g'o qtg"
f gegp'v'k'p'v'j g'f y g'k'p'i /j qwug.'v'j g'E'k'ewk'g'ej q'g'f 'h'qo 'u'k'f g'v'q'k'f g'y kj "o { 'r t'k'f g'cpf "
n'q'tf n'k'p'gu' = cpf "o cp { " k'n'p'c'w't'g'f " v'j kpi u' y gtg" u'c'k'f ." y j lej "o cf g" o { " y c { " xgt { "
v'q'w'd'ng'uo g'0""

Vy q' { gct'u'r'v'gt'j g'eqp'h'q'p'v'g'f 'v'j g'uco g'r tqdng "cv'M'g'k'i j ng { <

Vj g'j qwug'y cu'v'q'h'w'p'k'uj ."cpf "r w'k'p'v'q't'gr c'k' = cpf "K'j cf "v'q'dgi "v'j g'o q'p'g'f "w' "cpf "
f qy p."y j lej 'ku'p'q'v'r ng'c'ul'p'i 'y q'tn'0⁸⁵³"
"

⁸⁴: "Gp'v'k'g'u'hqt"4: "L'wp'g'cpf "49" F gego dgt"39; 2."I tgc'v'gt "O cpej g'vgt "Eq'w'p'v' "T'geq'tf "Q'h'k'g"y kj "O cpej g'vgt "
C'tej k'x'g'u."O cpej g'vgt "O g'v'j q'f k'v'E'k'ewk'v'c'eeq'w'p'v'D'q'q'n'i'

⁸⁴: "Gp'v'k'g'u'hqt" O lej c'gm cu' "cpf "E'j t'k'wo cu' S w'ct'v'gtu" 39; 9." cpf "U'r t'k'p'i " cpf "O k'f u'wo o gt" S w'ct'v'gtu" 39; . . "
N'k'p'eq'p'uj k'g'C'tej k'x'g'u."O g'v'j "D'ID'ct'v'q'p'q'p"J wo dgt B6B."Dcttqy "E'k'ewk'v'c'eeq'w'p'v'D'q'q'n'i"*39; 9/39; ; +"

⁸⁵²"Gp'v'k'g'u'hqt"O lej c'gm cu'39; ; .N'k'p'eq'p'uj k'g'C'tej k'x'g'u."Gr y qt vj 'E'k'ewk'v'U'gy c'tf u'v'D'q'q'n'i'

⁸⁵³:"Vj g'N'k'g'q'h'0't'0'Vj qo cu'Vc { rqt."Y t'k'w'p'd { "J k'o u'gr'0'Jackson"V."66."67/68"

Cpf 'kp'F gego dgt '3997.'y j gp'ucvkwpgf 'kp'J cy qtvj . 'Dctf urg{ 'tgeqtf gf 'vj cv'j g'j cf 'eqmgev'f " C608u0f 0hqt'hwtpkwtg'ht'j ku'j qvug⁸⁵⁴"

Qvj gt'ctgcu'qh'ektekw'g'zr gpf kwtg'y gtg'xctkgf "cpf 'wuwcm{ 'o qf gu'0Qpg'ucpf ctf 'r tceveg.'cu" cttgcf { "pqvgf . 'y cu'ht' 'vj g'ektekw'v'q' r c{ 'ht' 'vj g'r tgeej kpi 'vgo 'v'f kpg'vqi g'vj gt'kp'vj g'eqwtug" qh'vj g's wctvgt{ "ektekw'o ggkpi . 'r tguwo cdn{ 'y kj 'vj g'uvgy ctf u."mecn'r tgeej gtu."cpf "qvj gt" mecn' r'gcf gtu' k' 3982u" Nggu." 'vj g' v'r kecn' f kpggt" dkri' qh' 34u0f 037u0f 0' uwi i guu" cp" cvgpf cpeg'qh'ctqwpf 'vj kv{ 0'k'39: 2'vj g'F cgu'ektekw'ur gpv'uqo g'50u0f 0'qp'ku's wctvgt{ " f kpggtu." cpf "kp" 39; 2' C508u0f 0' 'vj gug" equu" tgr t'gugpv'f "uqo g' 50' r gt" egpv' qh' c'ppwcn' g'zr gpf kwtg'0'J qtpecuv'g'g'zr gpf kwtg'qh'408u0f 0'k'39: 5'eqpukw'g'f "40' r gt" egpv'qh'vj cv' { gct'ur gp'0'k'p'g'cpv'r tgeej gtu'hwpgtcnu."cpf "vj g'r t'k'v'kpi "qh'uqek'v{ 'o go dgtuj k' "vengv." y gtg'cnu'v{r k'cm{ 'ej cti gf 'v'vj g'ektekw."cpf 'y gtg'uki p'k'k'ecpv'equu'0'Y j gp'Lcur gt'Tqdkpu'p' f k'gf "kp" r'v'g'39; 9."vj g'o gf k'ecn'cpf "hwpgtcn'dkri" r ck' "d{ "j ku'J qtpecuv'g'ektekw'eco g'v' C480'0' f 0'cm quv'42'r gt'egpv'qh'vj g'ektekw'39; 9/39; : 'kpeqo g'qh'535506u0f 0'"

I kxgp'vj gug'f go cpf u."cu'pqvgf "kp'ej cr vgt'y q."uqo g'ektekw'u'tk'gf "xctk'qu" g'zr gf k'gpw'v'q" o cpci g'f qy p'g'zr gpf kwtg'qp'r tgeej gtu'0"

The robustness of the Wesleyan Methodist financial system

Qpg'3: : : "Y gurg{ cp"eqo o gpv'qt"gzv'mgf "vj g'xktw'gu"qh'vj g'u{ vgo "qh'emuu"cpf "vengv" o qpg{ "pqv' qpn{ "d'gecw'ug" k'hw'gf "ur k'kw'cn' cpf "h'k'p'ek'cn' f k'ek' k'p'g." dw' d'gecw'ug" qh' 'vj g' t'g'k'cdk'k'v{ 'qh'vj g'k'peqo g'i gp'g'cv'gf <

0000 g'vj qf ku'hw'g'ny uj k' "cpf "O g'vj qf ku'hw'p'peg"d'geco g'vj g'j qo qi g'pg'qu'y ctr "cpf " y q'q'h'q'h'ku'v'p'cek'qu'ku'wg="vj g'y g'gm{ 'ucvgo gpv'qh'g'zr g'k'p'eg'd'g'k'pi 'eqpl'k'p'gf 'y kj " vj g'y g'gm{ 'eqp'v'k'd'w'k'p."as God had prospered="cpf 'vj g'S wctvgt{ 'Xk'k'c'v'k'p'd{ 'vj g' O k'p'uv'gt"dg'k'pi "uko w'nc'p'g'qu'y kj "vj g's wctvgt{ 'eqp'v'k'd'w'k'p'ht"o'ectt{ k'pi "qp"vj g' y qtm' qh' I qf 0000]O g'vj qf ku' o' " gzej gs wgt" ku" vj g" k'p' wut{ . " vj g' vj t'k'w' cpf " vj g'

⁸⁵⁴"Ngwgt'qh'33"F gego dgt '3997"v'q'0 t0'r tguwo cdn{ "Vj qo cu_ 'Vc{ m't."MARC."Dctf urg{ "Ngwgt"Dqqnu"cpf " F k'ct'ku.'x'qr'06."335"

i gpgtqukv "qh'ku'f wqqu'ej kf tgp0J gpeg'ku'o ctXgmqwu'hkpcpekn'gruuek{ 'kp'vko gu'
dh'f kutw vqp."cpf "f wtkpi "f gr tguakp'qh'tcf g0⁸⁵⁵"

Htqo "vj g'htuv'vj gtg"j cf "dggp"cp"gzr gevkvqp"vj cv'vj g'tlej gt"o go dgtu'y qwf "j gr "uwdkf kug"
vj g'r qqtgt.⁸⁵⁶cpf "vj g'tgs wktgo gpv'vj cv'ercuu"o go dgtu'eqpvtkdwg"e'r gpp{ "c'y ggmly j gp'vj g"
o gv'kp'ercuuf cvgf "htqo "vj g'gctrkgu'f c{ u'qh'Y gurg{ cpkuo . 'cpf "y cu'uggp'cu'egpvtcm{ 'ko r qtvcpv"
d{ "vj g" rfcf gtuj kr = {gv" uj qt'vcmu" kp" dqvj "ercuu" eqpvtkdwkqpu" cpf "v'engv" o qpg{ "y gtg"
y kf gur tgc f0Kp'F gego dgt'399; . 'Y gurg{ "y tqv'vq'Dtcf dwtp. 'vj gp'vj g'cuukvcpv'cv'Eqtm"

000K wpf gtucpf "vj gtg"ku" qpg"ercuu" *Dtqvj gt "Dtg y gta+"y j lej "eqpvtkdwgu" pqvj kpi "
y ggm{ 0K'uq. 'i kxg'pq'v'engv'gkj gt "vq"j ko "qt"cp{ "qh'vj go 0Vj g{ "dtgcm'c'hwf co gpvni'
twg'qh'vj g'Uqekgv{ 0⁸⁵⁷"

Kp"39: 3"vj g'Eqphgtgpeg"rco gpv'vj g'f k'ekr r'kg'qh'dqvj "ercuu"eqpvtkdwkqpu"cpf "v'engv"
o qpg{ "j cf "dggp"uj co ghwm{ 'pgi r'gevgf a"cpf "twrgf <

*3+"Ngv'gxgt { "Cuukvcpv'tgo kpf "gxgt { "uqekgv "vj cv'vj ku'y cu'qwt"qtki kpcn'Twrg<gxgt { "
o go dgt "eqpvtkdwgu"qpg"r gpp{ "y ggm{ "w'rguu"j g'ku'kp"gzv'tgo g'r qxgtv{ +. "cpf "qpg"
uj knkpi "s wctvgn{ 0Gzr r'ekp'vj g'tgcuqpcdr'pguu'qh'vj ku0

*4+"Ngv'gxgt { 'rgcf gt 'tgegk'g'vj g'y ggm{ "eqpvtkdwkq'htqo "gcej 'r gtuqp'kp"j ku'ercuu0

*5+"Ngv'vj g'Cuukvcpv'cun'gxgt { "r gtuqp"cv'ej cpi kpi "j ku"v'engv. "Ecp" {qw'ch'qtf "vq"
qdugt'xg'qw'twrg'ACpf "tgegk'g'y j cv'j g'ku'cdng'vq"i kxg0⁸⁵⁸"

Vj g'twv'pi "y cu'ergctn{ 'pqv'hwml "gh'ge'v'xg. 'd'gecwug'kp"39: : "vj g'Eqphgtgpeg"ci clp'kp'utw'evgf <

Ngv'gxgt { "Cuukvcpv'dg't ct'v'w'ctn{ 'ect'ghw'vq'gph'qte'g'vj g'y ggm{ "eqm'ge'v'q'qh'c'r gpp { "
htqo "gcej "o go dgt "qh'qwt"uqekgv{ "kp"vj g'ercuu/o ggv'kpi u. "cpf "vj g's wctvgn{ "eqm'ge'v'q'p"
qh'c'uj knkpi "htqo "gcej "o go dgt "vj cv'ecp"ch'qtf "vq"r c { 'k'cv'vj g's wctvgn{ 'xkukc'v'kp0⁸⁵⁹"

Vj g'kuwg'y cu'ukn'r gt'v'kgpv'kp"39; 2. "vj qwi j "vj gtg'y gtg'f kh'gt'gpegu'qh'go r j cuku'y kj kp'vj g"
Eqppgzkqp0 Hqt" Y gurg{. "vj g" tgi w'ct" y ggm{ "cpf" s wctvgn{ "r c{o gpw" y gtg" cny c{u"
hwf co gpvni'v'Eqppgzkqpcn'f k'ekr r'kg<kp'Lcpwct { "39; 2'j g'y tqv'vq'Xc'v'q'p. 'vj gp'gplq{ kpi "c"
uweegu'hw'no k'p'kt { "cv'Dtk'v'qn"vq'tgo kpf "j ko "vj cv'bo qpg{ "o cv'gtgf "vq<

Y j gtg" {qw'cpf "Cf co "Erctng"ctg'k'y qwf "dg'ut'cpi g'kh'vj gtg'uj qwf "dg'pq't'g'x'k'ctf0
[qw'f'q'y gm'vq'r twpg'vj g'ekt'ewk."cpf "Kcf x'kug'vq'ew'qh'h'cm'vj qug" w'rguu'gzv'tgo gn{ "

⁸⁵⁵*3: : +J_cpf_dqqm"76"

⁸⁵⁶"Vj ku'ku'ko r r'ekv'ht'gzco r ng. 'kp"Y gurg{ 'u'kp'v'gt'x'gp'v'kp'kp"P'qt'vj "Y kmj ktg'ekgf "cdq'xg"

⁸⁵⁷"Ngv'gt'qh'4; 'F gego dgt'399; 'htqo 'Lqj p'Y gurg{ "vq"Uco w'ni'Dtcf dwtp0Telford, Letters"VI. "588"

⁸⁵⁸"Works, "Minutes, 739. 'S 053"

⁸⁵⁹"Works, "Minutes, 887. 'S 04"

r qqt+y j q "f q"pqv"ceeqtf kpi "v"qwt"qtki kpcn'twrg"eqpvtkdwng" c'uj knkpi "gxgt {"s wctvgt" cpf "c'r gpp {"apeg" c'y ggn00 cp {"o go dgtu" {"qw'y kn'iqug" v'j gtdg {"=dw'qwt "i ckp" y kn'dg" i tgcvgt "v'j cp"qwt"iqun05: "

Vj g'r tkqt kkgu"qh'Lco gu'Dqi kg. "v'j gp"dcugf "kp"v'j g'I rui qy "ektewk" y gtg"s wkg" f khtgtpv0Vj cv uco g" {"gct" j g'y tqvg"v" Tqdgvt'F cm" j ku'r tgf geguuqt. "cdqww'f kuekr rkp" cv'F wo h'kgu0F cm'j cf " etkklekugf "uqo g"ej cpi gu"j g"j cf "o cf g. "kpenw'f kpi "cr r ctgpw" {"v'j g"ppq/eqmgevkp" qh"y ggm" {" eruu"o qpg {"0Dqi kg"gzr rckpgf <

Cu"v'j g'eruu"o qpg {"qwtg'b kukphqto gf =k'ku'pqv'i kxgp'wr . 'pqt "f q"Kkpv'f "v'j i kxg" k'w'r 0Kqpn' "r tqr qugf "c"ej cpi g"kp"v'j g'o qf g"qh'eqmgevkpi "k"y j lej "y cu'ci tggf "v'j d {" v'j qug"y j q"eqw'f "r c {"/"hqt" "v'j g"ucng"qh'tgrkxkpi "v'j qug"y j q"eqw'f "pqv'r c {"("y j q. " htqo "r tkf g. "qt "c"hcng" f grkece {"j cf "cewcm" {"rgh"v'j g"Eruiu"qp"ceev0qh"v'j g"y ggm" {" r gppg {"u05: "

Kp"3: 29" Lqur j "P ki j kpi crg" uwi i guvgf "kp"j ku"y kf g/tcpi kpi "tgxkgy "qh" v'j g"ucvg" qh" v'j g" Eqppgzkq"v'j cv'eruu"o qpg {"y cu"uwcm" {"r ckf "cu"gzr gev'f . "dw"v'j cv'v'j g" {"krf "htqo "v'kengv" o qpg {"y cu"ctqwpf "j ch"v'j g"uwi i guvgf "3u0f 0'r gt"s wctvgt. "c"lwf i o gpv"uwr r qtvgf "d {"v'j g" gxkf gpeg"tgxkgy gf "j gtg062"Qpg"3: 4; "eqo o gpvcvt'erko gf "v'j cv"

Vj g'ecr kcn'f ghgev"qh"v'j g"Y gung {"cp'Rqrkv' . 'kp'ku'"financial" f gr ctvo gpv"o c {"dg"tcegf " v'j "v'j g" KXCTICDNG" f ghlekpe {"qh" v'j g"Uqelkvku" kp" v'j gkt" Eruiu/tcvku=" cpf "v'j ku" f ghlekpe {"j cu'eqo r gmgf "v'j g"Eqphgtgpeg"v'j tguvt'v'j r wr k/cr r gcu'htq"j gr . 'kp"uqo g" kpuv'pegu"wp'hc'xqwtcdrg"v'j "v'j g"y qtm'qh'I qf . "cpf "y j lej "j cu"i kxgp"v'j g"Eqphgtgpeg/ f kuewuukpu"cp"ck'qh'ugew'ctk' {"cpf "ewr kf kv' {"d {"pq"o gcpu'lwum" {"o g'kxgf 063"

Rqxgtv' {"y cu"cp"kuwg"kp"uqo g'rqecrkkgu. "gur gekcm" {"cv'egt v'k'v'ko gu'cpf "ugcuqpu0Vj wu'kp"rcvg" 39; 7/"f wtkpi "v'j g"geqpqo ke"wt'o qk'ecwugf "d {"v'j g'y ct'y kj "Hcpeg"/"Grk' cdgv' "Tkej kg. "y j q" ngf "ugxgtcn'eruu"cu'cv'Qvg {"tgr qtvgf "v'j cv"

85: "Ngwgt"qh'4; 'Lcpwt {"39; 2'htqo "Laj p"Y gung {"v'j "Laj p"Xcnap. "Telford, Letters"VIII."3; : /3; ; 0Vj g'r tgecej gtu0' uncv'kpu'ctg"cv'Works, "Minutes, 89: "

85: "Uy kw"Y 00*3; 59/3; 5: +:Gctn' "O gjv qf ku' "kp"F wo h'kgu0'Rctv'30PWHs"XXI."8: /96."cv'96"

862" P ki j kpi crg. "10*3: 29+. "Rqt'v'ckwtg. "Ngwgt"ZNK0Ugg"cnq" Cppgz "8K0K'ku"o qtg'f k'hewn"v'j gu'ko cvg"v'j g'ngxgn' qh'r gt"ecr kc'r c {"o gpw'qh'eruu"o qpg {"/"v'j g"r gpp {"c"y ggm'eqpvtkdwng" "v'j "v'j g"uqelkv' {"d {"o go dgtu"qh'eruu"u"/" ulpeg"o go dgtuj kr "tgeqtf u'y gtg"uwcm" {"ngr v'ugr ctcvgn' {"htqo "hpcpekn'tgeqtf u. "kp" :uqelkv' {"dqqu0'Dw"y j cv' gxkf gpeg"v'j g"ku"uwi i guu"v'j cv'eruu"o go dgtu"y gtg"o qtg"cuuk'v'qwu"kp"r c {"kpi "v'j gkt"uqelkv' {"f wgu"v'j cp"y gtg" uqelkv'ku"kp"r c {"kpi "v'j gkt"ektewk'f wgu"

863"Y grej . "E0*3: 4; +: "Y gung {"cp'Rqrkv' . "352"

í Qww"qh"hw"emuu"y j lej "Khtgs wgvn" o ggv."y tgg/hqwt y u"qh"y go "ctg"lpf ki gpv
r gtuqu=cpf . "kh"Kj cf "pqv"j cf "ceeguu"vq"y g'r wtugu"qh"uqo g"htkpf u'y j q"ctg"cdng"cpf "
y ktkpi "vq"j gr "y go . "Kuj qwf "qhwg"j cxg"qecukap"vq"o qvtp. "kpwgcf "qh"tqlqkpi . "qp"
y gk"ceeqwp"864"

Cpqy gt'r tqdrgo "y cu"y cv"uqo g'o go dgtu'y gtg"ktgi wrct "kp"y gk"cwgpfcpeg"cv'emuu."uwej "
y cv"y g'o go dgtuj k'pwo dgtu"cu"tgr qtvf "f kf "pqv"pgeguuctk"tghgevtgerk"01k"3984"Y gung{"
rco gpv"y cv"qh"uqo g'822"o go dgtu"kp"p qty lej . "ctqwpf" "c"y kf "f kf "pqv"cwgpfc"emuu."cpf "
o cp{"qh"y g'tguv'y gtg"pqv"hw" "kpxqk"gf "kp"y g"htg"qh"y g'uqekv" <

Ktcpuetkdgf "y g'uqekv" "cv"p qty lej 0Dw"y q"j wptgf "qh"y go "Ko cf g"pq"ceeqwp"vq" "
cu"y g{"o gv"pq"emuu"0Cdqw"hw"j wptgf "tgo ckpgf . "j ch"qh"y j q"cr r gctgf "vq"dg"kp"
gctpgu"865"

Vy gpv{"gctu"rvtg."y g'r tqdrgo "r gtukvgf . "cu"y ku"39: 4"ngwt"htqo "qpg"rtgcej gt"/"Lqur j "
Ucpf gtuqp"/"v" "c"eqmgi wg"o cngu"gxkf gpv" <

Kco "i qkpi "vq"r w"qwt "T wgu"kp"gzgewkqp"j gtg"o qtg"y cp"uwcr"0Qwt "f kuek rkp"j cu"
dggp"uq"xgt {"rcz. "y g'Emuu/r cr gtu"cn"y c{"u"i kxg"o g'r ckp"y j gp"Kmqn"y go "qxgt"=y gtg"
ctg"pwo dgtu"qh"y go "o ggv"y gk"Emuu"qpeg"qt"y leg" "S wctvtg"0Kqrf "y go "y g"qy gt"
f c{" "Ky qwf "j cxg"pq"uwej "O go dgtu"co qpi uv"wu"K"y qwf "r w"y go "cm"qw"qh"y g"
Uqekv"y j q"pgi rgevgf "y go "gzegr v" "c"i qf "tgcup" "eqwf" "dg"cuuki pgf "hqt"y gk"dgkpi "
cdugp"866"

Vy q{"gctu"rvtg."qp"j ku"cttkxcr"cv"Ecpvgt"dw {" . [gy f cm"rco gpv" <

Kuwr r qug"y gtg"ctg"cdqw"htk" "qp"y g'emuu"r cr gtu."dw"qpn" "cdqw"j ch"qh"y:go "o ggv"
y gm"qt"cv"cm"867"

⁸⁶⁴Ngwt"qh"Qevdgt"39; 7"htqo "Grk" cdgy "Tkej lg"vq"O tu"0Lqpu"0Duke I."EQ8."Grk" cdgy "Tkej lg"O qtvo gt"
Eqttgur qpf gpeg. "3996/3: 58+"cpf "wptgf <"Cr r gpf kz"vq"Dwo gt."C0*3: 58A:"O go qktu"qh"Grk" cdgy "O qtvo gt"
Ngwt"ZZZK"568/56; . "cv"56: 0Vj g"Qvg{" "Uqekv" "ceeqwp"u"ht"39: 4/39; : "uj" qy "y cv"ht" "c" "f gecf g'emuu"rgf "
d{"Tkej lg"eqptkdwgf "v"r kcm" "C7/C8" "c" {"gct"vq"uqekv" "hw"p"u"=kp"39; 5"y gk"vq"crleqptkdwkqp"hgml"vq"Ç563."cpf "
htqo "39; 6"pq"eqptkdwkqpu"y gtg"tgeqtf gf <"Y gung{"Eqmgi g"Nkdtct {" . "Y gung{"Eqmgi g"Eqmgevkp."F 317."Qvg{" "
O gy qf ku"Uqekv" "Ceeqwp"v"Dqqn"39: 4/39; ; +*r j qvqqr {" +"

⁸⁶⁵Gpt {"ht"38"lcpwct {"3984."Works, Journal IV."572"

⁸⁶⁶Ngwt"qh"4"Qevdgt"39: 4"htqo "Lqur j "Ucpf gtuqp"*y gp"kp"Gf kpdwti j +vq"Uco wgr"Detf urg {"*y gp"cv"Dgty km:"
kp"Uo qp."L0U0*3; 38+0"=Vj g"ngwtu"qh"Lqur j "Ucpf gtuqp"0"PWHS X."357/362."368/373."3: : /3; 3."cv"36: /36; "

⁸⁶⁷Gpt {"ht"4; "Cwi wuv"39: 6."MARC." [gy f cm"lct {" . "xqf"04"

Cpcn{uku'qh'uqekgv "ceeqpwu'uwi i guu'vj cv'vj gtg'y cu'eqpukf gtcdrq'xctkcvkp"kp'ercuu'tgegr w' gxp'y kj kp'c'ukpi ng'uqekgv <cv'Quo qvj gtrg{ 'kp' qtmij ktg'kp'3972.'cm'vj tgg'ercuugu'tgeqtf gf " hnwewcvkpi 'y ggm{ 'kpeqo gu'vj wu'Leo gu'J wvqvp'eqmgevqf "5f 0'htqo "j ku'ercuu'qp'3'Hgdtwct { " dw'5u06f 0'qp'3'O ctej "vj qwi j v'vj g'htqo gt'tgegr v'y cu.'ucfn{.'o qtg'v{r kcnf⁸⁶⁸"Cv'U0Lwuv'kp" Eqtpy cm'kp'39: 7."qpn{ "wy q'qh'vj g'p'kg'ercuugu'dtqcf n{ "cej kxgf "vj g'vcti gv'tgxgpwgu'qh'c" r gpp{ "c'y ggm'tckkpi "5u03f 0'cpf "6u02f 0'tgur gevkn{="qpg'ercuu'eqmgevqf "qpn{ "3u0 f 0'cpf " vj g'uqekgv{au'cxgtci g'htq'vj g'gct'y cu'4u08f 0'r gt'o go dgt⁸⁶⁹"

J qy gxgt."gur gekm{ "qpeg"uqekgvku'ces wktgf "ej cr gnu'cpf "qvj gt'r tqr gtv{."pgy "uqwtegu"qh' tgxgpw' b ki j v'dgeqo g'cxckrdqg.'pqvcdn{ 'ugcv'tgpw.'vj qwi j 'vj ku'f gr gpf gf "qp'vj g'lvceq'vcngp" d{ "mecn'ej cr gn'v wvvgu⁸⁶: "Vj wu'kp'3992."htq'gzco r ng.'vj g'uqekgv{ "cv'J wm'vj gp'dcugf "kp'c" htqo gt'Dcr wu'v' ggvkpi /j qwug.'f gr gpf gf "qp'ercuu'eqpvtkdwkqpu'cpf "vj g'S wctvgn{ 'Eqmgevq'p' htq'; 3'r gt'egpv'qh'ku'kpeqo g'chvgt'qr gpkpi 'ku'qy p'ej cr gn'kp'O cpqt'Cmg{ 'kp'3993'k'gplq { gf " i tqy kpi 'kpeqo g'htqo "ugcv'tgpw.'y j kej "d{ "39: 9'i gpgtcvqf "52'r gt'egpv'qh'ku'kpeqo g⁸⁶: "

Cv'vj g'uco g'vko g.'uqekgv{ "cpf "o qtg'gur gekm{ "ektewk'equu'y gtg'o wnk n{ kpi 0'Y j krg'ej cr gn' ecr kcn'equu'y gtg'dqtpg'd{ "ej cr gn'v wvvgu.'vj gkt 'twppkpi "equu'qhvq' hgm'cv'rgcu'v'kp'r ctv'vq" vj g'mecn'uqekgv{="cpf "vj g'eqpv'pwn'kpetgcug"kp'vj g'pwo dgtu'qh'o cttkgf "r tgcej gtu'y kj " ej kf tgp'r wuj gf "vr 'vj gkt "equu'cnuq0"

⁸⁶⁸"Quo qvj gtrg{ "Uqekgv{ "Dqqm"57/58"

⁸⁶⁹"Eqtpy cm'Tgeqtf "Qhieg."U0Lwuv'kp'Rgpy kj "Ceeqwpv'Dqqn0F cv'ctg"cppwckugf "htqo "vj g'vj tgg's wctvgn{ " gptlgu'htq'39: 7'y j kej 'tgo ckp'ngi kdng"

⁸⁶: "Ugcv'tgpw'ctg'f kxwugf 'kp'o qtg'f gvckl'kp'ej cr vgtu'hqwt'cpf "hxg"

⁸⁶: "Ej cr gn'j kvqt { 'htqo 'y y j vj wnj kvqt { egpvtgvti 0wm'ceeguqf "Qevqdg"4236"

kp"vj gug"ektewo uvcpegu."vj g"ektewk"S wctvgtntf "O ggkpi "uqwi j v"guugpvkcm{"vq"o cvej "tgi wmt"
kpeqo g"vq"tqwkpg"gzr gpf kwg⁸⁷²"Vj qwi j ."cu"ctf gcf {"pqvgf ."vj ku"qhmgp"o gcpv"vj cv"r tgcej gtu"
rkxgf "kp"utckgpgf "ektewo uvcpegu."cv"ku"dguv."cu"tgeqtf gf "d{"vj g"r tgcej gt "Vj qo cu"Vc {nqt "kp"
39: 2u"Uj ghkgrf . "k"ngf "vq"r tqhqwpf nt "r qukkxg" f kuwukqpu"dgwy ggp"r tgcej gtu"cpf "r gqr ng"qp"
j qy "dguv"vq"uwr r qtv"cpf "f gxgnqr "vj gk"uj ctgf "o kuukqp<

Qw"S wctvgtntf "O ggkpi u'y gtg"eqpf wexgf "y kj "i tgc"vj cto qp {"cpf "eqpeqtf <gxgt {qpg"
vqmnuwej "ectg"vj cv"y g"pgxgt"tcp"uj qtv"qh"o qpg {"uq"vj cv"vj gtg"y gtg"pq"eqo r rckpwu."
pqt"y cu"vj gtg"ecwug"Cu"vj g {"hgn"cpf "ectgf "hqt"vj gk"o kpkvgtu."vj g {"eqpukf gtgf "
gxgt {vj kpi "kp"vj g"y c {"qh"j qwugnggr kpi "y cu"dgeqo g"t gct."cpf "y kj "i tgc"vej ggthwpguu"
cwi o gpvgf "vj g"cuukwpeg"vq"uwr r qtv"vj g"r tgcej gtu"cpf "vj gk"lco kkgu⁸⁷³"

Wuwcm {"vj ku"r ctvpgtuj kr "dgwy ggp"r tgcej gtu"cpf "uvgy ctf u"uggo u"vq"j cxg"y qtngrf "y gm"vj wu"kp"
Cto ci j "kp"3989"vj g"r tgcej gtu"cpf "uvgy ctf u"tgxky gf "ektewk/hkpcpegu"cpf "tguukrgf "vj cv"<

000tqo "j gpeghqt"vj "gxgt {"o go dgt"kp"gej "Uqekgv {"uj cm"r c {"qpg"r gpp {"kp"gxgt {"
s wctvgt."vq"i q"vqy ctf u" f ghtc {"kpi "vj g"gzvctqtf kpc {"gzr gpugu"qh"vj g"tqwpf"O"Vj g"
Uvgy ctf u"qh"vj g"tgur gevkg"Uqekvku"vq"dg"cpuy gtcdrf"hqt"vj ku⁸⁷⁴"

F khhewkku"eqwrf ."j qy gxgt."qeewt"O" Hqt"gzco r ng."kp"3994"Y tkf g" hqwpf "vj cv"vj g"uwo u"
eqmgevdf "kp"j ku"pgy "P gy t {"ektewk"vqy ctf u"vj g"r tgcej gtu" s wctvgtci g"y gtg"kpuwthekgpv"vq"
uwr r qtv"vj g"vgo ⁸⁷⁵"kp" c"rgwgt"qh"p qxgo dgt"3994"j g"gzr rckpgf <

Vj g"eqmgevku"pu"cv"S jwctvgtntf "O jggkpi "_co qwpvgf "vq"Ç808u02 f"O" Gpi rkuj "hqt"5"
R]tgcej gtu"=pqy "y j gp"uj qgu."wtp"r kngu."dw {"kpi "qt"tgr ctkkpi "qh"hwtpkwg."cpf "o cp {"
qyj gt"wpexqkf cdng"gzr gpegu"ku" f ghtc {"ø."*vq"uc {"pqvj kpi "qh"ej cpi kpi "qt"dw {"kpi "qh"c"
j qtug+ "y j cv"y knnggr "wu"htqo "i qkpi "kp"tci uA ("rgv"kv"dg" f kxkf gf "dgwy ggp"6=" "vj gp"
j qy "y kn"cdqw"Ç3086u02f"Oj qrf "qwa"i "O"Kj cxg"pqv"cwgo r vgf "vj g"i gpgtcn"Eqmgevku"p<
o qpg {"ku"tgo ctmedn {"uecteg."k"uwcm {"ku"uq"cv"vj ku"ko g"gur gekm {"i ⁸⁷⁶"

⁸⁷²"Kly qwrf "dg"kpvtgukpi "vq"gzco kpg"y j gj gt "vj gug"hkpcpekn"cttcpi go gpw"ugewtgf "r tgcej gtu"qh"i qqf "ecrkdgt"O
Qpg"kp" f kcvkq"y qwrf "dg"vj g"gzv"gpv"vq"y j lej "Y gurg {"cp"r tgcej gtu"y gtg"uqwi j v"cu"tgetwku"d {"qvj gt"tgrki kqwu"
i tqw u"cu"pqvgf "kp"ej cr vgt"qpg."hqt"gzco r ng."Dtcf dwtp"y cu"cr r ctgpn {"eqwtvgf "d {"vj g"kp" f gr gpf gpw"

⁸⁷³":Vj g"Nhg"qh"O t"O"Vj qo cu"Vc {nqt."Y tkwgp"d {"J ko ugrf"O"Jackson"V.:7: /7; "

⁸⁷⁴"N {pp."L"O"O"3: : 7+0"Uj qtv"J kxqt {"qh"Y gurg {"cp"O"gvj qf kuo "qp"vj g" Cto ci j "Ektewk"O" Dgihcu."Cngp."Uqp"
cpf "Cngp."34"

⁸⁷⁵"P gj go kcj "Rtleg."Lqj p"O wtc {"Lqj p"Rtleg."cpf "Y tkf g"j ko ugrh"Works."Minutes, 62: "

⁸⁷⁶"Ngwgt"qh"4"p qxgo dgt"3994"htqo "Vj qo cu"Y tkf g"vq"wpnpy p"cf f tguugg"O"Duke I."Y tkf g"Rcr gtu."Ngwgt/dqnn"
pq04"

—Tgegkxgf " {g" 33^y 0' Qevqdt" 39: 4" Htqo " O t0' Tqi gtu." cu" wpf gt." Ç, Q Ø" qp"
ceeqwvp'qh'Dwturgo "Ektewk0"Lqj p'T {rg0"

Vj g"Ugy ctf uø"Dqqm"y j gp"tghgtgf "v"eqphkto øf "k."uq"vj g{ "eqwrf "pqv'f q"vj ku"kp"
ki pqtcepg0"J gtg"vj g{ "y gtg'ukrpegf 0"

Kuwn'inggr "vj g'qtki kpcn"y kj "c"uw'hekgpe{ "qh'qvj gt 'r cr gtu"("ceeqwpu'tgrv'kpi "v"vj g"
ch'cku'qh'O ceerguhgrf "y j lej 'hwn{ 'r tgr ctgu'o g"v"cpuy gt"cp{ 'ceewucv'kp'qh'vj g'o quv'
o crki pcpv'o kpf "Htqo "vj cv's wctvgt0⁸⁷:

Cpf "kp"39: 5"vj g"Htqo g"uqekv{ "y cu'dgugv'd{ "o go dgtuø"eqpegtpu"vj cv'g'zr gpf kwtg"y cu"
gzeggf kpi "kpego g0'Vj g"uqekv{ "ugy ctf "tghwugf "v"erctkh{ "vj g'r qukkqp."cpf "y cu'dcengf "d{ "
vj g'r tgcej gt."y j q"gzr gmgf "vj g'o clp"eqo r n'kpcpvu<y j gp"vj g{ "cr r gcrgf "v"Y gurg{."j g'y cu"
etk'kecn'qh'vj g'r tgcej gt'au'cev'kp0⁸⁸²"

Vj g"gxkf gpeg"tgxky gf "j gtg"uwi i guu"p'qpgvj gruu"vj cv'kp"i gpgtci'uqekv'ku"cpf "ektewku"
o cpci gf "v"uw'xkxg"fc{/vq/fc{."vj qwi j "qhwgp"cv"vj g"equv'qh'j ctf uj kr "hqt"vj g"klp'gtcpv"
r tgcej gtu0'Y j cv'vj g{ "qhwgp"eqwrf "pqv'h'kpcpeg"y gtg"o clqt"qpg/qh'equu."uwej "cu'dw{ kpi "c"
r tgcej gt"c"j qtug."hwt'pkuj kpi "vj g'r tgcej gtuø'j qwug."qt"er'gctkpi "vj g"ektewk'f gdx0'Vj gtg"y gtg"
y q'utcvgi kgu'hqt'tckulpi "vj g'h'kpcpeg'hqt'gzegr v'kpcn'g'zr gpf kwtg."qt'kpf ggf "hqt"eqpv'kdw'kpu"
vq"uj ctgf "Eqppgzk'kpcn'ecwugu0'Vj g'htuv."cu"y g"j cxg'uggp."y cu'hqt"vj g'r tgcej gt."uqekv{ "qt"
ektewk'vq'tguqt'v'q'c'ur gekn'eqmgev'kp0'Vj g'ugeqpf "utcvgi { "y cu'v'uggm'j grr "Htqo "gnugy j gtg"
kp"vj g'Eqppgzk'kp0

The national dimension

Htqo "vj g"qwwugv."uqekv'ku"cpf "ektewku"qr gtcv'gf "y kj kp"c"htco gy qtm'qh'E'qppgzk'kpcn'r q'kekgu"
cpf "r tceveg'u0'Y j krg'Lqj p"Y gurg{ "h'xgf."j ku'qy p"xkgy u'tcvj gt"vj cp'f qewo gpv'gf "r tqegf wtgu"
y gtg'f gh'k'kxg."cpf "cu"pqv'gf "j g"v'q'qn'cp"cev'xg"kp'v'gt'guv'kp"r'qecn'h'kpcpekn'o cwgtu."kpen'f kpi "
vj g'r gthqto cpeg'qh'ugy ctf u."cpf "vj g'uwo u"{ kgrf gf "d{ "er'uu"cpf "v'engv'o qpg{ 0'Vj wu'kp"3988"

⁸⁷: "MARC."Tqi gtu"Ceeqwvp'Dqqn0'Vj ku'y cu'r gtj cr u'vj g'f kur wg'kp"y j lej "Y gurg{ "uqwi j v'v'q'o gf kv'g'kp"39: 5<
ugg'j ku'lqwt'pcn'ig'p't { "hqt"4; "Cwi wuv'39: 5."Works, Journal"VI.4: : 0Tqi gtu'y cu'dcugf 'kp'vj g'O ceerguhgrf "ektewk"
kp'dqj "39: 4/39: 5"cpf "39: 5/39: 6=ugg"Works,"Minutes, 743."755"

⁸⁸²"Vwem"U0*3: 59+."O'gvj qf ku'kp"Htqo g."73/75"

j g'f kweuugf "vj g'etgcvkp"qh'c'pgy "ektewk'lp"P qt vj gtp "Kgrcpf "y kj "qpg"qh'vj g'r tgcej gtu'lp"

Cvj rpgg. 'Lqj p"Y j kgj gcf <

Kco "qh' { qwt "o kpf "vj cv'vj gtg'ku'pggf "qh'vj tgg'r tgcej gtu'lp"vj g'P qt vj . "cpf "vj cv'vj gtg"
y qwf "dg'uw'he'kpv'r tqxkukap"lqt"vj go (00)K'vj g{ "ecp'r gtuwcf g"vj g'r gqr rg"vq"i kxg"c"
r gpp{ "c"s wctvgt"lqt"j qtugu. "k'o c { "r tgxgpv'o wej "lpeqpxgplgpeg'0'K'Lco gu'O qti cp"
lwf i gu'k'dguy. "Kj cxg'pq"qdlgevkp"vq'Lco gu'O gctu'dglpi "vj g'I gpgtcn'Ugy ctf 0⁸³"

Dw'd { "vj g'rcv'39: 2u. "Y gurg { cpkuo "y cu'pq"rpi gt "Lqj p"Y gurg { au'r gtuqpcn'hkghf qo =k'y cu"
dgeo kpi "c"uqr j kulecvf "qti cpkucvkp"y kj "cp"lpetgcukpi n' "r qy gthwl'egpvt'cn'dwtgcwetce { 0"
Cpf "r ctv'qh'y j cv'o cf g'Eqppgzkqpcrkuo "tgcrcv'uqekgv { "cpf "ektewk'rgxgr'y cu'vj g'tgi wrct 'hny "
qh'o qpg { "v"cpf "Itqo "vj g'egpvtg0

Kp'396: . "cu'ert gcf { "pqvgf . "vj g'Eqphgtgpeg"ci tggf "vq'ugv'wr "c'I gpgtcn'Hwpf =⁸⁴d { "3985. "y j gp"
cp"cppwcn'eqmgevkp"y cu'kvtqf wegf . "ku'qdlgew'y gtg'f gwckrgf "cu'vj g'tgf wevkp"qh'vj g'i tqy kpi "
dwtf gp'qh'ej cr grnf gdv="gpcdrkpi "o qtg'iqecnr tgcej gtu'vq'klpgtcv. 'd { 'r c { kpi "qh'vj gk'f gdu=⁸⁵"
cpf "vj g'uw'r qtv'qh'gxcpi grkuo "lp"Ueqwcpf . "Kgrcpf "cpf "dg { qpf 0⁸⁶"

Kp'3987. "vj g'htuv' { gct "lp"y j lej "uqo g'ceeqwpv'qh'vj g' "gctn { "uwduetk vkpø"cr r gctgf "lp"vj g"
Minutes. "C79: "y cu'f gxqvgf "vq'r c { kpi "qh'ej cr grnf gdu. "C5; "qp'ngi cn'cevkp. "cpf "qpn { "C75"qp"
r tgcej gtu=⁸⁷ "cpf "vj g'Eqphgtgpeg" f gekf gf "pqv"vq" ceegr v'vy q"ecpf kf cvgu"lqt"vj g'klpgtcpv"
o kpkvt { "wprguu"y g'eqwf "r c { "vj gk'f gdu0⁸⁸"Qxgt"vj g'pgz v'f gecf g. "cu"Cppgz "8P "uj qy u."
uqo g"C3: .222"y cu'tckugf "lp"c"ugtkgu"qh'hwpf /tckukpi "eco r cki pu"vq'tgf weg"vj g'Eqppgzkqpa"

⁸³Ngwgt'qh'37"Qevdgt'3988'ltqo "Lqj p"Y gurg { "v'Lqj p"Y j kgj gcf 0Telford, Letters"V. "4; "

⁸⁴Works, "Minutes, "454. "JÈ6_="Works, "Minutes. "Ncti g'O kpwgu"3975/3985a": 92. "JÈ94_ "

⁸⁵Uqo g'qh'y j lej "j cf "cnq"dggp"lpewtgf "vq"j gr "hpcpeg"vj g'eqpvtwevkp"qh'ej cr gnu'/"ugg'ej cr vgtu'ltqvt "cpf "
hkg"

⁸⁶Works, "Minutes" Ncti g"O kpwgu"3975/3985a": 92/: 95. "JÈ94_0Ugg"cnq"vj g'ceeqwpv'lp" Works, "Minutes."
Kvtqf wevkp. "77/78"

⁸⁷Works, "Minutes, 52: . "S u0: /; "

⁸⁸Works, "Minutes, 533. "S Q45_ "

o qwpvcp'qh'ej cr gnlf gd⁸⁸⁹"k "dqj "tgrvkg'cpf "cduqmw'vgo u.'y g'r gcm' { gct'y cu'398: <"y g"
C7.882"eqmgev' "y gp"y cu'wpuwr cuugf "k"y g" gki j vggvj "egpwt { ."cpf "tgr tguv'v' "uqo g"
6u0f 0'r gt"o go dgt."ci ckp" c"wpks wgn' { "j ki j "hi wt g'Eqmgev'kpu'tgo ckpgf "cv'j ki j "ngxgn'wpkn'
3995" C4.436."qt"cdqw"3u0f 0'r gt"o go dgt="dw'v' gtgchgt" { kgrf u'ucdkkugf "cv'uqo g'6f 0'r gt"
o go dgt."tkupi "k"kp'g'y kj "o go dgtuj k' i tqy v' 0" ""

Vj gtgchgt"vq."cp"lpetgculpi "r tqr qt vqp'qh'v' g'Eqmgev'kpu'y cu'f gxqvgf "v"uwdukf kulpi "y qug"
ektewku'y j lej "y gtg"wpcdng"v"kpcepeg"v' gk'r tgcej kpi "vgo "hwm' <"k"o quv'cpf "r quukdn' "cm"
{ gctu"dgw ggp"39: 4"cpf "3: 22"y g"hwf u'y gtg"ur gpv'r tgf qo kpcpwn' "qp"r tgcej gtu"cpf "y gk"
hco kkgu0k'j gtgpwn'."y g'u'vgo "tguwngf "k"y g'tlej gt'ektewku'uwdukf kulpi "y g'r qqtgt."cpf "y ku"
y cu"o cf g" g'zr rlek' k" 39; 3⁻⁸⁸: " y qwi j " y g" gctrkgu' ektewk' dtgcnf qy p" qh' tgegk' u" cpf "
g'zr gpf kwg'f cvgu'qpn' "h'qo "39; 80"Vj ku'y cu'r tqf wegf "k"t'gur qpug"v'r tguwng'qp"y g'ugpkat"
r tgcej gtu."h'qo "ej cr gn'v'wv'gg'co qpi uv'qy gtu."h'q' i tgcvt "qr gppgu'k"kpcepeg'no cwgtu="c"
ektewkt'qh'9"Cwi wuv'39; 9" g'zr rckpgf "y cv'y g'r tgcej gtu"j cf "o cf g" acetk'kgu'k"t'gur gev'qh"
cwj qtk'v'k"p"xctk'qu'ctgcu."h'q' g'zco r ng"kp"ci tggkpi "v"y g"cppwcn'r wdrckv'qp"qh'="c"xgt { "
o kpwg'cee'qwp'v'qh'v' g'f kudwtugo gpw'qt'cr r rckv'qp'qh'v' g' [gctn' "Eqmgev'kpu"⁸⁸: "k"39; : ."v'gp"
y gcmj { " ektewku" cm'pg" eqpvt'kdwgf " ctqwpf " c" swctvgt" qh' y g" [gctn' " cpf " M'kpi uy qqf "
Eqmgev'kpu"⁸⁹² ""

D{ " y gp. " j qy gxgt." egpvt'cn' ur gpf kpi " j cf " n'pi " qwutkr r gf " y g" ecr cek' " qh' y g" [gctn' "
Eqmgev'kpu"

⁸⁸⁹"Ugg'r t'gxlqwu'ej cr vgt"

⁸⁸: "Y j gp'r tkqtk' "y cu'i kxgp"v" :y g'r qqt'ektewku'qh'Gpi r'p'f a"apeg'y g'pggf u'qh'Ueqv'v'p'f. "Kgr'p'f. "Y crgu'cpf "
H'cpeg'j' cf "dggp"o gv'/"Works,"Minutes, 988/989."S 049"

⁸⁸: "Minutes I, 5; 3"

⁸⁹²"Vj g'ektewku'y gtg"Dtk'qn"J wn"Nggf u."Nkxgr qqn"Nqpf qp."O cpej g'vgt."Rgp' cpeg."T gf twj ."Uj gh'grf "cpf "
[qtm'v' g' [eqpvt'kdwgf "k"v'cn'460 "cpf "470"r gt'egpvt'gur gev'kxgn' "qh'v' g'lwu u'tckugf 0Vj gtg'y gtg'36; "ektewku"
cv'y g'v'ko g'0Uqvt'eg<"Minutes I."659/662"

Conclusions

Vj g"dgf tqem'qh"vj g"Y gung{cp"r qrkv{"y cu"vj g"mqecni'o go dgtuj kr ."y j q"o gv"kp"encuugu"cpf " dcpf u."y j lej "y gtg"kp"wtpt"i tqwr gf "vqi gvj gt"cu"uqekgvgu"y kj kp"ektewku"cpf "Htqo "39; 3+" f kwtlewORtgcej kpi "vgco u'y gtg"dcugf "kp"gej "ektewk'cpf "o kpkvgtgf "vq"vj gk"mqecni'uqekgvguO Hkpcpegu'y gtg"o cpci gf "d{"rc{"lvgu ctf u."y kj kp"o"htco gy qtnlqh'pvcvqpcntgi wrcvkap"qxgtuggp" d{"vj g"cppwcnlr tgcej gtuOEqphgtgpegO

Vj g'y ggm{"r gpp{"eqpvkdwkqpu'qh'o go dgtu'y gtg"vj g"rci guv'uqwtg'qh'kpego g'hqat'uqekgvgu." dw'qxgt"vko g"vj gk"uqwtegu"qh'kpego g"fxgtukhkf'O Ugcv'tgpvu"y gtg"uqo gvko gu"o c"o clqt" eqo r qpgpv."cpf "eqmgevkapu."dqvj "tgi wrc"cpf "qecukqpcni/"i tgy "kp"ko r qtvpegoDqvj " uqekgvguOcpf "ektewkuO"gzr gpf kwtg"y cu"mqewugf "qp"vj g"uwr r qtv'qh'r tgcej kpi ."dw"ektewkuO hpcpekn'chcku'y gtg'uko r ngt"cpf "o qtg"ucpf ctf kugf "vj cp"vj qug'qh'uqekgvguO

Rgtj cr u'dgecwug'tgegkr u'htqo 's wctvgn{"lengvb qpg{"qhvgr'hgmilij qtv.r tgcej gtu'cpf 'lvgu ctf u" y qtngf "j ctf "vq"nggr "ektewku'hpcpekn{"xkcdrg."cpf "vgpukqpu"uqo gvko gu"qeewtgf OY j kg'kp" i gpgtcr'uqekgvgu'cpf "ektewku"o cpci gf "vq"lwtxlkg'fc{/vq/fc{."cpf "mqecni'gxgpwgu"eqmgevkggn{" hct"qwy gki j gf "pvcvqpcni'Eqppgzkqpcni'kpego g."o clqt"qpg/qh'mqecni'equu."uwej "cu"dw{kpi "c" r tgcej gt"o"j qtug."qhvgr"ftqxs"ektewku"vq"qti cpk g"ur gekni'mqecni'eqmgevkapu."qt"vq"uggni'j gr " htqo "vj g"egpvgo

Vj g" hpcpekn'cu"y gni'cu"ur kkwcn'j gcnj "qh"vj g"ektewku"y cu"cuuguugf "cppwcn{"cv"vj g" Eqphgtgpeg."y kj "egpvcnitcpvu"vj gp'dgkpi "rck"ceeqtf kpi n(OWr "vq"vj g'o kf "3992u"vj gug'y gtg" wugf "o clpn{"vq"uwdukf kug"ej cr gni'eqpwtvckap"cpf "engct"ceewo wrcvgf "fgdu."dw'htqo "vj g" 39: 2u"Eqppgzkqpcni'icpvu"y gtg"fgxqvgf "r tko ctkn{"vq"r tgcej gtu"cpf "vj gk"htco kkguO'D{"vj g" 39: 2u"vj g"o qxgo gpv"y cu"fg r gpf gpv"qp"eqo r necvgf "hmjy u"qh'o qpg{"dgy ggp"uqwtegu"

kpemf kpi 'vj g' gctn{ 'cpf 'Mkpi uy qqf 'Eqmgevqpu. 'vj g' Rtgej gtuøHwpf. 'cpf 'vj g' eqo o gtekcm{ "

uweeguuhwiDqqmTqqo Ø⁸⁹³"K'ku'vq'vj g'DqqmTqqo 'vj cv'y g'pqy 'wtp0'

"

"

⁸⁹³"Vj g' Rtgej gtuøHwpf 'ku'vj g'uwdlgev'qh'ej cr vgt'vj tgg="vj g'Mkpi uy qqf 'Eqmgevqpu'ku'f kuwungf 'kp'ej cr vgt'plpg="

vj g'qxgtcm'hpcekn'ukwcvqp'ku'eqxgtgf 'kp'ej cr vgt'vqp"

Chapter 7. THE WESLEYAN METHODIST BOOK ROOM

Introduction

Cmipi ukf g"klpgtcpv'r tgej kpi ."cpf "ej cr gn'eqputwekqp"cpf "ces wukkkqp."r wdrkuj kpi "y cu"c" vj kf "ng{"vqni'wugf "d{"Y gurg{cpu"vq"r tqr ci cvg"vj g"l qur gr0'ku"j kvqt {"vqq."gz go r rkkgu"vj g" vgpukqp'go dgf f gf 'kp"vj g"b qxgo gpv'dgwy ggp"vj g"wti gpvf guk"vq"gzr gpf "b czko wo 'tguqwtegu" qp"vj ku'gxcpi grkuke"o kukqp."cpf "vj g'r tcevekn'tgcnk\ "vj cv"vj g'r wdrkecvkqp"cpf "f kuugo kpcvkqp" qh'dqqm"cpf "r co r j ngu"y cu"gzr gpukg0'Vj g"utcvgi {"y j lej "go gti gf "o grf gf "vj g"ur ktkwcn' cwj qtk\ "qh"Y gurg{"cpf "j ku"r tgej gtu"y kj "c"eqo o gtekn' cr r tqcej "vq"r tqf wekqp"cpf " f kwtkdwkqp0'Vj g"qweqo g"y cu'pqv'uko r n\ "vj cv"Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kv'r wdrkecvkqp"y gtg"o cf g" y kf gn\ "ceeguukdg="vj g"Dqqm'Tqqo "cnuq" dgi cp"vq"i gpgtcvg"uki pkkcpv'r tqhku"cpf "o c {" wko cvgn\ "j cxg'ucxgf "vj g'Eqppgzkqp'htqo "hpcpekn'eqmcr ug0"''''''

Tgcf kpi "y cu"kpvgi tcn'vq"Laj p"Y gurg{\ai" xkukqp"ht"vj g"O gj qf kv'r gqr ng0' k\ "uweeguukg" *Conference Minutes*"cpf "eqttgur qpf gpeg."j g"i cxg'f gvckgf "i wkf cpeg"pqv'qpn\ "qp"y j cv"vj g{" uj qwf "tgcf "dw"j qy "/"cpf "j qy "qhvgp"/"vj g{"uj qwf "f q'uq0'Vj wu'kp"P qxgo dgt"39; 2"j g"vqrf " qpg'r tgej gt<"

K'ecppqv'dg"vj cv"vj g'r gqr ng"uj qwf "i tqy "kp"i tceg"vprguu"vj g{"i kxg"vj go ugrku"vq" tgcf kpi 0C'tgcf kpi 'r gqr ng"y knlcny c {u'dg'c'npqy kpi 'r gqr ng0'⁸⁹⁴''

Vj g"Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kv'Dqqm'Tqqo "f gxgnr gf "kp"i tgn'vkg\ "wpuqr j kutecvgf "dwukpguu" gpuktqpo gpv<"c"r tgf qo kpcpv\ "ci tlewnwtcn' geqqo {"."kp"y j lej "vcpur qtv"y cu"unqy "cpf " wpegtvcp"cpf "hpcpekn'u\ ugo u'twf ko gpvt {0J qy gxgt."ej cpi g"y cu'chqqv'ht"gzco r ng"y kj " vj g"go gti gpeg"qh'pvcvkpcn'o ctngvu"kp"uqo g'equwo gt"i qqf u."cu"kp'eqo gu'tug"cpf "vcpur qtv" rkpni"ko r tqxgf 0'⁸⁹⁵"Vj g"dqqm'tcf g"gz go r rkkgf "vj gug"f gxgnr o gpvu."cpf "kp"vj g"gli j vggpj "

⁸⁹⁴Ngwgt'qh: 'P qxgo dgt"39; 2'htqo 'Laj p"Y gurg{"vq"l gati g"J qf gt0'Telford,"*Letters VIII*."469"

⁸⁹⁵Hqt "c"i gpgtcn'f kweuukqp"qh"vj g"dwukpguu"gpuktqpo gpv'ugg"Y kuqp."10'H0*3; ; 7-0'Dtkskj "Dwukpguu"J kvqt {" " 3942/3; ; 60'O cpej guvt"cpf "P gy "l qtm"O cpej guvt"Wpkgtuk\ "Rt guu0'Qp"vcpur qtv"ugg"Uj quvcm"t0*3; ; 3-0' Vj g"tqrg"qh"vcpur qtvkqp"kp"vj g"kp'f wntkn'Tgxgnwkqp0'O qvtgcn'cpf "Nqpf qp."O eI kn'S vggp)u"Wpkgtuk\ "

egpwt {"dqj "j g"ur r n{"qh"cpf "j g" f go cpf "hqt"dqmu"cpf "qj gt" r wdrkcvkpu"lpet gcugf " uki ptkcpv{ 0⁸⁹⁶"

Hqt"gzco r ng."pgy ur cr gt"ektewcvkqp"tqug"ltqo "905"o krikp"lp"3972"vq"38"o krikp"lp"3: 23=⁸⁹⁷" cpf "pgy ur cr gt"qhvq"j cf "o wkr ng"tgc fgtu."r gtj cr u"vq"y gpv{"r gt"eqr {0⁸⁹⁸"C"pgy " qeew cvkqp"qh"pgy uo gpø"cr r gctgf."y j q"y cmgf "qt"tqf g"tgi wct"tqwpf u."v{r kcm{"y keg/ y ggm{"qhhqtv{"o kgu"qt"uq."qhvq"cnuq"ectt {kpi "dqmu."r cvgp"o gf kelpgu"cpf "qj gt"i qqf u"lqt" ucrg"qp"dgj cih"qh"j gk"go r m{gtu⁸⁹⁹"Cu"Etcpkgrf "tgr qtva<

Vj g" f kwdkwp"u{vgo "qh"j g" gctn{ "r tqxkpekcn"pgy ur cr gt"cr r gct"u"vq"j cxg"dggp"uq" ghgevkxg"vj cv"kv"tgcj gf "gxgp"vj qug"tgc fgtu"lp"vj g"o quv"tgo qvg"cpf "kuqrvqf"j co rgu" cpf "hcto /j qwugu{ 0⁸⁹⁹:"

C"uo cm'pwo dgt"qh"Nqpf qp"dqmu"mg/r wdrkuj gtu."qhvq"y qtnkpi "lp"r ctvpgtuj kr ."f qo kpcvqf " vj g"dqmn"tcf g."lp"y j kej "dqj "j g"tkumi"cpf "j g"r qvgpvkcn"tgy ctf u"y gtg"j ki j 0"Vj g"lpf wwt {"

Rtgu="I gtj qrf."F 0*3; ; 8+0:Rtqf wvxxk{"ej cpi g"lp"tqcf "tcur qtv'dghqtg"cpf "chgt"wtpr krikpi ."38; 2/3: 62a" Geqqo le"J kvqt {"Tgxkgy."*6; +*5+:"6; 3/737="cpf "I gtj qrf."F 0*4236+0:Vj g" f gxgnr o gpv"qh"uci g"eqcej kpi " cpf "j g" lo r cev" qh" wtpr kng" tqcf u."3875/3: 62a" Geqqo le"J kvqt {"Tgxkgy."*89+ "5+:" 3: /: 670" Qp" vj g" f gxgnr o gpv"qh" c"pcvkpcrleqpuwo gt"o ctngv"ugg"O eMgpf tlem"P 0"l0Dtgy gt"cpf "l0J 0Rno d."*gf u00*3; : 4+0 Vj g"Dktj "qh" c"Eqpuwo gt"Uqekv{<"vj g"eqo o gtelcnk cvkqp"qh" gki j vggpj /egpwt {"Gpi rcpf 0"Nqpf qp."Gwtqr c" Rwdkcvkpu="cpf "Dgti."O 0*4227+0" Nwz wt {"cpf "Rrgcuwt"lp" Gki j vggpj /Egpwt {"Dtkckp0" Qzhqtf."Qzhqtf" Wpkgtukv{ "Rtgu."35; /365"

⁸⁹⁶"Hqt" c" f gvckgrf "ceeqwpv"ugg"Uwctgl."O 0"HD"cpf "O 0"NO"Vwtpgt."*gf u00*422; +0"Vj g"Eco dtkf i g"J kvqt {"qh"vj g" Dqmn"lp"Dtkckp."Xqr07."38; 7/3: 520"Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g" Wpkgtukv{ "Rtgu0"Ugg"cnuq"Uj gxrkp."G0"HD"*gf 00 *4232+0"Vj g"J kvqt {"qh"vj g"Dqmn"lp"vj g"Y guv0Xqr05."3922/3: 220"htpj co ."Cuj i cvg"

⁸⁹⁷J g{f."W0*4234+0" Tgcf kpi "P gy ur cr gt"u"r tguu"cpf "r wdrk"lp" gki j vggpj /egpwt {"Dtkckp"cpf "Co gtelc0"Qzhqtf." Xqnc"ktg" Hqwpf cvkqp."38/390" F cv"ctg"lqt"pgy ur cr gt"u"r c{ kpi "f wv{ "wvf gt"vj g"3934"Uco r "Cev"

⁸⁹⁸J g{f."W0*4234+."Tgcf kpi "P gy ur cr gt."43/44."eklpi "Dctngt."J 0*4222+0" P gy ur cr gt."Rrkkleu"cpf "Gpi rkuj" Uqekv{."38; 7/3: 770"J ctngy ."Napi o cp."45/46"

⁸⁹⁹"Qpg"lwej "y cu"Vj qo cu"Etquu."y j q" f kwdkwpf "vj g" Dtkckp"l c| gwv<"j ku"qy p"ceeqwpv"qh"j ku"r tqxk gpvkr"lguccr g" lqo "f tqy plpi "y cu"r wdrkuj gf "d{"Y gung{"lp"3998/"Baker Catalogue"%537"

⁸⁹⁹"Etcpkgrf."I 0"CO*3; 84+0"Vj g" F gxgnr o gpv"qh"vj g" Rtqkpekcn" P gy ur cr gt"3922/39820"Qzhqtf."Erntgpqf" Rtgu0426"

y cu'ej ctcevgtkugf "d{ 'o wnr ng'gf kkkpu'qh'uo cmlr tlpvtwpu/'r gtj cr u'3.222'eqr lgu'qp'cxgtci g"
/'y j lej 'j gr gf "vq'o cpci g'y g'tkun0"

Dqqmlr tqf wevkqp'y cu'hkpcpegf "wukpi "c"y kf g'xctkvg{"qh'hkpcpekn'cpf "ngi cn'cttcpi go gpw0⁸⁹:"
Vj g'ng{"s wguvkqp'y cu'y j q'y qwf "vcng'y g'r tko ct{"tkun'qh'dw{kpi "y j g'r cr gt"cpf "hkpcpeki "
yj g'r tlpvkpi "y qtn0⁸:"Rtqf wevkqp"equu"/"r cr gt."r tlpvkpi ."cpf "kpkkn' dlpf kpi "/"v{r kccm{"
co qwpvgf "vq'47'r gt"egpv'qh'y g'eqxgt'r tleg="o ctngvkpi "cpf "f kmtkdwkqp"vqnm'47/52'r gt"egpv."
cpf "67/72'r gt"egpv'tgo ckpgf "vq'dg'uj ctgf "dgwy ggp"cwj qt"cpf "r wdrukj gt"*ugg"Cppgz "9C-0'
O cp{"cwj qtu'uqrf "y j g'eqr {"tki j v'kp"cp"gf kkkp."y j qm{"qt"kp"r ctv."vq"c"dqqmugngt/r wdrukj gt."
y j q'y qwf "y j gp"ugm'eqr lgu'cv'c"tcf g'r tleg"/"v{r kccm{"ctqwpf "92'r gt"egpv'qh'y g'eqxgt'r tleg"
/"vq"c"y j qngucngt'Uj g"qt"j g"y qwf "ugm'eqr lgu'cv'c" f kueqwpv'vq" Nqpf qp"qt"r tqxkpekn'
dqqmugngtu."y j q"uwr r kcf "tgvcki'ewuqo gtu="dw'y gtg"y gtg"o cp{"xctkcpw."kpenw{kpi "r ctv'
y qtmu.⁸:³"cpf "uwduetkr vkqp'r wdrukj kpi 0⁸:⁴"

⁸⁹: "Hqt"ceeqwpw'qh'y g'gki j vggpj "egpwt {"dqqml'tcf g."ugg'hqt"gzco r ng"Eqej tcpg."L0C0*3; 86+0F t0Lqj puqpu"
Rtkpvt<v'g'Nkg'qh'Y krlco "Utcj cp0Nqpf qp."Tqwwgf i g"cpf "Mgi cp"Rcwn="Hgcj gt."L0*3; : 7+0Vj g"Rtqxkpekn'
Dqqml'Vtcf g"kp"Gki j vggpj /Egpwt {"Gpi rcpf 0'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtuk{"Rtgu="Hgcj gt."L0*3; : : +0C"
J kxqt {"qh'Dtkkuj "Rwdrukj kpi 0'Nqpf qp."P gy "[qtm"U{f pgf."Etqgo "J gm ="cpf "U0'Erc."Y 0*4226+0'Vj g"
Tgcf kpi "P cvkqp'kp'y j Tqo cpwle'Rgtkqf 0'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtuk{"Rtgu"

⁸:²"Hqt"v{r kccn'gki j vggpj "egpwt {"r tlpvkpi "equu."ugg'hqt"gzco r ng"Txgp."L0*4229+0'Vj g"Dwukp'gu'qh'Dqqm"
dqqmugngtu'cpf 'y j Gpi rkuj "dqqml'tcf g'3672/3: 720[crg."EV.[crg"Wpkxgtuk{"Rtgu0'gur gekm{"ej cr vgtu'7."cpf "
9/32="Eqej tcpg."L0C0*3; 86+:"Lqj puqpu"Rtkpvt."35/42="cpf "Rrcpv"O 0*3; 96+0'Vj g"Gpi rkuj "Dqqml'Vtcf g<"cp"
geqppo le'j kxqt {"qh'y g'o cnkpi "cpf "ucng'qh'dqqm'0'Nqpf qp."Cngp"cpf "Wpy kp"

⁸:³"Hgcj gt."L0*3; : : +:"J kxqt f."336"

⁸:⁴"Vj g"Nkpeqpuj ktg"cr qj gect {"O cwj gy "Hkpf gtu"tgeqtf gf "kp"j ku"lqwtpcn'y j g"ghqtu"qh'y j g" -ko r quvqt0'
engti {"o cp"Y kuqp."y j q'cr r ctgpw{"eqngvgf "qxtg'38.222'uwduetkr vkpu'hqt'b'Eqo o gpvct {"qp'y g'Nkwti {"y j lej "
y cu'pgxgt "f grkxgtgf 0'Dgctf urg {"O 0'cpf "P 0'Dgppgw."*gf u00*4229+0'I tcvghwn'vq"Rtqxkf gpeg<Vj g'f lct {"cpf "
ceeqwpw'qh'0'cwj gy "Hkpf gtu'0'Nkpeqpu."Dq {"f gmiRtgu'hqt'y j g'Nkpeqpu"tgeqtf "Uqelgv{0Gpvt'lg'u'hqt'4; 'Lwn{"399: "
*r ci gu'93/94+cpf "37'O c{"399; *: 4+0'Hkpf gtu'uwduetkdgf "/"cpf "lquw/"5u8f 0="Y kuqp'eqpegkxcdn{"o cf g'Q4.: 22"

Vj g"o ctngv"htq"tgrki kqwu"dqqu"y cu"o cuukxg"/"r gtj cr u"qxgt"72.222"tgrki kqwu"vkrngu"y gtg" r wdrkuj gf " kp" vj g" gki j vggpvj " egpwt{" kpenmf kpi " cm quv" 37.222" ucto qpu" cpf " ucto qp" eqngexkpu^{8:5}"Vj g"Uqelgv"htq"Rtqo qvki "Ej tkvkcp"Mpqy rgi g"UREM"ur qpuqtgf "vj g"o cuu" f kvtkdwkqp"qh" Dkdrngu" cpf " f gxqvkpcn" y qtmu^{8:6}" cpf " vj g" Gxcpi grkecn" Tgxkxeni ur cy pgf " pgwy qtmu"htq"vj g"ektewxvkqp"qh"dqqu"cpf "r co r j ngw"co qpi uv'r tgcej gtu"cpf "eqpi tgi cvkqpu." uwej "cu"vj cv'twp"d{" "Y j kghkgnf au"ci gpvLqj p"U{o u^{8:7}"

Why John Wesley became a publisher

Y gurg{"gpvgtgf "vj ku"o ctngv"kp"qtf gt"vq"ur tgc f "vj g"l qur gn"gpewtci g"o qtcn'tghqto cvkqp"kp" uqelgv{"cpf "vq"uwr r qtv"vj g"o go dgtu"qh"j ku"Eqppgzkqp"kp"rkxkpi "r wtr qughwn"r tqf wevkxg"cpf " j gcnj {"rkxgu0Cu"j g"gzr rckpgf "kp"j ku"Arminian Magazine"kp"39: 3<

Vy q"cpf "htqv{"gctu"ci q."j cxkpi "c" f gukt g"vq"hwtpkuj "r qqt'r gqr ng'y kj "ej gcr gt."uj qtvgt." cpf "r rckpgt"dqqu"vj cp"cp{"Kj cf "uggp."Ky tqvg"o cp{"uo cni'tcewu."i gpgtcm{"c"r gpp{" cr kgeg=cpf "chvty ctf u'lgxgtcnlcti gt0Uqo g"qh"vj gurg"j cf "uwej "c"lcrg"cu"Kpvgxg"vj qwi j v' qh="cpf "d{" "vj ku"o gcpu"Kwpcy ctgu"dgeco g"tlej 0Dw"Kpvgxg" f gukt gf "qt"gpf gcxqwtgf " chvgt"k⁸"

D{"vj g"vko g"j g"fkf "kp"39; 3."j ku'r wdrkuj kpi "qr gtcvkqpu"j cf "i tqy p"j wi gn{"kp"uecrg"cpf "ueqr g0 Y gurg{au"3962"dqqu"kuv"/"r gtj cr u"vj g"htuv"/"rkuv"qpn{"vgp"r wdrkcvkpu="c"3982"rkuv"eqxgtgf " 37: =cpf "d{" "39: 2" c"r wdrkuj gf "ecvnci wg" rkuvgf "486^{8:9}" kp"39; 2" Y gurg{au" Dqqni" Tqqo " "

^{8:5}"Hgcvj gt."L0*3; : 8+0" Dtkkuj "Rwdrkuj kpi "kp"vj g" Gki j vggpvj "Egpwt {"c"r tgrko kpc {" "uwdlgev"cpn{"uku" Vj g" Nkdtct{" "Ukzj "Ugtlgu"*: + "54/680"Ugg"cnq" I kduqp."Y 0*4234+0"Vj g" Dtkkuj "ucto qp"38: ; /3; 23<"s wcpvkku." r gthqto cpeg."cpf "ewnwtaga"ej cr vgt"3"kp" Hicpeku."M0C0"cpf "Y 0I kduqp."*gf u00*4234+0"Vj g"Qzhqtf "J cpf dqqu" qh"vj g" Dtkkuj "Ucto qp"38: ; /3; 230Qzhqtf."Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtulv{" "Rtguu"

^{8:6}"Ugg" Cmgp."Y 0Q0D0"cpf "G00 eEnwtg0*3: ; : +0Vy q"J wptgf "I gctu"vj g"j kuxq {"qh"vj g"Uqelgv"htq"Rtqo qvki " Ej tkvkcp"Mpqy rgi g038: : /3: : : 0Nqpf qp."URCEMOD{"395: "vj g"UREM"y cu" f kvtkdwkpi "uqo g"42.222"xqno gu" c{"gct"/"ugg"6870"Ugg"cnq"Nqy vj gt"Erctng."Y 0M0*3; 7; +0Vj g"J kuxq {"qh"vj g"URCEMOD"Nqpf qp."URCEMOD

^{8:7}"Ky cu"vq"U{o u"vj cv"vj g" gxcpi grkecn"lenti {"o cp"Y krko "I tko uj cy "htuv"wtpgf "y j gp"uggnkp "vcew"htq"htgg" f kvtkdwkqp"kp"vj g"3962u0"Ugg"Dcngt."H0*3; 85+0Y krko "I tko uj cy "392: /3985+0"Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rtguu."85"

^{8:8}"AM"IV"39: 3+ '97"

^{8:9}"Baker Catalogue."%86C"

r tqdcdn{ "kuwgf "qxgt "372.222"lpf kxkf wcn'y qtmu."cpf "k'j cu"dggp"guvko cvgf "y cv"qxgt"j ku' rkhgvo g'j g'f kur gtugf "qxgt"42"o krikap'xqno gu'cpf "tcew0": "J g'eco g'v'qy p'j ku'qy p'r tlpvki " uj qr ."cpf "j ku'Epppgzkp'tcp"y j qngucg"cpf "tgckl'dqqnif kwtkdwkqp"pgwy qtnl'cdng"vq'tgcej " vqy pu'cpf 'xkmi gu'y tqwi j qw'y g"Dtkkuj "Kingu."cpf "dg{ qpf 0": "*****"

Cnleni'f guetkdu"Y gurg{ 0u'cr r tqcej "cu"wpks wg."gpeqwtci kpi "c"o cuu"tgcf gtuj k "y tqwi j " f kuugo kpcvqp"qh'dqqm"ceeguukdng"dqj "lp"rpi wci g"cpf "r tleg0": 2"Cu"Y gurg{ "gZRkpgf "vq" J qr r gt"lp"398; <

K'ku'twg."o quv'qh'y g'O gyj qf kuw'ctg'r qqt=dw'y j cv'y gpA"P kpg'lp'v'gp'qh'y go "y qwf " dg"pq"r qqtgt."kh'y g{"y gtg"vq"r{"qww"y j qng"r gpp{"lp"dw{ kpi "c"dqqm'gxgt {"qy gt" y ggn'lp'y g{"gct0"D{"y ku'o gcpu."y g'y qtn'qh'I qf "ku'dqj "Y kf gpgf "cpf "F ggr gpgf "lp" gxgt {"r rceg0": 3"

8: "Dcngt."H0*3; 76-0"C"Ej cti g"vq"Meqr <cp"lpvqf vevkqp"vq"y g'r qqr ng"ecmgf "O gyj qf kuw0"Ugeqpf "gf kkp0" Nqpf qp."Gr y qtvj "Rtguu."3920Vj g'o quv'eqo r tgj gpukg'dkdrqi tcr j {"qh'Lqj p"Y gurg{ 0u'r vdrkcvkpu"ku'Dcngt." H0*3; ; 3-0C"Wpkqp'Ecvnqi wg'qh'y g'Rvdrkcvkpu'qh'Lqj p'cpf "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ 0Ugeqpf "gf kkp0Uqpg'O qwpvcp." I C."I gati g" ko o gto cp0Wughwif gwckl'qp'lpf kxkf wcn'r vdrkcvkpu'ecp"cuq"dg'hqwpf "lp"t tggp."T0*3; 28-0Vj g" Y qtmu'qh'Lqj p'cpf "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ <c"Dkdrqi tcr j {"<eqvckpki "cp"gzcev'ceeqwp'v'qh'y g'r vdrkcvkpu"kuwgf "d{" yj g"dtqvj gtu"Y gurg{."cttcepi gf "lp"ej tqpmqi kecn'qtf gt."y kj "c"rkuv'qh'y g"gcrtf "gf kkp0."cpf "f guetk vkg"cpf " kmwutevkg"pqvu0Ugeqpf "gf kkp0Nqpf qp."O gyj qf ku'Rvdrkuj kpi "J qwug"

8: "Vj ku'ej cr vgt "Iqewugu"qp"Y gurg{ cp'r vdrkuj kpi "lp"y g"Dtkkuj "Kingu0Cp"Co gtlecp"dqqnif kwtkdwkqp"u{ ugo ." kpenf kpi 'ektew'ldqqnlugy ctf u."y cu'cr r ctgpv' "ugv'w' lp"3997."cpf "y g'Co gtlecp"DqqnITqgo "Fcvu'ltqo "39: ; < ugg'Ecug."N0F 0*3; 88-0:Qtki kpu'qh'O gyj qf ku'r vdrkuj kpi "lp"Co gtleca"O gyj qf ku'J kuvt{."*Cr tki3; 88-4; /63=" Rkmpkpi vqp."I0'R0*3; 8: -0Vj g"O gyj qf ku'Rvdrkuj kpi "J qwug<c"j kuvt{ 0'P cuj xkng."VP ."cpf "P gy "[qtm"P [." Cdkpi f qp"Rtguu."gur gekm{ "6/84="cpf "Gpf leqw."N0*4232-0-Ugwkpi "y g"\$Rtkpki "Dwukguu<Lqj p"Flenkpu"cpf " yj g"O gyj qf ku'Gr kaeqr cn'Dqqm'Eapegtp"ltqo "39: ; "vq"39: ; a"O gyj qf ku'J kuvt{."6: *4+*Lcpwct {"4232+": 3/; 30' Dqqm'r vdrkuj gf "lp"y g"Dtkkuj "Kingu"y gtg"gzr qtvgf "vq"Co gtlec."cpf "mecn'gf kkp0'qh'r qr wrct"y qtmu"y gtg"cuq" r tqf vegf ."dw'p'gkj gt"vqr le'ku'eqpukf gtgf "hwtj gt"dgny ."gzegr v'lp"t'gur gev'qh'y g'hkpcckn'lo qf gmkpi "

8: 2"CNkem"TOF 0*3; ; : -0Vj g"Gpi rkuj "Eqo o qp"tgcf gt<c"uqeknf kuvt {"qh'y g'o cuu'tgcf kpi "r vdrk."3: 22/3; 220' Qj kq."QJ ."Qj kq"Ucvg"Wpkxgtuk{"Rtguu."57/59"

8: 3"Ngwgt"qh"42"P qxgo dgt"398; "ltqo "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "vq"Ej tkvqr j gt"J qr r gt0Telford, Letters"V."3830Y gurg{ 0u' r tqr qucn'y qwf "gs wcvg"vq"cppwcn'cxgtci g'ucrgu'qh'ctqwpf "4u0f 0/'kg0hqw"ej ger "r vdrkcvkpu"/"r gt"o go dgt"

Cpf "Tlxgtu"j cu'pqvgf "y cv'd{ "cf qr vki . "hqt"o quv'qh"j ku'r wdrkcvkqpu."y g"uo cm'f wqf gelo q" hqto cv."Y gurg{ 'y cu'engctn{ 'r tqf welpi "ej gcr "dqqu"vq"dg"ecttkgf "ctqwpf 8: 4""

J ku"eqtg"vcti gv'tgcf gtuj kr "y cu"co qpi uv' y g"o cpwbcwtkpi "y qtngtu"cpf "rdqwtgtu"y j q" f qo kpcvqf "O gyj qf kuv"o go dgtuj kr "rkuv"8: 5"Vqmt "Dwtvq"j cu'cti wgf "y cv'o quv'qh"y g"Dqqm' Tqqo " r qt'vqkq" y cu" f guki pgf " vq" uwr r qt'v' Lqj p" Y gurg{ au" engct" cpf " f gvckrgf " xky u" qh" O gyj qf kuv" ur kkwcn' r tcevek" cpf " f ckn{ " rkg. " kpenf kpi " hwpvqkpi " kp" y g" cdugpeg" qh" c" r tgcej gt8: 6"Cu'j g'cf xkugf "y g"Dtkuvqnl'uekvgku'kp"3986<

í f q"pqv'gpeqwtci g'tcy "{ qwpi "o gp"vq"gzj qt'v'co qpi "{ qw0"K'f qgu'rkwr"i qqf "vq" gkj gt "{ qw"qt"y go 0" Tcvj gt. "kp" gxgt { "Uqekvgf. "y j gtg" { qw'j cxg"pqv'cp"gzr gkgepgf " r tgcej gt. "rgv'qpg'qh'y g'rgcf gtu'tgcf "y g"Notes"qt"y g"Christian Library8: 7"

Cp'kpf kcvkq"qh"j ku'r tkqtkkku'ecp"dg'hqwpf "kp"uweeguukxg'eqo o gpw'kp"Conference Minutes qp'y j cv'gxgt { "j qwugj qrf "uj qwf "j cxg0Vj wu'y g"Large Minutes"qh'3985"*cpf "uwdugs wgpw{ "+" kpenf g'y gug'tgo ctmu'cf f tguugf "vq"y g'r tgcej gtu'kp"ej cti g'qh"Y gurg{ cp'r tgcej kpi "ektewku<

0080 Vj g" Uqekvgku" ctg" pqv" j crh' uwr r rkgf " y kj " dqqu. " pqv' gxgp" y kj " Mgo r ku. " -Kpux wvqpu" hqt " Ej kf tgpø" cpf " Primitive Physic. " y j kej " qwi j v' vq" dg" kp" gxgt { " j qwug8: 8""

J qy gxgt "Y gurg{ "cnuq"r wdrkuj gf "y qtmu"ur gekkccm{ "hqt"j ku'r tgcej gtu"8: 9" cpf "c"ugtkgu"qh" vgzvdqqmu" hqt " y g" Y gurg{ cp" Mki uy qqf " uej qqr8: : " J g" uqwi j v' ucrgu. " vq. " kp" y g" y kf gt "

8: 4" Tlxgtu. "K' -F kuugpvki "cpf "O gyj qf kuv"dqqu"qh'r tcevekcn'f kxkpx{ a "kp" Tlxgtu. "K' *gf 00*3: : 4-0'Dqqm'cpf " vj gk' Tgcf gtu'kp' Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt { 'Gpi r: pf 0Nglegugt. 'Nglegugt "Wpkxgtuk{ 'Rt guu. "375"

8: 5" Ugg' Cppgz "4D*G+"qp" Y gurg{ cp"o go dgtuj kr "

8: 6" Vqmt "Dwtvq. "X0*422: +0'Ur kkwcn' Nkgtce{ "kp" Lqj p" Y gurg{ au" O gyj qf kuv. 0'Y ceq. "VZ. "Dc { nqt "Wpkxgtuk{ " Rt guu. "473/485"

8: 7" Ngwgt "qh'Qevqdg"3986" Itqo "Lqj p" Y gurg{ "vq" y g" Uqekvgu" cv' Dtkuvqnl' Telford, Letters "IV. "494"

8: 8" Works, "Minutes, "Ncti g'O kpwgu"3975/3985a": 89"

8: 9" P qvedn{ 'j ku' hkv{ /xqmw g' E j tkvcp "Nkdtct{. "kuwgf "Itqo "396; "/ "Baker Catalogue" %853"

8: : " Uvej "cu" C "Uj qt'v' T tggmI tco o ct "3987+ "Baker Catalogue" %455"

eqo o wplv{." cpf " o cp{ " Dqqm' Tqqo " r wdrkcvkqpu." kpenw lpi " j ku' uqekcn' cpf " r rnkkecn'
r co r j rguv."cpf "uqo g"j {o pcnu."y gtg'f guki pgf "vq"cr r gcn'vq"cy kf g'cwf kgpeg0'': "

Wesley's business methods⁹²²"

Lqj p" Y gurg{ " cny c{u" kpukvf " vj cv' cm' r wdrkcvkqpu" kp" I tgcv' Dtkckp" j cf " j ku' r gtuqpcn'
cr r tqxcn⁹²³" vj gtg" y gtg" uko kct" twrgu" hqt" Kgrcpf " cpf " Co gtlec0⁹²⁴" Kp" 39: ; ." vj g" Dtkkuj " "
Eqphgtgpeg"ucvuf <"

S 440Ctg'vj gtg'cp{ "f kgevkqpu"vq"dg'i kxgp"eqpegtpkpi "vj g"dqqm'A'CO'P q"dqqm"ctg"vq"
dg'r wdrkuj gf "y kj qw'O t'O'Y gurg{ au"ucpevkqp="cpf "vj qug"y j kej "ctg"cr r tqxgf "qh'd{ "
j ko "uj cm'dg'r tlvvf "kp"j ku'r tguu'kp"Nqpf qp."cpf "uqnf "d{ "j ku'dqqm'nggr gt0⁹²⁵"

Vj qwi j "j g'y qtnvf "y kj kp"vj g'eqvgo r qtct{ "dqqm'tcf g."j g'cnuq'ej cmgpi gf "k<kp"j ku'tgvvkvq"
qh'eqr {tki j v"cpf "f genkpi "tgnkpeg"qp"gz vgtpcn'ecr kcn="kp"j ku'wug"qh'r tqxkpekcn'r tlvvtu."cpf "
kp'ko g'qh'j ku'qy p'r tlvvpi "r tguu="cpf "kp"j ku'etgcvkqp"qh'c'f gf kecvf "y j qngucnpi "cpf "tgvckkpi " "
qr gtcvkqp0'Qxgt "ko g"vj g"Dqqm'Tqqo "xcmvg"ej kpv'cy cu'lvvtpcnkuf <o qtg"qh'vj g"qr gtcvkqp"

⁸: "Hqt"gzco r r g'vj g"3999"r co r j r g'v'C'Ecm "Cf f tguu'vq"vj g'kpi cdkecpw'qh'Gpi rcpf "*Baker Catalogue*"%538-0Qp"
r ci g"3; "qh'vj g"ktuv"Nqpf qp"gf kkvq"r tlvvf "d{ "Lqgr j "Ht{ +"Y gurg{ "eqo o gpw<-J kj gtvq"Kj cxg'cf f tguugf "
o {ugrh"vq"o { "Eqwpt{ o gp"kp"i gpgtcr0'Dw"Ky qwf "cf f "c"y qtf "vq" {qw'kp"r ctvkwct."y j q"dgct"c"Trki kqwu"
Ej ctcevgt<y j gy gt{ "qwtg"o go dgtu'qh'vj g'guvdrkuj gf "Ej wtej ."qt" F kuvgvgtu'qh'cp{ "f gpqo kpcvkp0'"

⁹²²"Kco "o quv'i tcvghw'vq"Rtqhguaqt"Kicdgn'Tkxgtu'hqt "lvhqt o cvkqp"cpf "cf xleg'tgrvki "vq"vj ku'ugevkqp"

⁹²³"Works,"Minutes, 457."S 070'Vj ku'y cu'hqtgij cf qy gf "kp"c"rguu'uvkpi gpv'3969" f gekukqp"qp"vj g"xgvkpi "qh"
r co r j rguv"/"Works,"Minutes,"3; 2."S 0"

⁹²⁴"Works,"Minutes, ; : . "39: 9"Kkuj "O kpwgu."S 0; 0'CO'42="*3: 35+"Co gtlecp"O kpwgu."3995"Eqphgtgpeg."8."
Tvwg"6"

⁹²⁵"Works,"Minutes, 923."S 0440'Vj g'twrgu'y gtg'pqv'cny c{u'qdugtxgf ."j gpeg"vj gkt'tgr gvkvq"

y cu'dtqwi j v'kp/j qwug."cpf 'tgrkcpeg"qp"gzvgtpcn'lw r rktu'hgn²⁶"Vj g'ko r tlpw'cv'vj g'htqpv'qh'
Dqnm'Tqqo 'r wdrkcvkpu'uj qy 'vj ku'r tqegu'/'ugg'Cppgz'9D²⁷"

*k'Uqwtegu'qh'ecr kcn'

Wprkng'o cp{ "qh'j ku'eqpvgo r qtctkgu."Y gurg{ "tgvkpgf "vj g'eqr {tki j v'kp"o quv'kh'pqv'cm'qh'j ku'
r wdrkcvkpu."cpf 'y cu'cdng"vq"dgs wgcvj 'k²⁸"Vj qwi j 'lpxkcm{ 'f gr gpf gpv'qp"gzvgtpcn'hkpcpeg"
hqt"dqnm'r tqf wcvkp."htqo "ctqwpf "3962"j g'y cu'r tko ctkn{ 'cevki "cu'cp"cwj qt/r wdrkuj gt'0'Qh'
vj g'htuv'v'p'f qewo gpv'f 'y qtmu'y j lej 'j g'r wdrkuj gf 'kp'Gpi ncpf ."gki j v'y gtg"r tlv'gf 'hqt'/'cpf "
r tguwo cdn{ 'hkpcpegf "d{ "/'uqo gqpg"gnug²⁹"

²⁶"Vj g'eqpegr v'qh'j g'xcmw'ej clp'oy cu'f g'xgnr gf 'kp'Rqtvt.'O 0G0*3; : 7+0'Eqo r g'v'k'g'Gf xcpvci g'et'gcvki "
cpf "uwv'k'kpi "uw'gtkqt"r g'htqo cpeg'0'P gy "[qtm'P [."Hgg'Rtgu'0'k'ku'ercuile"htqo wcvkq'k'eqo r tkugu'
kpdqwpf "h'ki k'k'eu"gi 0'r cr gt'uw' r n{ +."qr g'cvkpu"gi 0'r tlv'kpi "cpf "d'k'p'kpi +."qwdqwpf "h'ki k'k'eu."o ctngvki "cpf "
ucngu."cpf "ugt'xleg'0'Hqt"t'g'egpv'et'k'k'wg'ugg'Ej gudtqwi j . "J 0*4233+."-Dt'kpi kpi "Qr gp'k'p'p'q'cvkq"vq"Ugt'xlegu"
O K'U'ncp'O cpci go gpv'T'g'x'g'y . "Y k'pvt'4233." : 7/; 2""

²⁷"Hgcj gt.'10*3; : 7+.'Rt'x'k'p'ek'cn'Dqnm'Vtcf g.'82/84"

²⁸"Wpf gt' "Ej ctrgu" cpf "Ucm{ "Y gurg{ u" o cttkci g"ugwgo gpv" eqr {tki j v'kp" c" r'ku' qh' pco gf "Dqnm'Tqqo "
r wdrkcvkpu'y cu'f w'v'q'dg'x'g'v'gf 'lp"t'v'w'v'q'h'w'p'f 'cp"cppwcn'322"r c{ o gpv'v'q'vj g'eqw'rg."dw'vj ku'r tqx'k'k'q'p"
y cu'p'q'v'ko r rgo gpv'f 0'k'p'v'g'cf . 'vj g'r c{ o gpv'y cu' o cf g'f'k'g'ev' "htqo "cppwcn'Dqnm'Tqqo 'r tqh'ku'0'Ugg'P qttku.'E0'
O 0*4235+0'W'p'v'kpi "vj g'M'p'q'v'Vj g'ch'g't'k'g'qh'Ej ctrgu'cpf "Ucm{ "Y gurg{ u" o cttkci g'ugwgo gpv'396; /3: 220'
Rt'q'eg'gf kpi u'qh'v'j g'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "U'q'el'v'f . "Xqr'039.'6; /85"

²⁹"Vj g{ "y gtg" "C"Eqm'g'ev'k'p'qh'Hqto u'qh'Rtc{ gt'hqt" "G'x'gt{ "F c{ "lp"vj g'Y g'gn"r tqdcdn{ "h'q'w'v'j "gf k'k'q'p."395: +"
Baker Catalogue"%3. 'r tlv'gf 'hqt' 'lco gu'J w'w'q'p="Vj g'Ej t'k'k'p'v'w'p'="qt'c' "Vt'g'c'v'k'g'qh'v'j g'k'6' k'c'v'k'p'qh'Ej t'k'v'
*3957+."Baker Catalogue"%4. 'r tlv'gf "hqt" "Ej ctrgu" T'k'k'p' v'q'p="C'f'x'leg"v'q" c" [q'w'p' "E'ng'ti { o cp" *3957+."Baker
Catalogue"%6. 'cnuq' r tlv'gf 'hqt' T'k'k'p' v'q'p="C'U'g'to q'p' "Rt'g'c'ej gf "cv'U'0'0 ct{ u'lp' "O'z'ht'f . "q'p' "U'w'p'f c'f . "U'g'r v'go d'gt"
43."3957" *3957+."D'c'ng't "E'c'v'c'ni w'g'v'f . "cnuq' r tlv'gf "hqt" T'k'k'p' v'q'p="C' "Eqm'g'ev'k'p'qh'Rucm u'cpf "J { o pu" *395: +"
Baker Catalogue"%8. 'r tlv'gf "hqt" "J w'w'q'p="C' "U'g'to q'p' "q'p' "U'c'k'c'v'k'p' d{ "H'k'v'j " *395: +."Baker Catalogue"% . "cnuq"
r tlv'gf 'hqt' "J w'w'q'p="Vj g'F'q'ev't'k'p'g'qh'U'c'k'c'v'k'p' . "H'k'v'j "cpf "I q'q'f "Y q'tmu . "u'g'eq'p'f "gf k'k'q'p."395; +."Baker Catalogue"
% . "cnuq' r tlv'gf "hqt" "J w'w'q'p="cpf "C'p" "C'dut'cev'qh'v'j g' "N'k'g' "cpf "F'g'c'v'j "qh'v'j g' "T'g'x'g't'g'p'f "N'g'c't'p'g'f "cpf "R'k'q'w' "O t'0'
Vj q'0'J c'n'f d'w't'v'q'p" *395; +."Baker Catalogue"%32. 'r tlv'gf 'hqt' "I'q'j p' "Q'uy c'rf ""

Vj gtgcht. " y kj " hgy " gzeqr vkpu. " vj g" Dqqm' Tqqo " wugf " vj g" txxpww" htqo " gzkvki " r wdrkcvkpu. "qt"uwduetkr vkpu. "vq"hpcepg"pgy "qpgu²: """"

*k<Rtkvki "

Y gung{" y cu" f gvto kpgf " vq" ugtxg" c pcvkpcn' /" kpf ggf " kvgtpcvkcpcn' /" o ctngv. " cpf " vqmn' cf xcpvc i g" qh" vj g" i tqy kpi " pwo dgtu" qh" r tkpvtu" qr gtcvki " qwukf g" Nqpf qp. " gur gekm{ " kp" Dtkvqn²: "Cu" Cppgz "9E" uj qy u. "vj tgg/ s wctvgtu" qh" Y gung{ au" hktuv" gf kkvpu" y gt g" r tqf wegf "d{ " qpn{ " hqt" r tkvki " j qwugu< vj g" Hctng{ u. "Y kricko " Utcj cp. " Rkpg. " cpf " j ku" qy p" r tguu' Qxgt " vj g" 3957/3997" r gtlkf " cp" guko cvgf "72" r gt" egpv" qh" vj g" kvngu" cpf "82" r gt" egpv" qh" vj g" r wdrkcvkpu" r tqf wegf "kp" Dtkvqn' y gt g" O gy qf kuv. " r gcnkpi " cv" qxgt "97" r gt" egpv" kp" vj g" 3962u0' kpf ggf " Dctt { " ercko u" vj cv<

í 0j g' ko r cev' qh' O gy qf kuo " qp" Dtkvqn' u" qwr w' ku' ercgt' /" cpf " k' y cu" vj g" ghge' v' qh' vj ku" r wdrkuj kpi " vj cv' r wuj gf " Dtkvqn' c' j gcf " qh' ku" vj gt " r tqxkpekcn' tkxcn' " kp" r tkvki " kp" vj g" o kf f' r' f' gecf gu' qh' vj g" egpwt { 0³²"

Y gung{ au" wug" qh' xctkqu" r tkpvtu" kp" f khtg' gpv' egpvt gu" tghge' v' j ku" eqpegtp" y kj " s wcrkv{ " eqpvtqn" j ku" qy p" r j { ukecn' o qxgo gpw. " cpf " vj g" i gqi tcr j { " qh" vj g" Eqppgz kqp= o quv' qh' j ku" y qtmu' y gt g" r tkpvgf " kp" Nqpf qp. " Dtkvqn' qt" P gy ecuvr= qhv' kp" o qt g' vj cp" qpg' qh' vj gung' ekkgu' O

⁹²: " Dcngt. " H0' *3; ; 6+0' Lqj p" Y gung{ " Nqpf qp" Rwdkuj gt" 3955/39; 30' Nqpf qp. " Htkp' f u" qh' Y gung{ u" Ej cr gn' *vpr ci kpcv' f 40' Vj g" qpn{ " gzeqr vkpu" y j kej " K'j cxg" hqwpf " kp" vj g" Baker Catalogue" qt " ESTC" ct g' " kvut wevkpu" hqt" Ej kf tgp *3967. " Baker Catalogue" %84+ =J { o pu" qp" vj g" I tgc' v' Hgu' kxcn' *3968. " Dcngt " Ecven' i wg" %6+ =Ej ctrgu" Y gung{ au" 3977' Gr kung' v' vj g" Txxgt gpf 'O t0' Lqj p" Y gung{ " Baker Catalogue" %895+ =cpf " y q' r' vgt " Kkuj " gf kkvpu" /" c" 3997" gf kkv' qh' Vj qwi j u' wr qp" Urcxgt { " ESTC" %396876. " Baker Catalogue" %4; ; +cpf " c" 399; " gf kkv' qh' Rqr gt { " Ecm n' " Eqpukf gt gf " ESTC" %3878; . " Baker Catalogue" %558+ ""

⁹²: " Dtkvqn' j cf " npi " dggp" c" o clqt " egpvt g" hqt " dqqn' f kvtkd' wkp< " Ur vhhqtf " tgr qt u" vj cv' k' j qwugf " vj g" rcti guv' eqpegpvt cvkqp" qwukf g" Nqpf qp" qh' vj g" 4.722" qt " uq" ej cr o gp" r degpegf " f wtkpi " vj g" hktuv' { gct " qh' qr gtcvki " qh' vj g" 38; 9/38; ; " hgi kur' vkp" *356. " cu" ci ckpuv' Nqpf qp' au" 723+0' Ur vhhqtf. " O 0*3; ; 3+ " Uo cni' Dqquu. " 33; /33; ""

⁹³²: " Dctt { . " I0*3; ; 4+0' O gy qf kuo " cpf " vj g" Rtguu' kp" Dtkvqn' 3957/3997' C' f f' tguu' i kxgp" qp" 46" Qevq' dgt " 3; ; 4. " cv" Mgpp" Tqcf " O gy qf kuv' Ej wej . " Engxg' qp' O' Tgr tkpvgf " kp" Dwngv' kp" qh' vj g" Y gung{ " J kvqtkecn' Uqelgv. " Dtkvqn' Dtcpej. " Dwngv' kp" pq086. " 3/3; "

Uqo gko gu."cu'y cu'eqo o qp'r tceveg."uweeguukxg'gf kkpup'y qwf "dg'r tqf wegf "d{ "vj g'uco g" r tlpvgt "qxtg" c"r gkqf "qh" { gctu="qp"qvj gt"qeecukpu."r tguwo cdn{ "kp"qtf gt "vq"o czko kug"vj g" pwo dgt" qh" s wlen' ucrgu" vj tqwi j " y kf gur tgc f " f kvtkdwkqp." o wnk r g" gf kkpup" cr r gctgf " uko wncpgqum{ 0'Vj wu'gf kkpup'r tlpvgt "d{ "Y knko "Rkpg"qt "vj g'Hctng{ u'kp"Dtkuqn'o ki j v'y gm" j cxg"dggp" f kvtkdwgf "d{ "vj gkt "pgy uo gp="Laj p" I qqf kpi . "Y gung{ au'r tlpvgt "kp" P gy ecuvng"kp" vj g"3962u."cnuq"j cf "enqug"kpnu"vq"vj g'pgy ur cr gt "tcf g0³³"

Gxgpwcm{ .kp"399; . "Y gung{ "guvdrkuj gf 'j ku'qy p'r tlpvki 'r tguu."cpf "vj gtgchgt "vj ku'r tqf wegf " o quv'qh'j ku'r wdrkcvkpu0D{ '3: 26'k'go r m{ gf 'hxxg'uclh 'r nu'cr r tgpvkegu."cv'cp"cppwcn'y ci g" equv'qh'uqo g"462"/"ugg"Cppgz "9F 0'k'ku"erget "ltqo "Y gung{ au'hkpcn'y km'cpf "c"uwdugs wgpv' kpxgpvt { "vj cv'vj gtg'y gtg'cv'hgcuv'y q'r tguugu."xcnwgf "kp"39; 3"cv'3: "gcej "dww'vj g'ng{ "ecr kcn' equv'y cu'vj g'v{ r g"xcnwgf "cv'362+0³⁴"

~~kk~~ O ctngvki "cpf "f kvtkdwkqp"

Cu'J g{f 'j cu'r qlpvgt "qww"

kp" c"y c{ . "vj g"pgy ur cr gtu"y gtg"cv'vj g"htgthqpv"qh'vj g"o wej "f gdcvgt " :equpuo gt" tgxqnwkpø"dqj "cu'dtecpf gf 'r tqf weu'y kj kp" c'j ki j n{ "eqo r gvkkxg"equpuo gt/qtkpvgf " o ctngv" cpf " cu" kpf kur gpucdng" eqi u" y kj kp" equpuo gtkuo " *o ckpn{ " vj tqwi j " cf xgtvkugo gpv+0³⁵"

Nkng"j ku'eqpvgo r qtctkgu."Y gung{ "wugf "cf xgtvkupi "kp"pgy ur cr gtu"cpf "r gkqf kcnu"vj qwi j ."k' uggo u."qpn{ "tctgn{ <"qp"cxgtci g"qpg"cf xgtvkugo gpv'cr r gctgf "kp"vj g"Nqpf qp"r tguu"r gt" { gct0 Chgt "tgrvdxgn{ "kpvkpxg"cf xgtvkupi "kpkcm{ "/"vy gpv{/hxxg"cf xgtvkugo gpv"kp"vj g"f gecf g" 3957/3966."cpf "ugxgp"kp"vj g"pgzv'hxxg" { gctu"/"Y gung{ "o cf g"rkvwg" wug"qh'vj g"cr r tqcej "

⁹³³"Cpqp. *3; 45-0':Vj g'Rtguu'kp" P gy ecuvng/wr qp/V{ pg'kp"vj g'Gki j vggpvj 'Egpwt { 0'PWHS"XIV."3: 3/3: 8"

⁹³⁴"Vj g'P cvkpcn'Ctej kxu."RTQD"33B425."tgeqt f u'vj cv'kp" c"eqf lekri'qh'47"Hgdwtct { "39: ; "Y gung{ "dgs wgcvj gf " j ku'r tlpvki 'r tguugu'kp"v'wv'ht "vj g'dgpgk'qh'vj g'O gjv qf kv'Eqphgtgpeg=f gvcku'qh'vj g'r tlpvki "gs wkr o gpv'ctg" kp"Duke II."Dqz"33: "eØ."39; 3'DqqmTqqo "kpxgpvt { ""

⁹³⁵"J g{f ."W0"4234+."Tgcf kpi "P gy ur cr gtu."477"

vj gtgcht. "gzevr v'lp'3987"vq'ncwpej "j ku'Explanatory Notes upon the Old Testament"⁹³⁶"Vj g"
kpetgculpi "uecrg"cpf "uqr j kulecvkqp"qh'vj g"Eppgzkqp."cpf "j ku'qy p"egrgdtk{\."tgf wegf "vj g"
pggf "hqt"cf xgtvkugo gpw."cpf "j ku'ncuv'pcvkqpcn'r tguu'cf xgtvkugo gpv'cr r gctgf "lp'39: 3"*ugg"
Cppgz'9G+0"

Qvj gt"o ctngvki "vqnu"y gtg"cxckrdrg0Uqo g"y qtmu"y gtg"r wdrkuj gf "d {"uwduetkr vkqp."cpf "
r tqo qvfg "vj tqwi j "vj g'f kuugo kpcvkqp"qh'r tqur gewwugu<8.222'r tqur gewwugu'hqt'vj g'Explanatory
Notes upon the New Testament"*3977+"y gtg'r tkpvgf 0³⁷"

Vj g"uco g'r cwgtp"ecp"dg"uggp"lp"tgur gev"qh'y j qngucrg"cpf "tgckl'f kwtkdwkqp0Kp"vj g"gtcn{\ "
{gctu."Y gung{\ "r tqdcdn{\ "tgrkcf "r tko ctkn{\ "wr qp"cu'uo cm'pwo dgt"qh'Nqpf qp/dcugf "eqo o gtekn"
y j qngucrgtu"cpf "tgckrgtu"/"kpenf kpi "vj g'rgcf kpi "f kwtkdwqt"qh'tgrki kwu'dqqm."Vj qo cu'Vt {g0
Kp"vj g"3962u"cpf "3972u"dqqmugmgtu'uwej "cu'Vt {g."Dwrgt."Tqdkpuqp."cpf "Lco gu'cm'r n {\gf "c"
uki plkecpv'tqrg=³⁸"cpf ."cu'crtgcf {"uwi i guvgf ."vj g"pgy uo gp"go r m{\gf "d {"j ku'r tqxlpekn"
r tkpvtu"o c {"y gm'cnuq"j cxg'f kwtkdwgf "DqqmTqqo "r wdrkcvkqpu0Hkqpf u"cpf "u{o r cvj kugtu"
cnuq"uwr r qtvgf "vj g'qr gtcvkqp="vj wu'htqo "vj g'ncvg"3952u."wpuqnf "dqqm"y gtg"uvqtf "cv'Ej ctrgu"
Y gung{\ au'hqf i kpi u."y kj "vj g'dtc\ kgt"Vj qo cu'Dtc {"qh'Uo kj hgrf 0³⁹"

J qy gxgt.'htqo "395; 'Laj p"Y gung{\ "y cu'cnuq'twppkpi "j ku'qy p"y j qngucrg"cpf "tgckl'qr gtcvkqp0
Kpkkcm{\ "vj ku'y cu'r tqdcdn{\ "kphqto cn'cpf "hct'htqo "eqo r tgj gpukxg"lp"i gqi tcr j kecn'eqxgtci g0
Y gung{\ "f kwtkdwgf "j ku'qy p"r wdrkcvkqpu="vj wu'y j gp"tcxgmki "vq"Py ecuvrg/wr qp/V{pg'lp"
O c {"3966."Xkpg{\ "tgeqtf gf "lp"j ku'f kct {"vj cv"

⁹³⁶"Baker Catalogue"%456"

⁹³⁷"Gpvtkgu'hqt"O c{/Lwn{\ "3976.'O curgp.'MOKF 0cpf 'LONcpecuvgt."*gf u00*3; ; 3+0Vj g'Dqy {gt'Ngf i gtu0Nqpf qp."
Dkdnqi tcr j kecn'Uqelgv{\ "R; 5; =vj g'y qtmiku"Baker Catalogue"%894"

⁹³⁸"Vj wu'htq"gzco r rg"vj g"ESTC"tgeqtf u"vj cv"Vt {g"cr r gctgf "qp"vj g"lo r tkpwu"qh'367"r wdrkcvkqpu'd {"Y gung{\ "
dgy ggp"3964"cpf "397: ""

⁹³⁹"Uvgxgpuqp."I 0L0*3: 94+."Ekf "Tqcf "Ej cr gn"495"

Vj g'y qo cp'cv{g0U0I gqti g'cv'Rgkteg'Dtkf i g'uggo u'c'uqdg't'y qo cp.'y kj 'y j qo 'K
j cf 'uqo g'f'ueqwtug0O t0Y guwg{ 'j cu'ecmf 'vj gtg'o qtg'vj cp'qpeg.'cpf.'cu'j ku'wucn'
y c{ 'ku.'j cu'rh'ugto qp'dqqm'('e03: "

Cu'rwg'cu'39; 2."uqo g"4"r gt"egpv'qh'vqcn'Dqqm'Tqqo "ucrgu'y gtg"o cf g'r gtuqpcm{ "d{ "
Y gurg{03: "Dghqtg'vj g"398: "dcp"qp'vcf g."uqo g"Y gurg{ cp'r tgcej gtu."kpenmf kpi "F ctpg{ "cpf "
Tqy gm"y gtg'kkpgt'cpv'vcf gtu."cpf "r gtj cr u'vj ku'/"cpf "vj g"wg"qh'Rkpgau"cpf "vj g"Hctng{ u0'
pgy uo gp'/"y cu'vj g"qtki kp'qh'vj g'kp/j qwug'f'kwtkdwkp"u{ uqo 0'Y gurg{ au'r tgcej gtu."rgf "d{ "
vj g'cuukucpw."y gtg'g'zr gev'f'cev'xgn{ "vq'r tqo qvg"j ku'r wdrkcvkpu=942"vj qwi j "uqo g."uwej "cu"
Y tkf g."utwi i rgf 0'k'0 ctej "39: 8"j g'g'zr r'kpgf "vj g'f'k'kew'ngu'dqv "kp'kpetgculpi "dqqm'ucrgu"
kp"j ku'vj gp'ek'ewk'qh'P qty lej ."cpf "kp"o cpci kpi "vj g'qr g'cv'kpa'm'ecni'k'p'cegu'0'Rtqdrgo u"
kpenmf gf "kpuw'k'k'epv'uwr r'ngu'qh'vj g"-I tgc'v'J { o pdqqm'0943"Y tkf g'dgi cp'j ku'cee'qwpv'vj wu<""

F gct'Dtqv gt."Dgrk'xg"o g."Kp'g'xg't'f'gukt'gf "vq"j cxg'vj g'ectg'qh'vj g'dqqm'="k'y cu'k'k'uv'
r w'w'w'qp'o g'cv'I tko ud{ 044"Y tkf kpi "vj cv'r k'geg'qh'c" { gct."Kj cf "o qtg't'qwdng'y kj 'vj go "
vj cp'K'p'ggf gf "vq"j cxg'kp'vj g'ur ceg'qh'v'g'xg" { gctui 045""

Vj g'r tgcej gtu'y gtg'uw' r'rk'gf "htqo "c"i tqy kpi "pgy qtn'qh'y ctgj qwugu"cpf "r'ecni'uvqtgu'0'Cu"
gctn{ 'cu'3966'Uj gpv.'vj g'Nggf u'O gvj qf ku'r gt'wng'o cngt'cpf 'r tgcej gt.'f'kur r'c{ gf 'Dqqm'Tqqo "
r wdrkcvkpu'kp'j ku'uj qr 'y kpf qy 'kp'vj g'ek'v' "egpv'tg."cu'X'k'p'g{ 'p'qvgf <

I qkpi 'f'qy p" { g0'ut'ggv'cv'Nggf u."Kucy "kp"c"dctdgt'au'y kpf qy "uqo g'qh'O t0Y guwg{ au"
dqqm.'w'w'w'qp'y j lej 'K'w'p'of 'kp'cpf "dqwi j v'uo g'r co r j ngu'y j lej 'Kj cf 'p'qv'c'it'gcf { 046"

93: "Gpvt { "hqt"43"O c{ "39660 Duke I."Xlpg{ "F lct { ."P qv'gdqqm'50'Vj g"I gqti g"J qv'gn'cv'Rk'gtegdtkfi g."pgct "
F ctn'kpi vqp."ku'ukm'kp'dwukpguu"]Hgd'twct { "4237_ "

93: "Wpj gcf gf 'ukpi ng'uj ggv'qh'r cr gt'kp'MARC.'Ekv{ 'Tqcf 'Ej cr gn'Hk'p'cekcni'cee'qwpw"

942"Ugg'e'j cr vgt "qpg"

943"Rt guwo cdn{ "vj g"39: 2'Eqm'ge'v'k'p."Baker Catalogue"%56: "

944"Y j gtg'Y tkf g'j cf "dggp'uc'v'k'p'pgf 'f'w'k'pi "39: 4/39: 5<'Works,"Minutes, 744"

945"Ngwgt'qh'35'O ctej "39: 8.'r tqdcdn{ "vq'Lqj p'C'w'c{ . 'Nqpf qp'Dqqm'Ugy ctf 0'Duke I.'Y tkf g'Rcr gtu.'Ngwgt'dqqm'
pq03"

946"Gpvt { "hqt"42'Lcpwct { ."Duke I."Xlpg{ "F lct { ."P qv'gdqqm'3."44""

D{"y gp"Y gung{"go r m{"gf "uo cm'uvclu"cv"y g"Hqwpf gt {"cpf "cv"y g"P gy ecuvng/wr qp/V{pg" Qtr j cp" J qwug." cpf" r tguwo cdn{" cnuq" cv" Dtkuqn" y j qug" f wku" kpenf gf " Dqqm' Tqqo " dwukpuu⁹⁴⁷"P gy ecuvng'kpkkm{"uwr r rkgf "Ueqvcpf "cpf "P qt y gtp"Gpi rcpf .⁹⁴⁸"y qwi j "d{"39: 6" y g"Gf kpdwti j "cuukvcpv'uwr gtxkugf "Ueqwkuj "f kwtkdwkq=⁹⁴⁹"y g'htuv'gxkf gpeg"qh'y g'Dtkuqn' qr gtcvkq"fcvgu"htqo "y g"3972u"/"y g"cpqp{o qwu":Dtkuqn'ugy ctf au"fkct {"ø"qh"3974/3976" uj qy u" y cv" y g" ugy ctf " y cu" kpxqkugf " k" qti cpkukpi " y g" Dqqm' Tqqo ." r tqqh/tgcf kpi ." pgi qvkvkpu"y kj "mecn'r tkpvtu."cpf "ucrgu⁹⁴: "

D{"3994"y gtg'y gtg'y q'lqkv"Dqqm'Ugy ctf u'lp"F wdrk."gpeqwtci gf "d{"Y gung{"v'f kwtkdwg" ecvcmi wgu"/"cpf "cnuq."r tguwo cdn{"dqqm'":emlxgt'y g'kpi f qo ⁹⁴: "J qy gxgt'c'f gecf g'rcvt."

⁹⁴⁷"Vj g'htuv'y q'ctg'f gwckrgf "k"Duke I."Xkpg{"F kct {"ugg"gpvt {"hqt"44"Hgdtwct {"P qvqdqmi3."72="cpf "gpvt {"hqt" 44"O c {"P qvqdqmi4."wpr ci kpcvgf "

⁹⁴⁸"Xkpg{"y qtngf "y gtg'f wtkpi "j ku'xkuk0'k"j ku'f kct {"hqt"45"O c {"3966."hqt"gzco r ng."j g'tgeqtf gf "y cv":Chgt" f kppgt'hqf gf "cpf "ukvej ø' "uqo g'Gzvtcew'qh'Ncy au'Ugtkquw'Ecm'lwuv'r wdrkuj ø' "d {"O t0Y gung{"ø"Duke I."Xkpg {" F kct {"P qvqdqmi60"Vj g'y qtn'lp"s wguvkp."C"Ugtkquw'Ecm'vq"c"J qn' "Nkkg."Baker Catalogue"%6: .j cf "dggp" r wdrkuj gf "cv"P gy ecuvng/wr qp/V{pg"lp"39660'k"O c {"3986"Y gung{"y j kg"xkukpi "Gf kpdwti j . "qtf gtgf "dqqm' htqo "y g"Qtr j cp"J qwug"v"tgr rpkuj "mecn'uxqem"/"rgwt"qh'52"O c {"3986"htqo "Laj p"Y gung{"v"O cwj gy " Gttkpi vq."Telford, Letters"IV."468/469"

⁹⁴⁹:O t0Y cni'puq"cv'Gf kpdwti j "j cu'pqy "y g'ej cti g'qh'y g'dqmi'lp"Ueqvcpf ."cpf "y kn'r tqxf g'{"qwy kj "cp {" y cv{"qwy cp0J g'ku'y g'I gpgt'cn'Cuukvcpv'ht'Ueqvcpf "y ku'{"gct0'Ngwt"qh'5"Qevdgt"39: 6'htqo "Laj p"Y gung {" vq"Crgzcpf gt"Uwgt."Telford, Letters"VII."4640'Uwgt"y cu'cv'F wpf gg"/"ugg"Works,"Minutes, 778'hqt"Y cni'puq" cpf "Uwgt"

⁹⁴: "Duke I."Dtkuqn'Ugy ctf au'F kct {"0Gpvt'lgv."hqt'gzco r ng."hqt'5"Qevdgt"3974-<"htqo "P kpg'v'Vgp'Kt'gef 'Rtqqhu=" 32"Qevdgt"3974-<:"Y cu'ugnkpi "qh'Dqmi'cpf "cpuy gtlpi "S wguvkpu"("e0'vni'4ø=8"P qxgo dgt"3974-<:"Y ckkgf "qp" Hgkz"Hctngl."cdqwr' r tkp'kpi "y g" I tgenl' I tco o ctø="cpf "33"lcpwct {"3975-<:"htqo "; "vq"33"tgcf kpi "c"Rtqqh0' Eqwv'kpi "o qpg {" "e0'v'F kppgt0'Ergcpkpi {"g0'Dqmi'Tqqo {" "e0'v"6ø"

⁹⁴: "Ngwt"qh'3; "O c {"3994'htqo "Laj p"Y gung {"vq"Crgzcpf gt'Emtn0'Telford, Letters V."53: /53; 0'Vj g'qvj gt'Dqmi' Ugy ctf "y cu":Dtqj gt'Mk f ø'

Tqi gtu'y cu'tgi ctf gf "d{ "Y gurg{ "cu'tgur qpukdng" hqt "vj g" ekv{ "qh'F wdrkp" qpn{ O'Cu" Tqi gtu" eqo r rckpfg <"

Hqt "cm'lo { "rcdqwt'y kj "vj g" Dqqm. "Ky cu'qpn{ "cmqy gf "eqo o kuukqp" hqt "vj qug" uqrf "kp" Vqy p⁵²"

Cu"uqekgkv" kpetgculpi n{ "ces wkt gf "r gto cpgpv" r tgo kugu. "vj g" pwo dgt "qh" mcecn'f kwtkdwkqp" egpvtgu" i tgy . "tgcej kpi "uqo g" ugxgpv{/hkg" d{ "39; 30' D{ "3982" o gpvqpu" qh" eqo o gtekn' dqqmugmtu"kp" Y gurg{ cp" Dqqm' Tqqo "htu"gf kkp" ko r tkpu"y gtg"i tgcwn{ "tgf wegf . "cpf "chgt" 3987" vj g{ "cm quv" f kucr r gct0' D{ "vj ku" uci g. "vj ku" gxkf gpeg" uwi i guu. "vj g" Eqppgzkqpcn' f kwtkdwkqp" u{ uqo "y cu'r tgf qo kpcp0'"

Vj g" Dqqm' Tqqo "wugf "vj g" r qucn' u{ uqo "vq" eqo o wplecvg' y kj "vj g" r tgcej gtu" cpf "vq" tgegxg" vj gkt' qtf gtu < "vj g" dqqm' vj go ugrku' y gtg' r tqdcn{ "wuwcm{ "ugpv" vq' vj g' mcecn' f kwtkdwkqp" egpvtgu" d{ "ecttkgt. "dghgtg" dgkpi "vcnpg" tqwpf "vq" uqekgv{ "o go dgtu" cpf "qvj gt" ewuqo gtu" d{ "vj g" r tgcej gtu" vj go ugrku' 0' Vj qwi j "uqy . "ecttkgtu" y gtg" tgrvkgn{ "kpgzr gpukxg < "kpf ggf "kp" 3: 26" cppwcn' r quci g" cpf "ecttkci g" equu' y gtg" qpn{ "uqo g" 9' r gt" egpv' qh' vqcn' equu⁵³"

D{ "397: . "r tgcej gtu" cpf "qvj gt" cwj qtkugf "f kwtkdwqtu" / "qpg" kp" gxgt { "ekewk0" / "y gtg" qh' hgt gf " 32" r gt" egpv' qh' ucngu" tgxgpwg" cu" cp" kpegpvkg⁵⁴ "kp" 3987" Tlej ctf "J gpf gtuq. "vj g" pgy n{ "

⁵² Gpvt { 'hqt' F wdrkp' 39: 6/39: 8. 'MARC. 'Tqi gtu' Ceeqwpv' Dqqn0' Uqo g' ko r rkecvkpu' qh' j ku' ceeqwpv' ctg' f kweuugf " dgmqy 0' O cwgtu" ko r tqxgf "Itqo "39; 3. "y j gp" vj g' Eqphgtgpeg" f gekf gf "vj cv' kp" cf f kkp" vq' ucngu' eqo o kuukqp" vj g" F wdrkp' Dqqm' Uqy ctf "uj qwf "tgegxg" c" ucrt { "qh' Q42" / "Works, "Minutes, 993"

⁵³ "MARC. "Eqphgtgpeg" Eqmgevkv. "Dqqm' Tqqo " *Y O + " Ctej kxgu" *39; 3/3; 54+. "O u08; 3 < Dqqm' Eqo o kvgg. " Y gurg{ cp" O gy qf kv' Ej wtej . "O kpwgu" *39; 9/3: 2: +0' Hkpcpekn' f cv' r tguqvgf "d{ "Nqo cu' hqt" f kweuukqp" cv' vj g" 52' Cr tkrl' cpf "6' O c{ '3: 26" o ggkpi u"

⁵⁴ "Works, "Minutes, 4: 5/4: 6. "S 0890' kp" j ku" 39; 7' r hgt" qh' Y gurg{ . "Uco wgn' Dtcf dwtp" f cvgf "vj g" qtki kpu' qh' vj g" r tceveg' vq' ctqwpf "3992" / "Dtcf dwtp. "U0*39; 7+0' C' Hctv' gt' Ceeqwpv' qh' vj g' Tgx0' Lqj p' Y gurg{ . "O (C0' 3: /3; 0Rkteg" ekgu' vj g' Twgu' qh' vj g' Dqqm' Tqqo . "cf qr vgf "kp" 3: 28" ugg' "Minutes II." 56: . "S 045+. "cu' r tqxkf kpi "hqt" 32" r gt" egpv' eqo o kuukqp" qp' ucngu' qh' vj g' Cto kpcp' O ci cl kpg' cpf "qh' j { o pcnu. hqt' y j lej "vj g' r tgcej gtu' bevgf "cu' ci gpv0' Qvj gt" r wdrkecvkpu' j cf "vq' dg' dqwi j v' d{ "vj go . "cv' c' f kweqwpv' qh' 37' r gt" egpv. "dw' eqwrf "dg' t' gwtpgf "kh' wpuqrf 0' Rkteg. "Y 0' *3: 95+. "Geemgukwkecn' Rtlpekr ngu. "934/935"

cr r qkpvgf "cuukwcpv'kp"Y knuj ktg."qhhgt gf "v'q'ht gi q "k⁹⁵⁵"dw'k'uggo u'vj cv'cuukwcpv'u'v' r kcmf " u j ctgf "vj gk"eqo o kuukp'y kj "vj g'qvj gt'r tgcej gtu'kp'vj gk"ektewk⁹⁵⁶"Egtvckpnf."kpeqo g'htqo " dqqn'ucrgu"eqwf "dg'ko r qtvcpv'v'q'r tgcej gtu'cpf "rc{ "f kwtkdwqtu.⁹⁵⁷"eqo r tkukpi ."hqt"gzco r ng." : "r gt'egpv'qh'Tqi gtu'kpeqo g'kp"39: 2u'F wdrkp."cu'pqvgf "cdqvg⁹⁵⁸"

J qy gxgt."Y gurg{"uggo u'pgxgt"v"j cxg"fkxqtegf "j ko ugrh"eqo r ngvgn{"htqo "vj g'eqo o gtekn' v'cf g0'kp'Hgdtwct {"39: 3'Eqng'y tqvg"qp"j ku'dgj ch'v'c"ngcf kpi "Nqpf qp"dqqmugmgt"<

Uk."O t0Y gurg{"ku'f gukqwu'qh'go r m{"kpi "vy q'qt"vj tgg"dqqmugmgtu'kp"fk'htgtpv'r ctu' qh'Vqy p'v'ugm'j ku'Rwdkckv'kpu."cmqy kpi "vj g'47'r t0'egpv'Rtqhk."vj g'wuwcn'cmqy cpeg" v'q'Dqqmugmgtu⁹⁵⁹"

Vj g'tguw'kpi "gzej cpi gu'r tguwo cdf "ngf "v'q'vj g'O ctej "39: 3'pgy ur cr gt'cf xgt'kugo gpv'htq"vj g" pgy n' "r wdrkuj gf "pqxgn"*The History of Henry, Earl of Moreland.*"kp"y j kej "hqt"eqo o gtekn' dqqmugmgtu'ngcwtgf "cmqy uk' g":O t0Y gurg{"v'r tgcej kpi /j qwugu⁹⁵⁵:"

Y gurg{"v'o ctng'kpi "uweegu'y cu'v'f gxgrq "c'r qt'v'kq'qh'wnko cvgn' "uqo g"522"knrgu'y j kej " r gqr ng"y cpvgf "cpf "eqwf "chqtf="c"tgeqi plucdrng"dtcpf "qh'ej gcr "cpf "tgcfcdrng"ko r tqxkpi " rktgcwtg="cpf "c"o ctng'kpi "cpf "f kwtkdwkqp"kp'htcutwewt"v'q"fk'kugo kpcvg"ko'Vj g"cr r tqcej "

⁹⁵⁵Ugg'ngwt'qh'3: 'P qxgo dgt'3987'htqo 'Lqj p'Y gurg{"v'Vj qo cu'Tcpnk<:Tf 0J gpf gtuqp'f guk'gf "vj cv'j g'o ki j v' dg'vj g'dqqm'nggr gt'vj ku'{"gct'kp"Y knuj ktg."cpf "ucxg"o g'wy q'uj knkpi u'kp'vj g'r qwpf 0'Dw'y j qgxgt{"q'w'cr r tqxg" qh'uq'f q'KY tkg'v'O t0'Hi'cpm'ceeqtf kpi n'0'Hi'cpm'y cu'vj g'Dqqn'Ugy ctf "kp"Nqpf qp."dw'Tcpnk'v'r qukkqp" kp'vj g'f gekukp/o cmkpi "r tqegu'ku'wpergct<'d{"vj gp"j g'y cu'ucv'kqpgf "kp'vj g'F crgu."dw'j g'j cf "r gtj cr u'dggp" J gpf gtuqp'v'r tgf geguqt 0'Telford, Letters"IV."538."cpf "Works,"Minutes, 527/528""

⁹⁵⁶Wpf cvgf "ektewt'htqo 'Rcy uqp"*39; 9/39; : A#Duke II."Dqz"33; ."Hqrf gt"4"

⁹⁵⁷Ugg'ej cr vgt"qpg"

⁹⁵⁸Gpv {"hqt'F wdrkp"39: 6/39: 8."MARC."Tqi gtu'Ceeqwpv'Dqqn'"

⁹⁵⁹Ngwt'qh'46'Hgdtwct {"htqo "Vj qo cu'Eqng"v"]Lco guA'F qf urg{0Xlengt."LOC0"*gf 0#*4235-0Vj g'Ngwtu'qh' F t0'Vj qo cu'Eqng 0P kuj xknng."VP ."Mkpi uy qaf "Dqqm."47"

⁹⁵"Ugg'O qtpkpi 'Ej tqpleng'cpf "Nqpf qp'cf xgt'kugt."32'O ctej "39: 3/"'Dt'kuj 'P gy ur cr gtu'3822/3; 72'F cvdcug." ceeguuf 'F gego dgt'42360Vj g'pqxgn'ku"Baker Catalogue"%6730Vj g'cf xgt'kugo gpv'cmq"o gpv'kpu"o'pwo dgt'qh' j ku'r co r j ngw'qp'ewt'gpv'ch'cktu""

y cu'pqv'wpls wg<Laj p'P gy dgt { . 'hqt'gzco r ng. 'r kppggtgf 'c'tcpi g'qh'o ctngv'kpi 'vgej pls wgu'uwej " cu'c'ucpf ctf "ej gcr "dkpf kpi =⁹⁵: "Laj p'Ngy ku."vj g'Gxcpi g'kecn'r wdrkuj gt."j cf "c'tgcf {/o cf g" f kwtkdwkqp" u{wgo " vj tqwi j " vj g' kkp'gtcpv" r tgcej gtu"y j qug" y qtm' j g" r wdrkekugf ø⁶²" cpf " Y j kghkgrf " tcp" c" dqqn' tqgo . " wulpi " cf xgt wulpi " cpf " qvj gt" vgej pls wgu" vq" r wdrkekug" j ku" r tgcej kpi "vqwtu."cpf "j ku'r wdrkuj gf "ugto qpu"cpf "lqwtpcnu'y gtg"eqo o gtekm{ "uweeguuhwt⁶³" Dw'vj g'uecrg."eqpukugpe{ "cpf "npi gxkv{ "qh'vj g'Y gung{cp"qr gtcv'kqp'y cu'wpr ctcnrgf Ø⁶⁴"

*kx +Gf kkp "uk gu"

Y g'j cxg"nko kgrf "gxkf gpeg"qh"vj g'gf kkp"uk gu" wugf "d{ "Y gung{. "cmj qwi j "vj g'ngf i gtu"qh" Y krko "Utcj cp."qpg"qh'j ku'o clp"r tlpvgtu."tgeqtf "uqo g"372"y qtmu'r tlpvgtf "hqt"j ko . "y kj "cp" cxgtci g"r tlpv'twp"qh'3.; : 6"eqr lgu⁶⁵"Vj ku'eqphko u"Dcngrt'au"guvko cvg"qh'4.222"eqr lgu"hqt" Y gung{ø'qxgtcm'qwr w'/'kpf ggf . 'k'o c{ 'dg'ku'dcuku⁶⁶"Uj qtvtg'y qtmu'v'gpf gf "v'j cxg'npi gt" r tlpv'twpu="dw."r gtj cr u'wtr tkupi n{ . "vj gtg"ku"pq"engct "gxkf gpeg"qh'gf kkp"uk gu"tkupi "qxgt" vko g'/"ugg'Cppgz '9H0Vj g'Arminian Magazine'y cu'cp"gzegr v'kpp0K'y cu'r wdrkuj gf "o qpj n{ . " vj qwi j " cppv'cn' dqwpf " xqno gu" y gtg" cnuq" cxckrdrg." equv" 8f." cpf " uqrf " kp" kpetgculpi " vj qwucpf u⁶⁷"

⁹⁵: "Uej gmgpdgti . "D0C0*422; +0'v'j g"Ugeqpf "Ego kpi "qh'vj g"Dqqmø'lp"Twpi g."N0'N0'cpf "R0'Tqi gtu."*gf u00' Rtqf vekpi "vj g'Gki j vggpj /Egpwt{ 'Dqqn0'Wpkxgtukv{ "qh'F g'rcy ctg'Rtguu.'Etcpdwt{ . 'P L'66/67"

⁹⁶²"Dkupi vq. 'N0'v'j g'Tgri kqwu'Rgtkqf kecn'cpf 'P gy ur cr gt'Rtguu.'3992/3: 92ø'lp"J cttku.'O 0'cpf 'C0'Ngg. '*gf u00' *3; : 8+0'Vj g'Rtguu'lp'Gpi rkuj "Uqekv' "Itqo "vj g'Ugxgpggpj "v'P kpgv'gpj "Egpwt'ku0T'wj gthqtf . 'P L' "Hctngki j " F lenkpuq'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu.'cpf "Nqpf qp."Cuuqekv'g' "Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu.'336"

⁹⁶³"Nco dgtv.'H0*3; ; 2+0'v'g'f nct'lp'F kxkpv{ \$-I gqti g'Y j kghkgrf "cpf "vj g'I tgcv'Cy cngpki . '3959/3967ø' Lqwtpcn' qh'Co gtecp'J kvqt{ . "Xqf099.": 34/: 590Ugg'gur gekm{ ". 39/: 3: "

⁹⁶⁴"Dcngrt. 'H0*3; : 6+0'Laj p'Y gung{ "

⁹⁶⁵"Dtkuj 'Nktct{ . 'Y krko 'Utcj cp'Rcr gtu.'Cff 00 U6: : 22/6: : 23.'Cff 'O U6: : 25C/D0Vj g'lico r ng'eqo r tkugu" y qtmu'y j gtg'vj g'r tlpv'twp'y cu'tgeqtf gf "

⁹⁶⁶"Dcngrt. 'H0*3; : 6+ 'Laj p'Y gung{ ""

⁹⁶⁷"Ugg'Rtqugt. 'D0*422: +0'v'g'f nct'lp'F kxkpv{ \$-I gqti g'Y j kghkgrf "cpf "vj g'I tgcv'Cy cngpki . '3959/3967ø' Lqwtpcn' qh'Co gtecp'J kvqt{ . "Xqf099.": 34/: 590Ugg'gur gekm{ ". 39/: 3: "

*x+Hqto cw'cpf 'r tleki "

Y gung{ø'hcxqwtg' hqto cv'y cu'qpg'qh'vj g'uo cmguv.'yj g'f wqf geko q.'y kj 'r ci g'uk' gu'qh'uqo g'
ugxgp'kpej gu'd{ 'hxxg'kpej gu.'cpf 'vj ku'j gr gf 'hnggr 'r tlegu'ny <kp'c'3982'dqqmkuv'9: 'r gt'egpv'
qh'vkngu'y gtg'r tlegf "cv'3u02f 0'qt'nguu.'cpf "55'r gt'egpv'cv'3f 0'qt'nguu⁹⁶⁸"Vj g'DqqmTqqo ø"
ecvnci wg'r tlegu'tgo clpgf "rti gn' "wpej cpi gf "hqt'f gecf gu'Vj g'cxgtci g"eqxgt'r tleg"qh'vj g"
vj kv{/vj tgg'y qtmu'y j lej 'cr r gctgf 'dqy 'kp'vj g'Y gung{ uø'ecvnci wg'qh'3972'cpf 'kp'vj g'dqqmkuv'
r wdrkuj gf "d{ "Eqng'kp"39; 4"y cu'3u06f 0'uqo g'r tlegu'kpetgcugf ."qy gtut'gf wegf ."dw'o quv'
uc{ gf 'vj g'uco g.⁹⁶⁹qxgt'c'r g'kqf 'y j gp'eqpuwo gt'r tlegu'tqug'd{ 'uqo g'4: 'r gt'egpv^{96:} ""

Vj gug'o qf gu'r tlegu'ecp'dg'tgnv'gf "dtqcf n' "v'vj g'kpeqo gu'qh'j ku'b go dgtu.'y j q'y gtg'o clpn' "
unkn'gf 'etchn'y qtngtu'qt'rcdqwtgtu'<r gtj cr u'82'r gt'egpv'y gtg'etchn'y qtngtu.'hqt'y j qo "cppwcn'
kpeqo gu'qh'ctqwpf 'C52'y qwf "dg'v'r lecn^{96:} ""

kp"39: 4" Y gung{ "rwpej gf "vj g" O gyj qf kuv' Vtcev' Uqelgv' ."y kj "c" r qt'vhrkq" qh'vj kv{ "htgg"
r wdrkcv'kpu." r quukdn{ "cu" c" lqkp'v' xgpwtg" y kj "dqqmngmt" Vj qo cu' Ueqmknø' Vj ku' y cu'
kphw'gpegf "d{ 'vj g'r tcevek'qh'vj g'UREM.'qh'y j lej 'j ku'hcvj gt'j cf "dggp'c'b go dgt⁹⁷²"Y gung{ ø"

r tqhkv'<Lqj p"Y gung{ .'r wdrkuj kpi "cpf 'vj g'Arminian Magazine.ø'O gyj qf kuv'J kvqt{ ."75"*4+*Lcpwct { "4237+." :/ 322=>cpf "f kweuukqp'kp'pgzv'ej cr vgt "

⁹⁶⁸"Dqqm'r wdrkuj gf 'd{ 'vj g'Tgx00 t0Lqj p'cpf 'Ej ctngu'Y gung{ .ESTC"%3: 7; 29"

⁹⁶⁹"Vj g'3972."3982."3992"cpf "39: 5"ecvnci wgu'qh'dqqm'r wdrkuj gf "d{ "vj g'Y gung{ u'ctg"ESTC"%3; 3369."
V3: 7; 29."V425; 73."cpf "V452892'tgur gev'xgn{ =vj g'39; 4"dqqmkuv'cr r gctu'chn'g'r ci g'764'kp'Eqng."V0'cpf "J 0
O qqtg0*39; 4+0Vj g'Nktg'qh'vj g'Tgx0Lqj p'Y gung{ .C00 í 00Nqpf qp."Y gung{ cp'DqqmTqqo 0P kpg'r tlegu'y gtg"
xctk'gf "dw'vy gpv{/hqt'tgo clpgf "wpej cpi gf "

^{96:} "Guvko cvgf "d{ "cwj qt'htqo "f cv'kp'O qn' t. "L0"*422; +0'Vj g'Gpki j vpgf "Geqqo { 0' Cp'geqqo ke'j kvqt{ "qh'
Dtkclp"3922/3: 720'P gy "J cxgp."EV."cpf "Nqpf qp."[crg"Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu."Vcdrg"3: 04."6960J g'ku'eklpi "vj g"
Uej wo r gygt'I kulq{ "Eqpuwo gt "Rtleg'kpf gz"*3923/3: 45+"

^{96:} "Ugg'C'ppgz "4D*G+cpf 'ej cr vgt'v'gp "

⁹⁷²"Hqt"dceni tqwpf "ugg'O cpf gndtqvg."U0'-Vj g'r wdrkuj kpi "cpf "f kvtkd'w'kqp'qh'tgrki kqwu'dqqm'd{ "xqnpvct { "
cuuqek'v'kpu'<htqo 'vj g'Uqelgv' hqt'Rtqo q'kpi 'Ej tkv'cp'Mpqy n'f i g'v'vj g'Dtkkuj 'cpf 'Hqtgki p'Dkdr'g'Uqelgv' .ø'

Uqekgv{ 'y cu'uko kctn{ 'f guki pgf 'vq'dg'ugrh/hkpcpekpi <'vj g'Lcpwct { '39: 4"-Rrcp"qh'vj g'Uqekgv{ø
gpxluci gf "vj cv'y gcnj kgt "O gy qf kuw'cpf "u{o r cvj kgtu'y qwf "uwduetkdg"cppwcm{ . "kp'tgwtp"
hqt "c" uwr r n{ "qh"tcew" cv'equv" r tleg" hqt "htgg" f kwtkdwkqp⁹⁷³ "Cu"Eqng"vrf "qpg" r qvgrkcn'
uwduetkdgt<

Y g'j cxg'c"Uqekgv{ 'hqtto gf "kp'Nqpf qp'hqt'vj g'F kwtkdwkqp"qh'uo cm'cy cngpkpi "Vtcew"
co qpi 'vj g'r qqt'cv'Rtko g'Equw(000)j g'my guv'Uwduetkr vkp'ku'j ch'c'I wkpge0K{ qw'ecp"
cpf 'y km'dg'c"Uwduetkdgt "Ky km'ugpf "{ qw'Kdgrkxg"cu'o cp{ "ci clk'qh'ej qlkg'tcew'hqt"
{ qwt'Uwduetkr vkp/o qpg{ "cu" { qw'ef 0r wtej cug'hqt'vj g'uco g'O qpg{ "gnugy j gtg⁹⁷⁴"

*xkt" O ctngv'r gpgtcvkqp"

Ucrgu"qh'kp'kxf wcn'Y gurg{cp"r wdrechkpu"xctkfg"j vi gn{."cu"Cppgz"9I "uj qy u."vj qwi j "
j {o pdqqu'cpf "hqwpf cvkpcn'vgz u'uqrf "gur gekcm{ "wtqpi n{ 0Qpn{ "dtqcf "guwo cvgu"qh'o ctngv"
r gpgtcvkqp"ctg"r quikdrg0'Hktuv."o cp{ "eqr kgu"tgcej gf "o qtg"vj cp"qpg"tgcf gt0'Vj g'cxgtci g"
j qwugj qrf "uk'g'kp'r tg/kpf wwtkcn'Gpi rcpf "j cu'dggp"guwo cvgf "cv'607"r gqr rg⁹⁷⁵"ctqwpf "62"r gt"
egpv'qh'vj g'r qr wcvkqp'y gtg'ej kf tgp."uwi i gukpi "vj cv'vj gtg'y gtg'v{r kccm{ "uqo g'vj tgg'cf wnu"
r gt"Y gurg{cp"j qwugj qrf ⁹⁷⁶"cpf "k'uggo u'tgcuqpcdrg"v"cuuwo g'vj cv'vj gug'r wdrechkpu'y gtg"
j qwugj qrf "cu" o wej "cu" kp'kxf wcn' r wtej cugu0' Ugeqpf ." Y gurg{ "j ko ugrh" gpxluci gf "vj cv"
o go dgtu'o ki j v'dw{ "gzr gpukxg"dqqu'i'lqkpv{."uwi i gukpi "vq"qpg"r tgcej gt "kp"3987<

kp'Uwctgl ."O 0H0cpl 'O 0N0Vwtpgt *422; +,*gf u00J kuqt{ 'qh'vj g'Dqqm'Xqr07.'846=cpl 'Vqirt'Dwtvq."X0*422: +"
Ur ktkwcn'Nkgctce{."474/475"

⁹⁷³"Duke I."G0Rco 0h0@366"e0."C'Rrcp"qh'vj g'Uqekgv{ 'kpukwgf "kp'Lcpwct { ."39: 4."vq'f kwtkdwg'tgri kqu'Vtcew"
co qpi 'vj g'Rqqt0Vj g'tgrvkpuj kr 'y kj "Ueqnieniku'wpergt."dwwj g'j cpf rfg "uwduetkr vkpu'cpf "cf xgtvugf "j ko ugrh"
kp'vj g'Vtcev'Uqekgv{ au'r tqur gewu'cu'c"uxqenkuv'qh'DqqmTqqo "r wdrechkpu"

⁹⁷⁴"Ngwgt'qh'6'Lwpg'39: 4'htqo "Vj qo cu'Eqng"vq'I gqti g'I kf rfg {0Xkengtu."10C0"gf 00*423+."Eqng'Ngwgtu."55"

⁹⁷⁵"Neurgw."R0"cpf "T0'Y cm" *gf u00' *3; 94+0'J qwugj qrf "cpf "Hco kn{ "kp"Rcu'Vko g0'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"
Wpkxtukv{ "Rtgu."348"

⁹⁷⁶"Neurgw."R0cpl "T0Y cm" *3; 94+ "J qwugj qrf "cpf "Hco kn{."Vcdrg'602."36: "

Tgeqo o gpf "y g"Notes on the Old Testament"kp"i qpf "gctpgu0"Gxgt {"Uqekgv{"cu"c" Uqekgv{"uj qwf "uwduetkdg0Tgo kpf "y go "gxgt {y j gtg"y cv"y q."hwt."qt"ukz"o ki j v"lqkp" vqi gj gt "hqt"c"eqr {"cpf "dtkpi "y g"o qpg{"v"y gk"hgcf gt "y ggm{"0⁷⁷"

Vj kf ."y gtg"ku"gxkf gpeg"y cv"uqo g"uqekvgu"qti cplugf "ektewv"lpi "rkdctkgu0Ctqwpf "3984" Tqy gm'y cu"uggnkpi "v"ugv"qpg"wr <"qpg"qh"j ku"pqvgdqmi"pco gu"uqo g"j wpf tgf "uwduetkdgtu" pco gu"v"y g"rkdct {"0⁷⁸" cpf "kp"3: 64" c"Methodist Magazine" ctveng" uwi i guvgf "y cv"y g" uqekvgu" uwduetkdp "v" Ej ctngu" Y gung{"0 396; "j {o pcr" y gtg" y j qug" y j lej "tcp" uwej " rkdctkgu0⁷⁹"

Nqecruqekvgu"cnuq"dqwi j v"ng{"vgz u"lqt"vug"d {"xkuklpi "r tgcej gt u."y j lej "y cu"lcekvkvf "d {" y j g"i tqy y j "qh"y g"guvkv"qh"ej cr gnu"cpf "r tgcej gt u"j qwugu0⁷: "kp"O kf uwo o gt"39: 5"y g"U0Lxw" uqekgv {"kp"Eqtpy cm"r ckf "; u0f 0"lqt"c"eqr {"qh"Y gung{"0"Explanatory"Notes upon the New Testament"lqt"y j g"vug"qh"y g {"j"ule_"r tgcej gt u"j⁷: "Cpf "hwt"y ."gctn {"O gj qf kuv"cnuq"uj ctgf " r wdrckvqpu"lphqto cm {"<"y w"lqt"gzco r ng"Xkpg {"tgeqtf gf "kp"Lcpwct {"3966<

kp {"g0"gxgplpi "tgcf {"g0"i tgcvgu"r ctv"qh"O t0"J cn {"dwtvqpu"Nkg" ("F gc"y "*"cu"O t0" Y gung {"j cf "cdutcevkv"kv"v"lqj p"J wej kuv" ("y kgr 0⁸²"

Uqo g"vgr" {"gctu"rcvgt "Vj qo cu"krkpi y qt"y "pqvgf "qpg"fc {"kp"j ku"l"ct {"y cv"<

⁹⁷⁷Ngwgt"qh"33"Ugr vgo dgt"3987"lqo "lqj p"Y gung {"v"Vj qo cu"Tcpnk<"Telford, Letters"IV."533/5340Vj g"Notes" y gtg"r wdrkuj gf "d {"uwduetkr vqp"kp"y ggm {"r ctv"gej "r tkegf "cv"8f 0"

⁹⁷⁸F wtj co "Eqwv {"Ctej kxu."Tqy gm"O go qtcpf wo "Dqqu."xqr03."gvt {"cr r ctgpn {"hqt"O c {"3984"

⁹⁷⁹"J kuvtlecitgo kpluegpegu"qh"y g"Y gung {"cp/O gj qf kuv"Dqum/Tqo 0"Y gung {"cp/O gj qf kuv"O ci c"l kg"3: 64+." 3232/3238." gur gekm {" 32360" C" Y gung {"cp" O gj qf kuv" rkdct {" y cu" hwpf gf " kp" Y gctf cng" kp" 39: : " /" j wr <ly y y 0y gctf crgo wugwo 0eq0mi"/"ceeguuf "Lcpwct {"4237"

⁹⁷: "Qp"y j lej "ugg"ej cr vgtu"lqt"cpf "kxg"

⁹⁷: "Gvt {"hqt"gzr gpugu"kp"O kf uwo o gt"s wctvt."39: 50"Eqtpy cm"tgeqtf "Qhkg."U0Lxw"kp"Rgpy kj "Ceeqwpv" Dqum0Vj g"r wdrckvqpu"ku"094"kp"y j "Baker Catalogue"v"y g"gf kkp"y cu"r tguwo cdu {"y g"y tgg"xqmo g"r qengv" xgtukp"cf xgt vugf "cv"y cv"r tkeg"dqwpf +kp"y j g"Dqum/Tqo 0"39: 5"ecvni wg"cv"pq0442"

⁹⁸²"Gvt {"hqt"3"Lcpwct {"39660Duke I."Xkpg {"F kct {"P qvgdqmi3."50Vj g"y qtmj"y g"y cu"tgcflpi "y cu"r tguwo cdu {" Cp"cdutcev"qh"y g"Nkg"cpf "F gc"y "qh"O t0Vj qo cu"J crkdwvq."r wdrkuj gf "d {"Y gung {"kp"395; "*"Baker Catalogue" 02-0Qp"O gj qf kuv"tgcflpi "r tcevegu"ugg"Vqmt"Dwtvq."X0*422: +."Ur kkwcn"Nkgctce {"

Y j gp'vj g'bo ggkpi 'y cu'qxtg'y g'uoqo g'qh'wu'lxkf 'c'y j kg'tgcf kpi '*cu'y gdf 'f qpg'dghqtg'
 {g0'o ggkpi "dgi cp+"kp"Y gurg{au"Lqwtpcn'y g'vj gp'y gpv'kpvq}{g0'Rctmwt"("uwpj "("
 r t c { f i 0⁸³"

Rqr wrt "Y gurg{cp"r wdrkcvkpu"r tqdcdn{ "gcej "tgcej gf "qp"cxgtci g"cv'ngcu'kxg"tgcf gtu0'
 Eqo r ctkuqp'qh'guko cvgf "dqnmucrgu'y kj "o go dgtuj kr 'pwo dgtu'ku't qdrgo cve'ukpeg'wtpqxg"
 co qpi uv'o go dgtu'y cu'uki pkkcep⁹⁸⁴"cpf "uwxkxci'tcvgu'qh'uo cmgt "r wdrkcvkpu"o c {"cnuq"
 j cxg"dggp'my 0K'pqpvgj gnguu'uggo u'r r wukdng"vj cv/"gzegr v'ko o gf kcvgn' "chvt "r wdrkcvkpu"/"
 gxgt {"Y gurg{cp"j} qwugj qrf "j cf "ceegu'cv'ngcu'v'vj g'hqmjy kpi "y qtmu⁹⁸⁵"

Hki wtg"5"

Y QTMURQVGP VICNN['CXC KNC DNG'VQ'GXGT['Y GUNG[CP 'J QWUGJ QNF "

Vkrg"	Hktuv' r wdrkuj gf "	Ecvncji wg" %	Guko cvgf " ucrgu'v'3: 22"
Gzvtcev' qh' 'vj g' Ej tkwcpau' Rcwgt p<' d {" Vj qo cu" <<" Mgo r ku"	3963"	48"	62.222"
Rtko kxg'Rj {ulenl'	3969"	323"	62.222"
J {o pu'cpf "Ur kkwcn'Uqpi u."kvgpf gf "hqt"vj g"Wug"qh" Tgcn'Ej tkwcpu'qh'cm'F gpqo kpcvkpu"	3975"	387"	7: .222"
Eqmgevkap" qh' J {o pu." hqt"vj g"Wug"qh'vj g" Rgqr ng" Ecmgf "O gj qf kuu"	39: 2"	56: "	5: .222"
Rqengv'J {o p"Dqqm'hqt"vj g"Wug"qh'Ej tkwcpu'qh'cm' F gpqo kpcvkpu"	39: 9"	5; 8"	5: .222"

Cu'qpg'Y gurg{cp'r co r j ngv'pqvgf 'kp'3: 29<"

000j g'O gj qf ku'Rtgcej gtu'j cxg"dggp"xtg {"gzvgpukxg"kpustwo gpvu."kp"vj g'j cpf u"qh"
 F kxkp'g'Rtqxf gpeg."kp" f khwukpi "c"vcug'hqt'tgcf kpi "cni'qxtg'vj g'pvcvkpu."d {"ugnkpi "vj g"
 dqqmu'r wdrkuj gf "d {"O t0Y gurg{. "cpf "qj gtu0⁹⁸⁶*****

*xk"Rgtuqppgn'cpf "u{uvgu u"

⁹⁸³Gpvt {"hqt'36'F gego dgt'39770Duke I.'QENE'P q03; : 7358; .Kkpi y qtvj ."V0*3977/397; +.F lct {"qh'Vj qo cu"
 Kkpi y qtvj."32; "

⁹⁸⁴Ugg'ej cr vgt "qpg"

⁹⁸⁵Nkuvf "d {"f cvg'qh'hktuv'gf kxkp<'r wdrkcvkpu'y kj "c"j wpf tgf "r ci gu'qt"lgy gt"gzemf gf ."i kxgp"r quukdn' "mgy "
 uwxkxci'tcvgu="cuuwo r vkpu'qh'4.222"eqr lgu'r gt "gf kxkp."pwo dgt "qh'gf kxkpu'htqo "Baker Catalogue"

⁹⁸⁶Cpqp0*3: 29<0Qdugtxcvkpu'qp'vj g'ko r qt vepg'qh'cf qv kpi "c'Rrtp'qh'kput wcvkap'hqt'vj qug'Rtgcej gtu'y j q"
 ctg'cf o kvgf "Wt qp'Vtkri'kp'vj g'O gj qf ku'Eappgevkap000Nqpf qp."Y gurg{cp'Eqphgtgpeg'Qhleg0'

kp'vj g'3952u.'vj g'dwukpguu'guugpvcn{ "eqo r tkugf "Lqj p"Y gung{ "cpf "c"lgy "emug"htkpgf u"cpf " cuuqekcyu0'D{"39; 3."vj gtg"y cu" c"ecf tg"qh"gzr gtlkpegf "r tqhguukqpcn'o cpci gtu"cpf "uvch" uwr r qtvgf " d{" c" pcvkqpy kf g" kphcuxtwewtg" kpenmf kpi " r j { ulecn' r tgo kugu" cpf " gs wkr o gpv." hkpcekenr tqweqnu."cpf "o cpci go gpv'kphqto cvkqp'u{uugo u0'

3975'y cu'c'y cvgtuj gf 0kp'j ku'Journal"htq": "Hgdwtct {."Y gung{ 'tgeqtf gf <

C'r tqr qucn'y cu'bo cf g'htq'f gxqrxkpi 'cm'vgo r qtcn'dwukpguu.'dqqm'cpf "cm'gpvkt gn{ "qp" vj g'ugy ctf u."uq'vj cv'ko ki j v'j cxg'pq'ectg'wr qp"o g'*kp"Nqpf qp'cv'rgcuw."dw'vj cv'qh" vj g'uquwu'eqo o kvgf "vq'bo { 'ej cti g0Q'y j gp'uj cm'k'qpeg'dg#Htqo "vj ku'f c { A⁹⁸⁷"

Vj gtgchgt " c " ugtkgu" qh' dqqm' ugy ctf u" tcp" vj g" Dqqm' Tqqo " r tqf wevkqp" cpf " f kwtkdwkqp" qr gtcvkqp."kpkkcm{ "tgr qtvkpi "f kgev'vq"Y gung{ ."y j q"tgo ckpgf "cp"cevkxg"gf kqt/kp/ej kgh0'Vj g" hktu'lpewo dgpv'u'y gtg"Y kntko "Dtki i u"cpf "Vj qo cu'Dwwu⁹⁸⁸"

Cv'uqo g'r qkpv."vj g"Nqpf qp'cuukwcpv'vqqm'qxgtcm'tgur qpukdkrkv{ "htq" vj g"Dqqm'Tqqo ."cpf " Eqng'y cu'cnuq'cevkxg'kp"Dqqm'Tqqo "dwukpguu'qp"Y gung{ au'dgj ch0'Y gung{ au'emug'r gtuqpcn'

⁹⁸⁷Works, Journal III.'6670Y gung{ au'gxkf gpv'tgrkgh'cv'vj ku'r tqr qucn'/'lpf ggf 'vj g'r tqr qucn'kuhri''/b c { 'j cxg'dggp' rkpngf "vq'vj g'y kf gur tgcf "eqpegtp'etgcvgf "d{ "vj g'hkpcekenr'eqmcr ug'qh'vj g'O qtcxkcp'Dtgj tgp'lp'Gpi rcpf ."f wg" vq'gzeguukxg'dqttqy kpi "vq'hwf "co dkkquw'dwkr kpi "r tqlgeu0'Y j kghkrf "cwcengf "vj gk'hkpcekenr'ko r twf gpeg'lp" c"3975"r co r j rgv'/'Y j kghkrf ."I 0*3975-0' Cp"Gzr quwrcvqt { "Ngwt."Cf f tguugf "vq" P lej qrcu" Ngy ku "Eqwpy' \ kp' gpf qth"cpf "Nqtf "Cf xqecv'g'qh'vj g"Wpkcu'Htcxwo 0'Nqpf qp."Rtkpvf "htq'I 0Mgkj "cpf "L0'Quy ctf 0'Y gung{ " cnuq'eqo o gpvgf 'lp'f gvckrk'j ku'lqwtpcn'q'vj g'hkpcekenr'bo kuo cpci go gpv'qh'qpg'uwej 'r tqlgevkp'Dgf htqf '/'gpvt { " htq": "Qevqdt'3975."Works, Journal"III."698/69; 0'Qp'vj g'O qtcxkcpu'lp'i gpgtcn'ugg'Rqf o qtg.'E0L0*3; ; : -0'Vj g" O qtcxkcp'Ej wtej 'lp'Gpi rcpf ."394: /39820Qzhqtf ."Emtgpq qp'Rtguu"

⁹⁸⁸Y kntko "Dtki i u"*3944/e089: : -'y cu'qpg'qh'vj g'gctrkguv'dcpcf "o go dgtu'cv'vj g'Hqwpf gt { "lp'vj g'3962u0'kp'3968" j g'y cu'er r qkpvf "qpg'qh'vj g'ugy ctf u'htq" vj g'Hqwpf gt { "uej qqn'cpf "j g'cnuq'ugtxgf "cu" c"ugy ctf "cv'vj g'396: " Eqphgtgpeg0'kp'3975"Y gung{ 'i cxg'j ko "cpf "Vj qo cu'Dwwu'r qy gt'qh'cwqtpg{ "vq"o cpci g'cm'v'g'ugewrt'cevkxkkuu" qh'vj g'Hqwpf gt { ."gur gekm{ 'vj g'Dqqm'Tqqo 0Dtki i u'i cxg'wr 'vj ku'tqrg'lp'397; .r tqdcdn{ 'dgecvug'qh'vj g'f go cpf u" qh'j ku'r qu'cv'vj g'Qtf pcepg'Qh'heg0'Vj qo cu'Dwwu'*h082+'y cu'vj g'qy gt'htu'vlkpv'ugy ctf 'qh'vj g'Dqqm'Tqqo ." y j gtg"j ku'j qpguv{ 'cpf "dwukpguu'cewo gp'r tqxgf 'lp'xcn'cdng0'Uqwtg<MABI.'ceeguugf 'Lcpwt { "4237"

kpvtgavlp'DqqmTqqo 'chcktu'y cu'c'eqpucpv.'j qy gxgt. 'y tqwi j qw'j ku'kkg. 'r tko ctkn' 'r gtj cr u'
dgecwug'uq'hgy 'r gqr ng'hkxgf 'wr 'vq'j ku'k' r gtj cr u'wptgcrkukccm{ +}j ki j 'gzr gevcvqpu0'

Htqo "ku" guxcdrukj o gpv'lp"399: . 'y g"Y gung{cp" r tlvkpi /r tguu"y cu" c" r tqhguukqpcm{ "ngf "
qr gtcvqpp<'y g'htuv'r tlvgt. 'I gqti g"Rctco qtg."j cf "dggp"cr r tgpvlegf "lp"Uj ghkgrf "cpf "y cu" c"
mqecn'rtgcej gt⁰⁸⁹Htqo "39: : 'y g'DqqmTqqo 'y cu'qxgtuggp'd{ 'y g'DqqmEqo o kwgg.^{98:} 'y j krg"
ku'39; 8'egpvtcn'y ci g'dkni'qh'Ç552'awi i guu'd{ 'y gp'k'go r m{gf "uqo g'7/32'uvch "cmppi ukf g"
ku'pcvqpy kf g'pgy qtni'qh'ctqwpf "372'f kwtkdwqtu^{08:} ""

Vj g'ektewrt"y j lej "Dwwu"cpf "Dtki i u'ugpv'vq"cm'y g"Uqelgvku"lp"Cr tki'3975" guxcdrukj gf "c"
uko r ng"dw"*lp"y gqt { +}ghgevxg"u{uvgo "qh'o cpci go gpv'tgr qt vpi "cpf "hpcpekcn'eqpvtqin'K'
tgs wktgf "gcej "uqelgv{ "vq"cr r qlpv" c" ukpi ng"uvgy ctf "y kj "tgur qpukdkkv{ "hqt"y g"dqqm."y j q"
y qwf 'o cng's wctvgn{ 'tgwtpu'vq'y g'egpvtg'lp'y g'dqqm'lp'uvqen'cpf "qp'qtf gt=cpf 'k' tqxkf gf "
hqt"tki qtqwu'ugr ctcvqpp"qh"-dqqm'o qpg{ø'htqo "qy gt'hwf u."cpf "hqt"s wctvgn{ "tgo kwcepg"qh"
tgxgpwg"vq"Nqpf qp⁰⁹²""

Dwwu"cpf "Dtki i u'y gtg'uweeggf gf "lp"P qxgo dgt"397; "d{ "Uco wgn'Hicpm0'Qr gtcvqpu"y gtg"
ukn'f kuqti cplugf "cv'y ku'uvci g."cu'y g"hmny kpi "eqo o gpv'htqo "Laj p"F qy pgu"vq"Ej ctrgu"
Y gung{ "lp"3983'awi i guu<

⁹⁸⁹"Ugxgquqp. 'I 0l0*3: 94+."Eky{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gn"6; 4/6; 50Hqt 'f gvckn'qh"-r tlvkpi "qh'legø'uvch'kpi . "ugg"r tgxkqwu"
ej cr vgt"

^{98:} "Dcmgt. 'H0*3; 87+."Rqrkv{ ø"475/476"

^{98:} "Rcy uqp. 'l0'cpf "C00 cvj gt"*39; 8+."Chgevkqpcvg"Cff tguu."3: 0'kp"gej "ektewk'y g'cuukucpv'v{r kccm{ "cevgf "cu"
ngcf "f kwtkdwqt' hqt"y g'DqqmTqqo . "cpf "y gtg'y gtg"365'ektewku'lp"39; 8"

⁹⁹²"lp"3995"Y gung{ "ugpv'y g'r tgej gt"Vj qo cu'Tcpnk'vq"Co gtlec"vq'f gxgnr "ku'qti cplucvqpp."cpf "lp"3997"j g"
tgqti cplugf "y g'Co gtlec'p'dqqm'f kwtkdwqpp"qr gtcvqpp"qp'uko kct'ikpu0Ugg'Rkmkpi vqp. 'l0R0*3; 8: +."O gvj qf kv"
Rwdrukj kpi 'J qwug. 'gur gekm{ '5: /5; """"

Kecppqv'i kxg'cp { 'ceeqpvy j cv'dqqm'ctg'y cpvgf 'y g'f go cpf u'ctg'luq'xctkqwu.'pgkj gt " ecp'yj g'i qqf 'y qo cp'y j q'ugm'hqt' "{qw0"Kmpqy 'pqv'yj cv'y g'j cxcg'c'twp'qh'cp { 'dqqm' kp'r ctvkwrt0⁹³"

Kp'gctn { '3995.'Hicpmu'y cu'utwi i npi <yj cv'Hgdwtct { 'j g'y tqv'htqo 'Nqpf qp'vq'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { " *kp"Dtkuqnr'cdqwu'uo g'cr r ctgpv'ceeqpvpki "ktgi wrtkkku0Hicpmu'r ctv { "dico gf "Ej ctrguu' ncm'qh'lxpxrigo gpv'kp'yj g'dwukpguu'ht'ku'r tqdngo u<

Kuwr r qug'O tORkpg'vqnf "{qw'Kj cf 'f lueqxtgf { 'g'0o kucng⁹⁴"K { qwr' quv qpg'eqo kpi " gxgt'uu'npj . 'Kco 'pqv'cv'cm'eqpuekqu'qh'dgkpi 'yj g'ecwug'yj gtgqf0"Kco 'pq'Ugy ctf. " cpf 'j cxcg'uecteg'cp { 'kphwpeg'tgur gevki "o quv'qh'yj qug'r ctvkwrtu' "{qw'y tkg'vq'o g" cdqwu.'kh'Kj cf . "Kuj qwr "gzgtv'o { ugr'h'kp'o cnkpi "gxgt { yj kpi "cu'ci tggcdng'vq' "{qw'cu" r quukdng⁹⁵""

Ej ctrguu'tgur qpug'ku'wmpqy p. "dw'Hicpmu'eqo o kvgf 'uwkelf g'uj qtv { 'chngty ctf u⁹⁶""

Qp'Hicpmu'f gcvj "kp"3995. "Y gurg { "dgeco g'eqpegtpgf "cv'yj g'urcm'lxpxgvqt { "o cpci go gpv" cpf "kpcpekn'eqpv'qnu'kp'dqvj "egpv'cn'cpf "qecn'Dqqm'Tqqo "qr gtcv'qpu.'kpuukw'kpi . "co qpi uv" qvj gt'ej cpi gu. "c'u { ugo "qh'o qpvj n { "kpcpekn'tgr qtvu. "cu'yj g'hqmy kpi "Qevdgt"3995"rgwt" gZR rckpu<

⁹³"Ngwt'qh'36'F gego dgt"3983"htqo "Lqj p"F qy pgu'vq'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { O'MARC. "Gctn { 'Rtgcj gtu'Eqngv'kq. " I D355'F F Rt4. 'Ngwtu'qh'O gvj qf kuv'Rtgcj gtu. "f qe0'20'ku'pqv'engct 'kp'y j cv'ecr cek { 'F qy pgu'y cu'y tkkpi ""

⁹⁴"Y krico 'Rkpg. "c'Dtkuqnr' tlvgt "o wej "wugf "d { 'y j g'Y gurg { u"

⁹⁵"Ngwt'qh'7" Hgdwtct { "3995"htqo "Uco wgn'Hicpmu'vq'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { O'MARC. "Gctn { 'Rtgcj gtu'Eqngv'kq. " I D355'F F Rt3. "Ngwtu'vq'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { . "f qe0'2"

⁹⁶"Dcngt. "H0*3; : 6+ "Lqj p"Y gurg { O'Hicpmu' o wuv'j cxcg'f lgf 'kp'Hgdwtct { "3995."dgecwug'kp'c'rgwt'qh'49'Hgdwtct { " Lqj p"Y gurg { "y cu'o cnkpi "kpvtko "cttcci go gpw'ht" 'yj g'o cpci go gpv'qh'yj g'Dqqm'Tqqo "/ "ugg"rgwt'qh'49" Hgdwtct { "3995"htqo "Lqj p"Y gurg { "v'Vj qo cu'Dcm'cpf "Crgzcpf gt "O cvj gt. "Telford, Letters"VI. "3; 0J ku'f gcvj " y cu'cwtkdwgf "v'kpu'c'k' "/ "ugg" *3: 64+ "J kvqtleclitgo kpkuepegua'32340Y j kg'yj gtg'y cu'u { o r cvj { 'hqt'y qug' "/ cr r ctgpw { 'kpen'f kpi "Hicpmu' "/ hqt" y j qo "o gpv'cn'ucd'k'k' "y cu'cp'kuuv. "y k'hw'ugr/h'o wtf gt "y cu'tgi ctf gf "cu"c" j glpqwu'etko g. "cpf "uwej "dqf lgu'tgeglxgf "c" r wdrie "dwtkn'cv" c" etquutqcf u'y kj "c" uvcng'f tlxgp' y tqwi j 0'Ugg" Cpf tgy . "F 0*4235-0Ctkuqetcvle"Xleg0P gy "J cxcgp. "EV. "cpf "Nqpf qp. "I crg'Wpkxgtuk { 'Rtguu. " : 5/ : 9 ""

Cm'v'j qug'y j q'hggr 'o { "dqqm' hqt 'v'j g'hwwt g'Klj cmf gukt g'v'q'ucv'g'y gk'ceeqwpw'qpeg" c'o qp'v'j 0⁹⁷"

Vj g'hqm'y kpi 'O c { 'j' g'tgkphqtegf 'v'j g'o guuci g'kp'c'rgwgt 'v'q'v'j g'pgy 'Nqpf qp'Dqqm'Ugy ctf ."

Lqj p'Cvrc { <

Ugpf 'pq'dqqm'v'km' { qw'j cxg'v'j g'ceeqwpw'0⁹⁸"

Cvrc { 'uggo u'v'q'j' cxg'wugf 'c'u { ugo 'qh'r t'p'v'gf 'ektewrct u'v'q'eqo o wplecv'g'y kj 'j' ku'f'kut'kdw'kqp" pgy qtn'q'h'cuuk'ucpv=c'39: 2'ektewrct'j' cu'utx'kxgf . 'cpf' 't'gcf u'kp'r ct'v'cu'hqm'y u<"

Kj qr g'v'q'ugpf 'v'j g'July'cpf August'O ci c| kpgu. 'v'j g'htuv'y ggn'lp'Lvpg0/'Cp { 'Dqqm' { qw'o c { 'dg' h'kn'g' 'v'q'y cpv'dghqt g'v'j g'Eqphgt gpeg. 'k'y qwf 'dg'y gm'v'q'rgv'o g'npqy . " v'j cv'v'j g { 'o c { 'cm'i q'lp'qp'g'Rctegr0'Kf gukt g'v'j cv' { qw'y km'ugpf 'o g'cm'v'j g'Ecuj " { qw' r quukdn { 'ecp. 'd { 't'gwtp'qh'Rquv=c'cpf 'cm' { qw'ecp'tckug'd { 'v'j g'Eqphgt gpeg. 'ugpf . "qt" dt'kpi 'k'v'q'Dtkuv'q'0'Klj cm'k'hr ctgf +'dg'cpq'v'j gt' [gct'kp'London. 'cpf' 'qp'v'j cv'ceeqwpv' uj cm'cw'gpf 'v'j g'ugw'kpi 'qh'v'j g'Dqqm'cv'Christmas=/'dw' { qw'o wv'pq'v'rgv'v'j cv'j kpf gt" { qw'ugpf kpi 'o g'cm'v'j g'O qpg { { qw'ecp'pqy . /'hqt'Kj cxg'o cp { 'i' tgc'v'Dkm'v'q'r c { . " cpf 'co 'o wej 'utck'v'g'p'gf 'hqt'O qpg { i 0⁹⁹"

Cvrc { 'rgh'v'j g'Dqqm'Tqqo 'kp'39: : 'cpf' 'y' cu'uweeg'gf 'd { 'I' g'qti g'Y j k'k'gr'f'0

After John Wesley

Ch'gt'39; 3'v'j g'i qxgt'pcpeg'qh'v'j g'Dqqm'Tqqo 'y' cu't'geq'ph'ki w'gf'0'Vj g'Eqphgt'gpeg'cr' r'q'k'v'gf" c'pgy 'eqo o kwgg'qh'h'x'g'r t'gcej gtu'ej ckt'gf 'd { 'Eqng'v'q' 't'gi w'v'g'v'j g'dqqm'hqt'v'j g'r' t'gug'pv' { gct'ø=c' 'rti gt'eqo o kwgg'ej ckt'gf 'd { 'v'j g'Eqphgt'gpeg'Rt'guk'f'gpv. "Y k'k'co "Vj qo r uqp. "y' cu' i k'x'gp'gf k'q't'k'nt'gur q'p'uk'k'k' { 'hqt'v'j g'Arminian Magazine0Rt'k'q't'k' { 'y' cu'v'q'd'g'i k'x'gp'v'q'g'p'uw't'kpi " v'j cv'v'j g'ektew'ku'uj cm'd'g't'gi w'rctn' { 'uwr r' r'g'f' 'y' kj 'v'j g'O ci c| k'p'gu'cpf 'j' { o p/dqqm'v' 0⁹⁹: "

J qy g'x'gt'ko r ngo g'p'v'k'qp'qh'v'j g'ug'Eqphgt'gpeg'f' gek'k'q'pu'y' cu'eqo r r'k'c'v'gf 'd { 'Y' g'urg { 'ø' 'r'gi' cni' r' t'q'x'k'k'q'pu'hqt'v'j g'hw'wt'g'qy' p'gt'uj' k' 'cpf' 'o' c'pci' go' g'p'v'q'h'j' ku'Dqqm'Tqqo . 'y' j' k'ej 'y' g't'g'ug'v'q'w'

⁹⁹⁷"Ngwgt'qh'39'Qewdgt'3995'ht'qo 'Lqj p'Y' gurg { 'v'q'O ct { 'Dqucps wgv."Telford, Letters"VI."72"

⁹⁹⁸"Ngwgt'qh'8'O c { '3996'ht'qo 'Lqj p'Y' gurg { 'v'q'Lqj p'Cvrc { 0Telford, Letters"VI.": 2/: 3"

⁹⁹⁹"W'p'k'x'gt'uk'v' { 'qh'Nqpf'qp. "Uej' q'qn'qh'Q't'k'p'v'cn'cpf "C'ht'k'c'p"Uw'f'lg'u. "O' g'y' q'f' ku'v'O' ku'k'q'p'ct { "U'q'ek'v' { "Nqpf'qp+" C'tej' k'x'g'<'Ur' g'ek'cn'U'gt'k'gu'/'D'k'q'i' t'cr' j' k'c'n' "T'g'x'0'Vj' qo' cu' 'L'c'emu'q'p'Eq'm'g'v'k'p' "3963/3: 5; +, J /4945. "D'qz' "887*6+." h'ej' g'4247. 'f' qe'Ø2. "Dqqm'Tqqo' 'ektewrct'qh'37'O c { '39: 2"

⁹⁹: "Works, "Minutes, 992/993"

kp"j ku'hkpen'y km'qh"42"Hgdtwct {"39: ; .y kj "c"eqf lekl'qh"47"Hgdtwct {.99; "cpf "cpqj gt"qh"7"
Qevdgt"39; 20²"Ngi crl'cf xleg'y cu'y cv'y ku'rcuv'eqf lekl'vqqr' tktk'v'."dw'Y gung{ø'gzgewqtu"
tgo clp'gf "wpgcu{0' Vj g" o cwgt" y cu" tguqr'gf "kp" P qxgo dgt" 39; 3" y j gp" y ku" eqo o kv'gg"
eqpxg{gf "y g'DqqmTqqo 'r tqr gt'v' "vq"Y j k'k'grf 0³"

Vj g'Eqphgt'peg'r tqi tgu'kxgn' "ki j v'pg'gf "ku"eqpvtqn"cpf "kp"39; 8'Rcy uq'p"cpf "O cyj gt'y gt'g"
eqo o ku'k'p'gf "vq'r tgr ct'g"t'gr qt'v'qp'y g'DqqmTqqo "hqt'y g'r tgcej gtu'0'k'p'F gego dgt"39; ; ."
y j g' "ugp'v'c'r tqi tgu't'gr qt'v'v'q'y g'k' "eqm'gci wgu'kp'y g'ektewku."cr qm'j ku'p'i "y cv'<

í 0y g'j cxg'g'p'f g'cxqwt'gf "vq"gzco k'p'g'qwt'DqqmTqqo "cee'q'w'w'."dw'h'k'p'f "h'qt'x'ct'k'q'w'
t'g'c'u'p'u+y'v'y g'ec'p'p'q'v'i k'x'g'{"q'w'y' g'uc'v'k'c'v'k'p'y g'y k'j 0'Y g'ct'g"o q't'g'eq'p'x'k'p'eg'f "
y'j cp"gx'gt."qh'y' g'ul'p'i w'c't'k'v'{"q'h'q'w'Dqqm'c'h'c'k'u."cu'y g'j cx'g'o q't'g'y'j cp"q'p'eg"v'q'f "
{q'w' 0'Y g'j q'r g'd'{"y'j g'p'gz'v'E'q'p'h'g't'p'eg'y g'uj c'm'd'g'c'd'ng'v'q'i k'x'g'{"q'w'c'o w'ej "er'g'et'gt"
u'c'v'g'q'h'q'w'c'h'c'k'u'y'j cp'y g'ec'p'f'q'cv'r t'g'ug'p'v' 0⁴"

Ht'qo "39; ; "c'p'p'w'c'n't'gr q't'v'u'j' c'f "vq"dg'r t'g'ug'p'v'gf "vq"E'q'p'h'g't'p'eg'c'p'f "eq'r k'g'f "vq"cm'l'r t'g'cej gtu'="cv'
y'j g'uc'o g'v'ko g.'k'p'x'g'p'v'q't {"eq'p'v't'q'm'y g't'g'v'ki j v'pg'gf "h'w'y g't'0⁵"

Conclusions

K'ku'g'x'k'f g'p'v'y'j cv'y'j g'DqqmTqqo "u'w'ee'g'g'f g'f 'kp'ku'l'r t'ko c't {"q'd'l'g'ev'x'g'q'h'b' c'n'k'p'i 'e'j g'c'r 'g'f k'k'q'p'u"
q'h'Y gung{cp'rk'g't'c'w't'g'y' k'f g'n'{"c'x'c'k'c'd'ng'c'et'q'u'u'y'j g'Dt'k'k'uj "K'ingu'0'Y j k'g'Y gung{"t'g'v'c'k'p'gf "ki j v'
g'f k'q't'k'c'n'eq'p'v't'q'n'q'h'y'j g'q'r g't'c'v'k'p'y'j t'q'w'i j q'w'j' ku'h'k'g'."h'q'o "y'j g'3972u'y'j g'DqqmTqqo "j' c'f "ku"
q'y' p'o c'p'ci go g'p'v."y'j q'k'p'et'g'c'ul'p'i n' "d't'q'w'i j v'o q'u'v'g'ng'o g'p'v'q'h'r t'q'f w'ev'k'p'c'p'f "f'k'u't'k'd'w'k'p'"
k'p'j q'w'ug'0' Vj ku" k'p'v't'p'c'rk'c'v'k'p'" q'h' y'j g' x'c'w'g'" e'j c'k'p'" j' c'f " h'q'w'" u'ki p'k'h'ec'p'v'" c'p'f " r'k'p'ng'f "
eq'p'ug's w'p'eg'u'0' H'k'u'v." k'v' g'p'v't'g'p'ej g'f " E'q'p'p'g'z'k'p'c'n' eq'p'v't'q'n' q'x'g't" y'j g'r w'd'r'k'uj k'p'i " q'r g't'c'v'k'p'0'

⁹⁹: "Vj g'P cv'k'p'c'n'C'tej k'x'gu."RTQD"33 B425"

^{9:2}"MARC."CP 3; ; 21223.'O C7; 6: .F F Z'3 B B.'F g'g'f 'o c'f g'd'{"y'j g'T'g'x'f 0'L'q'j p'Y gung{"c'p'f 'c'f o k'w'g'f "vq'r t'q'd'c'v'g"
cu'c'y'j k'f 'eq'f lekl'v'q'j' ku'y' km'="c'p'f 'eq'r {"q'h'c'ev'q'h'r t'q'd'c'v'g'y'j g't'g'q'h'0'F c'v'g'f "7^y0'Q'ev'q'd'gt"39; 20'

^{9:3}"MARC."CP 3; ; 21223.'O C7; 6: .F F Z'3 B B.'E'q'r {"q'h'v'w'w'f g'g'f "eq'p'x'g'{"k'p'i 'DqqmTqqo 'r t'qr gt'v' "vq'I g'q't'i g"
Y j k'k'grf .": "P q'x'g'o dgt"39; 30⁰Vj g'g'x'g'p'u'y'j g't'g'g'f t'gr qt'v'gf "k'p'f'g'v'c'k'l'k'p'y'j g'c't'o k'p'k'p'O c'i c'l'k'p'g'/"ugg"AM XV"
*39; 4+."369/36; .3; 6/3; : =c'p'f "c'n'q'k'p'"Myles."424/428"

^{9:4}"E'q'p'p'g'z'k'p'c'n'E'k't'ew'r't'f'c'v'g'f "39'F g'ego dgt"39; : 0'Duke II."Dqz"33; .H'q'f'g't"4"

^{9:5}"Minutes I."556.'S 047.'C 08="583.'S 045="Minutes II."43/44.'S 048="Myles."489/48: "

Chapter 8. BOOK ROOM FINANCES

Introduction

P q'DqqmTqqo 'hkpceknitgr qtwa'y gtg'r wdnkuj gf 'wpvkn39; 8.'c'r qlpv'cdqwy' j lej 'Mkj co 'j cf " eqo r rckpgf ."vj qwi j "vj g"Eqppgzkpcn'rgcf gtuj kr "i cxg"j ko "uj qt v'uj tkh0: 7"K'ku"pqpj g'guu" r quikdr'v'q'o cng'uqo g'cuuguo gpv'qh'ku'hkpceknif gxgnr o gpv.'dcugf "qp'c'tcpi g'qh'r tko ct {" uqwtegu"cpf "uqo g"o qf gmkpi 0'Vj ku"uwi i guu"vj cv."cnj qwi j "hkpcekn'eqpukf gtcv'kpu"y gtg" cny c{u'wdqtf kpcv'v'ku"qxgt/tkf kpi "ur ktkwcn'r wtr qug."hqo "cv'rgcu'vj g"3972u"vj g"DqqmTqqo 'y cu'twp"qp'eqo o gtekn'kpgu."cpf 'i gpgtcvgf 'uki p'k'ecpv'cpf 'i tqy kpi 'r tqhku0'"

Qpg'uctv'ki /r qlpv'ku'vj g'f cv'qp'vj g'gki j v'kpxgpv'ktgu'qh'DqqmTqqo "uqem'qh'y j lej "uqo g" tgeqtf 'uwxkxgu"*ugg'Cppgz": C+0'Vj gug'uwi i guv'vj cv'vj g'xqno g'qh'uqem'j grf 'k'egpvtcn'cpf " nqcn'uqtc i g"i tgy "d{"uqo g"82"r gt "egpv'qxgt" vj g"3994/39; 3"r gtkqf ."cpf "k'y qwf "dg" tgcupcdng'v'cuuwo g'vj cv'ucngu'cpf 'r tqhku'kpetgcugf 'uwxcpv'kcm{0'

Vj tgg'ugv'qh'uwo o ct {"DqqmTqqo "o cpci go gpv'cee'qpwu'j cxg'cnu'q'uw'xkxgf ."gcej "c'ukpi rg" uj gg0'Vy q'y gtg"cr r ctgpw{"r tgr ctgf "hqt"Y gung{"d{"j ku'vj gp"Nqpf qp"DqqmUvgy ctf ."Cvrc {" k'39: 4'cpf '39: 80: 8"Vj g{"ctg"eqpukv'gpv'y kj 'vj g'hqto cv'qh'uwej 'cee'qpwu'hgr v'd{"gki j vggpvj " egpwt {"o gtej cpw."cpf 'r qtvc{"vj g'DqqmTqqo "cu'c'tcf kpi 'gpv'k' 'y j qm{"qy pgf 'd{"Y gung{0' Vj g'o ckp'tgeqtf u'hgr v'd{"o gtej cpw'y gtg'qh'r c{ o gpw'cpf 'tgegk' u."cpf 'r gtkqf k'cm{" /"cv'vj g" gpf 'qh'c'xq{ ci g."qt"c"o clqt'r tq'lgv."qt"*cu'k'vj ku'ecug+'qh'vj g"{"gct"/"c'uko r rg'ecuj 'tgen'qkpi " y cu'f qpg0'0 quv'tc'pucv'kpu'y gtg'uy gr v'wr "d{"vj ku'tgen'qkpi ."cpf 'r tqhku'*qt'mquu+'eqwf "dg" ec'rw'v'gf "cu'vj g'f k'htg'peg'dgy ggp'vj g'v'q'cn'xcnw'qh'vj g'o gtej cpw'r quugu'kpu'cv'vy q'ugv'

^{9: 7}"Rcy uqp.'l0'cpf 'C00 cvj gt"*39; 8+."Chge'v'kpcv'g'Cf f t'guu.'7/8'"

^{9: 8}"Vj g'39: 4'tgr qt v'ku'k'p"MARc."CP 3; 99425.'O k'egnc'p'g'qwu'Y gung{"Dqz'3'<Lqj p'Cvrc {"<*Y O +*3958/3: 27+" Nqpf qp"Uqekv' "cee'qpwv"*39: 4+0'Vj g'39: 8'tgr qt v'ecp'dg'hqwpf "cv'Duke I.'Lqj p'Y gung{"Uwd'ugt'ku0'Dqz"Y HB." -O t0'Y gung{au'Cee'qpwv'hqt'vj g'[gct'39: 80

f cvgu0: 9"C'v j kf 'v j qwi j 'nguu'eqo r ngv'tgr qt v'y cu'r tgr ctgf 'kp'39; 2."chgt 'Cvrc { 'u'f gr ctwtg." d { 'qt'ht'v'j g'Nqpf qp/dcugf 'r tgecj gtu0: : "Vj g'39: 4'tgr qt v'tgcf u'cu'hqmjy u<"

Hki wtg'6" " "
39: 4"DQQMTQQO 'CEEQWP VU'

"Jft_"	"	"	"	"	"	leqo o gpw'd { 'cwj qt_"
Lcpwt { '3'39: 4'Kj cf 'ecuj 'kp'j cpf "		Ç780602 "				]dtqwi j v'hty ctf_"
Tgegkxf 'qh'O t0Y gurg { 'kp'39: 4"		Ç720802"				]r tguwo cdn { 'htqo 'dqm'ucrgu_"
Ecuj 'cnngp'kp'v'g'v'km' "		Ç643080"				]ucrgu'cv'Nqpf qp'DqqmTqqo_"
Ecuj 'htqo 'eqwpxt { 'eqtt gur qpf gpw' "		Ç3.732020 "				]pgv'ecuj 'htqo 'ucrgu'cv'ej cr gnu'gve0_"
Uqemlp'v'j g'eqwpxt { 'r'ncgu' "		Ç4.7520 08 "				]kpxgpvt { 'cv'f gr qv'cv'Dtkuqni'gve0_"
Uqemlp'Nqpf qp' "		Ç5.26: 0408"				]kpxgpvt { 'cv'DqqmTqqo_"
"	"	"	"	Ç9.8390502 "		
]Et_"						
Fkidwtugo gpv'htqo 'Lcpwt { '3'39: 4'v'F gego dgt'53"						
Gzr gpf gf 'kp'v'cf g' "		Ç3.4460202 "				]r tguwo cdn { 'equv'qhi qcf u'uqrf_"
Fkvq'v'q'O t0Y gurg { "		Ç8: 90402 "				]ecuj 'i kxgp'd { 'Cvrc { 'v'Y gurg { . 'qt'ur gpv'qp'j ku'dgj crh_"
Ecuj 'kp'j cpf 'Lcpwt { '3'39: 5"		Ç3390 06 "				
Uqemlp'v'cf g' "		Ç7.79: 0309 "				]vqenlkpxgpvt {_"
"	"	"	"	Ç9.8390502 "		

Vj gtg'ctg'ugxgtcn'wpegtvckp'vku'uwtqwpf kpi "v'j gug'f cvc0'Qpg"ng { "s wgu'kqp"ku'y j gyj gt'v'j g' cppwcn'Ç322"DqqmTqqo "r c { o gpv'vq"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg { "w'pf gt"j ku'o cttkci g"ugwgo gpv'y cu' v'gcv'f "cu'c'equv'qh'f qkpi "dwukpguu."qt'cnngp'htqo "f kntkdwgf "r tqhku0'Vj g'r c { o gpw'cv'v'j ku' v'ko g'y gtg'dgkpi "o cf g'd { "Cvrc { "cpf "hgcwtg'kp'j ku'tgegkr v'dqqn0: : "J g'tgeqtf gf "dqj "Dqqm' Tqqo "dwukpguu" v'cpucev'kpu." cpf "r gtuqpcn' r c { o gpw" o cf g" qp" dgj crh' qh" Lqj p" Y gurg { = j qy gxgt'v'j g'ncwgt."y j lej "kpen'f g'v'j g'r c { o gpw'vq'Ej ctrgu."y gtg'wuwcm { 'ncdgm'f "cu'uwej 0' Vj ku'awi i guu'v'j cv'v'j g'r c { o gpw'y gtg" o cf g'd { "Cvrc { "htqo "v'j g'DqqmTqqo 'u'r tqhku'qpn' " chgt'v'j g { 'j cf "dggp'cmqecv'f 'v'q'Lqj p0'

9: 9"Ej cv'htgrf . 'O 0*3; 99+0C'J kuqf { 'qh'Ceeqwpv'kpi "Vj qwi j v0J wv'kpi f qp.'P [. 'Tqdg'v'GOM'k'gi gt.'7: /82"

9: "Cu'pqv'f 'cdq'xg.'v'j ku'ku'c'ukpi ng'uj gg'v'kp'c'Ekv { 'Tqcf 'Ej cr gni'tgegkr v'dqqni/'MARC.'CP 3; 99 426.'Nqpf qp' Ekv { 'Tqcf 'Ej cr gni'Hlpcpekn'ceeqwpw"

9: "MARC.'Y gurg { 'Eqngev'kqp.'CP '3; 99 424-'Lqj p'Cvrc { <*Y O +*3958/3: 27+'Tgegkr v'Dqqm*3998/39; 3+0Vj wu' hqt'gzco r ng'qp'39'Lcpwt { '39: 2'y g'hkpf "v'j g'gpxt { <-'Tgegkxf 'qh'Lqj p'Cvrc { 'ht' 'O t0Ej ctrgu"Y gurg { "y gpv' " h'xg'r qwpf u0Uco "Vq'qj 0'"

Cpqjy gt'kuuwg'ku'vj g'r tgekug'ucwuw'qh'vj g'r tqxkpekcn'ecuj 'tgegr w'f cvc0I kxgp'vj g'uj qtvc i g'qh' eqkpu" cpf "vj g' j c| ctf "køj gtgpv' kp" o qxlpi " o qpg{ " cv' vj ku" r gtlkf . "k' uggo u" wprkngn{ " vj cv' r tgecej gtu'tgo kwgf "cm'vj gk'tgegr w'vq'Nqpf qp."cpf 'vj gp'uqwi j vtgko dwtugo gpv'qh'vj gk'equu" htqo 'vj g'egpv'g0k'ku'o qtg'kngn{ 'vj cv'vj g{ 'htuvtgvc'kpgf 'vj g'ecuj 'pggf gf 'hqt'hqecnr'qr gtcv'kpu." cpf "ugpv'qpn{ 'vj g'pgvr' tgegff u0k'ku."vj g'f cvc'hqt'tgegr w'htqo 'vj g'r tqxkpegu'ctg'kngn{ 'vq'dg' wpf gtucv'gf 'd{ 'ctqwpf '47'r gt'egpv'0Qxgtcm'vj g'tghqtg.'vj gug'tgr qtwa'r qkp'v'v'q'ucrgu'tgxgpwg'qp" c'tkupi 't gpf 'qh'Ç4.722/Ç5.222.'cpf 'i tquu'r tqhku'qh'uqo g'Ç922/Ç 22.'cv'vj ku'vko g'*ugg'Cppgz" : D-0"

Estimating sales volume and profitability

Cpqjy gt'cpf 'r qv'p'kcm{ "o qtg'eqo r t'gj gpuk'xg'cr r t'qcej "ku'vq'wug'cp'cuuwo gf "cxgtci g'r t'kp'v' twp'qh'4.222"eqr kgu'r gt'gf k'kqp"/"kp'Y gurg{ au'k'k'vko g'cpf "dg{ qpf "/"vq'i g'p'gtcv'g'guko cvgu'qh' qxgtcm'Dqqm'Tqqo "ucrgu'cpf 'tgxgpwg'hqt'vj g'gp'vtg'r gtlkf 0Qpg'hg{ "cuuwo r v'kqp'j' gtg'ku'vj cv' c"pgy "gf k'kqp"y qwf "dg"r t'k'p'v'gf "qpn{ "y j gp"uqemu"qh' vj g'ewt'gpv' gf k'kqp"y gtg'p'gctkpi "gzj cw'k'kqp'0'Vj ku'uggo u"r r'w'uk'drg<'r cr gt"y cu"gzr gpuk'xg."cpf "m'pi /v'gto "uq'tci g'qh'r cr gt" r t'qf wew'y cu'dqj 'equu{ "cpf 'tkun{ . "gpv'ck'kpi 'vj g'r quuk'd'k'k'v{ "qh'f co ci g'htqo 'h'q'qf k'pi . 'f co r " cpf 'ht'g0:³Dcmgt'au'd'k'k'k'qj tcr j { 'q'h'gtu'f cvc'qp'vj g'vko k'pi "qh'vj g'4.222'qt'lu'f k'ht'g'gpv'gf k'k'k'p'u" r w'd'k'uj gf 'kp'Y gurg{ au'k'k'vko g.'cpf 'k'v'uggo u't'gcu'p'cdrg'v'q'cuuwo g'vj cv'c'ppw'cn'ucrgu'qh'c'y q'tn' y gtg'r t'qr qt'v'k'p'cv'g'v'q'vj g'ht'gs w'p'e{ 'y k'j 'y j k'ej 'k'y cu't'gr w'd'k'uj gf 0:⁴Vj g'o qf g'n'r t'gug'p'v'gf " dg'ny . "cpf "kp"C'ppgz": E."w'gu"cew'cn'r t'kp'v't'w'p'u'y j gtg'vj g{ "ctg'np'qy p."p'q'v'cdn{ "htqo "vj g" U't'cj cp'cpf "D'qy { gt'h'gf i gtu."dw'q'vj gty k'ug'c'f g'hc'w'n'guko cv'g'qh'4.222"eqr kgu'r gt'gf k'k'k'p'0:⁵"

Rt'q'h'k'v't'cv'gu'cnu'q'p'ggf "vq'dg'guko cv'gf . "dw'vj g'cd'q'x'g'f cvc'uw' i guv'vj cv'lp'vj g'o k'f "39: 2u'vj g{ " y gtg'ct'q'wpf '57'r gt'egpv'v'vj g{ 'y qwf 'erg'ctn{ 'j' cxg'd'ggp'h'qy gt'kp'g'ct'k'g't{ 'g'ctu.'y j gp'vj g'D'qqm'

³: "Ct'q'wpf '32'r gt'egpv'qh'vj g'c'w'j qt'lr w'd'k'uj gt'v't'w'rg't'au'r tqhku'y gp'v'qp'v'q'en'ik'p'uw't'c'p'eg'cpf "cp'qjy gt'32'r gt'egpv' qp'y ct'gj q'w'k'pi 'ej c'ti gu"/"ugg'T'cxgp.'10*422; +:"v'j g'd'q'q'n'ic'u'c'eqo o qf k'v{ a'325"

⁴: "Ugg'Baker Catalogue"

⁵: "Rt'lp'v't'w'p'f cvc'ct'g'htqo 'vj g'D't'k'k'uj 'N'd't'ct{ . "U't'cj cp'Ng'f i gtu."cpf "O'c'urgp.'M'0'K'0'c'p'f 'L'0'N'c'p'ec'uw'g't.'*gf u0:"

*3; ; 3+.'D'qy { gt'Ng'f i gtu"

Tqqo "y cu'o qtg'tgrkcpv"qp"eqo o gtekn'hwf kpi . 'r tlvkpi "cpf "f kntkdwkq0Cu" f kuewugf "kp" vj g" r tgrkqwu"ej cr vgt. "d{ "vj g" gctn{ "39: 2u. "hqt" vj g" o clqtkv{ "qh" j ku" r tqf weu. "Y gurg{ "j cf" ecr wtg f "o quv'qh' vj g' xcwug" ej klp< cwj qtuj kr "qt" gf kqtuj kr . 'r wdrkuj kpi . 'r tlvkpi . 'o ctngv kpi . " cpf "f kntkdwkq" y gtg' cmi' rcti gn{ 'kp/ j qwug0Cu" j g' y tqvg' kp" 39: : <

Hqt" o cp{ "{ gctu" Kj cxg' pqv j cf "cp{ "dqmqmngt "dw' O t0C vrc{ . "cpf "o { "Cuukwcpv0: 6"" F khtgtpv' cuwo r vkapu' pggf "j qy gxgt "vq' dg' wugf "hqt" vj g' ucrgu' cpf "r tqhkcdrk{ "qh' vj g' *Arminian Magazine* 0' Hqwpf gf "kp" 399: . "vj g' ektewrcv kq" qh' vj g" o qpj n{ "pwo dgtu" uqpp" tcp" kvq" vj g" vj qwucpf u. "dw' kp" 3: 26" Tqdg t' Nqo cu' vqr' "vj g' DqmqmEqo o kwgg' vj cv' vj g' b' ci c| kp' l' wv' cdqww dtqng' gxgp "ugg' Cppgz": F -0'

Kp" 39; 8. "c" ektewrcv "vq" vj g' Y gurg{ cp" o go dgtuj kr "htqo "Rcy uqp" cpf "O cvj gt. "r wdrkuj gf "kp" tgr qpug' vq' erko u' qh' h' k' p' e' k' r' b' kuo cpci go gpv' htqo "Mkj co . 'tgeqtf gf "cppwrc' t' gxgpw" *: Vj g" o qpj { "tgegkxgf "kp" vj g' DqmqmTqqo "kp" vj g' eqwtug' qh' r' cuv' { gct' cu' cr r gctu' htqo "O t0Y j k' h' k' r' f' u" Dqmqm" qh' C8.7; : 6u0 f 0: 7" Vj g' dkm' hqt" r cr gt" y cu" C3.; 420u0 f 0" cpf "hqt" r tlvkpi / qh' k' eg" y ci gu' / "y j k' ej "kpenw' gf "vj g' DqmqmUgy ctf " / "C5520C" y kf g' t' cpi g' qh' Eqppgz k' q' p' n' g' z' r' gp' f' kw' t' g" y cu' k' penw' gf . "dw' r' tqh' ku' u' ggo "vq" j cxg' dggp' uqo g' C4.622. "c' t' cvg' qh' 58" r' gt' egp' v0: 8"

Hwv' j' g' f' gvckrgf "gxkf gpeg' ku' cxckrcdr' htqo "cp" 3: 26" tgr qt' v' tgr ctgf "d{ "Nqo cu. "y j q' j' cf "dggp" f' t' chgf "kp. "k' p' k' k' c' m' { "hqt" c' hgy "y ggmu. "vq' uwr r qt' v' vj g' Nqpf qp' DqmqmUgy ctf . "I gqti g' Y j k' h' k' r' f' 0' Vj ku' hqto gf "vj g' dcuku' hqt" vj g' DqmqmEqo o kwgg' u' t' gxkgy "qh' vj g' DqmqmTqqo u' r' gthqto cpeg" cv' ku' Cr t' k' i' c' p' f' "O c{ "3: 26" o gg' v' k' i' u' = 9: 9" cpf "qh' c' t' gr qt' v' d{ "Nqo cu' vq' vj cv' { gct' u' Eqphgt gpeg. " d{ "y j k' ej "ko g' j' g' j' cf "tgr r' e' g' f' "Y j k' h' k' r' f' 0: : "J ku' t' gr qt' v' k' penw' gf "cp" : edut' ce' v' qh' DqmqmTqqo "

^{9: 6}Ngwgt "qh' 44" Lwn{ "39: : "vq" Y cngt "Ej wtej g{ 0Telford, Letters" VIII. '96"

^{9: 7}"Rcy uqp. "l' o' cpf "C00 cvj gt" *39; 8+ "Chge v' k' p' cvg' C' f' f' t' guu. "3: "

^{9: 8}"Vj ku' k' u' eqpuku' v' p' v' y' k' j' "vj g' DqmqmEqo o kwgg' gu' ko cv' gu' s' vq' v' gf "cdq' x' g"

^{9: 9}"MARC. "O u8; 3. "DqmqmEqo o kwgg' O kp' wgu. "tgeqtf "qh' o' gg' v' k' i' u' qh' 52" Cr t' k' i' c' p' f' "6" O c{ "3: 26"

^{9: :} "Ugg" Minutes II. "443. "S 00I gqti g' Y j k' h' k' r' f' "uc{ gf "qp" cu" j' ku' cuukwcpv0Vj g' r' t' g' e' j' g' t' "Ej ctrgu" C' vo qtg' "vq' qm' p' q' v' u' qh' y j cv' j' g' u' c' k' f' / "ugg" MARC. "CP" 3; 99B; ; /422. "P q' v' u' q' p' Eqphgt gpeg" r' t' q' e' g' g' f' k' i' u' d{ "Ej ctrgu" C' vo qtg' "

hkpceken'r gthqto cpeg"ugg"Cppgz": G+0'Qxgt"y j g'r gtlqf "cppwen'r tqhku"cxgtci gf "ctqwpf " C3.; 22."dw'y kj kp"c"dtqcf n{ "wry ctf "tgpf "y gtg"y gtg"uki pkkcepv"hwewcwkpu."uwi i gukpi " yj cv'y gug'ctg'ecuj "ceeqwpu=yj g'gzegr vkppcm{ "hry 'hki wtg'hqt'39; 6.'hqmy gf "d{ "cp"wpwucm{ " j ki j 'hki wtg'kp'39; 7.'o ki j v'ht'gzco r ng'tghgev'y ct/vko g'f kut wr vkp'v'j g'v'cf kpi 'cpf "dcpnkpi " u{ uvgo 0': ""

Vj g'3: 26'Eqphgtgpeg'tgr qtvtgeqtf gf "yj cv'c"vqcn'qh'46.: 9505u032f 0j cf "dggp"vcnpg'kp'ecuj " htqo "yj g"Dqqm'Tqqo "hqt"Eqppgzkppcn'r wtr qugu"ukpeg"Lqj p"Y gurg{au'f gcvj ."y j lej "ci ckp" ko r rkgu'yj cv'cppwen'r tqhku'kp'yj g'r gtlqf "y gtg"cxgtci kpi "ctqwpf "C3.; 220'

Modelling Book Room financial performance 1740-1800

Qp'yj g'dcuku'qh'yj g'cdqxf'cvc."cpf "c'iko kgf "pwo dgt'qh'cuwo r vkpu.'k'ku'r quukdng'v'q'o qf gr' j qy "yj g"Dqqm'Tqqo "o ki j v'j cxg"f g'xgr gf "htqo "ctqwpf "39620'Cppgz": E"f guetkdu'yj g" o gyj qf qm{ "kp'f gvckn'cpf "yj g'ng{ "hgcwtgu'go gti kpi 'htqo "yj g'o qf grkpi "ctg'dgmy <"

VCDNG'5"

GUVKO CVGF "DQQMTQQO "UCNGU."TGXGP WG'CP F "RTQHKVU."3962/3: 22"

"	3962"	3972"	3982"	3992"	39: 2"	39; 2"	3: 22"
Wpku'uqrf "	52.222"	332.222"	92.222"	82.222"	362.222"	372.222"	452.222"
Tgxgpwg"	C; 22"	C3.: 22"	C3.822"	C3.622"	C5.422"	C6.522"	C8.822"
I tqau" r tqhku" 22"	C392"	C5; 2"	C622"	C582"	C8: 2"	C3.422"	C3.: 22"

K'ku"ko r qtvcpv'pqv"v'r rneg"vq"o wej "y gki j v'wr qp"yj gug"guko cvgu<yj qwi j "uqo g"qh'yj g" wpf gtr kppkpi "f cvc"ctg"tqdwu'0'0 cp{ "gf kkpqu'qh'r wdrkcvkpu"/"gur gekm{ "r co r j rgu"/"o c{ " pqv'yj cxg'uwtxkxf ."y j lej "y qwf "ngcf "v'wpf gt/guwo cvgu'qh'ucngu=qp"yj g'qvj gt"j cpf ."pqv'cm' r wdrkcvkpu'yj lej "y gtg'r tlv'gf "y gtg'uqrf ."dgecwug'qh'f co ci g'cpf "hquu'0'Vj g'lxgpvqt { "vcnpg" qp"Y gurg{au'f gcvj "kp"39; 3"tgr qtvgf "yj cv'ceqwpvt { "uqen0"lxgpvqt { "j grf "qwu'kf g"Nqpf qp+" uqqf "cv'C3.3; 70; u0f 0'dw'qh'yj ku."uqeni'v'j g'xcnwg'qh'C672'y cu'lwf i gf "v'dg"-f co ci gf "

9: "MARC."O u0; 3."Dqqm'Eqo o kvgg'O kpwgu."w'pf cvgf "g'pvt { ""

: 22"lg0dghqtg'r c{ o gpv'qh'Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{au'c'ppwen'cm'y cpeg'w'pf gt"j ku'396; 'o cttkci g'ugwgo gpv'

cpf "wpucrgcdng"dqqu"(e0'Qp"y ku'dcuku."cewcn'ucngu'j cxg'dggp'cuwo gf "v'dg'qpn' "ctqwpf " ; 2'r gt'egpv'qh'eqr kgu'r tkpvgf "ugg'Cppgz": H0"

Uqo g'r wdrkcvkpu'y gtg'gZR qtvgf. "gur gekm{ "v'Co gtkec."y j gtg'mecn'gf kkpqu"*qhkkn'cpf " wqhkkn'y gtg'cnuq'r tqf wegf 0'k'399; "Y gurg{ "y cu'k'f kuewukp'y kj "c'Nqpf qp"o gtej cpv' *cpf " Y gurg{ cp" mecn' r tgcej gt+" ecngf " Y knko " Hgti wuqp. " y j q" ur gpv' o quv' uwo o gtu" kp" J qmpf "cpf "y cu'r tqr quki "v'f kwtkdwg"dqqu"y gtg²³"GZR qtvu"v'Co gtkec"y gtg'r tqdcn{ " o wej 'b qtg'uki p'k'cpv'0'k' Lwn{ '39: 8'y g'DqumTqqo 'ecuj 'dqumtgeqtf gf 'y g'gZR qt'v'qh'":dqqu" (e0'v'y g'Co gtkecp'r tgcej gt"Hcpeku"Cudwt{ "v'y g'xcnwg'qh'Q99704u0 f 0²⁴"cnj qwi j "kp" O ctej '39: 9.'j ku'eqngci wg'HggdqtP'I cttguuqp'cr qmi kugf "v'Y gurg{ 'hqt'r tkp'kpi 'uqo g'dqqu" mecm{ ."gZR r'k'kpi "y cv'y ku'y cu'dgecwug"j ku'tgs wguv'hqt" c"uj kr o gpv'htqo "Gpi r'p'f "j cf "pqv' dggp"o g²⁵"Dqum'y gtg'cnuq"gZR qtvgf "v'y g'Y guv'k'f kgu'cpf "v'P gy hqwpf r'p'f 0²⁶"

Xctkqu"qy gt"cuwo r kpu'o wuv'cnuq"dg"o cf g="cpf "cnj qwi j "y g"39: 4"cpf "39: 8"ceeqwpu" uggo "v'j cxg'dggp'r tgr ctgf "qp'c'eqpukwgpv'dcuku."y cv'o c{ 'pqv'dg'y g'ecug'y kj 'qy gt'tgeqtf u0' J qy gxgt."cv'htuv'uki j v'y gug'r tqhk'guko cvu'uggo "dtqcf n{ "eqo r ctdng"y kj "y g'hkpcpekn' f cv'cxckndng'k'p'r tko ct{ "uqwtgu'htqo "39: 4."cu'y g'hqmqy kpi 'cdng'uj qy u<

" "

²³Ngwgt'qh'9'Ugr vgo dgt'399; 'htqo 'Laj p"Y gurg{ "v'Y knko 'Hgti wuqp."Telford, Letters"VII."576"cpf 'hqwpqg"

²⁴Vj g'tcpucevkp'y cu'f kuewugf 'd{ 'y g'DqumEqo o kwgg'k'y g'39; 2u'dgecwug'y g'uj kr o gpv'y cu'pqv'hwm{ 'r ckf " hqt."rgcf kpi "v'c"nqu'qh'Q45808u0f 0'v'y g'DqumTqqo 0'Ugg"wpf cvgf "gpt{ "pq07"kp"MARC."O u0; 3."Dqum' Eqo o kwgg'O kpwgu"

²⁵Ngwgt'qh'38" Lwn{ "39: 9"htqo "Laj p"Y gurg{ "v'HggdqtP'I cttguuqp."tgur qpf kpi "v'I cttguuqp"ngwgt'qh'32" O ctej <Telford, Letters"VII."5; 6"

²⁶"Ugg"wpf cvgf "gpt{ "pq08"kp"MARC."O u0; 3."DqumEqo o kwgg'O kpwgu0'Vj ku'tgeqtf u" f gdu'hqt"dqqu"qh' Q54; 0; u03f 0qy gf 'd{ 'b kuukpctkgu'k'y g'Y guv'k'f kgu'cpf 'Q450 u0 f 0qy gf 'd{ 'b kuukpctkgu'k'P gy hqwpf r'p'f 0' Vj g'r gtlqf 'qxgt'y j lej 'y gug'f gdu'y gtg'k'pewt'gf 'ku'pqv'npqy p"

VCDNG"6"
DQQM'TQQO 'RTQHUV."39: 4/3: 22"

[gct"	39: 2"	39: 4"	39: 8"	39; 2"	39; 3"	3: 22"
Guko cvgu'ltqo "o qf gr"	Ç8: 2"	/"	/"	Ç3.432"	/"	Ç3.: 62"
F cvc'ltqo 'r tko ct {"uqwtegu"	/"	Ç982: ²⁷ "	Ç992: ²⁸ "	/"	Ç3.822: ²⁹ "	Ç4.422"

J qy gxgt."uwej 'eqo r ctkuqpu'i gpgtcvg'y q'o clqt 'kuwgu0"

Cash shortages versus profits

Vj g'htuvku'j qy 'yj g'uwuclpfg 'cpf 'kpetgculpi 'r tqhkcdrk{\ 'y j kej /'yj g'cdqyg'guko cvgu'lw i guv'
/'yj g'DqqmTqqo "gplq{ gf "ecp'dg'tgeqpekrgf 'y kj 'tgr gcvgf "tghgtgpegu'kp'yj g'r tko ct {"tgeqtf ."
pqvcdn{\ 'ltqo "Y gurg{ 'j ko ugrh 'v'ecuj 'uj qtwei gu0'

kp"396; . 'kp'f kuewukpi 'j ku'r tqr qugf "o cttkci g'ugwrgo gpv.'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "guko cvgf "cppwcn'
r tqhku'ltqo 'r wdrukj kpi 'cv'Ç322.'yj qwi j 'i tqy kpi ±²: 'y j kg'kp'O c {"3974'Dwwu'cr r ctgpn{\ 'qrf "
Lqj p'Y gurg{ 'yj cv'yj g'ecuj 'i gpgtcvgf "f qgu'pq'v'co qwp'v'q'Ç322" c {"gctø±²: 'j qy gxgt.'r quikdn{\ "
cu'gctn{\ 'cu'3973."Y gurg{ "cr r ctgpn{\ "ekgf "cppwcn'±r tqeggf uø'qh'uqo g'Ç: 22±³²"cm'yj ku'y j gp"
guko cvgf "i tquu'cppwcn'r tqhku'y gtg'uqo g'Ç6220"

²⁷"MARC."CP 3; 99 425."Nqpf qp"Uqelgv{\ "Ceeqwpv"39: 4"

²⁸"Duke II."O t0Y gurg{ ai'Ceeqwpv'ltq "39: 8"

²⁹"39; 3'cpf '3: 22'f cvc'ltqo "MARC.'O u8; 3.'DqqmEqo o kvgg'O kpwgu.'hpcpekcnf cv'r tguqvgf 'd{\ 'Nqo cu'ltq "
f kuewukqp'cv'yj g'52'Cr tki'cpf '6'O c {"3: 26"o ggkpi u0P wo dgtu'tqwpf gf "q'y q'uki pkkcepv'f ki ku"

²: "Ngwgt'qh'5'Lcpwct {"396; 'ltqo "Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "v'Uctej 'I y {ppg0MARC."Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "Rcr gtu.'I D355."
FFEY '7B4.'Ngwgtu'qh'yj g'Tgx0Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "395; /3984+"

²: "Ngwgt'qh'45'O c {"3974'ltqo "Lqj p'Y gurg{ "v'Gdgppl gt'Drceny gm0Works, Letters"II."6; 6""

³²"MARC."Uwerkhg.'I0'J kvqt {"K'622/6230Y gurg{ ai'y kg'cr r tqcej gf 'j ko 'f wtkpi 'c'Eqphgtgpeg'j grf "cv'Nggf u"
uggnkpi 'Ç: 22'ltq'j gt'uqp0Vj g'f cvg'qh'yj g'kpekf gpv'ku'pqv'tgeqtf gf ."dwi kxgp'ku'r quikqp'kp"Uwerkhg'ai'rti gn{\ "
ej tqppmi kcn'ceeqwpv."gkj gt"y j g"O c {"qt"Ugr vgo dgt"3973"Eqphgtgpegu'ctg'r quikdrkkgu="Vgrhgtf ."j qy gxgt."
uwi i guu'yj cv'k'eqwf 'f cvg'ltqo 'yj g'bo kf "3982u'qt'rcvgt"/"Telford, Letters"IV.'96/98"

kp" Ugr vgo dgt" 3978." Y gung{au" *Journal* tgeqtf gf " j ku" htwtcvkqp" vj cv" j ku" x tkpvi " cpf " r tgej kpi o'cevkkkgu"j cf "o gtgn{ 'rgf "vq"r gtupcnlf gdv'vqvcnkpi "C3.4580³³"J ku"cpzkgvku"qxgt" dqqm'ucrgu"kp"vj g"3982u."cu'tghgevgf "kp" f kuewukqp"cv'uweeguukxg"Eqphgtgpegu."o c{ "j cxg"cv' ngcu'kp"r ctv'tghgevgf "j ku"eqpegtp"qxgt"vj g'r gtukvpeg"qh'vj g"DqdmTqgo au'f gdv."vj qwi j "vj g" vgo u'qh'vj g'tgeqtf gf "f kuewukqp"tgrvg"vq"vj g"ghhece{ "qh'dqdm'kp"uwr r qtvpki "vj g'O gy qf kuv" o kulkp0³⁴"kp" Lwn{ "3995." j g'y tqvg"kp" j ku"*Journal*"vj cv"j ku"y tkpki "cpf "r wdkuj kpi "cevkkkgu" j cf "rgh'j ko "y kj "f gdv'qh'C722/C8220³⁵"kp" c'Lwpg"3997"rgwgt"vq"j ku'dtqj gt"Ej ctrgu."Y gung{ " gZR nckpgf "vj cv'chgt "eqpukf gtdrg"tgr c{o gpw"Cvc{ "j cf "ew"vj g"DqdmTqgo "f gdv"vq"C382." vj qwi j "vj g"qxgtcm'ukwcvkqp"cr r gctu'eqphwugf <

Kvj qwi j v'kv'utcpki g"vj cv'r qqt"UHD]Uco wgn'Hcpmu_"uj qwf "rgcxg"o g"pkpg"j wptgf " r qwpf u"kp" f gdv"o"Dw"kv"ku"utcpki gt"u'kn'vj cv"Lqj p"Cvc{ "uj qwf "j cxg"r ckf "ukzvggp" j wptgf " qw" qh' pkpg." cpf " vj cv" K co " cp" j wptgf " cpf " ukz v{ " r qwpf u" kp" f gdv" pqy kj ucpf kpi #³⁶"

Vj ku'awi i gusu'vj cv'vj g"DqdmTqgo "y cu'i gpgtcvkpi "cppwcm{ "ctqwpf "C922"kp"ecuj . "y j kej "ku" eqpukvpgv"y kj "vj g"o qf gnu" guko cvgf "r tqhku"qh"uqo g"C8220'K'ku" f khkew"j qy gxgt" vq" wptgf ucpf "j qy "f gdv'qp"vj ku'uecrg"eqwf "ceewo wrcvg"y j gp."vj g"cdqxg"guko cvgu'awi i guv."vj g" DqdmTqgo "j cf "npi "dggp"i gpgtcvkpi "r tqhku"qh'ugxgtenj wptgf "r qwpf u"gej "{ gct0

Rctv'qh'vj g"gzr nckvqp"ku"vj cv'cm'vj gug"ceeqwpu'y gtg'ngr v'kp"ecuj "vgo u=qwucpf kpi "f gdv." hqt"gzco r ng."y gtg"pqv'tgeqtf gf ."cpf "vj g"ecuj "dcrpegu"qp"cp{ "r ctvkwrt"fcvg"vj gthgtg" tghgevgf "vj g"vko kpi "qh'vj g'r c{o gpv'qh'dkmu"cu"y gm'cu"qh'tgegr uOCv'c"vko g"y j gp"vj g"DqdmTqgo "y cu'pqv'ki j w{ "qti cplugf "cpf "vj g"ecuj "f go cpf u'qh'pgy "r wdrkcvkpu"y gtg"j gcx{ ."ny " ecuj "dcrpegu"y qwf "dg"eqo r cvdrg"y kj "tgrv'xgn{ "j ki j "r tqhku0"*****

: ³³Gpt{ "hqt": /; "Ugr vgo dgt"3978."*Works, Journal IV.*"99"
: ³⁴*Works.*"Minutes, 562."S 62=572."S 49."582/583."S 45"
: ³⁵*Works Journal*"V."5: 6"
: ³⁶Ngwgt"qh'4"Lwpg"3997"htqo "Lqj p"vq"Ej ctrgu"Y gung{0Telford, *Letters*"VI."3740Vj g'hi wtgu'awi i guv'vj cv'qxgt" wq "{ gctu"Cvc{ "j cf "dggp"cdrg"vq"tgvweg"DqdmTqgo "f gdv'd{ "c"pgv"C3.662" C3.822"/"C382+"ko r n{ kpi "cppwen" ecuj "uwr nugu"qh'ctqwpf "C922"

Dw'ugeqpf n{ . 'Cvrc {øu'39: 4'cpf '39: 8'o cpci go gpvtgr qt u'lw i guv'yj cv'cm'yj g'DqqmTqqo øu' uwtr nuw'ecuj "y cu"j cpf gf "qxtg"vq"Y gurg{ "vq"ur gpf "cu"j g"ucy "hk0'K'ku"pqv'ergct"y j gp"vj ku' r tcevek'gtki kpcv'gf "/r quukdn{ "cu"gtcn{ "cu"3975. "y j gp"vj g'DqqmUgy ctf u'htuv'vqqm'eqpvtqri'qh' DqqmTqqo "qr gtcvk'qpu."qt'r gtj cr u'qpn{ "qpeg'Cvrc { 'j cf "t'gf weg'f "vj g'DqqmTqqo "f gdv'kp"vj g" o kf "3992u"/ "dw'k'y qwf "cnuq"j gr "gZR r'kp"y j { "t'gcuqpcdn'g'r tqhku'o ki j v'eqk'pek'f g'y kj "ecuj " uj qtvc i gu'dqyj "hqt"Y gurg{ "r gtuqpcm{ "cpf "hqt"vj g'DqqmTqqo 0³⁷"

Lqj p"Y gurg{ "egt'v'kpn{ "t'gi ctf gf "vj g"=:dqqm'o qpg{ø'cu"j ku'vq"ur gpf =³⁸"kp"j ku'3988"pqv'vq"vj g" m'pi /uw'ht'kpi "uwduet'kdgtu"vq"j ku'f grc {gf "Explanatory Notes upon the Old Testament."j g" gZR r'k'p'gf <

Kco "go r nq {gf "f c { "cpf "pki j v"cpf "must"i q"qp. "y j gj gt "Ky km'qt "pq. "h'guv'yj g'r t'k'p'vgt" uj qwf "uc'p'f "u'k'm' OF qgu'cp { "qpg'y j q'hpqy u'cp { "vj kpi "qh'me. "uwr r qug'vj cv'Ky qwf " f tw'f i g'y wu'hqt "money"Y j cv'ku'o qpg { "vq"o g'AF wpi "cpf "f t'quu'OK'ixg'k'cu'K'f q"vj g" o k'g'kp"vj g'ut'ggwu'ODw'Kh'p'f "gpqwi j "vj cv'y cp'v'k'<cpf "co qpi "vj gug'K'f kur gtug'k'y kj " dqyj "j cpf u' 0³⁹"

J ku'r gtuqpcn'ceeqwpu't'geqtf "ht'gs wgpvt'gegk' u'ht'qo 'Cvrc { . "cu'y g'm'cu'gZR gpf kwt'g'w'p'f gt'v'cngp" d { "Cvrc { "qp"j ku'dgj crh0³: "Vj ku'y cu"c"r g'k'qf . "qh'eqwtug. "y j gp"o quv'dwuk'p'guugu"y gtg"uqrg" v'cf gtu."o cp { "r wdr'ke'ugt'x'cpw'gct'p'gf "h'gu'ht'qo "vj gk't'y qtm"o cp { "t'g'ki k'qwu'q'ti c'p'k'v'k'p'u"j cf "

:³⁷"Hqt "c" f'k'uewuk'p"qh"Y gurg{ø'u'i k'k'pi . "cpf "j qy "k'y cu"ht'k'p'egf . "ugg'ej cr vgt "p'k'p'g'0'k'p"Qevqdtg"39: 3. "cv'c"v'ko g" y j gp"vj g'DqqmTqqo "y cu'r tqdcdn{ "i g'p'gt'v'k'pi "c'p'p'w'cn'r tqhku'q'h'vj g"q'tf gt "qh'c'922. "Y gurg{ "t'cp"q'w'q'h'ecuj . " vgnkpi "c"r t'gcej gt "dcugf "cv"Y cv'gth'q'tf "kp"K'gr'p'f <:-Kj cxg"pq"o qpg { =cpf "O t'0Cvrc { "y t'k'gu'o g"y q'tf "vj cv'Kco " cdq'x'g'y q"j w'p'f t'gf "r q'w'p'f u'd'gj k'p'f j cpf . "vj cv'ku. "qp"o { "qy p"ceeqw'p'v'q'x'gt"cpf "cdq'x'g'y j cv'K'qy g"qp"ceeqw'p'v'qh" vj g'p'gy "ej cr gn'kp"Nq'p'f qp0'Ngwgt"qh'9"Qevqdtg"39: 3"ht'qo "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "vq"t'q'dgtv'N'p'f uc { . "Telford, Letters" VII.": 70"Y gurg{ "t'gr qt'v'gf "c"u'ko k'ct"ecuj "uj qtvc i g'kp"c"33"Cr t'k'i'39: ; "h'g'wgt"vq"vj g'r t'gcej gt "N'c'p'eg'qv'J ctt'ku'qp"/" Telford, Letters"VIII."352"

:³⁸"K'ht'g'cw'gf "cu"r gtuqpcn'r t'qr g't'v{ "kp"j ku'h'k'p'cn'y km'q'h'42"H'gd't'wct { "39: ; "/ "ugg"vj g"P cv'k'p'p'cn'C'tej k'x'gu. "RTQD" 33 B425"

:³⁹"Ngwgt"qh'42"l'w'p'g"3988"ht'qo "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "vq"j ku'uwduet'kdgtu. "Telford, Letters"V."35/36"

:³: "Ugg'ej cr vgt "p'k'p'g"

r txxcvg'r cvtqpu."cpf "kp"i gpgtcn'vj g"fkukpevkqp"dgvy ggp"r wdrkeø"cpf "r txxcvgø'hkpcpeg"y cu" wpergct"/"cu'Ej cvhgrf"j cu'tgo ctmgf"qh'eqpvgø r qtct{"ceeqwpvkpi "tgeqtf u<

Dwukpguu"cpf 'r gtuqpcrñchcku'y gtg'o kzgf "vqi gj gt0³;"

'Excess sales' during the Revival

O go dgtuj kr 'pwo dgtu."gxgp"y j gtg'guko cvgf."qh'gt" wughwñeqpvz v'ht"cuuguukpi "vj g'hkpcpekn' r gthqto cpeg'qh'vj g'DqqmTqqo."cu'Cppgz": I "lj qy u0Vj g{"lwi i guv'vj cv'Y gurg{cpu'v{r kccm{" ur gpv'ctqwpf "3u0f 0'cppwcm{"qp"DqqmTqqo "r wdrkecvkqpu."rguu"vj cp"vj g"4u0f 0'r gt"ecr kc" y j lej "Y gurg{"j ko ugrñj cf "lwi i guvgf 0⁴²""

Uqo g'eqo hqtv'kp"vj gug"guko cvgu"ecp"dg"f gtxkxgf "htqo "r tko ct{"uqwtegu0'kp"vj g"39: 6/39: 8" r gtlqf."Tqi gtuø'hkpcpegu'lwi i guv'vj cv'cppwcn'ucrgu'kp'F wdrkp'y gtg'cxgtci kpi "uqo g'3u0f 0'r gt" j gcf 0I gqti g'Uqt {"qecukqpcm{"tgeqtf gf "hkpcpekn'f cvc'kp"vj g'pqvgdqmu'y j lej "j g'hgr v'qp" j ku"vcxgu0'kp"j ku"3995/3996"Fcrgu"ektewk"pqvgdqmu"j g"tgr qtvgf "Lwn{"dqmu"uqrf ø"cu" vqvcnkpi "Ç430; u0f 0⁴³"vj ku'y cu'ht Lwn"3996."ukpeg"j g'j cf "dggp'r quvgf "vj gtg'qpn' kp"Cwi wuv" 39950⁴⁴"Kj" g'y cu'hqmny kpi "vj g'tgs wktgo gpv'vq"negr "s wctvgrñ{"ceeqwpwu."vj cv'tgr tgugpvf" cppwcn'ucrgu'qh'3u0f 0'ht"geej "qh"vj g"3.222"qt"uq"mecn'o go dgtu0⁴⁵"Uko krctn'."Rcy uqp" tgr qtvgf "vj cv'ctqwpf "39: 2"vj g'DqqmTqqo ð'ucrgu'ci gpv'kp'Dtkuqny cu'gctpkpi "Ç34"{"get'kp"

: 3: "Ej cvhgrf."O 0*3; 99+."Ceeqwpvkpi "Vj qwi j v."7: 0Vj g'hkpcpegu'qh'vj g'Co gtlecp"DqqmTqqo "y gtg'uko krctn' " vpi rñf <vj g'DqqmUgy ctf 'kp'vj g'39: 2u'cpf'39; 2u.'Laj p'F lenkpu.'kpxgugf 'r gtuqpcrñecr kcn'kp'vj g'dwukpguu.'cpf " cnuq'tcp'j ku'qy p'dqqmij qr 'htqo "vj g'uco g'dwkr kpi "/'ugg'Y ki i gt.'L0J 0*422; +."Co gtlecp'Uckpy."494"

: 42:"Telford, *Letters V*."383"

: 43"Uwo o ct {"ceeqwpwu"cv' gpf "qh'P qvgdqmu'pq0'."rdgngf "39950' Vj g'Fcrgu'Ektewk' Qp"o {"tgwtp"htqo " Ueqwcpf 0'Duke I.'I gqti g'Uqt {"*395: /3: 3: +.'O cpwetr v'P qvgdqmu'*3986A/39; 4+ "

: 44"Works, *Minutes*, 63: "

: 45"Vj g'Fcrgu'ektewk'o go dgtuj kr 'tgr qtvgf 'kp'gctn'{"Cwi wuv'3996'y cu'3.2: 8"/"Works, *Minutes*, 653"

eqo o kuukqp. 'kp'c'ektewky kj 'uqo g'3.647'o go dgtu. 'cp'cxgtci g'cppwcn'tgxpwg'qh'3u0 f 0r gt " o go dgt0⁴⁶"

Cpf 'cu'r ctv'qh'yj g'ngcf gtuj kr æ'eco r cki p'ci ckpuv'Mkj co . 'Rcy uqp'r wdrkuj gf 'guko cvgu'qh'yj g' ucngu" eqo o kuukqp" gctpgf " kp" 39; 7/39; 8" d{ " r tgcej gtu" kp" ugrgevgf " ektewku" *kpenwf kpi " Mkj co æ+ 'y j lej "i gpgtcvg'cppwcn'ucngu'guko cvgu'qh'cp'cxgtci g'3u0f 0r gt "o go dgt *Cppgz" : I *kk+0Qp'yj ku'dcuku. 'Rcy uqp'awi i guvgf 'yj cv'c'r tgcej gt "kp'qpg'qh'yj g"-dguv'ektewkuo' ki j v' gctp'Ç32" c { gct 'kp'eqo o kuukqp0'

J qy gxgt. "yj g" cr r ctgpn { " gzege vkqpcn { " j ki j " ucngu" / " qxgt " 322.222" eqr kgu" kp" 3972" / " cpf " t g x g p w g' h q t ' y j g' 3972 u f g o c p f ' e q o o g p 0 K' u g g o u' w p r k n g n { ' y j c v' E q p p g z k a p c n' b o g o d g t u j k r ' c v' y j k u' r g t k q f ' y c u' j k i j g t ' y j c p' k p' u w e e g g f k p i ' f g e c f g u < c' o q t g' r k n g n { ' g z r m p c v k q p' k u' y j c v' f v t k p i " y j g' G x c p i g r k e c n' T g x k c n' y j g' D q q m' T q q o ' y c u' o c n k p i ' u k i p k h e c p v' u c n g u' / " k p f g g f ' r g t j c r u' y j g' o c l q t k v { ' / " v q' p q p / Y g u n g { c p u. ' c v' c' v k o g' y j g p' y j g' d q w p f c t k g u' d g w y g g p' o c p { ' t g r k i k q w u' i t q w r u' y j g t g' h m w f . ' p q v' r g c u v' d g w y g g p' y j g' u w r r q t v g t u' q h' Y j k g h k r f ' c p f ' Y g u n g { 0 Q p g' u t k n k p i ' g z c o r n g' e c o g' k p' C r t k i 3963. ' y j g p' L a j p' Y g u n g { ' t g r q t v g f ' v q' E j c t n g u' y j c v' j g' j c f ' d g g p' f k u t k d w k p i ' h t g g' e q r k g u' q h' q p g' r c o r j n g v' d { ' y j g' y j q w u c p f ' v q' Y j k g h k r f æ' e q p i t g i c v k q p' c u' y g m' i' c u' v q' j k u' q y p <

Y g'r t g u g p v g f ' c' y j q w u c p f ' q h' D c t e r c { ' v q' I 0 Y Q u' j k g 0 I g q t i g' Y j k g h k r f æ' e q p i t g i c v k q p' q p' U w p f c { 0 Q p' U w p f c { ' p g z v' K' t q r q u g' v q' f k u t k d w g' c' y j q w u c p f ' o q t g' c v' y j g' H q w p f g t { 0⁴⁷"

Vj ku'f k u t k d w k q p' y c u' w p f g t v c n g p' k p' y j g' e q p v g z v' q h' y j g' y j g q n q i k e c n' f k u r w g' q p' y j g' v q r k e' y j k e j " f k k f g f " y j g' y q " O g y j q f k u v' n g c f g t u = " d w " k p " q y j g t " e c u g u' Y g u n g { c p' r w d r k e c v k q p u' u g t x g f " y j g' e q o o q p' e c w u g' q h' y j g' T g x k c n' 0 V j w u' k p' 395; ' y j g' y j g c n j { ' Y k r i c o " U g y c t f . ' c' e m u g' c u u q e k c v g' "

: ⁴⁶Ngwgt'qh'4'O c { '39: 4'htqo 'Laj p'Rcy uqp'v'q'Lqgr j 'Dgqup0Dqy o gt. 'L0E0cpf 'L0C0Xlengtu. '*gf u00*3; ; 7+ " Rcy uqp" Ngwgtu. " K" 440' Rcy uqp' uckf " yj cv' yj g' ci gpv' j cf " gctpgf " Ç9504u0f 0' kp" yj g' r tgegf kpi " ukz" { gctu' cr r tqzlo cvgn' 00 go dgtuj kr 'pwo dgt's wqvgf 'ku'yj g'cxgtci g'ht' yj g'*3999/39: 4+'r gtkqf 'ekgf 'd { 'Rcy uqp. 'cngp' htqo "Works, "Minutes, 68: .69; .6; 2."723."734."747"

: ⁴⁷Ngwgt'qh'43'Cr tki3963'htqo 'Laj p'v'q'Ej ctngu'Y gung { . "Works, Letters"II."770Vj g'r wdrkcvkqp'y cu'yj g'ly gpv' / hqwt' r ci g'r co r j ngv' Ugtkqwa'Eqpukf gtcvkqpu'qp' Cduqmwg' Rtgf gulkpcvkqp. 'd { "Tqdgvt'Dcter c { . 'r wdrkuj gf 'yj cv' { gct " kp'Dtkarqn" Baker Catalogue"%44"

qh"Y j kghgrf . "hpcpegf " c "ugeqpf " gf kkp"qh"3.222" eqr kgu"qh"Y gurg{au" *The Doctrine of Salvation, Faith, and Good Works - Extracted from the Homilies of the Church of England*, y j lej "Y gurg{ 'y gp'i cxg'cy c {0⁴⁸"Ugy ctf "cnuq'uwdukf kugf 'y g'f kwtkdwkqp"qh"qy gt"Y gurg{cp" y qtmu<kp"lwp"395; "Lqj p"Y gurg{ 'y tqvg'vq"lco gu"J wwqp"cpf 'y g'Hgwgt"Ncp"Uqekgv{ "cdqw" c"dcvej "qh"y go <

Igo o { "J wwqp. "h"Kj cxg'pqv'hk{ "o qtg" *Hymns* 'bgzv' Hkfc { . "Ky knipqv'y cpni{ qw0Y j gtg" ctg"y j g"y grxg"J crkdwvqpu. "cpf 'y g'P cnuqpa" *Sermons*. "y j lej "O t0Ugy ctf "y tkgu"o g" y qtf 'j g'qtf gtgf "{qw'vq'ugpf "o g. "y kj "y gpv{ "*Hymns*. "qp"j ku'ceeqpva⁴⁹"

Kp"Ugy ctf au"lqwtpcn'j g'tgeqtf u"ukpi kpi "qpg"j {o p"y j kg"wpf gt"cwcmi'htqo "c"o qd. "cpqj gt" chgt'hgrf "r tgcej kpi "dghqtg"cp"guwo cvgf "etqy f "qh"3.722"r gqr rg. "cpf "c"y j kf "htqo "y g'uco g" j {o pcn'dghqtg" c"etqy f "qh"cdqw": 22"eqmktu="cm"qh"y j lej "uwi i guu"y cv"Y gurg{cp"j {o pu" y gtg"mpqy p"y gm'dg{ qpf "y g'uqekgv{ "o go dgtuj kr 0⁴: "

Kp" 3966" Xkpg{ . "c" [qtmuj ktg" uvc{o cmgt" y j q" y cu" j gukcvkpi " dgy ggp" O gy qf kuo " cpf " O qtexkcpkuo . "y cu"getpki "cdqw": u0f'0'c"y ggm'qt"uqo g"Ç44" c" {gct. "qp"y j lej "j g'ngr v'j ku" y kg"cpf "dcd{0'Kp"j ku" f kct { "j g"tghgtu"vq"tgcf kpi "xctkqu" Dqqm'Tqqo "r wdrkcvkpu"y kj " eqo dlpf "eqxgt"r tlegu"qh"uqo g"7u02f 0"r nuu"qy gt"r wtej cugu"qh"wpur gekhgrf "y qtmu. "y qwi j " uqo g"dqqmu"o c{ "j cxg"dggp"dqttqy gf 0⁴: ""

Kp"3972/3973"Y j kghgrf au"dqqm'tqqo "y cu"ugpf kpi "r wdrkcvkpu"vq"Y gurg{au"dqqm'ci gpv" Uj gpv'kp"Nggf u"ht"qpy ctf "f kwtkdwkqp. "gxgp"y qwi j "y g"y q"rgcf kpi "gxcpi grkuu"y gtg"cu"

:⁴⁸"*Baker Catalogue*"% 0Ugy ctf au"lpwtvkvkpu"ctg'tgeqtf gf "kp"Lqj p"Y gurg{au"ngwt"qh"6"Cr tki"395; "vq"lco gu" J wwqp"/"Y qtmu. *Letters*"I."843/844="htgg"f kwtkdwkqp"uggo u"vq"j cxg"dggp"wpf gt"y c{ "kp"O c{ "/"ugg"Y gurg{ au" ngwt"qh"36"O c{ "395; "vq"J wwqp"cpf 'y g'Hgwgt"Ncp"Uqekgv{ . "*Works, Letters*"I."869/872""

:⁴⁹"*Works, Letters*"I."878/87; 0Vj g'ekcvkqp"ku"y j g'r quuetkr v."cv"87; ""

:⁴: "Cpvtlgu"ht"; . "3; "cpf "45"Ugr vgo dgt"3962"tgr gevkgnt 0Ej gj co)u"Ntdtct { . "O cpej gungt. "O U'O wp(C00380 Ugy ctf . "Y 0*3962+F kct { "qh"Y knko "Ugy ctf . "46.; ; /322. "36; 0Qp"33"Ugr vgo dgt"Ugy ctf "tgeqtf gf "y cv'f wtkpi " cpqj gt"o qd"cwcmi"y g'uupi "y j g"J {o p"lp" {g0Vwo wv"akm'j g"dqqmly cu"eqxgtgf "y kj "fktv"5: /5; +0Ugg"cnuq" Nqhy qwug. "J 0*3; 85+ "v"j g"lqwtpcn'qh"Y knko "Ugy ctf a" *PWHS*"XXXIV."39/42""

:⁴: "*Duke I*."Xkpg{ "F kct { . "xctkqu"gpvtlgu"

o wej "tkxcn'cu'eqmcdqtcvqtu<cu"Y j kghkrf au'y kng'cpf "dqqm'tqgo "o cpci gt"qdugtxgf "ucf n' " kp'P qxgo dgt'3973"v'j g'r tgcej gt "Lqj p'Dgppgv'y j q'ikng'Uj gpv'j cf "c'hqav'lp'dqvj "eco r u<

Rctv' "cpf 'r rcpu'uggo u'v'q'dg'vj g'cko u'lp'i gpgtcr'cpf "y j q'ecp'i gv'o quv'o qpg{0⁵²"

Hqwt'f kinkpev't kgegu'qh'eqpvz wcn'gxf gpeg"*ugg'C ppgz": J -'lwr r qtv'vj g'lwf i go gpv'vj cv'Dqqm' Tqgo "ucrgu'y gtg'gur gekcm' "j ki j "ctqwpf "39720Hktuv."Lqj p"Y gurg{ au'r tqf wevkqp"qh'pgy "kngu" y cu'cv'ku'j ki j guv'lp'vj g'3962u."vj g'r gcm' { gct'dgkpi "3967."y j gp'uqo g'vy gpv' /w q'pgy "y qtmu" cr r gctgf 0Ugeqpf ."guko cvgu'qh'qxgtcm'dqqm'r tqf wevkqp'lp'vj g'Dtkkuj "Kngu'cnuq'awi i guv'vj cv' vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'qh'vj g'y kf gt"o ctngv'/"kpenf kpi "vj cv'hqt"tgrki kqu'y qtmu'/"hmqy gf "c" uqo gy j cv'uko krct "r cwgtp<vj g"o ctngv'y cu"gzegr vkpccm' {"utqpi "ctqwpf "39720'Vj kf ."y g" guko cvgf "r tqr qt'vkp"qh'Dqqm'Tqgo "ucrgu'cpf "r tqhku'f gtxgf "htqo "j { o pcnu'cpf "wpgdqquu" y gtg"*lp"Y gurg{ au'ikngko g+cv'vj gk'j ki j guv'lp'vj g'3962u"cpf "3972u0'O cp {"qh'vj gug'j cf "c" dtqcf "cr r gcn'hqt"gzco r ng."Hymns for the Nativity of Our Lord"*3966+y gpv'vj tqwi j "vgp" gf kkpqu'd {"39720Cpf "hqtvj ."vj gtg'ku'gxf gpeg'vj cv'vj g'Dqqm'Tqgo "o cf g'r ct'vewnt"ghhtu" vq"ugewt'g'vj g'tcr kf "cpf "y kf g'f kur gtucn'qh'uqo g'ng {"kngu" f wtkpi "vj g'Tgxkcn"vj tqwi j " eqo o kuukp'kpi "gf kkpqu'lp'emug"uweeguukp"htqo "r tqx'kpekn'r tkpvtu'y j q'j cf "utqpi "mecn' f kwtkdwkqp'pgy qtmu'cu'y gni'cu'htqo "Nqpf qp'r tkpvtu0Qh'vj g'vr 'hxx'ugmgtu'v'3: 22."cv'hgcu' vj tgg'uggo "v'j cxg'dggp'r wdkuj gf "lp'vj g'3962u'lp'vj ku'y c {"*C ppgz": J *kx+0'

Vj g'ej cpi kpi "r cwgtp"qh'Dqqm'Tqgo "r tqf wevkqp"cpf "f kwtkdwkqp"pqvgf "cdq'xg'ku'eqpukv'gpv' y kj "vj ku'lpv'tr tgc'vkp<lv'y cu'lp'vj g'3982u."chgt "vj g'hknt'g'qh'j ku'tgr gcvgf "cwgo r vu'v'q'hqti g" c"dtqcf "cmkpeg'y kj "qy gt"Gxcpi gtecn'emgti { ."vj cv'Y gurg {"dgi cp"v'q'hqewu'j ku'ghhtu'qp" pwtwtkpi "j ku'qy p"Eqppgzkqp."kpenf kpi "f gxgnr kpi "c" f kwtkdwkqp"pgy qtm'vj tqwi j "j ku" r tgcej gtu'cpf "ej cr gnu'tcvj gt"vj cp'vj g'eqo o gtekn'tcf g0Uwdugs wgpv' /"cpf "eqpugs wgpv' /"

:⁵²"Ngwt'qh'9'P qxgo dgt'3973'htqo "Gik'cdgvj "Y j kghkrf "v'q'Lqj p'Dgppg0Duke I."Dgppg'Rcr gtu."xqr043."7; / 84."cv'820Qp'Uj gpv'u'f wnt'qrg."ugg"Duke I."Xqn044."Gzvtcevu'htqo "vj g'Fkt {"qh'vj g'Tgxgt'gp' "J gpt {"Etqqng" *3979"qpy ctf u+."6."80Qp"4"O c {"3979"Etqqng"-ecngf "cv'O t0Uj gpv'u'v'q'vcng'ngcxg'qh'O t0Y j kghkrf o="qp"32" O c {"j g'j cf "Uj gpv'cpf "Lqj p"Y gurg {"v'f kppgt"

vj qwi j "vj g" Dqqm' Tqqo "y cu" ugnkpi "r tko ctkn\ "vq" c" pcttqy gt" o ctngv." wpk' ucrgu" y gtg" kpetgcukpi n\ "r tqhkcdrng="cpf "kp"vko g."cu"o go dgtuj kr "i tgy ."tgxgpwgu"cpf "r tqhku"tgeqxgtgf " cpf "vj gp"eqpvkpwgf "vq" kpetgcug0""

The Book Room after John Wesley

Y j gp"Y gung{ "f kfg "kp"39; 3."vj g"uwtr nwu"ecuj "y j lej "j cf "j kj gtvq"dgpp"j cpf gf "qxgt "vq"j ko " pqy "dgeco g"cxckrcdrng"vq"vj g'y kf gt'Eqppgzkqpcn\hcgf gtuj kr <cp"gpvt { 'kp"vj g'Dqqm'Ego o kvgg" o kpwg"dqqm'uwi i guu"vj cv"vj g"htuv"uwej "r c{o gpv"htqo "Dqqm'Tqqo "hwpf u'y cu"o cf g"qp"3" O ctej "39; 3."gxgp"cu"Y gung{ "rc" { "f { kpi <

Hki wtg'7

"	Ecuj "r ckf "d{ "O t0I 0Y j khhgrf "hqt"Eqphgtgpeg"
39; 3"	
3'O ctej "	" Vq"O tu0U0Y gung{ " C7200"]vj g"htuv"gpvt { _ :53"
"	
"	

Qpg'ko o gf kvg'tguwn'qh"Y gung{ au" f gcvj "y cu" c"ur cvg"qh"ur gekn'r wdrkcvkpu0⁵⁴"Ukpeg"wpf gt" j ku'r gtuqpcn'tgi ko g'r tqhku'htqo "ucrgu"j cf "pqv'dggp"tgvcpgf "vq"j gr "hkpcpeg"hwwtg'r tqlgew. " vj ku"etgcvgf "c"uj qtv\gto "ecuj hqy "uj qtvc i g."cu"uj qy p"kp"vj ku'r quwetkr v"vq" c"O ctej "39; 3"

⁵³MARC."O u08; 3."Dqqm'Ego o kvgg"O kpwgu0Y gung{ "f kfg "vj g"hqmqy kpi "f c{ "

⁵⁴P qv'cn'uwej "r wdrkcvkpu'y gtg'cwj qtkugf <j g'dqqmugmt Lco gu'Ncenkpi vq."y j q'hgnicy c{ "htqo "O gy qf kuo " dw\wgvcpgf "i tgcvcf o kcvkqp"htq"Y gung{."y tqvg" c"uj qengf "dw'co wukpi "eqpvgo r qtct { "ceeqwpv'qh"j ku'wpqh'lekn' dlqi ter j gtu'r n\ kpi "vj gkt"vcf g<-Cu"uqqp"cu"kv'y cu"npqy p"vj cv"O t0Y gung{ "y cu" f gegcugf ."c"pwo dgt"qh'pggf { " dtgy tgp" f ggo gf "k" c" hck"qr r qtwpkv\ "qh'r tqhkkpi "d{ "k" :cpf "gcej "ko o gf kvgn\ "ugv"j ku"lpi gpwkv\ "vq"y qtm"vq" eqo r qug"y j cv"j g"ej qug"vq"ecm" c"nhg"qh"j ko =cpf "hqt"uqo g"y ggmi"ukpeg"vj g"hwpgten"vj g"ej cr gn\ { ctf "cpf "ku" xlekpkv\ "j cu"gzj kdkgf "c"vwn\ "mf letqwa"uegpg."qp"gxgt { "pki j v'qh'r tgcej kpi ."qy kpi "vq"vj g" f hhtg"gpv'y tkgtu"cpf " xgpf gtu"jule_"qh"vj gug"j cuv\ "r gthqto cpegu"gzgt vki "vj go ugrkgu"vq"ugewt g" c"i qqf "ucrg="qpg"dcy rki "qww"vj cv"j ku" ku"vj g"tki j v'nhg="c"ugeqpf "y kj "c"r kqwu"uj cng"qh"vj g"j gcf ."f gemtgu"j ku"vj g"tgcn'nhg="c"vj ktf "r tqvgu"j g"j cu"i qv' vj g"qpn\ "i gpwkp"gee"qwpv="cpf "c" hqwt vj "ecm"vj go "cm"xlkg"ej gcw"cpf "ko r quvqu"000" Ncenkpi vq."L0" *3: 49-0

39: ""

ektewct'htqo 'vj g'Nqpf qp'Dqqm'Ugy ctf 'vq'vj g'cuukwcpvu'cdqwj' ku'uj qtv/vgtO 'r rpu'htq'vj g' dwukpguu'<

Cu'qwt'f go cpf 'htq'o qpg{ 'ku'i tgcw{ 'kpetgcugf 'd{ 'gz vtc'Rwdrkecvkpu.'c'T go kwcepg' y kn'dg'ugcuqpcdm0⁵⁵''''''''

Ctqwpf 'vj g'uco g'ko g'Eqng'dgeco g'eqpegtpgf 'cdqwj' g'uk' g'qh'vj g'Dqqm'Tqgo a'kpxgpvt { 0' k'gctn{ '39; 4'k'y cu'qhtkpi 'eqo o gtekn'dqqm'ugmtu'f kueqwpv'kh'vj g{ 'dqwi j v'dqqm'qwtki j v' tevj gt'vj cp'vcnkpi 'vj go 'qp'c'ucng'qt'tgwtp'dcuku.'cu'j g'gZR rckpgf 'vq'Y cngt'Ej wtej g{ <

Cv'r t gupv'y g'ecppqv'ugpf "Dqqm'ugmtu"cp { "Dqqm'vq'ugm'qp"cp "Wpegtvckpv{ 0'Vj g' uecng'y qwf 'dg'vqq'rti g'ht'wu.'vprgu'y g'go r m{ gf 'o qtg'r qgr ng'0Dw'vj g'ko g'y km" Kt wuv.'cttkg.'y j gp'y g'uj cm'ectt { 'qp'qwt'Dqqm'dwukpguu'qp'vj g'o quv'gz vgpuk'g'r rcp'0 "

Ki'cp { "Dqqm'ugmt'y kn'vcng'cduqnwgn{ '*kg'0Rwtej cug+'cp { 'pwo dgt'qh'dqqm.'vj g{ 'y kn' dg'cmqy gf '47'r gt'Egp'0Dw'vj g{ 'y kn'p'v'dg'cmqy gf 'qpg'Xqno g'k'p'ugxgp'dguk' gu0⁵⁶"

Vj g' r tqdrgo " tgo ckpgf " uki p'k'ecpv' c" { gct " r vgt." y j gp " k' r tqo r vgf " f k'uewuk'qpu" y kj " Ncenkpi vqp.'y j q'ur gekrkugf "k'ugmkpi 'rti g'xqno gu'qh'tgo ckpf gtgf "dqqm'cv'f k'ueqwpv0⁵⁷" Eqng'hgctgf . "j qy gxgt." 'vj cv'j g'y qwf "f tkxg"vq'j ctf "c" d'cti ckp'k'p'vcnkpi "qxgt'vj g'Dqqm' Tqgo a'u'wtr nu'u'vqem'<

Y j gp'Kt gwtp'vq'Nqpf qp"]htqo "Dko kpi j co _."Km'gpf gcxqwt'vq'ugwng{ 'p'0'dwukpguu' y kj "Ncenkpi vqp'<dw'Kf qwdv'y j gvj gt'j' g'y kn'i kxg'j' crh'c'i w'kpgc'cr k'eg'ht'vj g'dqqm'=" cu'j g'ugm'j' ku'dqqm'ej gcr ."cpf 'y kn'gZR gev'vq'dg'c"eqpuk' g'ctdng'i ckpgt'd { 'y j cv'j g' ugm0⁵⁸"

:⁵⁵ Ektewct'qh'52'O ctej '39; 3'htqo 'I gqti g'Y j kh'grf . 'Dqqm'Ugy ctf . 'vq'vj g'Cuukwcpvu'0'Wpkxgtuk{ 'qh'Nqpf qp." Uej qqr'qh'Qt'kpcr'cpf "Cht'ecp"Uwf lgu."O gvj qf kv'O kuukpct { "Uqelgv{ '*Nqpf qp+'Ctej kxg'<Ur gekr'Ugt'gu'/" Dkji tcr j k'cn'Tgx0Vj qo cu'lcem'qp'Eqng'ev'qp'*3963/3: 5; +, J /4945.'Dqz'887*6+. 'hej g'424: "

:⁵⁶ Ngwgt'qh'5'O ctej '39; 4'vq'Y cngt'Ej wtej g{ 0'MARC.'I D355.'RNR4: . 'Vj g'Rcr gtu'qh'Vj qo cu'Eqng.' RNR4: 1: 17"

:⁵⁷ Ugg'Ncenkpi vqp.'L0*3: 49+.'O go qktu.'Ngwgt'ZZZXK'445/454"

:⁵⁸ Ngwgt'qh'34'Qevqdg'39; 5'vq'Y cngt'Ej wtej g{ . 'MARC.'Eqng'Rcr gtu.'RNR4: 1: B70'Eqng'y cu'cr r ctgpw{ " tghgtkpi 'vq'vj g'ukpi ng'o quv'equw{ 'kgo 'k'p'vj g'Nqpf qp'Dqqm'Tqgo 'k'pxgpvt { 'vcngp'qp'Y gurg{ a'f gc'vj . 'y j k'ej " y cu'vj g'uqem'qh'3.: 22'eqr lgu'qh'y j cv'y cu'r tqdcdn{ 'vj g'39: : 'k'hj '*s wctvq+'gf k'kq'qh'GZR r'p'cv'vt { 'P'q'v'u'wr qp' vj g'P'gy "Vgucno gpy'*Baker Catalogue"%@94+0'Qp'vj g'cuuwo r v'k'p'vj cv'vj g'r t'k'p'v'tw'p'y cu'4.222.'vj ku'; 38/r ci g' xqno g'y cu'k'p'ggf 'ugmkpi 'urqy n{ 0'Vj g'uqem'y cu'xcn'gf 'k'p'vj g'k'pxgpvt { 'cv'747.'qt'7u'032f 0'r gt'eqr { "/'ugg"

Qxgtcm"j qy gxgt. "vj g"39; 2u'uggo u'vq"j cxg"dgpp"r gtrkf "qh"i tqy vj "cpf"r tqur gtrk{ "hqt"vj g" DqqmTqqo . "rtguwo cdn{ "tghngvki "vj g"lpetgcugu"dqj "kp"Y gung{cp"o go dgtuj kr "cpf"kp"vj g" r qvppvkn'y kf gt "tgcg gtuj kr 0Eqppgzkqpcn"hpcegu"eco g"ter kf n{ "vq" f gr gpf "wr qp"uwxvcpvkn' ecuj "lplgevkpu"htqo "vj g"DqqmTqqo 0Vj wu'hqt"gzco r ng"vj g"39; 8"Conference Minutes"tgeqtf " c"uj qtvcn"kp"lpego g"htqo "vj g"l gctn{ "Eqmgevkap"kp"tgrvkap"vq"vj g" f go cpf u'wr qp"kv"cf f kpi < S 0J qy "y cu"vj g" f ghekgpe { "uwr r nkgf A"COQw'qh"vj g"ucrgu"qh"vj g"dqqmu⁵⁹"

Conclusions

Wpf gt"lqj p" Y gung{." dgw ggp" 3955" cpf "j ku" f gcvj "kp" 39; 3." vj g" Y gung{cp" Eqppgzkqp" f gxgrqr gf "c" uqrj kvkcvgf "o cuu/o ctngv" dqqm' r tqf wvkap." o ctngvki "cpf" f kvtkdwkap" qti cpkcvkap."qh"y j lej "vj g"r tko ct { "r wtr qug"y cu"vq"ur tgcg "vj g"l qur gn"vj tqwi j "vj g"y tkwgp" y qtf 0Ku'r tgf qo kpcpn{ "ej gcr "cpf" j ki j n{ "tgcg cdng"r wdrkcvkapu'y gtg" f kvtkdwgf "cetqu"vj g" Dtkkuj "Krgu"cpf "dg{ qpf 0D{ "3972"qxgt"322.222"Y gung{cp"r wdrkcvkapu"b" { gct"lgtxgf "c"etquu/ f gpqo kpcvkapcn'tgcg gtuj kr "gpvj wugf "d{ "vj g"Gxcpi grkcnT gxkxcr0Ucrgu"vj gp" hgm"cu"htqo "vj g" 3982u"Y gung{ "cpf" vj g"DqqmTqqo "hqewugf "qp" f gxgrqr kpi "cpf" "uwxvcpkpi "j ku"Eqppgzkqp" tcvj gt"vj cp"vj g"y kf gt"eqo o wpkv{."dw'tgeqxgtgf "cpf" vj gp"gzr cpf gf "eqvkwpcn{ 0Kp"r ctcngn" vj g"lpetgcukpi "tgrkpeg"qp"kpzr gpukxg"kpvgtpcn'tguqwtegu."uwej "cu"vj g"vug"qh'r tgej gtu'tcvj gt" vj cp"vj g"eqo o gtekn'dqqm'tcf g"cu" f kvtkdwqtu."b gcpv'vj cv'wpk'ucrgu'dgeco g'b qtg'r tqhkcdng0 D{ "vj g"rvg"39; 2u'coppwcn'r tqhku'y gtg'ctqwpf "C3.222"cpf "d{ "3: 22"vj g{ "y gtg"y leg"vj cv0"

Y gung{ "f qo kpcvgf "vj g"dwkpguu."cu"gf kqt/kp/ej kgh"dw"j g"lpetgcukpi n{ "f grgi cvgf "qr gtrkcvkapcn' tgr qpukdkk{ "vq" c" ugtkgu" qh" uwdqtf kpcvgu." vj qwi j "j g" y cu" qhngp" f kvkcvkkgf "y kj" vj gkt" r gthqto cpeg0Vj g"j cr j c| ctf "hkpceken'cttcepi go gpw'qh"vj g" gctn{ " { gctu"y gtg"uwr r rcpvgf "kp"

Duke II."DqqmTqqo "Kpxgpvt { "39; 3+0Vj g"ecvni wgr tleg'y cu"Q4."dw"Ncempi vqpa'hwetvkg'r tceleg'y cu"vq" ugn'uwej "dqqm'cv'j cni"vj g"eqxgt'r tleg'qt"rguu"

:⁵⁹"Minutes I."594"

sko g'd{ "c"o qtg"u{ungo c'le"cr r tqcej . "kpenmf lpi "tgi wxt "hpcpekn'tgr qt'kpi "cpf "ektewxtu"vq"
f kntkdwqtu."j qwi j "Eqphgtgpeg'tgo ckpgf "rcti gn{ "vplphqto gf "qh'DqqmTqgo "chcktu⁵: "

Vj g'utwewt'cn'vgpukp'dgwy ggp'j g'DqqmTqgo au'gxcpi gkukle'ko r gtcv'kg'cpf 'dwulpguu'tgerk{ "
y cu'tguqrxgf "k'xctkqwu'y c{ u0Hqt'gzco r ng.'y j kg'o cp{ 'tcew'y gtg'f kntkdwgf 'htgg.'j ku'r ctv"
qh'y g'qr gtcv'kqp'y cu'twp"qp"e"equv'tgeqxtg{ "dcuku=uko kactn{ "j g'Arminian Magazine."j qwi j "
c'hrci uj kr 'r wdrkcvkqp'r tkegf "hqt'y g'o cuu'b'ctngv."cko gf "cv'hgcuv'vq'dtgcni'gxgp0''''''

Y gurg{ "ucy "j g"DqqmTqgo "cu"j ku'r gtuqpcn'r tqr gtv{."wulpi "ku"uwtr nwu"ecuj "hqt"j ku"qy p"
r gtuqpcn"ej ctkcdng"cpf "Eqppgzkqpcn'ecwugu."kpenmf lpi "uwr r qtv'hqt"j ku'hco kn{."j g'tgrkgh'qh"
r qxgtv{."cpf "i tcpv"ckf "hqt"pgy "ej cr gnu⁵: "Qp"Y gurg{ au'f gcvj "k"39; 3."j gug"tguqwtegu"
dgeco g'cxckcdng"vq'y g'eqmgevkx'g'gcf gtuj kr <qxgtplj v.'j g'ecuj /r qqt'Eqppgzkqpa'egpvt'cn'
kpeqo g'f qwdngf 0⁶²''''''''''

:5: "Vj gug'f g'xgnr o g'p'u'y gtg'pqv'wpls wg"vq"j g'DqqmTqgo <J ci i gtv{ "hqt"gzco r ng"j cu'pqygf "j cv'-'dwulpguu"
eqttgur qpf gpeg"dgeco g"o qtg"ucpf ctf kugf "qxgt"j g'g'li j vggpy "egpwt{ 0'J ci i gtv{."U0*4234+0'0 g'g'ni "hqt"
O qpg{)ADwulpguu'ewwng'lp'j g'Dtkkuj 'Cv'p'le."3972/3: 370Nkxgtr qqn'Nkxgtr qqn'Wplxgtuk{ "Rtguu."332"

:5: "F kuewugf "hwt'j gt'lp'ej cr vgtu'hqwt."h'xg'cpf "plpg"

:62: "k"39; 3"3.55: 0 u0f 0y cu'eqpvt'kdwgf "hqt'y g'g'g'ctn{ "g'zr gpugu0*Works,"Minutes, 986.'S 042=aj g'hpcpekn'
ædwtcew'r tguqygf "vq'y g'DqqmEgo o kwgg'k"3: 26'tgeqtf gf "DqqmTqgo 'r tqhku'"/"gzenmf lpi "Kkuj "qr gtcv'kpu"
/'j cv'g'ct'cv'3.55905u0 f 0*MARC.'O u0; 3."DqqmEgo o kwgg'O l'pwgu."w'p'cv'g'gpvt{ +"

Chapter 9. EDUCATION, WELFARE AND MISSIONS

Introduction

Vj g'f qo kpcpv'hpceknr' tgqeer cvkqpu'qh'vj g'gki j vggvj 'egpwt { "Y gung { cp'Eqppgzkqp'y gtg" kkp'gtcpv'r tgcej kpi . 'vj g"eqputwecvq"cpf "o ckv'gpcpeg"qh'ej cr gnu."cpf "r wdrkuj kpi "dw'vj gtg" y gtg"vj tgg"qvj gt"ctgcu'qh'cev'kkv { "y j lej "j cf "uki pl'kpcpv'hpcekn'ko r r'ecv'kpu'<gf wecv'kqp." y gr'ctg."cpf "o kuukpu0"

Vj g'Eqppgzkqp'u'gf wecv'kqpcn'y qtn'l'penmf gf "vj g'Mkpi uy qqf "dqctf kpi "uej qqn'y j lej 'y cu'c" egp'tcn'tgur qpukdkkv { ."cpf "c"tcpi g"qh'uej qqn"/"kpenmf kpi "Uwpcf { "uej qqn"/"twp"d { "mecn" o go dgtu0Y gung { cp'y gr'ctg'cev'kkv'gu'y gtg'cmq'y kf g'tcpi kpi . 'ur c'ppkpi "eqmge'v'kg'cev'kqp'qh" xct'kqwu'nkpf u'cu'y gni'cu'kpf k'kf wcn'r j k'cpvj tqr { ."dw'kp'vj ku'r g'kqf "vj g { "o cf g'rkv'g'ko r cev' qp'vj g'o qxgo gp'vu'pcv'kqpcn'hpcegu0Vj g'o kuukpu'dgi cp'cu'c'ugo k'cwq'p'qo qwu'qr g'cev'kqp" f k'ge'v'gf "d { "Vj qo cu'Eqng."dw'qxgt'v'ko g"/"r ctv' { "dgecwug"qh'vj g'hpcekn't'kumu'y j lej "j g'tcp" /"vj g'Eqppgzkqpcn'dwtgcwetce { "uqwi j v'v'q"cuugt v'ku'eqpvtqr0"*****

Education

Vj gtg" y gtg" vj tgg" o clqt" cur gewu" vq" vj ku0⁶³" Hktuv." vj g" Eqphgt'gpeg" r tqi t'gu'k'gn { "vqni" t'gur qpukdkkv { "hqt"vj g'gf wecv'kqp'qh'kkp'gtcpv'r tgcej gtu'ej k'f tgp."vj tqwi j "r c { kpi "gf wecv'kqpcn' cmqy c'pegu"cpf "hwpf kpi "c'w'g'p'f c'peg"cv'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqr0⁶⁴"Vy q"ht'vj gt"cev'kkv'gu'y gtg" h'ko n { "m'ecv'gf "cv'vj g"m'ecn'ng'x'gn"u'qo g"u'q'ek'v'gu"tcp"fc { ."pki j v'qt"dqctf kpi "uej qqn."cpf " vqy ctf u'vj g'gp'f "qh'vj g'egpwt { "o cp { "qr gp'gf "Uwpcf { "uej qqn0"*****

:⁶³"Y gung { "j ko ugr'h'j cf "y kf gt"gf wecv'kqpcn'k'pvt g'uu0Qp"47"Qevdgt"399: . 'hqt"gzco r ng."j g'cr r ctg'p'v' { "r tgcej gf " c'ej ctkv { "ugto qp'lp'U0Xgf cu'vu'Ej v'ej . 'Hqugt'Ncp'g."Nqpf qp.'hqt"=ap'g'j w'p'f tgf "r qqt'ej k'f tgp'd'gn'pi kpi "v'q'vj g" Y ctf "Uej qqn'qh'Hcttkpi f qp"Y k'j k'p'0'I c'j g'w'g't"cpf "P gy "F c'kn' "Cf x'gt'v'ugt."45"Qevdgt"399: . "ceegu'gf "q'p'rk'p'g" F gego dgt"4236"cv'Dt'k'kuj "P gy ur cr gtu"3822/3; 72"f'cv'cd'cug"

:⁶⁴"Vj qwi j "Y gung { au'qtki k'pcn'x'kuk'p'hqt"vj g'uej qqn'y cu'dt'q'cf gt."k'penmf kpi "r tq'x'kuk'p'qh'cf x'c'peg'f "gf wecv'kqp'hqt" v'cl'p'gg'r tgcej gtu'vj go ugr'k'gu0Ugg'hqt"gzco r ng"Teem"J 0F 0*3; ; : -0T'gcu'q'p'ed'g" 'G'p'v' w'uk'cu'<L'q'j p"Y gung { "cpf " vj g't'k'ug'qh'O gvj qf ku0 0Nqpf qp.'Gr y qt'vj "Rt'guu."577/57: "

*k-Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"gf wecvkqpcn'cmqy cpegu."cpf "vj g" Mkpi uy qqf "Eqmgevkap"

Vj g" gctn{ "j kuxqt { "qh"vj g" Mkpi uy qqf "ukg"ku"eqo r nekcvgf . :⁶⁵"dw"vj g" dqctf kpi "uej qqn"y cu" qr gpgf "d{ "vj g"Y gurg{ "dtqyj gtu"kp"396: . "rti gn{ "hpcpegf "d{ "vy q"cpqp{ o qwu"i kmu"vqcnkpi " C: 220⁶⁶"kp"uweegf kpi "{ gctu"vj g"uej qqn"j cf "dgy ggp"vy q"cpf "ukz"vgej gtu"cpf "wr "vq" hkm{ " r wr ku"v{ r kecm{ "ci gf "ukz"vq"vy grxg."dqyj "dq{ u"cpf "gur gekcm{ "kp"vj g" gctn{ "{ gctu+"i kmu⁶⁷" kpkkcm{ "vj g"uej qqn'r tko ctkn{ "gf wecvgf "vj g"ej kf tgp"qh"vj g"o qxgo gpvu"y gcmj kgt"o go dgtu" cpf "uwr r qtvgtu."cpf "tgrkgf "qp"vj gk" hggu."dw"kv"y cu"cnuq"kpvgpf gf "vq"dg"vugf "d{ "dqyj "r tgcej gtu" cpf "vj gk"ej kf tgp0"

Vj g" gctnkv"gz vcpv" hpcpekn'tgeqtf u" hqt"vj g"uej qqn'f cvg"htqo "3986."cpf "eqpuku'r tkpek cm{ " qh'r gtuqpcn'ceeqpwu'hqt" gcej "r wr k⁶⁸"kpeo g"/"o ckpn{ "htqo "hggu"cpf "toko dwtugf "gzi gpugu" /"y cu"ktgi wrt"dqyj "kp"vko kpi "cpf"rc{o gpv"o gej cpkuo <"y j kg"uqo g"cttkxgf "cu"dkmu"qt" dcpngt{u"ftchm."qhvgp"Y gurg{ "qt"j ku"vgy ctf u."qt"qyj gt"xlukkpi "r tgcej gtu."dtqwi j v'ecuj 0' Cppwcnlhgu'hqt"vj g'dcuke"eqwtug"y gtg"36⁶⁹"dw'r tgcej gtu{ej kf tgp"fk' "pqvr c{."cpf "kpeo g"

:⁶⁵"Vj ku"ceeqpwv'f tcy u"qp"vj g" hmqy kpi <"Rcy n{p."l0'U0*3: 99+0'Dtkuxqi'O gyj qf kuo "kp"lqj p"Y gurg{ au"Fc{0' Dtkuxqn"Y 0'E0'J go o qpu."hqt"vj g"Y gurg{cp"Eqphgtgpeg"Qthleg="Dqf { ."C0'J 0*3; 58+0' lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf" Gf wecvkqpcn'Nqpf qp."Gr y qtvy "Rtguu="Kgu."C0I 0*3; 92+0'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"kp"Y gurg{ au"Fc{ "cpf "Ukpeg0Nqpf qp." Gr y qtvy "Rtguu="J cuvkpi ."C0J 0N."Y 0Cf f kpi vq"Y knku'cpf "Y 0R0Y qtno cp"*3; ; : +0Vj g"J kuxqt { "qh" Mkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn'd{ "Vj tgg"Qrf "Dq{ u0'Nqpf qp."Ej ctrgu"J 0'Mgm{ "cpf "Dguv"l 0'O 0*3; ; : +0'Eqpvkpvk{ "cpf "Ej cpi g<"c" j kuxqt { "qh" Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"396: /3; ; : 0Dcvj ."Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"

:⁶⁶"Eqng."V0"cpf "J 0O qqtg"*39; 4+."Nkg"qh"Y gurg{ ."4; 8/4; 9"

:⁶⁷"Hgo crg"r wr ku"lpenw gf "vj g" Tgxgtgpf "Y knko "I tko uj cy au"fcwi j vgt."y j q" fkgf "vj gtu"kp"39720'kku."C0I 0' *3; 92+."Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"5; /62"

:⁶⁸"Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" Ctej kxgu."Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" Ceeqpwv'Dqqm"*3986/3992+"

:⁶⁹"C"o qtg"cf xcpegf "eqwtug."y j lej "Y gurg{ "gpxluci gf "cu"gs wxcrpvp"vq" c"wpkxgtukv/ rpxgn' o kpxvgtkcn'vtcklpi " eqwtug."y cu"cnuq"cxckrdng."cv" c"j ki j gt" hgg"/"ugg"Works."Minutes,"Kpvtqf wekqp." : 40'Rvgvt "lceq."cu" c" { qwpi " :gzj qtvtg'lp"j ku"vy gpvku."y cu" gpeqwtci gf "d{ "Y gurg{ "vq"vtckp"cv" Mkpi uy qqf "dghgtg" dgeqo kpi "c" hwm"vko g" kkpvtcpv'r tgcej gt."dw"qp"cttkkpi "vj gtu"kp"Cr tki"3976"y cu" fku cr r qkpvgf "vq" hkp"vj cv"kv"y cu" hwn"/" "C"U qt v' Ceeqpwv'qh'O t0'lceq0'Y tkvgp"d{ "J ko ugrh"kp" c"Ngwgt "vq"O t0'Y gurg{ a"AM I"*399: + "763/766."cv"7650Hqt"uqo g"

y cu"ht" npi "kpuwhhlekpv"v" eqxgt" equu. "y j lej " dtqcf n{ " cxgtci gf " uqo g" 822" c" {get"/"
eqo r ctdcng"v"vj qug"qh"vj g"Eqwvpguu"qh"J wvki f qpau"eqmgi g"cv"Vt gxgeec"/"vj qwi j "qp"ctkukpi "
v gpf 0⁶:"

kp"3978"vj g"uej qqn'y cu"qhhelekm{ " cf qr vgf "d{ "vj g"Eqphgt gpeg."y j lej "eqo o kukqpgf "c"
uwduetkr vkp"ht"kv."cpf "cwj qt kugf "cp"cppwcn'eqmgevkap."cpf "cnj qwi j "k'ku"pqv'erget"y j gp"
vj gug"hpceken'r tqxkukpu'y gtg"ko r ngo gpvfg ."cppwcn'uwduetkr vkpu'y gtg'o cf g"vj gtgchgt"cv"
Nqpf qp"cpf "Dtkvqr0⁶:"kp"3985"Y gurg{ "rcwpej gf "c"htv"vj gt"cr r gcn'ht"Eqppgz kpcn'uwr r qt.v"
gpeqwtci kpi "o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r qt vgtu"v"ugpf "vj gk"dq{ u"vj gtg0⁷²"Tgxgpwg"htqo "vj g"cppwcn"
Mpi uy qqf "Eqmgevkap."ht"y j lej "tgeqtf u"gzkv'htqo "3987."tqug"uygcf kn{ .r tqdcdn{ "tghngevki "
pqv'uko r n{ "i tqy kpi "o go dgtuj kr "dw"cnq"kp etgculpi "kpeqo g"htqo "uwr r qt vgtu"cu"y gm"cu"
o go dgtu"ugg"Cppgz"; C+0⁷³"

Vj g'3986/398; 'uej qqn'qnluj qy u'vj cv'uo g's wctvgt'qh'vj g'dq{ u'y gtg'r tgeej gtu'uqpu=74"vj gk"
equu'y gtg'b gv'htqo "vj g'Eqmgevkap."y j lej "y cu'tckukpi "qp"cxgtci g"cp"cppwcn"362"ugg"Cppgz"

eqo r ctevkxg"fcv"qp"qj gt'r tkxcvg"dqctf kpi "uej qqn."ugg"J cpu."P 0C0*3; 73+0P gy "Vt gpf u'lp"Gf vecvkap"lp"vj g"
Gki j vggvj "Egpwt {0Nqpf qp."Tqwrfg i g"cpf "Mgi cp"Rcw0J g'ekgu"cppwcn'hggu"ht"vj gk"dcule'r tqxkukap"qh"47"
ht"vj g'Mgpulpi vq"Cecf go {."hqwpf gf "lp"3985"ri ci gu'99/9: =#38"lp"39: 2"ht":O t0Uj kgrf ai"Cecf go {a"Gy gm"
*9; =#352"ht"vj g"Uqj q"Cecf go { "lp"vj g"3962u": 9/: ; =#cpf "34"ht"vj g'dcule"ewt lewwo "cv'vj g"l qtni"Cecf go { "
lp"3986": 6/; 7+""

: 6: "Vj g"cppwcn'equv'qh'qr gtcvki "Vt gxgeec"j qxgtgf "dgy ggp"722"cpf "822."cdqw'j ch'vj g'eqwvpguu'u'kpeqo g0"
Dtqy p."F 0'G0'U0*3; ; 4+0'Gxcpi g'lecu"cpf "Gf vecvkap"lp"Gki j vggvj /egpwt { "Dtkclp<"C"uwf { "qh"Vt gxgeec"
Eqmgi g."398: /39; 40Rj F."Wpkxgtukv{ "qh"Y kaequlp/O cf kqpp."363-dj gt'uqwtegu'kpenf g'Ecppqp."V0*39; 3+0Vj g"
Hco kn{ "Nldtct {."dglpi "vj g'uwducpeg"qh'c"hwpgtci'ugto qp."r tgeej gf "cv'vj g'Ekv{ "Ej cr gn"l twd/Utggv."Nqpf qp."
357"

: 6: "Works, "Minutes."Tgeqtf "qh'vj g"3978"Eqphgt gpeg."499/49: .cpf "lp0 8; "

: 72:"Works, "Minutes."Ncti g'O kpwgu"3975/3985a": 85/: 87."S u07/7: "

: 73:"Works, "Minutes, 529."725."955="Minutes II."86"

: 74:"k'gu."COI 0*3; 92+."Mpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"79"

; F -0Cu'tgxgpwg'tqug."o qtg'r'tgcej gtuø'uqpu"gpvgtgf "Mkpi uy qqf "*ugg"Cppgz"; D+:"dw'vj gtg"
y gtg"ecr cek{\ 'eqputckpw."uwej "vj cv'kp"3999"pq'r'tgcej gtuø'uqpu"eqwrf "dg'cf o kwgf ±⁷⁵"cpf "kp"
39: 3"vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"f kuewuugf "guvdrkuj kpi "c"ugeqpf "uej qqn'kp"[qtmuj ktg⁷⁶"kp"39: 4."vj g"
r'tgcej gt"Cf co "Emtng."y j q"dtlghn{\ 'cwgpf gf "k:"qdugt xgf <"

Vj g"rcwgt"*ue0'vj g"r ctrqwt"dqctf gtu"qt"hmnl'gg/r c { gtu+"y gtg"vcnpp"kp."dgecwug"vj g"
r wdike"eqmgev'kpu'y gtg"pqv'uw'he'kpv'vq"uwr r qtv'vj g'kpukw'kq⁷⁷"

Kp"39: 7"vj g"Eqphgtgpeg'kptqf wegf "c"b kpk wo "cf o ku'kq"ci g"qh'kpg"vq'tgf weg'vj g'r'tguwtg."
cpf "kp"39: 9"kv'dgi cp"r c { kpi "gf wev'kqpcn'cmjy cpegu"vq"r'tgcej gtuø'uqpu"ht"y j qo "vj gtg'y cu"
pq'r'ncg'*ugg"Cppgz gu"; D/E-0Rc { o gpv'qh'cmjy cpegu"/'kpk'kcm{\ 'hqt'eqvj kpi "/'hqt'r'tgcej gtuø'
ej kftgp"r quukdn{\ "dgi cp"kp"3996."kpk'kcm{\ "qpn{\ "hqt"i kn⁷⁸"Y gung{\ "r'tghgttgf "vj go "vq"dg"
gf wev'gf "cv'cr r tqr tkvgn{\ "utkev"guvdrkuj o gpw<"kf gcm{\ "Mkpi uy qqf "hqt"vj g"dq { u."cpf "O ku"
Qy gpø'dqctf kpi "uej qqn'cv'Rwdm'jy "hqt"vj g'i kn⁷⁹"kp"vko g."ej kftgp"ht"y j qo "vj gtg'y cu"pq"
tqqo "cv'cp" cr r tqxgf " guvdrkuj o gpv' tgegkxgf " cp" cmjy cpeg" vq" hwpf " vj gkt" gf wev'kq"
gnugy j gtg⁷: "

: ⁷⁵"Works, "Minutes, 68; . 'S 084"

: ⁷⁶"Works, "Minutes, 737/738. 'S 046"

: ⁷⁷"Dkuj qr . "O 0'Y gung{\ ø'Hqwt"Uej qqn'cv'Mkpi uy qqf ø'kp"O ces v'kdcp."V0"gf 00*3; ; 8-0'Kuugv'kp"Gf wev'kq<"
uqo g'O gv'qf kv'r'gtur gev'xgu0Qzhqtf. "Cr r r'kf "Vj gqni { "Rtgu<Y guvo kpuvt"Y gung{\ "Ugtku."740J g'ku's vq'kpi "
Erctng."C0*3: 45-+'O go qku"qh'vj g"Y gung{\ "Hco kn'0'Nqpf qp."L0'Mgtuj cy ."37; 0'Vj g"cdtdg'kcv'kq"æ0' "hqt"
æuklegvø'ku"gs w'xcnpp'vq"æk 0'*:vj cv'ku'vq"uc { ø:"

: ⁷⁸"Works, "Minutes, 654. "S 030'Vj g'tghgtgpeg"ku'uw i guv'xg'dw'wpergct0'S 030'Y j cv'ecp'dg'f qpg'kp'qtf gt"vq"
r c { "hqt"vj g"emjy gu'qh'vj g'r'tgcej gtuø'ej kftgp"AC0'k'vj gkt"r'ctgpw'ecp"r c { "hqt"vj go . "kp"y j qrg"qt"kp"r'ctv'vj g" "
uj qwrf =kh'vj g{\ 'ecppqv."cm'ku'y gm0'

: ⁷⁹"kp"3997"uj g'y cu'ej cti kpi "C38" c" { gct"ht"hmnl'dqctf kpi 0'Ugg"MARC."Dctf urg{\ "Eqtt gur qpf gpeg"cpf "F kctku."
xqnl05."igwgt'htqo "Uco wgn'Dctf urg{\ "vq'O tu0F qpecuvt"fcv'gf "46'Cr tki3997."482"

: ⁷: "Vj gtg'y cu" c"s wkg'ugr'ctcv'g'u{ ugo "qh'o clpv'gpcpeg"cmjy cpegu"ht"ej kftgp."y j lej "y cu"hw'pf gf "htqo "vj g"
[gctn{\ 'Eqmgev'kq"cpf 'eco g'vq'dg'hpqy p'cu'ej kftgpø's wctv'gtci g0Ej kftgp'y gtg'pqv'kpv'gf gf "vq'tgegkxg'dqj "
r c { o gpw."vj qwi j "uqo g"cr r ctgpw{\ "f kf 0'kp"39; 3"vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"fgel'gf "vj cv'v'vj g'r'tgcej gtuø'ej kftgp"vj cv'

D{ "y g'rcvg'39: 2u."j qy gxgt. "y g'Eqmgevkvq'p'y cu'xcti g'gpqwi j "vq'hwpf "y g'y j qng'uej qqn"cpf "kp"39: : "y g'Eqphgtgpeg"f gekf gf "y cv'cv'ngcuv': 2"r gt"egpv'qh'y g'r wr ku"uj qwf "dg"uqpu"qh" r tgecej gtu⁷; "y g'r tqr qt'vkvq'tgcej gf "cp"guvko cvgf '97'r gt"egpv'kp"39; 4⁸²"cpf "d{ "39; 7/39; 8" yj g'uej qqn'u'ceeqwpu'tgeqtf gf "pq'hgg/r c{ kpi 'r wr ku"0⁸³"

Y gung{"y cu'cevxgn{ "kpvgtgvgf "kp" yj g'uej qqn"dw'kp"39; 3" yj g'Eqphgtgpeg"cr r qkpvf "c" uwr gtlpvv'p'f kpi "eqo o kvvg."cpf "y gp"kp"39; 7" c"tgukf gpv'i qxgtpqt. "y g'htu"dgkpi "Lqgr j " Dtcf hqtf . "y j q'j cf "dggp'r tguvf gpv'qh'yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'kp'yj cv'f gct0⁸⁴"J g'y cu'j gnf "ceeqwpcdrng" vq'yj g'Eqphgtgpeg"qp" c" :ej cti g'cpf "f kiej cti g'o'dcuku'hqt "c"dmnfi tcv'r ckf "cv'yj g'uxctv'qh'yj g" Eqppgzkqpcn" {gct0⁸⁵"

Vj gtg'ku'gxkf gpeg'yj cv'yj g'hp'cpekn'ugewk{ "r tqxkf gf "d{ "y g'Mkpi uy qqf "Eqmgevkvq"rgf "vq" eqo r megepe{ "cpf "gzegu'cv'yj g'uej qqn'y j lej 'j cf "ku'etkku0k'39; 4"Y gung{ au'pgr j gy . 'Lqj p" Cppgung{ "Eqngv." y j q'j cf "ur gpv' gki j v' {gctu" yj gtg." erko gf "y cv'k' cry c{u" r tqf wegf "c" eqpukf gtcdrng'uwr rlego "r ctv'nf "dgecwug'k'j cf "qpn{ "y q'hwm'vko g'o cvgtu."cpf "hgy "qyj gt'uxhh" ukpeg'yj g'dq{ u'f kf "y g'j qwugj qnf "ej qtgu0Qpg'o cvgt. 'j g'cmgi gf . 'j cf "o kucr r tqr tkcvf "uej qqn" hwpf u."cpf "j ku'q'xg'cm'cuuguuo gpv'y cu'uecvj kpi <

ecppqv'dg'cf o kvgf "kvq'yj g'Uej qqn"cpf "ctg'cmqy gf "C34'r gt"cpp0hqt'yj gkt'gf wecvkvq.'uj cm'pvvt'gegxg'yj g'wuwcn' ucrt{ "qh'C6'gkxj gt "htqo "y g'ekewk'qt "htqo "y g' {gctn{ "eqmgevkvq0'S wctvgtci g'y cu'yj wu'r tguwo cnd{ "kpvv'p'f gf " hqt'ej kf tgp'dgmny "qt'cdq'xg'yj g'p'qto cni'ci g'qh'uej qqn'cv'p'f cpeg0Ugg"Works,"Minutes, 98; . 'S 057. 'C04+

: 7: "Works,"Minutes, 88: . 'S 048"

: 82"Eqng."V0cpf "J 00 qqtg"*39; 4+."Nhg'qh"Y gungf."4; 8"

: 83" Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'Ctej kxgu."Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'Ceeqwv'Dqqn"*39; 7/3: 46+."3/33"

: 84"K'gu.'C0I 0*3; 92+."Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn"329/32: "

: 85" Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'Ceeqwv'Dqqn"*39; 7/3: 46+."3/330Hqt" :ej cti g'cpf "f kiej cti g'o'ceeqwv'kpi "ugg"Rqmtf . " U0*3; 87+0Vj g'I gpvku'qh'O qf gtp'O cpei go gpv0Nqpf qp."Gf y ctf "Ctpqrf ."42; "gv'ugs 0Ej ctngu"Y gung{ au'3984" j {o p"-C"ej cti g'v'q'hggr "Kj cxgø'go dqf lgu'yj g'hg{ "eqpegr w"

Cp{ 'lppg'yj cv'y km'dg'cv'yj g'r clpu'vq'ecreawcvg'yj g'g'zr gpugu'cpf 'lpeqo g.'y km'hkpf 'yj cv' yj g'Society'j cxg'dggp'i tqun{ 'cpf 'xknckpqwan{ 'ko r qugf 'wr qp.'d{ 'hcng'r tgvgegu'cpf " tgr t gugpvcvkpu0⁸⁶"

C'hgy "{ gctu'rcvgt. 'Mkj co 'cti wgf 'yj cv'yj g'cppwcn'equv'qh'gf wecvkpi 'c'dq{ 'cv'Mkpi uy qqf 'y cu' ctqwpf "y keg'y j cv'k'uj qwf "dg."cpf "cf xqecvgf "gkj gt"o qxkpi "k'vq" c"ej gcr gt "r ctv'qh'yj g" eqwpt { . 'qt 'ku'enquwtg0Gf wecvkpcn'cmqy cpegu'hqt "cm'r t gcej gtu'uqpu'y qwf . 'j g'awi i guvgf . " dg'ej gcr gt 'cpf 'o qtg'j wo cpg'yj cp'c'Mkpi uy qqf 'gf wecvkqp.'cpf 'yj g'hupi 'cdugpegu'htqo 'j qo g" y j lej 'k'tgs wktgf 0⁸⁷"J g'cnuq'ceewugf "Rcy uqp'qh'o kuo cpci kpi 'yj g'Eqmgevkap.'hukpi 'C: 2'kp" yj g'r tqegu0⁸⁸"

Qpg'qweqo g'y cu'i tgcvt'tcpur ctgpe{ <r wdkuj gf 'ceeqwpu'f cvg'htqo '39; 9/39; : *ugg'Cppgz " ; C+0Hqqf "cpf 'emqj kpi 'y gtg'yj g'f qo kpcpv'g'zr gpf kwtg'kgo u0⁸⁹"Vj g'uej qqny cu'g'zr cpf kpi " cv'yj g'vko g.'yj g'pwo dgt'qh'dq{ u'tkukpi 'htqo 'yj kv{ 'kp"39; 9/39; : "vq'hqtv{ 'kp"39; ; /3: 22."dw" y ct/vko g'hqqf 'r tleg'kphrcvkap'y cu'cnuq'uki pkkpcpv.'cpf 'yj g'uej qqny'g'zr gpf kwtg'qp'hqwt'cpf " qyj gt'egtgcni'o qtg'yj cp'f qwdngf 0⁸: "D{ '3: 22"qxgtcm'equu'r gt'r wr kig'zeggf gf 'C420⁸: "

Dtcf hqtf au'cuuguo gpv'qp'vcnkpi "wr 'yj g'i qxgtpqtuj kr "y cu'cnuq'wphcxqwtcdng0k'F gego dgt" 39; 7'Rcy uqp'vqrf 'j ku'eqmgi wg'Dgpuqp<

:⁸⁶'Eqngv.'l0C0*39; 4+0C'Ngwt'vq'yj g'Tgx0Vj qo cu'Eqmg'Nf 0cpf 'O t0J gpt{ 'O qqtg(000)Nqpf qp.'Rtlpvgf 'hqt 'l0 Nwhro cp.'J 0F 0U{o qpf u.'l0Rj knkr u.'cpf 'l0Eqwg'*Dtlnqnt: "54"

:⁸⁷'Mkj co . 'C0*39; 8+.'Hgg'Gps wkt { . ": 8"

:⁸⁸'Vj g'ej cti g'y cu'tgdwvgf . 'yj qwi j 'pqv'gpvktgn{ 'eqpxkpelkpi n{ . 'kp'Rcy uqp.'l0cpf 'C00 cyj gt *39; 8+.'Chgevkqpcvg" Cff tguu."33"

:⁸⁹"Minutes I."656/657"

:⁸: "Dgy ggp'39; 7'cpf '3: 22.'hqt "gzco r ng.'Nqpf qp'dt gcf 'r tlegu'tqug'd{ "65'r gt 'egp0Ugg'Cuj vqp.'V0U0*3; 7; + " Geqqo le'Hmewcvkpu.'Vcdng'3.'3: 3"

:⁸: "Ugg'Cppgz gu"; C'cpf 'D"

Kj cf 'c'hwgt'htqo 'Dtqvj gt'Dtcfhqt' { gungtf c { 0'J g'i kxgu'c'o qu'bo grpej qn' 'cee'qwpv' qh'vj g'ucvg'kp'y j lej 'j g'hqwpf 'vj g'uej qqn' g'dmco gu'bo g'qp'cee'qwpv'qh'vj cv'ho kn'au' i qkpi 'v'Mkpi uy qqf 92''

J g'bo cf g'ko o gf kv'g'geppqo lgu'chgt'j ku'htuv' { gct. "g'zr gpf kwg'qp'creqj qike'f tkpm'vc'cpf " uwi ct.'ucv'kqpgt { . 'hgrf 'rcdqwt. "cpf "j qtug/nggr kpi . "hqt"gzco r rg. "y cu'ew="g'zr gpf kwg'g'ngid { " ctqwpf "c'vj kf 0⁹³"Vj ku'j gr gf "v'gpcdng'hwf u'gcto ctngf "hqt"vj g'uej qqn'v'dg'm'cp'gf "v'vj g" y kf gt'Eqppgzkqp' < C722"kp"39; 8. "C822"kp"39; 9. "cmo quv' C3.422"kp"39; ; . "cpf "pgctn' { "C: 22"kp" 3: 220⁹⁴"D { "vj gp. "vj g'cr r tqcej "uggo u'v'j cxg'dggp'hqt'uwtr nu'ecuj "v'dg'uwttgpf g'gf . "qpeg" vj g'uej qqn'u'guko cv'gf 'twppkpi 'equu'kp'vj g' { gct'cj gcf "y gtg'eqxgtgf 0Qxgtcm'vj g'ghqg. "vj ku' cur gev'qh'vj g'Eqppgzkqp'au'gf wecv'kpcn'ce'v'kk'ku'y cu'c' h'kpc'p'ek'n'u'weegu'0'

*kk'Qvj gt'gctn' "Y gung' { cp'uej qqn'

Uej qqn'y gtg'j qy g'xt'p'g'x'gt'vj g'r tk'pek'crl'q'ewu'qh'vj g'Y gung' { cp'u'og'f wecv'kpcn'gh'ht'v'0'Ho kn' " y qtuj k' "cpf "t'grki k'qu'k'p'ut'we'k'qp"y cu'cp"kp'v'gi tcn'r ctv'qh"Y gung' { au'cr r tqcej . "cu'y cu'vj g" guv'dr'kuj o gpv'qh'ej k'f t'gp'au'em'u'ugu'kp'vj g'u'qek'v'ku. "y j lej 'htqo "3988'y gtg'g'zr gev'gf "v'o ggv" y k'j "vj g'r tqcej gt'hqt'cv'rg'cu'v'cp"j qwt"vy keg"c"y ggn'0⁹⁵"Vj g'Hqwpf gt { "kp"N'qpf qp. "vj g'P gy " Tqqo 'kp'Dtk'v'qn'cpf "vj g'P gy ecuv'g'Qtr j cp'J q'wug. "cm'k'pen'w'gf "uej qqn'="96"cu'uko k'ct'uej qqn' kp'vj g'F wdr'kp'j gcf s wct'v'gtu'qr g'p'gf 'kp"39: 6="q'vj gt'uej qqn'h'qm'y gf . "hqt"gzco r rg'q'p'g'hqt'="vj g"

: 92"Ngwgt'qh'46'F gego dgt'39; 7'htqo 'Lqj p'Rcy uqp'v'q'Lqur j 'Dg'p'q'p'0'Dqy o gt. 'L0E'0'cpf 'L0C'0'X'lengt'u.'*gf u'00' *3; ; 7+.'Rcy uqp'Ngwgtu.'Xq'n'04.'7; 0'Vj g'gf k'qtu'uw' i gu'v'j cv'="vj cv'ho kn' o't'gh'gtu'v'q'c'f co 'E'ic'nt'ng'au'hc'v'j gt. "y j q" y cu'c'hc'k'w'g'cu'j gcf o cu'gt'0'J ku'cr r q'k'p'vo gpv'v'q'Mkpi uy qqf "y cu'ci tggf "cv'vj g'39; 6'Eq'p'ht'g'peg"/"ugg'Minutes I."5340Rcy uqp'f g'p'k'gf "cp' { 't'q'ng'kp'vj g'f gek'k'qp"

: 93" Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'c'tej k'xgu."Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'c'ee'qwpv'Dqqm"*39; 7/3: 46+."3/33"

: 94"Minutes I."627."656/657="Minutes II."59."8; "

: 95"Works,"Minutes, 563.'S 63"

: 96"O ct'v'kp."O 0'E'0"*422; +0'="O ct'ng'v'pi "t'grki k'qu'k'f gp'v'k'v' { <'hgo cr'g'gf wecv'qtu."O g'j qf ku'ew'w'wt'g."cpf "g'ki j v'gg'p'v'j / eg'p'wt { "ej k'f j q'q'f au'kp"J k'k'qp."O 0'cpf 'L0'U'j g'ht'kp. "G'f wecv'k'pi "vj g'E'j k'f 'kp'G'p'ri j v'gp'o gpv'Dtk'cl'p'0'H'ct'p'j co "cpf " Dwt'k'pi v'p."XV."Cuj i cv'g, 83/84"

ej krf tgp'qh'vj g'r qqt'qh'gxt { 'f gpqo kpcvkqø'cv'Y guv'Utggv'ej cr gr'lp'Nqpf qp0⁹⁷'Dw'y j krg'
vj g'qxgtcm'uecng'qh'vj g'Y gurg{cpuø'gf wecvkqpcn'ghqt v'u'ku'vmpqy p.'cpf 'cnj qwi j 'Y gurg{ "
vqnm'c'eqpvkwpki 'r gtupcn'kpvgt guv'lp'vj go . 'vj g{ 'y gtg'hkpcpegf 'nqecm{ =vj gtg'ku'pq'tceg'qh'
vj go 'lp'r vdrkuj gf 'pvcvkqpcn'hkpcpekn'tgr qt v'u0"

~~kk+~~Uwpcf { 'uej qqnu"

Vj g'qtki kpu'qh'vj g'Uwpcf { 'uej qqnu' b qxgo gpv'ctg'wuwcm{ 'cwt'kdwgf 'vq'Tqdgtv'Tckngu'lp'39: 2. "
vj qwi j "vj gtg'y gtg" gctnkt "gzco r ngu." uvej "cu" vj g'uej qqnu' guvdrkuj gf "lp" J ki j "Y {eqo dg"
*Dwenkpi j co uj ktg+'d{ 'vj g'Y gurg{cp'J cppcj "Dcm'lp'398; 0⁹⁸"Vj g'r ceg'egt v'kpn{ 's wknngpgf "
lp" vj g' rvgt" gki j vggpvj " egpwt{." y j gp" vj g{ " dgeco g" o clqt" qdlgeu" qh" r tqxkpekn'
r j kcpvj tqr {0⁹⁹"kp'Lwn{ "39: 6"Y gurg{ 'y cu'ko r tguugf 'd{ 'vj g'pgy 'Cpi rkecp'Uwpcf { 'uej qqnu'cv'
Dkpi ng{ . 'cpf 'lp" c'39: 7"ct'veng'lp'vj g'Arminian Magazine" Tckngu'gzi r'kpgf 'vj gk'dgpgkhu0⁹: "
Rgtj cr u'vj g'htuv'qh'vj ku'pgy 'Y gurg{cp'tcpej g'qh'Uwpcf { 'uej qqnu'y cu'guvdrkuj gf 'cv'Cu j vqp/
wpf gt/N{pg"lp'39: 8="c'hwpf/tckukpi "gxgpv'qp"3: "P qxgo dgt"39: 9"kpemf gf "c"ugto qp"cpf "
=o cp{ "ugngev'Rkgegu"qww'qh'vj g'O gukuj ø0⁹: "Vj g'Dqnpq"Uwpcf { 'uej qqnu'qr gpgf "lp"39: 9."
i tqy kpi 'vq'cp'guvdrkuj o gpv'qh'; 22/3.222"uwf gpv'u'cpf "gki j v{ "xqnpvvgg't'o cuvgtu0: ²"Y gurg{ "
y cu'gpvj wukcu'ke.'y tkkpi 'lp'Lcpwct { "39: : "vq'qpg'qh'j ku'Dqnpq'r tgcej gtu<

: ⁹⁷"Ngxkuvpg'Eqppg{ . 'F 0C0*4225+0:0 gvj qf kv'Uej qqnu'lp'F vdrkø'F vdrkø'J kvqt'lecn'Tgeqt f.'78 (3+*Urtkpi "
4225+.'63/74.'cv640Qp'Y guv'Utggv'ej cr gr'Uej qqnu'gg'39: 9+T'wgu'ht'vj g'I' ppgt'cnI' qxgtpo gpv'qh'vj g'Ej ctkf "
Uej qqnu.'kpvkwwgf 'd{ 'vj g'O gvj qf kv'Uqekv'lp'Y guv'Utggv.'Ugxgp/F kcu.'Nqpf qpi' 0Nqpf qp"

: ⁹⁸"V{ gto cp."N0*3: 92/3: 93+."Y gurg{."Xqf04."756="ugg'cnuq'Vt'cpvgt."F 0'Æqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g'gf wecvkq'qh'
ej krf tgpø'lp'O ces wkcp."V0*gf 00*3; ; 8+."Ku'wgu'lp'Gf wecvkq."39"

: ⁹⁹"Vj ku'cee'qwpv'f tcy u"qp"vj cv'lp"Ncs wgt."V0'Y 0*3; 98+0T'gri kq"cpf "T gur ge'cdk'k'v'Uwpcf { 'uej qqnu'cpf "
y qtnkpi 'er'uu'ew'w'w'g"39: 2/3: 720P gy 'J cxgp.'EV'cpf "Nqpf qp"

: ⁹"Tckngu.'T0*3; : 7+0' Cp'cee'qwpv'qh'vj g'Uwpcf { /Ej ctkf{ "Uej qqnu.'r'vgn{ "dgi wp'lp"xctk'qu'Rctv'qh'Gpi r'p'f 0'
AM VIII.'63/65"

: ⁹"Tqug.'G0C0*3; 89+."Cu j vqp/wpf gt/N{pg."Xqf03.'49/4: "

: ²"Gp't'lg'u'ht'49'Lwn{ "39: 9, Works, Journal"VII.'68.'h00="cpf "3; /42'Cr tki'39: . ."Works, Journal"VII.'98/99"

Kxgtkn{ 'y kpmij gug'Uwpc { 'uej qqnu'ctg'qpg'qh'ij g'pqrnguv'ur geko g'pu'qh'ej ctkv{ 'y j lej " j cxg"dggp'ugv'qp'hq'v'kp'Gpi rcpf 'ukpeg'y g'vko g'qh'Y knko 'y g'Eqps wgtqt0: 3"

P ci rgg'awi i guvu'y cv'yj g'cf qr vqp'qh'Uwpc { 'uej qqnu'd { "Y gurg{cpu'tghrgev'f "y g'lo r cev'qh' kpf wutkcn'ej cpi g'kp'tgf welpi 'y g'xkcdk'v{ 'qh'ej krf tgp'au'ercuugu'kp'uqelgv'ku.'cti wkpi 'y cv'yj g{ <

000uq'xgf "c"i tqy kpi "r tqdrgo "hqt"Y gurg{ 0"Vj g"kp'etgcug"qh'ej krf "ncdqt"kp"y g"ncuv" s wctvgt'qh'yj g'gki j vggvj 'egpwt { 'o gcp'v'c'f gr r'g'v'kp'qh'ej krf tgp'kp'yj g'y ggnf c { 'ercuugu' qh'yj g'uqelgv'ku0"Ukpeg'yj g'ej krf tgp'f k'f'pq'v'j cxg"vq'y qtm'qp"Uwpc { u.'yj gkt'tgrki kqwu' kputw'v'kp'eqwrf "gcukn{ 'dg'uj khvgf "vq'yj cv'f c { 'kp'yj g'Uwpc { "Uej qqnr' tqi tco 0: 4"

K'ku'cnuq'lo r q'vcp'v'q'tgo go dgt'yj cv'yj g'ci gu'qh'Uwpc { 'uej qqnu'uwf gpwu'tcpi gf 'y k'f'gn{ . 'cpf " o cp { 'y gtg' { qwpi 'cf wnu0"

Vj g'nci gt "wtdep"Uwpc { 'uej qqnu'y gtg'v{ r kcm { "kp'vgt/f gpqo kpc'v'k'pcn"cpf "g'zr cpuk'qp"y cu" tcr kf 0'Vq'v'cn'gptqm gpv'kp'Gpi rcpf "i tgy "Itqo "cp"gu'ko cvgf "82.222"kp"39: : "vq'qxgt"422.222" kp"3: 23."d { "y j gp"yj gtg"y gtg"uqo g"4.4; 2"Uwpc { "uej qqnu."o qtg'yj cp"j cni"Cpi r'ecp0: 5"kp" 39: 7" c"p'qp/f gpqo kpc'v'k'pcn'pc'v'k'pcn'Uwpc { "Uej qqnu'Uqelgv' "y cu'hqto gf . "y j lej "r tqxk'f'gf " kphqto cv'k'qp."dq'qm"cpf "i t'cpw'v'q"m'ecn'Uwpc { "uej qqnu."o c'k'pn { "uo cm't'w'cn'uej qqnu't'ckulpi " C3.858"kp'kp'k'cn'u'wduet'k'v'k'pu'kp'rc'v'g"39: 7."qxgt'yj g'p'gz'v'v'gp" { gct'u'k'ur gpv'Q8.: 72."qh'y j lej " 92/: 2"r gt"egp'v'y cu'qp"dq'qm0: 6"

K'p'vgt/f gpqo kpc'v'k'pcn' eq'ncd'q'c'v'k'qp" y cu" q'h'v'gp" r tqdrgo cv'k'c." gur gekm { " d'gecwug" uqo g" Cpi r'ecp"engti { "f'kur'ngf "Uwpc { "uej qqnu'cw'qp'qo { . "cpf "yj gkt"ur gekn'r tqxk'k'qp"ht"p'qp/ Cpi r'ecp0'Ncs wgt "cti wgu'yj cv'k'c"

Vj g'j cvt'gf "qh'yj g'engti { "hqt'yj g'O gvj qf ku'r tgcej gt."c"o cp'y kj qw'c'r ctqej kn'd'cug." q'h'v'gp"y kj "rk'w'g"gf w'ec'v'k'qp."y g'cnj . "qt"u'w'cp'f'k'pi . "y cu'v'c'p'uh'gt'gf "qt"gz'v'gp'gf "vq"y j g" Uwpc { "uej qqnu'cpf "q'yj gt'rc { "kp'k'c'v'gf "r tq'lg'evu0: 7"

::3"Ngwgt'qh'; 'Lcpwct { "39: : 'Itqo 'Laj p"Y gurg { "vq'F w'p'ecp"Y tki j v0'Telford, Letters"VIII."55/56"
::4"P ci rgg. 'F 0'K0*3; : 9+0'Hiqo "H'qp'v'q" 'H'ckj <'Laj p"Y gurg { "qp'k'p'c'p'v'd'c'r v'kuo "cpf "yj g'p'w'w'g'qh'ej krf tgp'0P gy " [qtm"P [. 'R'gvgt'Ncpi . "45; "
::5"Ncs wgt. "V0Y 0*3; 98+."T'grki k'qp"cpf "T'gur gev'cd'k'k'v'f. "Vcd'rgu"6"cpf "7."66"
::6"Ncs wgt. "V0Y 0*3; 98+."T'grki k'qp"cpf "T'gur gev'cd'k'k'v'f. "55/58"
::7"Ncs wgt. "V0Y 0*3; 98+."T'grki k'qp"cpf "T'gur gev'cd'k'k'v'f. "97"

Vj ku'ngf "v" j g"eqmcr ug" qh"uj ctgf "cttcpi go gpvu"kp" Dkto kpi j co "cpf "gnugy j gtg"kp" vj g"
O kf rcpf u'kp"vj g'o kf "39: 2u."cpf "v"Y gurg{cp"ugeguukqp"ltqo "vj g'O cpej guvgt"uej qqnlk"39; ; 0
Y gurg{cp"Uwpcf c{"uej qqnu"eqpvkpwgf "v"ftcy "ltqo "vj g'y kf gt"eqo o wpk{"kp"vgtu u"dqj "qh"
vj gk"cwpgf cpeg"cpf "vj gk"hwpf kpi 0k"39: : "vj g"gpvtg"Dqmqp"ektewk'tgr qtvgf "c"o go dgtuj kr "
qh3.322±: 8"cpf "k'ku'wprkngf "vj cv'j ku'o go dgtuj kr "eqmgevkgngf "eqwrf "r qr wrcv"qpg"lwej "hcti g"
Uwpcf c{"uej qqnlk"Y j gp"xkukapi "Mkpi au"N{pp"kp"Qevdgt"39; 2."Y gurg{"pqvgf "kp"j ku'lqwtpcn'vj g"
gzv'p'qh'hqecnlwrr qt'v'ht"vj g"Y gurg{cp"Uwpcf c{"uej qqnlk"

kp"vj g'gxgkpi . "cm'vj g'engti {o gp"kp"vj g"vqy p. "gzegr v'qpg'y j q'y cu'ico g. 'y cu'r tgugpv"
cv'vj g'r tgcej kpi 0Vj g{"ctg"cm'r tglw'kegf "kp"hcxqwt"qh'vj g"O gj qf kuu. "cu'kpf ggf "ctg"
o quv'qh'vj g"vqy puo gp. 'y j q' i kxg"c'hct' r tqqh'd {"eqpvtkdwkpi "uq"o wej "vq"qwt"Uwpcf c{"
uej qqnu. "uq"vj cv'vj gtg"ku'pgct "y gpv{"r qwvf u'kp"j cpf 0: 9"

Dgqupau"3: 23"gzr rcpv'kq"qh'vj g"xcnwg"qh"Uwpcf c{"uej qqnu"ko r rku"vj cv'vj g{"j cf "c"dtqcf gt"
gf wecv'kpcn'o kulkp<"

000"xgt {"eqpukf gtcdrp"pwo dgt"qh'ej kf tgp"ctg"hwpf "kp"lwej "kpf ki gpv'ektewo ucpegu."
vj cv'vj g{"ctg"wpf gt"vj g"pgeguuk{"qh"dgkpi "gctn{"go r mq{"gf "kp"rdqwtkpi "vq"r tqewt"
vj gk"qy p"o ckpv'gpcpeg="vj g"eqpugs wpeg"qh'y j lej "ku."vj cv'vj g{"ecppqv'r quukdn{"dg"
cmqy gf "cp{"ko g'ht"vj g'r wtr qugu"qh'kput wev'kq"qt"gf wecv'kq0: : "

Dw'Uwpcf c{"uej qqnu"cnq"hwtkngf "c"y ghctg"tqrg. "cu"Xcnqp"pqvgf <"

44"P qxgo dgt"39: ; 0Vj ku'o qtpkpi "Ko gv'vj g"Uwpcf c{"Uej qqnlk'kf tgp"cv"Rgpubqtf 0K
dgrkxg"vj gtg"y gtg"pgctn{"ugxgpv{0O quv'qh'vj go "j cf "lwv'tgegkxgf "pgy "eqcvu"cpf "
i qy pu0: : "

::⁸"Works, "Minutes, 879"

::⁹"Cpvt {"ht"3; "Qevdgt"39; 2."Works, Journal"VII."3; 6"

:: "Dgqup. "10*3: 23-0Cp"Cr qmji {"ht"vj g"Rqrg ng"Ecngf "O gj qf kuuí _ 0Nqpf qp. "Rtkpvgf "d {"I 0Uqt {"=Uqrf "d {"
I 0Y j khgrf "cpf "qvj gtu0Vj ku'gf kkkp"j cf "y q'r ci gu'pwo dgtgf "cu"592=vj g'ekcv'kq"uvtw'qp"vj g'ugeqpf "qh'vj gug."
eqpv'kpwkpi "qp"593"

:: "10E0P 0*3; 34+:"Gzegtr u'ltqo "Lqj p"Xcnqpau"O U0Lqwtpcnø"kp"PWHS"VIII."43/45."55/58."89/8; . "322/324."
339/33; . "372/374."3; 3/3; 6."cv"339"

Rw ku'cv'vj g'I qrf gp"NcpG"Uwpc{"uej qqnl'kp"Nqpf qp."yj g'hktuv"Y gurg{cp"Uwpc{"uej qqnl'kp"
yj g"o gvtqr qru." gucdrikuj gf " kp" 39; : ." tgegkxgf " j cw" cpf " uj qgu" cu" tgy ctf u" hqt" tgi wrct"
cwgpf cpeg0: 2""

Y gurg{cp"Uwpc{"uej qqnl'y gtg"v{r kecm{ "o cpci gf "d{"rgcf kpi "o go dgtu"qh'mqecnl'uekxvku."
y j q'qqnl'hpcekenitgur qpukdkk{ 'hqt' yj go 0kp"39; 5'Dgpuqp'emko gf 'yj cv'kp' yj g'r tgxkqu{" gct"
yj g"O cpej guvgt"ej cr gnu" tckugf "Ç336" hqt" yj gk"Uwpc{"uej qqnl'<: 3""kp"3: 22" j g" guko cvgf "
cwgpf cpeg"cv' yj g"Dqmqp/rg/O qqtu"Uwpc{"uej qqnl'cv' yj ku'ko g"cv"3.322/3.422"ej kf tgp."cpf "
cv"Uqemr qtv"*y j gtg" c"P qxgo dgt"39; ; "eqmgevkap"j cf "tckugf "Ç392" hqt" yj g"uej qqnl'+3.722/
4.222"ej kf tgp0: 4""

Kp"Nqpf qp."yj g'O gy qf ku'Uwpc{/Uej qqnl'Uqekgv{ 'y cu'hqto gf 'kp"39; : . 'ku'r wtr qug'dgkpi "v"
hqwpf "cpf 'twp'uej qqnl'kp"Nqpf qp0Qp"38" F gego dgt"39; : 'ku'hktuv'hwf/tckukpi 'ugto qpu'y gtg"
i kxgp"cv'Ekv{ 'Tqcf "ej cr gn"d{ 'F tu0Eqng"cpf "Y j kxj gcf =vj g'j {o puj ggv'gzr rckpgf 'yj cv<

Vj ku' Uqekgv{ " y cu' kpukwgfv " hqt" yj g" r wtr qug" qh' gucdrikuj kpi " Uwpc{/uej qqnl' kp"
Nqpf qp." wr qp" c" uko kct "r rcp" vj yj qug" cv"O cpej guvgt." Uqemr qtv." (e0" y j gtg" yj g"
ej kf tgp" ctg" cwi j v'd{ "r gtuqpu" y j q" cwgpf "i tcvku0Ukpeg" ku'eqo o gpego gpv." wy q"
uej qqnl'j cxg"dgpp" gucdrikuj gf . "kp" y j lej "yj gtg" ctg" cdqxxg" hqt" j wpf tgf "ej kf tgp" cpf "
hqtv{ "vgej gtu0: 5""

Kp"Cwi wuv"39; ; "yj g"tqmu"gzeggf gf "822=; 6"d{ "3: 22" cppwcn'gzr gpf kwtg"y cu"uqo g"Ç. 2."qt"
uqo g"4u0 f 0'r gt"r wr k<: 7" c"equv'ghgevkxg" hqto "qh"gf wecvkqpcn'r tqxkukqp0Ceeqtf kpi "v" yj g"
3: 23" cppwcn'tgr qtv'qp" yj g"Y gurg{cp"Uwpc{"uej qqnl'cv'Nggm" hqtv{ "vgej gtu"cpf "hqt" wuj gtu"/"

::²I tquxgpqt. "U0*3: 78+0J kvqt{ 'qh' yj g'Ekv{ 'Tqcf 'Ej cr gn'Uwpc{. 'F c{. 'cpf 'Kp'hpv'Uej qqnl' 0Nqpf qp. 'Rtlpvgf "
d{ "Y kricko "P lej qmu."33"

::³"Dgpuqp. "I0*39; 5+ "F ghepeg."65"

::⁴"Dgpuqp. "I0*3: 22+0C "Xlpf kecvkap"qh' yj g' Rgqr rg' Ecmgf "O gy qf kuw' 0Nqpf qp. 'Rtlpvgf "d{ "I 0Uqt{ ."46"

::⁵"Ugxgpuqp. "I 0I0*3: 94+ "Ekv{ 'Tqcf "Ej cr gn"376"

::⁶"Ugxgpuqp. "I 0I0*3: 94+ "Ekv{ 'Tqcf "Ej cr gn"375/377"

::⁷Gpvt{ "hqt"3: 22. "MARC."Nqpf qp"Uqekgv{ "Ceeqpwu"

vj tqwi j "eqmgevkapu" cv" -nqxg/hgcuwu" cpf "kpf kxkf wcn" o go dgtu" cnuq" gpi ci gf "kp" ej ctkcdrg" cevkkv{0Vj kfnf. "cu"ko g'y qtg'qp"vj g'Eppgzkqp"dgeco g'o qtg'cevkg'kp"vj g'tgrgh'qh'r qxgtv{ " dg{qpf "vj g'o go dgtuj kr. "gur gekm{ "vj tqwi j "necni'Utcpi gtai'Hkpgf "Uqekvku0J qy gxgt. "vj g" r qqt" uectegn{ "hgcwtf "kp"vj g"pcvkapcn'kpcpekn'ceeqpwu"qt "kp"Eqphgtgpeg"ci gpf cu"cpf " o kpwgu0²²""

*k" Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g'r qqt"

Lqj p"Y gurg{ "gpi ci gf "kp"qhvgp"vpr rppgf "cpf "ur qpvcpgqwu"ej ctkcdrg"i kxkpi "vj tqwi j qw"j ku" rkhg<qpg"dkqi ter j gt. "J gpt{ "O qqtg. "guvko cvgf "vj cvj g'i cxg"cy c{ "uqo g'52.2220²³"Dtcf dwtp. " qpg"qh"Y gurg{ ai"eqphk cpwu"kp"vj g"39: 2u. "rcvgt"tgecmgf <

Knpqy "vj cvj g'i cxg"cy c{ "y kj kp"vj g" { gct. "htqo "vj g'Dtkuvn'Eqphgtgpeg."39: 2. "v"vj g" Nggf u'Eqphgtgpeg."39: 3. "kp"private charities. "cdqxg'hqwtvggp"j wptgf "r qwpf u#000"J g" vnf "o g'j ko ugrh'kp"Nqpf qp. "kp"vj g" { gct"39: 9. "vj cvj g'pgxgt"i cxg"cy c{ "qw"qh"j ku"qy p" r qengv. "nguu"vj cp" c"vj qwucpf "r qwpf u" c" { gct0²⁴"

Cpcn{ uku"qh'uwxkxkpi "ceeqpwu"/"dqj "Y gurg{ ai"r gtuqpcn'tgeqtf u"cpf "vj qug"qh"vj g"Y gurg{ cp" Dqqm" Tqqo "/" qhgt" uqo g" eqphko cvkqp" qh" vj ku. "vj qwi j " vj g{ "kpvgto kpi ng" r gtuqpcn' cpf " Eqppgzkpcn'kpeqo g"cpf "gzi gpf kwtg. "c" f kxkpevkap"y j kej "j g" f kf "pqvf tcy <vj g{ "kpenf g" hqt" gzco r ng" kpeqo g'htqo "Dqqm" Tqqo "r tqhku. "cpf "i tcpvu"y j kej "j g'o cf g'v"ej cr gnu"ugg" Cppgz " ; G-0J ku"i kxkpi "r tko ctkn{ "eqo r tkugf "i khu"v"j ku" hco kn{ "f qpcvkapu"v" Eqppgzkpcn'ecwugu=" cpf "ur qpvcpgqwu"cevu"qh"nkp f pguu0Hqt"gzco r ng. "kp"39: : "Y gurg{ ai"r gtuqpcn'ceeqpwu"tgeqtf " vj cv" Cvc{ "i cxg"cy c{ "5786"qp"Y gurg{ ai"dgj ch" r tko ctkn{ "v" hco kn{ "qt" Eqppgzkpcn'ecwugu. " kp"cf f kxkqp"v"uqo g'5392" f kudwtugf "d{ "Y gurg{ "r gtuqpcn{ 0²⁵"

: ²²"Qpg"gzegr vqp'ku"vj ku"lplwpevkap"v" c"r tgeej gtau'y kkg'kp"vj g"39: 2" Ncti g'O kpwgu0<:000j g'lj qwf "dg" c"r cwgtp" qh'kpf wwt { <cnv c{ u"cv'y qtm" gkj gt" hqt" j gtuhr "j gt" j wudcpf. "qt" vj g'r qqt0"Works,"Minutes."Vgzv" G"39: 2+; 53. " S 8; "

: ²³"Uvgxgpuqp. "I 0L0*3: 94+; "Ekv" Tqcf "Ej cr gn"329"

: ²⁴"Dtcf dwtp. "U0*39; 7+; "Hctv gt" Ceeqwpv."3: /3; "

: ²⁵"Gpvtgu" hqt"39: 4" gv'ugs 0" MARC. "Lqj p"Y gurg{ ai" Rgtuqpcn' Ceeqpwu"

Eqpucpv'r gtuqpcn'hwpf /tckukpi "w'pf gtr kppgf "y ku'qp"32"O ctej "3987."hqt"gzco r ng."Y gurg{" r tgcej gf "kp" yj g" qrf "Htgpej "ej wtej ." Ur kcn'kgrf u." eqmgev'kpi "C62" hqt" m'ecn' w'pgo r m'q{gf " y g'cxgtu="c"hw'vj gt"C36"y cu'eqpvt'kdw'gf "y cv'gxg'kpi "v"t'gr'k'xg"r q'xgtv{"co qpi uv'Nqpf qp" o go dgtu²⁶" Dww' j ku' hw'pf /tckukpi " tgcej gf " y gm' dg{qpf " yj g" o go dgtuj kr " cpf " ej cr gr' eqpi tgi cv'k'pu²⁷"

Y gurg{au'ej ctkcdng'k'p'vgt'guu'tcpi gf "y kf g'<j' g"y cu'hqt"gzco r ng"cp'ce'v'k'g"uwr r qt'vgt"/"cpf "c" x'gtr g'w'cn'f'k'g'ev'qt'ø"/"qh" yj g"J wo cpg"Uqelgv{."tckukpi "hw'pf u" hqt" k' d{ "r tgcej kpi "ej ctkv{ " u'gto qpu."cu"kp"3999±²⁸"kp" P q'xgo dgt "39: 9."j g"r tgcej gf "c"ugto qp" hqt" yj g" P q'w'kpi j co " I gp'g'tcn'J qur kcn:²⁹"cpf "y'g' h'q'm'y kpi "o q'p'y "q'p'g'hqt" yj g" H'k'pudw{ "F kur gpuct {0²: ""

Kp"cf f'k'k'ap"v"eqp'v'k'w'cm{"tckukpi "cpf "f'k'udw'ukpi "o q'p'g{."Y gurg{ "cn'q" ngf "qt"r gtuqpcm{" g'p'eqw'ci gf "c"y kf g'tcpi g'qh'r t'ce'v'k'ec'n'uej go gu'v'j' gr "yj g'r q'qt"cpf "q'v' gtu'k'p'p'ggf 0"

Kp" P q'xgo dgt "3962"j g"q'ti c'p'k'ugf "cp"go r m'q{o gp'v'uej go g'hqt"y qo gp'kp" Nqpf qp."y g'x'g"qh" y j qo "y g'tg"go r m'q{gf "hqt" yj g'y k'p'vgt"o q'p'y u" x'p'ectf kpi "cpf "ur k'p'k'kpi "qh'eqw'qp³⁰: "Kp"O c{" 3963"j g'w'p'ej gf "c"eqmgev'k'p'qh'c'y ggm{"r g'p'p{"co qpi uv'Nqpf qp"uqelgv{"o go dgtu" hqt" yj g" t'gr'k'gh'qh'v'j g'r q'qt"cpf "u'k'ev'±³²"kp"3965"j g"gu'v'cd'ruj gf "c" Nqpf qp"x'k'uk'kpi "uqelgv{."eqo r t'k'ukpi "

²⁶"V{gto cp."N0*3: 92/3: 93+."Y gurg{."Xqit04."756/757"

²⁷"Ugg" Tqf gm "L0*4225+."δVj g'dgu'j q'w'göa"344"

²⁸"Kp" P q'xgo dgt "3999"j g't'ge'q'tf gf "kp"j ku'lq'w'p'cn'r tgcej kpi "c"ugto qp" hqt" yj g"Uqelgv{"cv'Ngy kuj co "Ej wtej "/" g'p't {"hqt"45" P q'xgo dgt "3999."Works, Journal VI."930J ku'y q'p'gr j gy u'y g'tg'cf x'g't'v'ugf "cu'r r'c {kpi "cv'v'j g'g't'x'leg." cpf "yj g'eqmgev'k'p'y cu'r t'q'd'cd'n {"cr r t'q'cej kpi "C720" hqt" yj ku'cpf "c"dt'k'gh'c'ee'q'w'p'v'qh"Y gurg{ au"r'k'p'mi"y kj "yj g" Uqelgv{."ugg"Uo kj ."U0C0'-Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "yj g"J wo cpg"Uqelgv{ø" D'w'ng'v'p'qh'v'j g"Y gurg{ "J k'rq't'k'ec'n'Uqelgv{." Nqpf qp'cpf "J qo g'Eq'w'p'v'k'gu'Dtc'pej."Ku'wg'62" C'w'wo p"3; ; +."33/34"*****

²⁹"G'p't {"hqt"; " P q'xgo dgt "39: 9, Works, Journal VII."87/88"

²: "G'p't {"hqt"38" F gego dgt "39: 9."Works, Journal VII."8: "

²: "G'p't {"hqt"47" P q'xgo dgt "3962."Works, Journal II."395"

³²"G'p't {"hqt"9" O c {"3963."Works, Journal II."3; 5/3; 6"

hqt{/ukz'xkukqtu'y j q'xkukgf 'vj g'ukemlkp'r cktu=cpf 'hqt'c'vko g'j g'cnuq'ur qpuqtgf 'c'r qqtj qwug'
kp'Nqpf qp.'r tko ctkn{ 'hqt'-'hggdng.'ci gf 'y kf qy u0³³"kp'3966'j g'tckugf 'C3; 8'kp'y q'o qpj u'hqt"
r qqt "tgrkgh" gpcdrkpi "vj g" Nqpf qp" uqelgv{ "vq" r tqxkf g'emjy kpi "vq" uqo g"582" r gqr ng0³⁴" C"
f kur gpuct { "y cu" qr gpgf "kp" Nqpf qp" kp" F gego dgt"3968."y j lej "kp"3969" tgevgf "uqo g"522"
r gqr ng." cv' c" equv' qh' cdqw' C62= uko kact" guvdrkuj o gpw' y gtg" qr gpgf "cv' Dtkurqn' cpf "
P gy ecuvng0³⁵"

kp'Qevdgt'397; "Y gurg{ "dgeco g'eqpegtpgf ."cu'y kpvgt" cr r tqcej gf ."cdqw'vj g'kpcf gs wce{ "qh"
vj g'emjy kpi 'r tqxkf gf 'hqt'vj g'3.322'Hgpej 'r tkupgtu'qh'y ct'j gf 'cv'Mpqy ng.'pgct'Dtkurqn'J g"
tckugf "uqo g" C45"htqo "eqmgevku"cu'vj g'P gy "Tqqo "vq'dw{ "vj go "emjy gu'cpf "cnuq"o cf g" c"
r wdrke" cr r gcn' y tqwi j "vj g" r tguu" vq" ÷y g" j wo cpk{ "cpf "i gpgtquk{ "qh" yj g"i gpwgo gp" qh"
Dtkurqn'0³⁶"kp'gctn{ "3985"cp'wpwuwcm{ "eqrf 'y kpvgt' hgf 'vq'y kf gur tgc f' f gukwwkqp'cpf "j wpi gt"
kp'Nqpf qp0Lloyd's Evening Post'hqt'48'Lcpwct { "tgr qtvgf <

I tgevpwo dgtu'qh'r qqt'r gqr ng'j cf 'r gcug'r qwei g'cpf "dctng{ "dtqv' 'i kxgp'vj go "cv'vj g"
Hqwpf gt { ."cv'vj g" gZR gpug"qh"O t0'Y gurg{ =cpf "c"eqmgevku"y cu'o cf g."kp'vj g"uco g"
r rceg"qh'y qtuj kr ."hqt" hwt'vj gt" uwr r n{ kpi "vj g" pgeguukku"qh'vj g" f gukwwg."cv'y j lej "
wr y ctf u'qh' C322'y cu'eqpvtkdwgf 0³⁷"

Uwej "cevu"qh'ej ctkv{ "y gtg"pqv'eqphkpgf "vq"Y gurg{ "cpf "j ku'hqmjy gtu<vj tgg"fc { u"rcvgt"vj g"
pgy ur cr gt'tgeqtf gf 'vj cv<

:³³"Ugg'Works, Societies."496/499=Eco gtpq."T00 0*3; 83+00 gvj qf luo "cpf "Uqelgv{ "kp'J kuqtlecn'Retur gevkg0'
P gy "[qtm'P [."cpf "P cuj xkng."VP ."Cdlpi f qp'Rtguu."7: /87=Tcem'J 0F 0*3; ; ; +0T gcuqpedng'Gvj wukuv'583/
584=cpf "J gk{ gptcvgt."T0R0*3; ; 7+."Lqj p'Y gurg{ ."389"

:³⁴Gpvt { 'hqt'44'O ctej "3966."Works, Journal"III."3: "

:³⁵Gpvtku'hqt'6'F gego dgt"3968."8"Lxpg"3969."cpf "38"Lcpwct { "396: ."Works, Journal"III."372/373."399."426=
V{ gto cp."N0*3: 92/3: 93+."Y gurg{ ."Xqit03."747/749"

:³⁶Gpvt { "hqt'37'Qevdgt'397; ."Works, Journal"IV."4530'vj g'r wdrke"cr r gcn'ku'kp"c"42"Qevdgt'397; "rgwgt'htqo "
Lqj p"Y gurg{ "vq'vj g"gf kqt"qh'Nqf f au'Gxgplkpi "Rquv"=Telford, Letters"IV."95/96=vj g'P gy "Tqqo "eqmgevku"
hgcwtg'kp'j ku'rgwgt'qh'6'P qxgo dgt"397; "vq'vj g"gf kqt"qh'vj g'O qtpkpi 'Ej tqplerg<Telford, Letters."KK."9: 0Kco "
i tcvghw'vq'Rtqhuuq'Tcpf { "O cf f qz'hqt'f tcy kpi "o { 'cvgpvku"vq'vj g'ug'rgwgtu"

:³⁷V{ gto cp."N0*3: 92/3: 93+."Y gurg{ ."Xqit04."68: "

000j g'Tgx0'O t0'Y j kghgrf. "dglpi "lwum{ "cpko cvgf "cv'j g'y qtvj { "gzco r rg"qh'ugxgtcn'
qh'j ku'dtgyj tgp"kp"vj g"gr kueqr ce{. "j cu'ecwugf "dtgcf. "o gcv'(e0'vq"dg"i kxgp"cy c{ "hqt"
gki j v'f c{ u'cnigtpcvgn{ "cv'dqvj "gpf u'qh'vj g"vqy p. "vq" c'r tqo kuevqwu'o wmkwf g"qh'r qqt."
htqo "ukz"j wptgf "vq"vy grkg000³⁸ " "

Cctrlgt. "kp"vj g'3962u. "vj g'Ecrkpkukle'O gyj qf kuw'qh'Nqpf qp'y gtg'gpi ci gf "kp"xctkqwu'uej go gu"
qh'r qqt"tgrkgh"cpf "tcp" c"lqd/hkpf kpi "ugtxkleg" hqt"o go dgtu"uggnkpi "y qtn0³⁹" Cpf "Y gurg{ au"
ngpf kpi "uqem'y j kej "o cf g'uo cmluj qtvvgt o "hpcpu"*wr "vq" C3" hqt" c"o czko wo "qh'vj tgg"o qpvj u"
vq" uwr r qtv" dwukpguugu. "cpf "htqo "y j kej "vj g" dqmugmgt "Ncenkpi vqp" dgpghkxgf. "y cu"kp"vj g"
vcf kxqp"qh'r ctqej kn'uqem'cf o kpkvgtgf "d{ "r ctkuj "qh'leknu³: ""

Uqo g"qh'vj gug"xgpwtgu"y gtg"uki phkpcpv"kp"uecrg"/"Y gurg{ "erko gf "hqt"gzco r rg"vj cv'j ku"
ngpf kpi "uqem'j cf "j gr gf "472"r gqr ng"kp"ku"htuv"gli j vggp"o qpvj u³: "dw'vj g{ "y gtg"o qf guv"
y j gp"eqo r ctgf "y kj "r wdrkn{/hwptgf "r qqt'tgrkgh0J kej eqem'j cu'pqvgf "vj cv"

:³⁸"Nru{f au'Gxgpkpi "Rquv"4; "Lcpwct{ "3985"

:³⁹"Y grej. "G0"*gf 0³; 97+."Ecrkpkukle'O gyj qf kuw'Ej cr gm0Ugg" hqt"gzco r rg"vj g"Nqpf qp"Vedgtpceng"o kpwgu"
hqt"34"P qxgo dgt"3966"*r ci g"3; +cpf "36" Lcpwct{ "3967"*47+""

:³: "Gpvt{ "hqt"39" Lcpwct{ "396: ."Works, Journal"III."4260'Y gurg{ au'ngpf kpi "uqem'j cf "qtki kpcvfg "kp" c"dtqcf gt"
xkukqp"qh'vj g'r qqrkpi "qh'kpego gu'd{ "hqcni'luqekgv" o go dgtu0Cu'Xkpg{ "tgeqtf gf "kp"3966."Y gurg{ "vqrf" o g'qh'cp"
kpvgrkvp"j g"cpf "uqo g'hyj "j cxg'qh'dgi kppkpi "c"Eqo o wpk{ "qh'i qqf u."dw'qp" c'r rcp'y j kej "Kqrf" j ko "Kf qwdvgf "
y qwf "pqv"jule_ "uweeggf 0'vku'vj wu'gcej "ku'vq"dtkpi "y j cv'ecuj "vj g{ "j cxg"cpf "r w'k'vqi gyj gt0K'cp{ "qy g'uo cml"
F gdu. "vj g{ "ctg"htuv"vq"dg'r ckl 0'Vj gp"gej "cdkf kpi "kp"vj gk" f y gmkpi u. "cpf "hqmuy kpi "vj gk" Dwukpguu"cu'vj g{ "f q"
pqy. "ctg"vq"dtkpi "y ggm{ "y j cv'vj g{ "gctp"cpf "r w'k'kpvq"qpg'eqo o qp"dqz. "qww'qh'y j kej "vj g{ "ctg"ci ckl'vq"tgegxg"
y ggm{ "cu'o wej "cu'ku'vj qwi j v'pgeguuct{ "vq"o ckl'vq"vj gk" Hko kn{ u. "y kj qw'Tghgevkpi "y j gyj gt"vj g{ "r w'o wej "
qt"rkwg"kp"vq" { g0Dqz0'Gpvt{ "hqt"44" Hgdwtct{ "3966."Xkpg{ "F lct{ ".P qvgdqm40Uwerkhg"erko gf "vj cv'vj g"hwpt "
y cu'r rci wgf "d{ "f ghcwmu'dw'uw'xkxgf "pqpgvj gruu" hqt"vy gpv{ "{ gctu"/"MARC."Uwerkhg."LO"J knqvt { "KK"9220Ugg"
cnuq"Y cnuj. "LO*3; ; 2+."Eqo o wpk{ "qh'I qqf u0Hqt"r ctqej kn'uqem'ugg"J qf gtpguu."D0C"*3; ; 3+."v'j g'ergti { "
cu'o qpg{/ngpf gtu'kp"Gpi rcpf."3772/3922.0'kp"QdF c{."T0'cpf "H0J gen"*gf u0: *3; ; 3+."Rtkpegu"cpf "Rcw gtu."3; 7/
42; "

:³: "Gpvt{ "hqt"39" Lcpwct{ "396: ."Works, Journal III."426"

Vj g"u{ uogo "qh'r qqt"tgrkgh"lp"gli j vggpvj /egpwt { "Nqpf qp"y cu"gz vgpukxg."gZR gpukxg."
cpf "tgo ctnædn{ "eqo r tgj gpukxg⁴²"

D{ "3998."yj gtg"y gtg"gli j v{/ukz"y qtnj qwugu"lp"Nqpf qp."r nuu"uqo g"f q| gp"-r cwr gt"tcto uo"lp"
J qz vqp"cpf "O kg"Gpf 0'Qxgt"37.222"r cwr gtu"y gtg"j qwugf "lp"y qtnj qwugu."cpf "lp"3998."
crr tqzko cvgn{ "C396.222"y cu"tckugf "d{ "tcvgu"cpf "ur gpv"qp"r qqt"tgrkgh⁴³"Vqvcn'gZR gpf kwtg"
qp"r qqt"tgrkgh"lp"Gpi rcpf "lp"3998"y cu"cmo quv'C307"o krikqp⁴⁴"

*kk"Y gung{ cp"o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r qtvtu"cpf "yj g'r qqt"

Y j kg"Hgrf æ'tgugctej "uwi i guu"yj cv'O gj qf kuu"eqpvckpgf "hgy gt"-ædqwtgtu."ugt xcpw"cpf "
r cwr gtu"yj cp"yj g"pcvqpcn'r qr wævqp."r qqt"j ctxguu."hkcpekn'etkugu."y ct/ko g"f kut wævqp"
cpf "f kugcug"y gtg"uki pkkcpv"cpf "y kf gur tgcf "tkumu⁴⁵"Cp" guko cvgf "42"r gt"egpv"qh"yj g"
Gwtqr gcp"wtdep"r qr wævqp"y gtg"xwpgtcdng"y j gp"dtgcf "r tkegu"tqug."y kj "r gtj cr u"6/: "r gt"
egpv"y j qm{ "tgrkcpv"qp"ej ctkv{ "qt"dgi i lpi 0⁴⁶"K"ku"pqv"yj gtghqtg"uwr tkupi "yj cv"hkcpekn'ckf "
hqt"yj g'r qqt"cr r gtu"lp"uqo g"qh"yj g"o qxgo gpw"qf guv'tgeqtf uO"Vj g"gctrikuv'r c{ o gpw"y gtg"
qpg/qhh'i khu"vq"lpf kxf wcu"y j q"j cf "eqo g"vq"yj g"cwgpvqp"qh"yj g"qecn'uqekgv{ ."hwpf gf "tqo "
yj g"y ggm{ "eruu"eqpvtkdwkquO"Vj wu"lp"yj g"gctn{ "3972u"yj g"Vqf o qtf gp"uqekgv{ æ"ceeqwpu"
tgeqtf "qeecukqpcn'r c{ o gpw"vq"yj g'r qqt."r ckf "y j gp"ku"cppwcn'kpeqo g"y cu"ctqwpf "C32."uwej "
cu'9f 0i kxgp"-Vq"r qqt"y qo cp"lp"r kwt guu"qp"; "Lcpwt { "3974"u"gg"gzæcew"cv"Cppgz"; H0⁴⁷"

:⁴²"J kejeqem"V0*4226+0Fqy p"cpf "Qwlp"Gli j vggpvj /egpwt { "Nqpf qp0Nqpf qp."J co drgf qp"cpf "Nqpf qp."354"

:⁴³"J kejeqem"V0*4226+:"Fqy p"cpf "Qw"355"

:⁴⁴"GZR gpf kwtg"tgecej gf "C3.; 65.86; "lp"39: 5/39: 6."cpf "C6.299.; ; 3"lp"3: 250T wg."l0*3; ; 4+0Crdkqpa'Rgqr rg."
Vcdng'708."34; "

:⁴⁵"Qp"yj g"uqekn'utwewt g"qh'O gj qf kuo "ugg"Hgrf ."E0F 0*3; ; 6+:"Uqekn'eqo r qukqpa0'Vcdng"5"qp"387"ekgu"
yj g'r tqr qt vqp"qh"ædqwtgtu."ugt xcpw"cpf "r cwr gtu"co qpi uv"Gpi rkuj "o crg'O gj qf ku"o go dgtu"397; /39; ; +cu"
380 "r gt"egpv"eqo r ctgf "vq"r tqr qt vqpu"lp"yj g"pcvqpcn'r qr wævqp"qh"4: 0"r gt"egpv"lp"397; "cpf "5706"r gt"egpv"lp"
*3: 23/3: 25+0Ugg"cnq"ej cr vt"vgp"

:⁴⁶"Y qqrh"U0*3; ; 8+0"Vj g"Rqqt"lp"Y gungtp"Gwtqr g"lp"yj g"Gli j vggpvj "cpf "P kpgvgpvj "Egpwtku0'Nqpf qp."
O gj wgp."8"

:⁴⁷"MARC."CP 3; 99 l6: 9."Vqf o qtf gp'Ektekw'Dqqm"73/75

Eqpvgo r qtct { 'r tcevek'lp'Nqpf qp'y cu'o qtg'gzvpuks'g'cpf 'u{ vgo cve.'cu'Xlpg{ 'f kueqxtgf " ppg'o qtplki 'lp'Hgdtwct { "3966'y j gp'j g'y gpv'q'tgtxg'j ku'j cv'htqo 'c'tqqo 'lp'y g'Hqwpf gt { <

Vj ku'o qtplki 'chgt'Lqj p'P gnuqp'j cf 'r tgcej æ 'htqo '7"v'8"qæmémí 0t'Y guv'g{ 'j cf " c'o gg'vpi "y kj " { g0'Ngcf gtu"qh' { g0'Emuugu."o gp"("y qo gp."y j q"dtkpi "lp" gxgt { " O qpf c { " { g0b qpg { 'eqmgev'f 'lp'gcej 'Emuuhqt' { g0Rqqt."cpf 'cv' { g0uco g'vko g'cu'o wej " qh'k'cu'ku'hqwpf 'pggf hwn'd { " { g0b clqtkv { 'r t gugpv'ku'i kxgp'v'q'uwej 'y j q'y cpv'k0Cv'y ku' o gg'vpi "Ky cu'pqv'f guki pgf n'."dw'dgecwug'o { "J cv'y cu'lp" { g0Tqqo "cpf 'Keqwf "pqv' i gv'k'vkn'y g { 'y gtg'i qpg0⁴⁸"

Dcngt'j cu'umi i guv'f 'vj cv'k'y cu'eqo o qp'cv'y ku'r g'kqf 'hqt'y g'r tqeggf u'qh'y g'r gpp { "c'y ggm' encuu'eqpvt'kdwkqp"v"dg"cmqecv'f "v"j g'r qqt."cv'rgcu'lp"r ctv⁴⁹"cpf "Dgpuqp'u"o go qktu." r vdrkuj gf 'lp'3: 44."umi i guv'y cv'y g'r tcevek'qpi "eqp'kpwgf <

K'ku'y g'dwukpguu'qh'c'Ngcf gt."30Vq'ugg'gcej 'r gtuqp'lp'j ku'emuu'qpeg'c'y ggm'cv'hgcuv." lp'qtf gt'v'kps wkt'g'j qy 'vj gkt'uqwu'r tqur gt=v'cf xkug.'tgr tqxg.'eqo hqtv.'qt'gzj qtv.'cu' qeecukqp'o c { 'tgs wkt'g=v'q'tgegx'g'y j cv'y g { 'ctg'y knkpi 'v'i kxg'v'y g'r qqt."qt'v'qy ctf " vj g'uwr r qt'v'qh'y g'I qur gr⁰⁰⁰⁴: ""

C"ugeqpf "o clqt'uqwtg'qh'hmpf u'v'q'tgkxg'v'y g'r qqt'y cu'v'y g'mxg'hgcuv'eqmgev'kqp0Cu'Dcngt " uwi i guv'<

Vj g'r tko kxg'wuci g'y cu'v'q'o cng'y g'Ci cr g'cp'qeecukqp'hqt'dgpgxqngpeg0Uko kctn' " vj g'eqmgev'kqp'cv'y g'O gvj qf ku'v'q'xg'hgcuv'q'hv'p'vcn'p'f vt'kpi 'vj g'f kwt'kdwkqp'qh'hqf ." cpf 'tgi ctf gf "d { 'vj g'ki pqtcp'v'cu'r c { kpi 'hqt'v'y gkt'r tqx'kuk'p'u'uggo u'pqto cm' 'v'j c'xg" i qpg'v'q'y g'r qqt0⁴: "

Dgppgv'tgeqtf gf "qpg'uwej 'lpucpeg'cv'Dktucn'lp'396; <

Chgt'r tgcej kpi "y g'j cf "c'mxg'hgcuv."cpf "v'y g'Nqtf "y cu'r r'gcu'f "v'hcxqwt'y vj 0J ku' r t'gugpeg."cpf 'i tcekqwu' { 'v'xkuk'qwt'uqwu'y kj 'c'uj qy gt'qh'j gctv'tg'x'k'g'kpi "m'xg0Vj g' eqmgev'kqp'u'y gp'o cf g'y gtg'f kwt'kdwgf "v'y g'r qqt'o go dgtu'qh'y g'uqekv'0⁵²"

Vj k'f n'."uqo g'uqekv'ku'cnuq"i c'xg'v'q'y g'r qqt'v'y g'eqmgev'kqp'u'vcn'p'cv'J qn' "Eqo o w'k'q'p'0'k'p' egp'tcn'Nqpf qp."y j gtg' qtf cl'p'gf "engti { "y gtg"cn' c { u'cxek'cdng." v'ku'y cu'c"t'g'k'cdng" cpf "

:⁴⁸G'p't { 'hqt'49'Hgdtwct { "3966."Duke I."Xlpg { 'F kct { . 'P qv'gdqam'4"

:⁴⁹Dcngt.'H0*3; 87+."Rqrk' { æ "449/44: "

:⁴"O cef qpcrf .'I0*3: 44+."Dgpuqp'O go qktu."758/759"

:⁴"Dcngt.'H0*3; 79+0O gvj qf kuo "cpf 'v'y g'Nq'xg'Hgcuv'0Nqpf qp.'Gr y qt'v' "Rtguu."38"

:⁵²G'p't { 'hqt'9'Lxp'g'396; ."Duke I."Dgppgv'Rcr gtu.'Lqwt'pcn'xq'0; "

uki p~~h~~ecpv'uqwtg"qh'lpeqo g."dw'gnugy j gtg"/"cv'ngcu'wp~~kn~~'vj g"39; 2u/'Y gurg{cpu'v{r k~~cm~~{
egrdtcygf "Eqo o w~~pk~~qp'lp'vj g'r ctkuj "ej wtej 0""

Y j kg"o wej "qh'vj g"Y gurg{cpu'v'y grhctg"ce~~vk~~kk~~ku~~"eqpepvtcvgf "qp"n~~ec~~n'uqelg~~v~~ku"cpf "vj gkt"
o go dgtu."vj gkt"hw~~pf~~ kpi "x~~kk~~qp"y cu"dtqcf gt0'Cu"Dt~~gp~~f r~~k~~pi gt"j cu"eqo o gp~~v~~gf "qh"lqj p"

Y gurg{<

Vj tqwi j qw'j ku'y t~~k~~kpi "j g"engctn{ 'k~~pf~~ k~~ec~~vgf "vj cv'y qtmu"qh'o gte{ "dgi k~~p~~'lp'vj g"ej wtej "
dw'gz~~v~~gpf "vq"cm'k~~p~~"pggf (000)j g"etw~~ek~~n'h~~ce~~vt "pgeguuct { "hqt"Ej t~~k~~kk~~cp~~k~~v~~{ "vq"dtkpi "
ej cpi g'vq'uqelg~~v~~{ "y cu'hqt"Ej t~~k~~kk~~cp~~u'vq"fq'i qqf "vq"all."pq~~v~~'c'ug~~r~~ev'hgy 0⁵³"

Cu'crtgcf { ""pq~~v~~gf."k~~p~~"j ku"3982"ugto qp"qp"=Vj g"Wug"qh'O qp~~g~~{ ø"Y gurg{ "o cf g"engct "vj cv'k~~p~~"
o cpci kpi "vj gkt"hp~~c~~pegu"j ku'hqm~~y~~ gtu'uj qwf "/"vq"vj g"gz~~v~~gp'vj cv'vj gkt"tgu~~q~~wtegu'r gto kw~~g~~f "/"
clo "vq"j gr "em'b gpø⁵⁴"Cu'Ngxgpg"j cu'eqo o gp~~v~~gf <

Vj ku'tgri k~~q~~wa"i tqw "y cu'vj wu's w~~kg~~'f k~~kk~~pe~~vk~~g"lp'uggn~~k~~pi "qw'r qqt "hco k~~kk~~gu"outside"
ku'qy p"eqo o w~~pk~~v{ "hqt"cu~~kk~~ucpego⁵⁵"

K'ku"j qy gxgt "pq~~v~~'cny c { u'engct "htqo "vj g'tgeqtf u'y j gjv gt "vj qug"j gr gf "y gtg'uqelg~~v~~{ "o go dgtu"
qt "pqøC"m~~em~~qh'em~~tk~~v{ "k~~p~~"Y gurg{ cp'r t~~ce~~v~~g~~'y cu'gx~~k~~f gp~~v~~'vq"eqp~~vo~~ r qtctk~~gu~~."cpf "r tgcej gtu"
y gtg"ceew~~g~~f "qh"u~~rk~~kk~~pi~~ "hw~~pf~~ u'hqt "vj g'r qqt "y j kej "y gtg"vj gp"fk~~g~~t~~v~~gf "hqt "vj gkt "qy p"wu~~g~~0"
Qpg"39: 2"uc~~kk~~ku'r w~~nk~~uj gf "cp"=k~~kk~~g~~tc~~pv"H~~kg~~f "Qt~~cv~~qtø"O gjv qf ku"Ugto qpø "k~~pe~~mf kpi "vj g"
hqm~~y~~ kpi "cr r gcn'vq"vj g"eqpi tgi cv~~kk~~qp<

Vj gtghqtg."f qy p"qp" { qwt "MP GGU."f qy p"qp" { qwt "O CTTQY /DQP GU."cpf "Pray for
Mercy."gnug" { qw'y kn'cm'dg"wt~~pg~~f "k~~pv~~q"Beelzebub's"W~~pf~~ gt/I tqw~~pf~~ "MKVEJ GP."vq"
o cmg"Bubble and Squeak"qh" { qwt "UQWNU"ht "vj g"FGX~~kk~~ø"U"FP GT0'Vq"cxqk~~f~~"
y j kej ."

/F tqr " { qwt "O QP G["cv'vj g'F qqt"

:⁵³"Dt~~gp~~f r~~k~~pi gt."KOC0*422: øUqelcnL~~w~~ueg"Vj tqwi j "vj g"G{ gu'qh"Y gurg{<Lqj p"Y gurg{u'vj gqmi k~~ec~~n'ej cm~~pi~~ g"

vj'urxgt {0Mkej gpgt."QP".Lqj wc'Rtguu."358/3590Ugg'cnuq"Y cnj .l0*3; ; 2+."Eqo o w~~pk~~v{ "qh'i qqf uø"

:⁵⁴"Works, Sermons II."Ugto qp"72."499"/"ugg'cnuq'f k~~ew~~w~~kk~~qp'lp'ej cr vt "hqt"

:⁵⁵"Ngxgpg."C0' *4234+0'Vj g"Ej kf j qqf "qh'vj g"Rqqt<'y grhctg"lp" gki j v~~gg~~pv /eg~~pw~~t { "Nq~~pf~~ qp0'Dculpi uqng."

Rcn t~~cx~~g'O ceo kmp."379"

Cpf "y j gp "Kr ngcug+"Km'i kxg'k'v'q'v'j g'r qqt0⁵⁶""

Qxgt" vko g." j qy gxgt." vj gtg" y gtg" wy q" nrg{" vtgpf u0' Hktuv." Y gurg{cp" r qqt" tgrkgh" dgeco g"
kpetgculpi n{ "f gncej gf "htqo "vj g'o cklputgco "qh'hqecn'uqekvgu' hpcpeg."cpf "r c{ o gpw'v'q'v'j g"
r qqt"egcugf "v"cr r gct"kp"vj gk"i gpgtcn'ceeqpwu⁵⁷"Vj wu'vj g"Y guv'Utggv'ej cr gn'kp"Nqpf qp"
tcp" c" r qqt" hwpf "htqo " cv" ngcuv' 39860' Hqt" uqo g" f gecf gu" vj ku" y cu" o clpn{ " hpcpegf " d{ "
eqpvtkdwkqpu'htqo "vj g'uqekvgv{ au'encuugu."y j kej 'tckugf "qxgt"; 2'r gt'egpv'qh'ku'kpeqo g'kp"3987."
3997'cpf '39: 70Hqo '39: : .j' qy gxgt.'pq'encuu'b qpg{ 'y cu'wugf 'kp'vj ku'y c{.'cpf 'hwpf u'kpuvgcf "
eco g"htqo "xctkqwu"eqpi tgi cvkqpcn'eqmgevklpu'kp"39; 7."6: "r gt"egpv'eco g"htqo "y ggm{ "
ugtckegu" qh"J qn{ "Eqo o wklqp" cpf "qvj gt" y ggm{ "ugtckegu."4: "r gt"egpv'htqo "s wctvgn{ "
eqmgevklpu.'cpf '44'r gt'egpv'htqo "eqmgevklpu'qp'vj g'i tgcvhgukxcnif c{ u0⁵⁸'Uko krtn{ .d{ '39; 7."
vj g"tgf twj "uqekvgv{ "tcp" c" ugr ctcvg"r qqt" hwpf . "y kj "ku" qy p"ceeqpwv'dqqm" hwpf gf "htqo "
eqmgevklpu'cngp'cv'vj g"s wctvgn{ "mxxg/hgcuu"cpf "htqo "cp"cf f kklqpcn'o qpvj n{ "eqmgevklpu"⁵⁹
cpf "vj g" F wdrkp "-Rqqt au' Hwpf of cvgu'htqo "cv'ngcuv'39: 50⁵: ""

Ugeqpf . "mqecndwt gcwetcekgu"htq"cuugukpi "cpf "t gur qpf kpi "v'q'v'j g'pggf u'qh'v'j g'r qqt "tgr nceg "
ur qpvcpgqwu"i kh/i kklpi 0'Hqt "gzco r ng."kp"vj g"39: 2u'cpf "39; 2u"vj g"Qvrg{ "uqekvgv{ "v{ r kccm{ "
qti cplugf "vj tgg'mxxg/hgcuu" c" { gct."gcej 'tckulpi "C3"qt"uq"kp"ecuj "y j kej "eqwf "dg" f kwtkdwgf "
v'pco gf "pggf { "kpf kklf wcu."y j q'uggo "v'j" cxg'gkxj gt "dggp"o go dgtu."qt "kh'pqv'y gtg"cv'ngcuv'

⁵⁶*39: 2+0Vj g'Ugetgv'F kumuf 'kp'vj g'Kkpetcpv'Hgrf 'Otcvqta'au'O GVJ QF KUV'UGTO QP.'htqo 'O cuvtg'Twuugm' "
Ngewtg."qt 'Cwle'Gxgplki au'Gpyvtckpo gpv0Nqpf qp."Rwdrkj gt "wmpqy p"

⁵⁷V{uqp.'L0T0*3; ; 9+:"Y j { "f kf 'Lqj p"Y gurg{ "ohckröAa"3: 7"

⁵⁸"MARC."CP 3; 9916; 9."O CY "O u054; <Nqpf qp"*Y guv'Utggv+<*Y O +Y guv'Utggv'Ej cr gn'Rqqt'Hwpf "*"3986/
39; 8+/"Ceeqpwv'dqqn0Ugg"cnq'Nrq{ f . 'I 0*4224+:"Gki j vggpy "egpwt { 'O gj qf luo ø"

⁵⁹"Eqtpy cm'Tgeqtf "Qhleg."Tgf twj "Ej cr gn'Rqqt'Ugy ctf u0'Ceeqpwv'Dqqm'

⁵: "kp"39: 5"Lqj p"Hgvej gt."vj gp'xklkpi "F wdrkp."f qpcvgf "vj g'o qpg{ "eqmgev'htq"j ku'gZR gpugu"v'vj g"Hwpf "/"
V{go cp."N0*3: : 4+0'Y gurg{ au'F guki pcvf "Uweeguut<v'j g"rthg."ngwtu."cpf "rkgtct { "rdqwtu'qh'v'j g"Tx0'Lqj p"
Y krlco "Hgvej gt0Nqpf qp."J qf f gt'cpf "Uqwi j vqp."742/743"

npqy p'v'j g'uqelgv' *ugg'Cppgz'; H0⁵; "K'eqpvcuv'v'Vqf o qtf gp'lp'j g'3972u.'j g'f'c{o gpw'
y gtg'r ctvcm' 'uvcpf ctf kugf "cpf "o cf g'cv'ugvf cvgu0Vj g'cttcpi go gpw'cv'Tgf twj 'lp'j g'39; 2u'
y gtg'uko krc<'lp'j g'htuv'*Ncf {f c{+'s wctvgt "qh'39; 8."o quv'qh'j g'htv{/gki j v'dgpghelectku'
y gtg'r ckl "uvcpf ctf "co qwpw'*qpg'uj kncpi +'qp'j g'uco g'f'c{ '*6"lcpwct {+0⁶²""

Vj g'qxgtcm'uecng'qh'j ku'cevxkv' "ku'j ctf "v'cuugu0K'39; 2."j g": 22"o go dgtu'qh'j g'Dtkvqn'
uqelgv' "y gtg'tckupi "uqo g'Ç; 2" c" {gct "hqt"j g'r qqt "j tqwi j "emuu"eqpvtkdwkqpu."nqxg/hgcuv'
eqmgevqpu."cpf "c"o qpj n{ '*r tguwo cdu' "eqpi tgi cvkqpcn"eqmgevqpu⁶³"K'Nqpf qp."cppwcn'
f kgev'gZR gpf kwg'd{ "j g'uqelgv' "qp"r qqt "tgrkgh'dgy ggp"3992"cpf "3: 22"y cu"cdqw'Ç9220'
Cnj qwi j 'f kgev'i tcpv'ckf "v'j g'r qqt "y cu'f gerkpki . 'k'y cu'tgr megf "cv'ngcu'lp'r ctv'd{ 'hwf u'
hny kpi "v'Uwpc { "uej qqn"cpf "j g"Utcpi gtu' Hkpgf "Uqelgv'0⁶⁴"K'O cpej guvg."Dgquqp"
encko gf 'lp'39; 5'j cv'lp'j g'r tgxkqwu' {gct "j g'Y gung{ cp'ej cr gnu'j cf 'eqmgev' "uqo g'Ç422" hqt"
j g'r qqt "qh'j gkt "qy p"Uqelgv'0⁶⁵"Qj gt "mecn'y gntctg"cevxkkgu'd{ "uqelgv'ku'penf gf "j g"
cm uj qwug'hqt"r qqt "y qo gp"o go dgtu'y j lej "qr gpgf "lp'F wdkp'lp'3989."dw"j ku'y cu'ci ckl"

:5: "Y gung{ "Eqngi g" Dtkvqn' Eqmgevqpu." F 317. "Ceeqwpv" Dqqn' qh' j g" Qvrg{ "O gyj qf kuv' Uqelgv' ." Nqxg/hgcuv'
ceeqwpw"*r j qvqqr {+""

:62: "Gpv { "hqt"Ncf {f c{+'s wctvgt"39; 8."Eqtpy cmTgeqtf "Qhleg."Tgf twj "Ej cr gi'Rqqt"Ugy ctf u' Ceeqwpv'Dqqn0'
Cu'pqvgf 'lp'j g'Rtghreg.'j g'Ncf {f c{+'s wctvgt"y cu'j g'j kf "qh'j g'Eqppgzkqpcn' {gct"

:63: "Cpqp0*3; 5: +0:-Y gung{ "cpf "j g"Dtkvqn'Uqelgv' a "PWHs"XXI.": "F gego dgt"3; 5: +:3; : /4250Dtkvqn'y cu'c"
y gcnj { "ekv'."j qwi j "j g"o clqtkv' "qh'j g"o go dgtuj k "y j lej "y cu'vy q/vj kf u'hgo crg+"y cu'qh'o qf guv'o gcpu0'
O go dgtuj k "guko cvgf 'htqo 'emuu'cpf 'kengv'o qpg{ 'tgegr vu'Ugg'cnuq'Mgpv.'l0*3; 98+:-Y gung{ cp'O go dgtuj k "
lp'Dtkvqn'39: 5a'lp'Y cmgt.'F 0'Y 0L0Uj gku'cpf 'l0Mgpv'0Cp'Geengukuclecn'0 kuegmp' {0Dtkvqn'Tgeqtf u'Uge'vqp"
qh'j g'Dtkvqn'cpf "I nwegvgvtuj kg"Ctej cngi kecn'Uqelgv'."325/354"

:64: "Gpv'ku'hqt "gZR gpf kwg"lp'3992."39: 2."cpf "39; 2."MARC."Nqpf qp"Uqelgv' "Ceeqwpv'0Ugg"cnuq"Nrq {f . 'I 0'
*422+:-Gki j vggvj 'egpwt { "O gyj qf kuo a"343/3520Utcpi gt'au'Hkpgf "Uqelgv'ku'ctg'f kuewuuf "dgnry "

:65: "Dgquqp."l0*39; 5+:"F ghpeg."650O cpej guvg'ektekv'o go dgtuj k "uvqf "cv'3.622"lp'Lwn' "39; 4"cpf "3.722"lp"
Lwn' "39; 5"/ugg'Minutes I."486."4: 4""

uwr r qtvgf 'yj tqwi j 'uwduetkr vkqu'cpf 'cppwcnlej ctkv{ 'ugto qpu'tcvj gt'yj cp'htqo 'i gpgtcnluqelgv{ "
hwpf u0⁶⁶''''''''''

Cp'3: 4; 'cpcn{uku'qh'yj g'Y gung{cp'r qrv{ 'guko cvgf 'yj cv'yj g'cxgtci g'o go dgt'y cu'eqpvtkdwki "
8f 0'v' 'yj g'r qqt 'cppwcm{ 'yj tqwi j 'hvxg/hgcuv'eqmgev'kqu'cnp'g⁶⁷' 'yj g'htci o gpvct { 'f cv' hqt 'yj g'
rcvt 'gki j vggpy 'egpwt { 'uwi i guv'yj cv'yj ku'o c { 'wvf gt/guko cvg'vqcn'gZR gpf kwt'g'qp'yj g'r qqt0
Kp"Qvng{. "yj g'cxgtci g'cppwcn'r gt"ecr kc"eqpvtkdwkp"39: 5/39; ; "y cu'uqo g"32f 0="kp"39; 2"
Dtkvqn'qxtg"4u0f 0="kp"O cpej guvt'kp"39; 5'uqo g'5u0f 0="kp"gctn{ "39; 8'kp" Tgf twj "3u0f "=""dw'
kp" 39; 2" Nqpf qp" cm quv" 7u0f 0⁶⁸" K" y g' wug" 3u0f 0' cu" c" dtqcf " cxgtci g' hqt " r gt " ecr kc"
gZR gpf kwtg. 'yj gp'yj g'Epppgzkqp'y cu'r quukdn{ 'ur gpf kpi 'uqo g'Ç7.222'c' { gct'qp'i gpgtcnr qqt "
tgrkgh'd { "3: 220""

*kkk"Y kf gt"qwtgcej "

Uqo g"Y gung{cp"ej ctkcdng"cvxkkgu"y gtg"ftgvegf "cv'pqp/o go dgtu0' Kp"Nqpf qp."uqelgv{ "
o go dgtu0'xkuku"v' 'yj g'r qqt "cpf "ukem"uwej "cu'yj qug"kp"y qtnj qwugu."y gtg"u{uqo cvkugf "kp"
3994'y kj 'yj g'gucdrkuj o gpv'qh'yj g'Uken'Xkukpi "Uqelgv{. 'y j lej 'f gr m{gf "dqj 'rc { "xkukqtu"
cpf "ku"qy p"ecf tg'qh'r tgej gtu0⁶⁹"Cpf "kp"Dtkvqn" c"r wdike"uwduetkr vkqp" hqt "pggf { "Dtkkuj "

:⁶⁶"Ngxkuvpg"Eqqpg{. "F0'C0'3; ; 9+0'Vy gpv{ "Tgf vegf "Y kf qy u0'F wdrk"J kvqtkecn" Tgeqtf. "72"*3+*"Urtkpi "
3; ; 9+ "62/760Vj g'cm uj qwug'eqpvpwgf "v"dg'twp'lpf gr gpf gpv{ "d { 'c'ugrh'r gtr gwcvki "dqctf "qh'twnggu'wpvki"
dglpi "cngp"qxgt"d { 'yj g'Kkuj "O gvj qf kv'Eqphgtgpeg'kp"3; 48"

:⁶⁷"Y grej. "E0'3: 4; +: "Y gung{cp'Rqrkv."3530Y grej "guko cvgf 'yj cv'dgy ggp"3987'cpf "3: 4: "uqo g'Ç374.222'j cf "
dggp'tckugf "cpf "f kvtkdwgf "co qpi 'yj g'r qqt 'qh'yj g'O gvj qf kv'Uqelgvku0'

:⁶⁸"Guko cvgu'd { "cwj qt "dcugf "qp'uqelgv{ "tgeqtf u"

:⁶⁹"Dgpuqp. "I0'cpf "I0Y qqf "3: 22-0T wrgu. "tgxkugf "Cp'p'F qo kpk"3: 22. "hqt 'yj g'tgi wv'kqp'cpf "i qxgtpo gpv'qh"
c"uqelgv{. "kpukwgf. "3994. "hqt 'yj g'r wtr qug'qh'r tgej kpi "v' 'yj g'r qqt. "cpf "xkukpi "yj g'ukeni'kp"y qtnj qwugu."(e0'
e0Nqpf qp. "Rtlpvf "d { "O ctej "cpf "Vgcr g"

vtqqr u'cpf "o kktct { "y kf qy u'cpf "qtr j cpu'tgegkxgf "C38"ltqo "c"46" F gego dgt "3997"eqmgevqpp
cv':vj g"Tx00 t0Y gurg{au'tqqo 0⁶:"

kp"39: 7."c'pgy qtm'qh"Utcpicp gta'HIkpf "Uqelgvku"dgi cp"vq"go gti g<vj g'htuv'y cu'hqwpf gf "kp"
Nqpf qp."hqwukpi "qp"U0I kngu"cpf "Ur kctkgrf u."y j lej "j cf "rti g"Kkuj "o ki tcpv'r qr wrcvku0
Vj g"Uqelgvku"uqpp"ur tgcf ."vq" P qty lej ""39: 7+⁶:"Dt kuvn"*39: 8+⁶:"Nk gtr qqn "P qwkpi j co ." F wdrp."
Nggf u"cpf "Dcvj ""39: ; +⁶:"O cpej guvgt:"⁷²"cpf "Uqemr qtv"*39; 2+⁶:"Dqmqp"*39; 5+⁶:"J wni
*39; 7+⁶:"cpf "cnuq"vq" Tqej guvgt"cpf "Ej cvj co ""3: 25+."Dko kpi j co ."Dtcf hqtf ."P gy ecuvr."
Uj ghkgrf ."cpf "[qtn0⁷³"D{"3: 22"vj g{"y gtg"qhhtkpi "c"y kf g"tcpicp g"qh"ugt xlegu"vq"vj g"r qqt."
o cf g"cxckrdng"vj tqwi j "f qo kktct {"xkuku."kpenw kpi "ecuj "i tcpv."emvj kpi ."dgf f kpi ."cpf "
o gf kcnj gr 0⁷⁴"

Vj qwi j "Y gurg{cp"kp"kpur ktcvkpp"cpf "qr gtcvkkp"/"Y gurg{"f guetkdgf "qpg"cu"ep"gzegmgrp"
kpukwkkpp⁷⁵"vj gk'hwpf kpi "y cu'd{"uwduetkr vkpp"cpf "ur gekn'eqmgevqpp."f tcy kpi "kp'tguqvtegu"
htqo "y gm'dg{qpf "vj g"o go dgtuj kr 0"Vj ku"j cf "c"nupi "j kuvt {"<kp"3965"Y gurg{"tgeqtf gf "cp"
gctn{"gzco r ng"kp"j ku"Journal."htqo "c"xkuk"vq"vj g'hcu j kpcdng"ur c"qh'Dcvj <

Kr tgcej gf "cv'Dcvj 0Uqo g"qh'vj g'tlej "cpf "i tgcv'y gtg'r tguvpp"Ugxgtcn'qh'vj g'i gpt {"
f guktgf "vq"uv {"cv'vj g'o ggkpi "qh'vj g'uqelgv{"000Qpg"qh'vj go "c"pqvgf "kphf gn"j wpi "

:6: "O qtpkpi "Rquv" cpf " F cknf " Cf xgt vugt." 9" Hgdwtct {" 3998." ceeguugf " qprkpg" F gego dgt " 4236" cv" Dt kkuj "
P gy ur cr gtu"3822/3; 72" f cvdcug"

:6: "Vj ku'uqelgv{"cu'vj cv'kp"Nqpf qp."y cu'hpqy p'cu'vj g"Dgpgxqrgpv"Uqelgv{0Ugg'Xkti qg."P 0"*gf 0:"*4229+."Ugcuqp"
J ki j n{"Rtqhkcdng."47"

:72:"Vj ku'uqelgv{"y cu'hqwpf gf "d{"vj g"r tqo kppv'r tgcej gtu"Emctng"cpf "Dtcf dwtp0'I tgi qt {"D0"3: ; 7+0"htqo."
Eqddngt'u'Dgpej "vq"Rt gukf gpv'u'Ej ckt<Uco wgn'Dtcf dwtp0"Nqpf qp."E0J 0Mgm{.": 2"

:73:"O quvf cvgu'ctg"cu'kp"Crgzcpf gt/O ces wkdcp."V0*4222+0'Dt kkuj "O gvj qf kuo "cpf "vj g"Rqqt<39: 7/3: 620'Rj F ."
Wpkxgtukv{"qh'Dko kpi j co ."Crr gpf kz'C."527"

:74:"Ngxgpg."C0*4234+."Ej kf j qqf "qh'vj g"Rqqt."379/37: "

:75:"Ngvgt"qh"; "Hgdwtct {"39; 3"vq"htqo "Lqj p"Y gurg{"vq"Cf co "Emctng."tghgttkpi "vq"vj g"O cpej guvgt"Uqelgv{<
Telford, Letters"VIII."483"

qxgt'vj g'pgz v'ugev'lp'cp'cwkxf g'pqv'vq'dg'f guet'kdgf =cpf 'y j gp'j' g'y g'p'v'gh'j' cih'c'
i w'kpgc'y kj 'O ct { 'P c { nqt'ht'vj g'wug'qh'vj g'r qqt0⁷⁶"

Hgy "gctn{ "h'kpcpekn'tgeqtf u'uwt'xkxg."dw'lp"Qevqdg"39: 8"vj g'htuv'cppwcn'tgr qtv'qh'vj g'htuv'
Nqpf qp" Uqelgv{ "tgeqtf gf " g'zr gpf kwg" qh" C790u0f0' lp" t'gr'kx'kpi " 3.; 36" ecugu0⁷⁷" Vj g"
Uqelgv'k'g'u0'ch'cktu'y g'g'ngr v'f k'k'p'ev'ht'qo "n'ecn'Y gung{ cp'Uqelgv{ ."ekt'ewk'cpf "Eqppgz'k'qpcn'
cee'q'w'p'u0'k'f'ggf ."vj g'O c'pej g'ugt'Uqelgv{ ."cpf "r quukdn{ "q'vj gtu."tgs w'k'gf "vj cv'Uqelgv{ "h'w'p'f u"
dg'w'ug'f'ht'p'qp/Y gung{ cp'u'q'pn{ 0⁷⁸"

Y gung{ cp'ej cr gnu'cnu'q'qp"q'ecuc'k'q'p'v'q'q'n'ur gekn'eqm'ge'v'k'p'u'ht'i q'qf "ecw'ugu."y j k'ej 'y g'g'p'q'v'
cny c { u'Eqppgz'k'qpcn'0'k'p"vj g"39; 2u'q'p'g"ur gekn'eqm'ge'v'k'p"vj g'O c'pej g'ugt'ej cr gnu't'ck'ug'f "
C324"ht'vj g'O c'pej g'ugt'k'p'ht'o ct { ."y j k'g"c"u'ko k'rt"co q'w'p'v'y cu'eqm'ge'v'f "lp"U'q'em' q't'v0⁷⁹"
Vj g'dt'gcf vj "qh'vj g'Y gung{ cp'u0'q'ekn'eq'p'eg't'p'ecp'dg'ugg'p'lp'vj k'u"39: 8'cf x'k'eg'ht'qo "O cvj g't"
v'q'cp'w'p'm'p'q'y p'r j k'cp'vj t'qr k'uv'<

000q'dl'geu"v'q'dg't'gr'k'x'g'f ."k'p" c"v'go r q'tcn'y c { ."ct'g"vj g'r q'qt."r'co g"]0'k'ngi k'd'ng0) (" "
k'p'f g'd'v'g'f ."y j q'ecp'p'g'k'j g't'r t'q'x'k'f g'ht'vj go u'gr'k'gu."q't'f gr g'p'f cp'w'0'p'ge'gu'ct { "h'q'q'f ." "
h'k'g."t'ck'o g'p'v."d'g'f f'k'pi ."p'qt'r j { u'k'c."cp { "o q't'g'vj cp'f'k'uej c'ti g'vj g'k't'rcy h'w'f'f'g'd'u0'Vj g'"

⁷⁶G'p't { 'ht'46'L'cpw'ct { "3965."Works, Journal II."534/535"

⁷⁷U'gg'vj g'htuv'r t'k'p'v'g'f "t'gr q'tv'qh'vj g":D'g'p'g'x'q'g'p'v'U'q'el'g'v'f "j g'f "cv'vj g'k't'q'q'o ."P q'037."N'q'pi /N'c'p'g."U'o k'j h'g'f ."
Q'ev'3: 'j 0"39: 80'E'k'g'f "lp"O c'tt'k'q'w."V'0*3: 67+."O g'j q'f k'uo "lp"ht'o g't'F c { u'0'P q'0'Z'K'X"/"U't'c'p'i g'tu0'H'k'g'p'f "
U'q'el'g'v'k'g'u0'Y gung{ cp/O g'j q'f k'uv'O c'i c'l k'p'g."H'q'w'v'j "U'g't'k'g'u."X'q'r'03*3: 67+."883/88: ."cv'886"

⁷⁸"C"r q'lp'v'cd'q'w'y j k'ej "R'cy u'q'p"eq'o r n'k'p'g'f "v'q'D'g'p'u'q'p'<'u'gg"D'q'y o g't."L'0'E'0'c'p'f "L'0'C'0'X'l'eng'tu."*g'f u'0:.*3; ; 7+."
R'cy u'q'p"N'g'w'g'tu'0'N'g'w't"qh'8"P q'x'go d'g't"3: 22'ht'qo "L'q'j p'R'cy u'q'p"v'q"L'q'ug'r j "D'g'p'u'q'p'<'f q'w'j c'x'g'k'p'f g'g'f "f'q'p'g"
y q'p'f g'tu'ht'vj g'D'g'p'g'x'q'g'p'v'U'q'el'g'v'f ."c'p'f 'd { 'w'p'k'k'p'i 'vj go 'c'm'k'p'q'p'g'vj g { 'y k'n'eg't'w'k'p'n { 'd'g'vj g'b'o q't'g't'g'ur g'ew'cd'ng'0"
K'k'ng'vj g'N'q'p'f q'p'r n'p'cd'w'p'f c'p'v'q' "d'g'w'g't'vj cp'vj cv'v'O c'pej g'ugt'y j k'ej 'f'q'g'u'p'q'v'c'ng'lp'q'w't'q'y p'r q'q't'r'g'q'r n'g'0'
*r ci g'52+H'q't'vj g't'w'g'u'qh'vj g'O c'pej g'ugt'U'q'el'g'v'f "ugg"*39; : +:"C'p'c'ee'q'w'p'v'q'h'c'E'j c't'k'c'd'ng'k'p'k'w'k'q'p'a"AM'XXI."
63: /648."cv'642/644"

⁷⁹"D'g'p'u'q'p."L'0*39; 5+."F'g'he'p'eg."t'gr q't'v'g'f "q'p'vj g'O c'pej g'ugt'eqm'ge'v'k'p"*r ci g'65+0 { n'g'u't'g'ec'n'g'f "vj cv'j g't'ck'ug'f "
c'm' q'uv'C322'lp"U'q'em' q't'v'c't'q'w'p'f "vj g'uc'o g'v'ko g."cu'r c'tv'q'h'c'eqm'ge'v'k'p'v'c'ng'p'lp'r n'eg'u'q'h'y q't'uj k'r "vj t'q'w'i j q'w'
vj g'O c'pej g'ugt'ct'g'c'y j k'ej 't'ck'ug'f'u'q'o g'C3.222'lp'v'q'v'c'n'0"U'gg"*39; 9+."O go q'k'u'q'h'Y k'rk'co "O { n'g'u."R't'g'c'ej g't'q'h'
vj g'I q'ur g'r'038'L'w'f "39; 8a"AM XX."535/539."cv'537"

hqw" hktuv" o c{ " dg" ercuugf " vj wu0' Qtr j cpu." hcvj gtrguu." y kf qy u." j wudcpf u." y kxgu."
ej kf tgp."ugt xcpw."pcv kxgu."("utcpi gtu0Qh'v'j g'j qwugj qrf "qh'hckj."("wpi qf n{0'

Vj g'rcuv'ercuu'ctg'uwej "cu'd{ "qy kpi "uo cml'wo u'j cxg'mquv'v'j gkt "etgf k'cpf "ecp'pgkj gt"
j cxg'o cvgtknu'v'q'y qtnl'w qp."pqt "vqnu'v'q'y qtnly kj 0Qt"j cxkpi "j cf "pq'y qtnl'v'f q."
gkj gt "d{ "vj g'ugxgk{ "qh'v'j g'y gcvj gt."qt "uectek{ "qh'y qtm'cu'kp"mipi "("j ctf "Itquu0'
I ctf gpgtu."dtkenc{ gtu."r rcuvgt gtu."r ckpvtu."("vj gkt "rcdqwtgtu=y kj "vj g'y cvgo gp'vj cv'
y qtnl'qp'v'j g'kprpf "pcxki cvkqu0Cpf "kp" {g'ecug'r cy p'vj gkt "emcqv u."vqnu."hwtpkwtg"("e0007: "

Vj gug"ghqtu'y gtg"vcti gvfg "pqv'qpn{ "kp"vgo u"qh'v'j gkt "tgekr kcpw'dw'cnuq "kp"v'j gkt "hqewu'qp"
gs wkr r kpi "r gqr ng"v'q'gpvgt "qt "tgwtp"v'q'r ckf "go r m{ o gpv0Vj g'hktuv'r wdke"cf f tguu'r tqf wegf "
d{ "vj g'Nqpf qp"Uqekgv{ "f gerctgf <

Vj ku"Uqekgv{ "ku"hqwpf gf "wr qp"ej ctkcdng"cpf "dgpqxqngp'r tkpekr ngu."j cxkpi "dggp"
kpukwg{ "Qex0'52vj."39: 7."hqt"vj g"uqng"r wtr qug"qh"eqo o wpkcvkpi "tgrkgh"v'q"vj g"
f kntguugf "qh'gxgt { "f gpqo kpcv'kq'p'y j q"o c{ "dg"r tqr gtn{ "tgeqo o gpf gf =kpcuo wej "cu"
d{ "uwej "vko gn{ "cuukv'cpeg"o cp{ "qh"qwt "hgmjy /etgcwttgu."pqy "rcdqwtkpi "wpf gt"
r qxgtv{."ukempguu."cpf "f kntguu."o c{ "dg"tguvgtgf "v'j" gcmj."gpcdrf "v'j"tguwo g"vj gkt"
ceewuqo gf "qeewr cvkqu."cpf "dgeqo g"vughw'no go dgtu'qh'v'j g'eqo o wkv{ "v'j"y j kej "
vj g{ "dgmipi 07: "

Cmipi ukf g'kpukwkqpcrkugf "ej ctkv{."o cp{ "kpf kxkf wcn'Y gung{cpu'i cxg'v'q'v'j g'r qqt0Uqo g'y gtg"
y gcmj {."uwej "cu'vj g'Nqpf qp"rc{o cp"Y kricko "O cttkqv."y j q'tgr qtvgf n{ "i cxg'cy c{ "o qtg'vj cp"
C38.222'kp"qpg'vj tgg" {gct'r gtkqf 0⁸²'k'P qxgo dgt'39: 9."hqt"gzco r ng."j g'ugpv'hwf u'v'q'O cvj gt"
v'q'cmgxkcv'v'j g'r tqdrgo u'ecwugf "kp"Uj ghkgr "d{ "vj g'geqppo ke"fqy pwtp0O cvj gt'tgur qpf gf <

[qwtu'qh'v'j g'3⁰eco g'v'q'j cpf "v'q/f c{."eqxgtkpi "c'hwtv'j gt'uw'r n{ "hqt'vj g'pwo dgt"qh"
pgeguukv'w'v'q'v'j hqt'hqqf."tcko gpv."hktg."r j {uke."cpf "kpuv'w'kq'p."y j gtgy kj "vj ku'v'q'y p'cpf "
pgkij dqwtj qqf "crtgcf { "cdqwpf u="cpf "ku'bo qtg'cpf "o qtg'kpetgcukpi "gxgt { "f c{ i 0K
y km'khI qf "r gto kv."ugpf "{q'w'v'j g'ceeqwp'v'k'p'f w'g'v'ko g."cpf "j qr g" {q'w'y kn'v'gn'no g'kh"
{q'w'v'j cml'kpf "Kj cxg'dggp'r tqhwug'kp"cp{ "o cwgt0⁸³"

Ceeqtf kpi "v'q'v'j g'gf kqt "qh'j ku'cwqdkqi tcr j {."Xcmqp."c'r tgcej gt'y kj "r tkxv'g'o gcpu<

:7: "Ngwgt"qh'3: "Hgdwtct { "39: 8"htqo "Crgzcpf gt "O cvj gt"v'q"cp" wmpqy p"cf f tguug0' MARC."CP 3; 991693<

Crgzcpf gt "O cvj gt <*Y O +*3955/3: 22+"Ngwgtu."f qe0: "

:7: "O cttkqv."V0*3: 67+."O gvj qf kuo "kp"Hqto gt "F c{ ua'886"

:82: "Ugg"Ugxgquqp."I 0L0*3: 94+."Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gn"3: 4/3: 5."794/796"

:83: "Ngwgt"qh'5'P qxgo dgt'39: 9'htqo "Crgzcpf gt "O cvj gt"v'q"Y kricko "O cttkqv0'Duke I."O cvj gt "Eqttgur qpf gpeg"

000tcxgmgf "cu'c'ukpi ng'o cp.'cpf 'c'i gpvgo cp=i kxkpi 'vj g'uwr nmu'qh'j ku'o qpg{ 'v'v'j g' r qqt0⁸⁴"

O quv' Y gung{ cp" r gtuqpcn' ej ctkv{ " y cu' qh' eqwtug" qp" c" uo cmgt" uecrg." cu" vj g" hqmvy kpi " wphqt wpcvg" gzco r ng"htqo "ctqwpf "3962" uwi i guu0Vj g'ectggg"tqddgt"cpf "htcwf uvgt" Tqddgtv' Tco ug{ 'j cf "lqkpgf "vj g"Y gung{cpu'kp"Dtkuvqn"cpf "uj qtw{ "dghqtg"j ku'gzgewkqp"kp"Lcpwct { " 3964"j g'gZR rckpgf "vj cv'j g<

í 0i qv'ces wckpvgf 'y kj 'c'i kn'y j q'y cu'hqto gtn{ 'c'S wengt.'cpf 'y j q'j cf 'h'vgn{ 'wtpøf " O gyj qf kuw.r gtuwcf gf 'j gt 'vj cv'o qpg{ 'y cu'dw'f tquu."cpf 'uj g'j cxkpi 'C322'kp'j gt "qy p" j cpf u.'vj cv'uj g'eqwf "pqv'dg"ucxgf "wprguu'uj g"i cxg'k'cm'vq"vj g'r qqt0Vj g"i kn'gci gt " y kj 'vj g'f guktg'qh'dgeqo kpi 'cu'i qqf 'Ej tkukcp.'tgc f kn' 'eqpugpvgf 'vj cv'Tco ug{ 'uj qwrf " f kur qug'qh'cm'j gt'o qpg{ 'cu'j g'vj qwi j v'r tqr gt. 'y j lej 'j g'f kf "{qw'o wuv'dg'wxtgí 0⁸⁵"

Cu'vj g'Epppgzkqp"ces wktgf "r tqr gtv{ . 'k'y cu'cnuq"ftcy p"kp'v'vj g'r c{o gpv'qh'ucwwqt { "r qqt" tcvgu'y j lej "uwr r qtvf "vj g'r tqxkukqp"qh'r ctqej kn'r qqt"tgngh=⁸⁶"cpf "vj g"Y gung{cpuø'ghhqt wu" y gtg"fy cthgf "d{ "r wdne"y ghctg"gzr gpf kwtg0Vj g{ "y gtg"cnq. "cu'citgcf { "pqvgf . "hct"htqo " wpls wg."vj qwi j 'r gtj cr u'vj g'dtgc f vj "qh'vj gkt"eqpegtp'hqt'pqp/o go dgtu'y cu'f kukpevxg0"

Missions

*k"Vj g"Y gung{cp'o kuukpu"

Vj g"j kvqt { "qh"Y gung{cp'o kuukpu"ku"eqo r rdecvgf . "pqv'ngcu" d{ "r tqdrgo u"qh'f ghkpkqp0⁸⁷" J qy gxgt."vj g"Y gung{cpuø'uwucpvgf "ghhqt wu"v'ur tgc f "vj g'I qur gn'dg{ qpf "vj g'Dtkkuj "Kingu'cpf " P qt vj "Co gtkecp"eqmpkgu"fcvg"guugpvcem{ "htqo "vj g"y qtn'qh"vj g'r tqo kpgpv'cpf "y gcmj { "

:⁸⁴.-Vj g"Nktg'qh'O t0Laj p"Xcnqp0Y tkwgp"d{ "J ko ugrh0Gf ksgf . "y kj "o cp{ "cf f kxkpu"cpf "ngwgtu."d{ "Lqgr j " Uwenktg."C00 ñ"Jackson"VI, "; 7"

:⁸⁵" Qrf " Dckg{ " Rtqeggf kpi u" Qprkpg." j wr <ly y y Qrf dckrg{ qprkpg0ti l." ceeguugf " F gego dgt" 42360' Tgeqtf " QC39642335."35'Lcpwct { "3964."-O t0Tqddgtv'Tco ug{ ði'Ceeqwpv'qh'J ko ugrhø"

:⁸⁶"Vj wu"vj g'ceeqpwu"qh'vj g"J qtpecuvg"ektewk'hqt"O kf uwo o gt"39; : "tgeqtf "vj g'r c{o gpv'qh'Ç406u0 f0'kp" -Uwpf t{ "Vczgu"("Rctkuj "Tcvguø/"Duke I."J qtpecuvg'Ektewk'Ugy ctf ði'S wctvgt"Dqqni"

:⁸⁷"Vj g'ceeqpwv'y j lej 'hqmvy u'f tcy u'qp'vj cv'kp"Xlengtu."10C0*3; 8; +."Vj qo cu'Eang0Vj g'qh'hekcn'j kvqt { "qh'vj g" Y gung{cp'o kuukpu'y cu'r wdrukj gf "kp"3; 43-<Hkpf r{ . 'I 'U 0'cpf "Y 0Y 0J qrf uy qt vj *3; 43-0Vj g"J kvqt { "qh'vj g" Y gung{cp'O gyj qf ku'0 kuukpct{ 'Uqelgv 0k'0'kxg'xqno gu0Nqpf qp.'Gr y qt vj 'Rtgu0Xqno g'4'f guetkdu'Eangøa' y qtn'kp'vj g"Y guv'kpf kgu"

Y gung{cp'ergti {o cp"Vj qo cu'Eqng0'kp"39: 5'cpf "39: 8.'j g'kuwgf 'r tqr qucni'htq'c"Y gung{cp" o kuukpct {"uqekgvf ."ku"ueqr g"vq"lpenw g"vj g"Ueqwkuj "J ki j rcpf u"cpf "Kucpf u"cu"y gm'cu" P gy hqwpf rcpf "cpf "vj g"Y guv'Kpf lgu0⁸⁸"

Vj gtg'y gtg'hcug'uctw'c"o kuukp'vq'vj g'Ectkd'r qr wrcvkp'qh'U0Xkpegpv'eqmcr ugf "lp"39; 2." j cxkpi "equv'uqo g'Ç4.222."eqp'kdwgf "d {"Eqng"cpf "d {"uwduetk vkpu."rti gn {"htqo "ppq/ O gj qf kuv⁸⁹"c"ugeqpf "uko krt 'xgpwtg"lp"39; 8."vq'Hwr'lp"Y guv'Chkcc."hckgf "j cxkpi "equv' qxgt'Ç3.2220⁸: "DwEqngau'dcule'r rcp'y qtngf ."cpf "lp"39; 2.'vj g'Eqphgt'pgep'tgegkxgf "c'tgr qt v' erlko lpi "7.572"o go dgtu'lp"vj g'Dtkkuj "F qo lpkpu."ugt xgf "d {"pkpgvggp"o kuukpct lgu0⁸: "D {" 3: 22'vj gtg'y gtg'qxgt"33.222"o go dgtu'lp"vj g"Y guv'Kpf lgu'cmj pg=Eqng'tgr qt vgf "vj cv'co qpi uv' vj g'drcem'r qr wrcvkp-<

(000) g'j cxg'dggp'dgy ggp'hkm' "cpf "ukzvf "vj qwucpf "wvf gt'kputwcvkpp."qh'cm'qh'y j qo " y g'ctg'lp"j qr gu'vj cv'y g'uj cni'dg'cdrg'lp"ko g."vj tqwi j "vj g'I tceg'qh'I qf ."vq"i kxg'c" i qqf "ceeqwp'0Cpf "vj g'Nqtf "j cu'dggp'r rncugf "vq'tckug'wr 'cdqwhkm' 'Rtgcej gtu'co qpi " vj g'P gi tqgu0⁹²"

"k'Uqwtegu'qh'hkpcpeg"

Eqngau' o kuukpct {" gpvgr tkug" j cf " vj tgg" o clkp" uqwtegu" qh' hkpcpeg0' Hktum{ ." j g" r tqxkf gf " uwduxp'ken'hwf u'j ko ugrh0J g'y cu'c"o cp'qh'r tkxcvg'o gcpu."j cxkpi 'lpj g'kxgf "uqo g'Ç5.222"lp"

:⁸⁸"Vj g'Rrcp'qh'vj g'Uqekgvf 'htq'vj g'Gucdrkuj o gpv'qh'O kuukpu'co qpi "vj g'J gcvj gpu'y cu'ektewrcv'gf "lp"39: 5.'dw' y cu'cr r ctgpn {"wph'wshwi/"ugg'Xlengt u.'LOC0*3; 8; + "Vj qo cu'Eqng."355/357=] qy gxgt "Eqngau'r wdikecvkpp"lp" 39: 8"qh' Cp" Cf f tguu"vq"vj g"Rkqu"cpf "Dgpgxqngpv."r tqr qukpi "cp"cppwen' uwduetk vkp"htq"vj g"uw r qt v' qh' o kuukpct lgu'lp"vj g'J ki j rcpf u"cpf "cf lcegpv'kucpf u'qh'Ueqwrcpf (000)rcwpej gf "j ku' b kuukpct {"gpvgr tkug"

:⁸⁹"Xlengt u.'LOC0*3; 8; + "Vj qo cu'Eqng."377/379"

:⁸: "Xlengt u.'LOC0*3; 8; + "Vj qo cu'Eqng."4; 2/4; 8"

:⁸: "Works,"Minutes, 93: . '94; 0Vj g'rti guv'r tgupeg'd {"hct'y cu'lp' Cpki wc."y j lej "tgr qt vgf "4.472"o go dgtu"

:⁹²*3: 22+."C"Uj qt v' Ceeqwp'v'qh'vj g'Uweegu'qh'vj g'O gj qf kuv'O kuukpct lgu'lp"vj g"Y guv'Kpf lgu.øAM'XXIII."64/ 65."cv'640Vj g'ct'keng"ku'wpuki pgf "dw'uggo u"vq'dg"d {"Eqng0'Vj g' Conference Minutes"tgr qt vgf "Y guv'Kpf lgu" o go dgtuj kr "qh'33.392"lp"39; ; "cpf "34.279"lp"3: 220' Minutes II."37/38."760'Ngpvqp"uwi i guu'vj cv'vj g'drcem'r qr wrcvkp'cv'vj g'vko g'y cu'uqo gj lpi "qxgt"522.222"/'Ngpvqp.'L0J 0*422; + "Y gung' u'Rtgcej gtu."498"

ecr kcnltqo 'j ku'hcvj gt.'cpf 'rcvgt'o ctt {kpi 'uweeguukxgn{ 'y q'y gcmj { 'y qo gp0⁹³J g'r tqxkf gf " rwpelj "hpcpeg"cpf "eqpvkwgf "v"uudukf kug"vj go "j gcxkn{."vj qwi j "j g"y cu'ectghwi"/"wprkng" Y gung{"v"nggr "j ku'r gtuqpcn'cpf "Eqppgzkpcn'hpcpekn'chcku"fkukpe0'k'Cr tkl'39; 8"j g" gZR mkgf "v"j ku'tgncvqp"cpf "hpcpekn'cf xkugt."Vj qo cu'Y knko u<

Dg'lu'kpf "cnuq'cu'v'q'qdugtxg'k'p" {qwt'Ngwgt'v'j g'Dcpngtu.'j cv'j g'Dknku'qp'o { "qy p" Ceeqwpv=cu'Knggr 'y q'Dqqu'vj gtg.'qpg'hqt'o { 'O kuukapu.'cpf 'cpqvj gt'hqt'o { ugrf⁹⁴"

Ugeqpf n{."Eqngv'gzvgtpcn'uqwtegu'qh'kpeqo g'hqt'vj g'o kuukapu'y gtg'uwduetk v'kpu'tckugf "d { " htkgpf u'k'Nqpf qp"cpf "gnugy j gtg."cpf "eqmgev'kpu"j grf "d { "Y gung{cp'ej cr gnu'cpf "uqekv'ku< qxgt'vj g'39: 9/39; 5'r gtkqf.'vj g'hqto gt'tckugf "C6.972.". 3'r gt'egp'qh'vj g'o kuukapu'gzvgtpcn' hpcpeg0Eqng'uweeggf gf "cnuq'k'cwtcev'kpi "uwr r qtv'htqo "vj g'y gcmj { "cpf "kphwgpv'k'k'vj g" y kf gt'eqo o wkv{."pqcdn{ "Uco wgn'Y j kdtgcf "cpf "Y knko "Y krdgthqteg=95"dw'vj ku'dtqwi j v' j ko "r qv'p'kcm{ "kpv'eqo r gv'k'k'p'y kj "qvj gt'kpu'k'w'k'k'p'u'0'k'Hgdtwct { "39; : "j g'y tqv'v'v'vj g" Nqpf qp"O kuukapct { "Uqekv{ "gZR tguukpi "eqpegtpu"cdqw"vj gkt"r r'cpu'hqt"vj g"Y guv' k'f'k'gu." vj qwi j "j ku'eqpegtpu'y gtg'vj gqruj kcn'cu'y gni'cu'r tcev'kcn<

Kdgi "ngcxg"v"tgr gcv'vj cv'Kj cxg"cv'r t'gugpv'qpn{ "v"tgs wguv {qw'v'uwur gpf " {qwt" qr gtcv'kpu'eqpegtkpi "Lco clec"v'k'chgt'qwt'pgz'v'cwi wuv'Eqphgtgpeg."y j gp"Kuj cni' v'qwdrg" {qw."I qf 'y knkpi 'y kj "cpqvj gt'Ngwgt'qp'vj g'uwdlgev⁹⁶"

:⁹³Xlengtu.'l0C0*3; 8; +."Vj qo cu'Eqng.'48: =Etqy vj gt.'l0*3: 37+0Vj g'Nkg'qh'vj g'Tgx0Vj qo cu'Eqng.'NONf í 0' Nggf u.'Crgzcpf gt'Ewo o kpi . '6; : . '6; 3"

:⁹⁴Ngwgt'qh'35'Cr tkl'39; 8'v'Vj qo cu'Y knko u0Xlengtu.'l0C0*gf 0:.*4235+.'Eqng'Ngwgtu.'436/437"

:⁹⁵k'39: : /39; : 'hqt'gzco r ng."Y j kdtgcf 'f qpcv'f 'C43'cpf "Y krdgthqteg'C420Ugg'Eqng.'V0*39; 6+0C'Ucvgo gpv' qh'vj g'Tgegr v'cpf "F kudwugo gpv'hqt'vj g"Uwr r qtv'qh'vj g"O kuukapu'Gu'cd'kuj gf "d { "vj g'O gvj qf ku'Uqekv{.'hqt" vj g"kp'ut'v'v'k'p'cpf "eqpxgtukp"qh'vj g'pgi tqgu'k'p'vj g"Y guv'k'f'k'gu."cf f t'guugf "v'vj g'uwduetk'k'k'gtu."44."470Qvj gt" r tqo kpgpv'eqpv'k'kw'qtu'k'pen'f gf "Lqj p"Vj qtpv'p."Ncf { 'O ct { 'Hkj i gtcnf "cpf 'vj g'O R" *cpf "ugpkqt'p'cx'cn'q'hl'k'gt+" Uk'Ej ctrgu'O kf f r'gv'p"

:⁹⁶Ngwgt'qh'48'Hgdtwct { "39; 8'htqo "Vj qo cu'Eqng'v'vj g'F k'ge'v'qtu'qh'vj g'Nqpf qp"O kuukapct { "Uqekv{ *NO U+0' Xlengtu.'l0C0*gf 0:.*4235+.'Eqng'Ngwgtu.'44; /4540Xlengtu'p'q'gu'vj cv'vj g'NO U'y cu'hq'wpf gf 'k'p'39; 70Vj qwi j " pqp/f gpqo k'p'v'k'p'cn'Eqng'y cu't'qwdrgf "d { "ku'cr r ct'gpv'Ec'k'k'p'k'v'g'p'f'g'p'elgu."cpf 'ur gek'k'c'm{ "ku'r r'p'v'v'ug'p'f" o kuukapct'gu'v'q'Lco clec"

Vj g'hwf/tckupi 'y cu'f gr gpf gpv'qp'Eqngau't gtuqpcn'gpgti kgu0Vj wu'lp'o kf '39; 4'j g'g'zr rckp'gf " vq"qpg'eqmci wg<

Ky cpmi{qwhqt "{qwt 'y q'rcuv'Ngwgtu0Kp'v'gpf gf 'y tkkpi 'c'kpi 'Ngwgt'vq" {qwlk'cpuy gt" vq" {qwt "ktuv." dw' eqpvkpcn' vtcxgnkpi ." r tgej kpi " (" dgi i kpi " hqt" yj g" O kuukpu." r t'g'g'p'v'g' "k000Vj g'Rcp'y j k'ej "Kj cxg'kzgf "ct'g'cf { "ku'cu'hqmqy u<O c{ "53"Dgf hqt'f 0' Lxp'g"3"P qt'v' co r vq'p'0'40'Ng'k'eg'v'gt'0'60'Uj g'hk'gf "("Tq'v' g'tj co 0'330'Y cng'hk'gf 0'340' J crk'cz'0350'Ng'gf u0370l qtn0380J wu'0⁹⁷"

Vj g'v'kr 'uggo u'vq'j cxg'tckugf "uqo g'Q990⁹⁸"Y j gp'lp'39; 2/39; 3'Eqng'y cu'f kwtcev'gf "d{ "j ku" o cp{ 'q'v' gt't'gur qpukdkk'kgu'cpf 'y cu'cdng'vq'f g'x'q'v'g'guu'v'ko g'vq'k'k'p'eqo g'cet'quu'v'j g'eqw'pvt { " hgm'lu'dux'p'v'kcm{ .hg'cxkpi 'y' g'o kuuk'p'ht'cti gn' f gr gpf gpv'qp'c'j ctf 'eqt'g'qh'Nqpf qp'lw' r qt'v'gtu'0' Vj g'ej cng'pi gu'y g't'g'k'pet'g'cugf "d{ 'y' g'f kuc' r gct'c'peg'qh'uq'ek'v' { "cpf 'ej cr gr'eqm'ge'v'k'pu." ch'gt" yj g'luwo o gt'qh'39; 20'

Vj g't'gi k'p'c'n'f kwt'k'dw'k'p'qh'gz'v'gt'p'c'n'k'p'eqo g'x'ct'k'gf "ht'qo "{gct'vq" {gct. "dw'Nqpf qp'v' r k'ecm{ " r t'q'x'k'f g'f "62"r gt'eg'p'v'qt"o qt'g'0'T'gi k'p'c'n'dt'g'cnf qy pu'qh'o qpg{ "tckugf "y' t'q'w' j "y' g'l' g'ctn{ " Eqm'ge'v'k'p'ct'g'cx'k'cdng'q'pn{ "ht'qo "39; 7/39; 8"q'py ctf u."dw'v'j g'ug'uj qy "dq'v' "guu'x'ct'k'v'k'p' " cpf "c's w'kg'f k'h'gt'g'p'v't'gi k'p'c'n'f kwt'k'dw'k'p'00 qu'v'o kuuk'p'hw'f u'eco g'ht'qo "uq'w'j g't'p'G'pi r'cpf ." dw'ct'q'w'p'f 'j ch'qh'v'j g'l' g'ctn{ 'Eqm'ge'v'k'p'ht'qo 'y' j'P'qt'v' . 'y' j' k'ej 'y' cu'c' r cw'g't'p'o qt'g't'gh'ge'v'k'g' qh'v'j g'f kwt'k'dw'k'p'qh'Y g'ug{ cp'o go dgt'uj k' "ugg'C'p'p'gz"; I +0⁹⁹"

Vj g'y' k'f "uq'w'eg'qh'h'p'c'peg'h'qt'E'q'ng'au'o kuuk'p'u." y' q'w' j 'p'q'v'hw'n{ 't'gh'ge'v'gf "k'p'v'j g'cee'q'w'p'u." y' cu'v'j g'o kuuk'p'h'k'gf "k'ug'rh" c"v'cun'ie'qo r r'k'ec'v'gf "k'p'v'j g'Y gu'v'k'p'f k'gu'd { "y' g'r t'q'k'ht'c'v'k'p'qh' ew't'g'p'ek'gu'k'p" wug⁹: "K'y cu'c"eg'p't'c'n'r ct'v'qh'v'j g'Y g'ug{ cp'cr r t'q'cej "y' cv'n'em'qh'h'p'c'p'ek'n'

:⁹⁷"Ngwgt'qh'52'O c{ '39; 4'ht'qo "Vj qo cu'Eqng'vq"Uco wgn'Dtcf dwt'p'0'X'k'engtu.'L0C0'v'gf 0#: "4235+ 'Eqng'Ngwgtu." 386"

:⁹⁸"Eqng."V0*39; 6+.'U'c'v'go g'p'v.'86/96"

:⁹⁹"Rqmtf "j cu'gu'ko cv'gf ."h'qt"gz'co r ng."y' cv'lp'y' g'3972/3: 22"r g't'k'f "uqo g'y' q'y' k'f u'qh'x'gt { "r'cti g'j' q'w'gu'k'p" I t'g'cv'Dt'k'c'p'y g't'g'k'p'Nqpf qp'cpf 'y' g'U'q'w'j "G'cu'0'Rqmtf . 'U0'v'j g'k'p'uw't'c'peg'R'q'k'ek'gu'k'p' "H'g'k'p'ug'k'p.'E0J 0'cpf " U0'Rqmtf . 'v'gf u0'v'3; : : + 'E'c'r k'en'H'q'to c'v'k'p.'V'cdng"; 02. "458""

:⁹: "Ng'p'v'q'p.'L0J 0*422; +.'Y g'ug{ au'Rt'g'cej g'tu."49; "

o gcpu'uj qwf 'pqv' tgenf g'ceegu'v'q'v'j g'I qur grlt'v'q'v'j g'ucetco gpw.'cpf 'qpg'gctn' 'Y gung{cp'
o kuukpct { 'y cu'j ki j n' { 'etk'k'ec'n'q'h'v'j g'Cpi n'ecp'Ej wtej 'lp'v'j ku'tgur gev'

Vj g'engti { "pgxgt"eqpukf gtgf "v'j g'pgi tqgu'cu'cp { "r ctv'q'h'v'j gkt'ej cti g."pqt "f kf "v'j g { "
dcr v'kug'gk'j gt 'v'j g'pgy n' /ko r qt v'gf 'urcxgu.'qt 'v'j qug'dqtp'lp'v'j g'eqmp { ".gzegr v'c'r n'p'v'gt "
f guktgf "v'q'j cxg" c' h'cxqwtkg"pgi tq'dcr v'kugf. "cpf "v'j gp'v'j g'tkg'y cu'cf o k'p'k'v'gtgf O'Vj g "
r tleg"qt "hgg'y cu'htqo "qpg"v'q"v'y q" f qmct. "kg'0'htqo "6u'8f 0'v'q"; u'0'v'gt'k'pi 0'Ej wtej gu "
y gtg'pgxgt"dwkn'ht'v'j g'pgi tqgu.'pgk'j gt'y gtg'v'j g { "ecv'ej kugf. "pqt'y cu'v'j g'tkg"qh "
o ctt'k'ci g'k'p'v'qf w'egf "lp'cp { 'y c { 0⁹: "

J qy gxgt. "Y gung{cp"o kuukpu'f kf "t'clug"cpf "o cpci g"hw'p'f u'iq'ecm { 0'Qpg'r q'v'p'v'k'n'v'q'w'eg"qh "
tgxgpwg."cu"v'j g"O qtcxk'cpu'j cf "uj qy p."y cu'eqo o gtekn'cev'k'k'v' { 0²: "k'p"j ku"399: "ektew'ct "
uggn'k'pi "v'q"hw'p'f "o qpg { "cpf "t'get'w'ku"ht'c"r tqr qugf "o kuukpct { "ugw'go gp'v'q"v'j g'I w'k'p'gc "
Eqcu.'Eqng"gzr n'k'p'gf "v'j cv'j g'j qr gf "v'j cv'v'j g'o kuukp'y qwf 'i gp'gt'cv'g'u'qo g'k'p'eqo g'v'j tqw'j "
gzr qt'v'u'qh'k'xqt { "cpf "xgi g'cd'ng'u."v'j qw'j "v'j ku'y cu'lp'eq'ph'k'ev'y k'j "v'j g'm'p'i u'x'p'f k'pi "d'cp"q"p "
Y gung{cp'r tgcej gtu'gpi ci k'pi "lp'v'c'f g0³: "

Uej qqm cu'v'gt'k'pi 'y cu'g'u'eq'p'v'q'x'g't'uk'n'0'k'p'F gego dgt'3: 25"Y kn'ko "V'v'v'q'p."u'v'v'k'p'p'gf "q"v'j g "
D'ej co cu."gzr n'k'p'gf <

i Q'nj q'0'K'j cxg"gp'm'ti gf "o { "u'ej qqn"lp'q't'f gt"v'j cv'K'o ki j v'r'k'x'g."y k'j qw"j cx'k'pi "
t'geq'w'tug'v'q'v'j g'O kuukp'hw'p'f."k'h'k'p'f "k'uj c'm'd'g'q'dr'ki gf "v'q'f t'ey "w'r q'p'k'v'lp'v'j g'eqo k'pi "
{ gct'0'Vj g"O go dgtu'qh'v'j g"U'q'ek'v'v' { 0'et'g'y k'n'k'pi "v'q'f q"y j cv'v'j g { "ecp'="dw'd'g'k'pi "
o qu'w'v' r'q'qt."j cxg'p'q'v'd'ggp'cd'ng'v'q'i k'x'g'o g'cp { 's w'ct'v'gt'ci g'ht'c" { gct'cpf "c"j c'ht0⁴: "

:9' Ngwgt'htqo 'Iqj p'Dtqy pgm'ek'x'f 'lp'Y cu'q'p.'T0*3: 39-0'C'F g'hg'peg'q'h'v'j g'Y gung{cp'O g'v'j q'f k'v'O kuukpu'lp' "
v'j g'Y g'u'v'k'p'f k'gu' 0'N'q'p'f q'p.'D'ic'p'uj c'tf "cpf "q'v'j gtu."6: 0'Dtqy pgm'y cu'ug'p'v'q'v'j g'Y g'u'v'k'p'f k'gu'lp'39; 7/"Minutes "
I."52: ""

::2" Q'p'y j lej "ugg'd'gm'y "

::3" W'p'k'x'g't'uk'v' { "q'h'N'q'p'f q'p."U'ej q'q'n'q'h'Q't'k'p'v'c'n'cpf "C'ht'k'ep"U'w'f k'gu."O g'v'j q'f k'v'O kuukpct { "U'q'ek'v'v' { "N'q'p'f q'p+" "
C'tej k'x'g'="Ur g'ek'n'U'gt'k'gu'/"D'k'qi t'cr j k'ec'n"Tx'0'Vj qo cu'lc'emu'q'p'Eq'ng'ev'k'p'"*3963/3: 5; +, J /4945."D'qz"887*6+ "
h'ej g"4247i; "

::4" Ngwgt'qh'53'F gego dgt'3: 25"htqo "Y kn'ko "V'v'v'q'p."lp'Eq'ng."V0*3: 26-0'C'p' "C'ee'q'w'p'v'q'h'v'j g'T'k'ug."R't'qi t'g'u'v' "
cpf "R't'g'ug'p'v'U'c'v'g'q'h'v'j g'O g'v'j q'f k'v'O kuukpu'0'N'q'p'f q'p."Y gung{cp'O g'v'j q'f k'v'O Eq'ph'gt'g'peg'Q'h'leg "

kp"U0'Mkwu"cpf "P gxku."cpf "r tguwo cdn{ "gnugy j gtg."uqo g"hgcvwtgu"cv'ngcuv"qh'vj g"hpcepekn'
tgi ko g"qh'vj g"v{r kecn"Y gung{ cp"uqekgv{ "y gtg"tgr rkecvgf 0'Qp"cttkxkpi "qp"P gxku"kp": 25."vj g"
pgy "o kuukqpc{ "Gf y ctf "Vwtpgt"tgr qtvgf <"

Ky cu"i mf "v"kp{."qp"o { "cttkxcn{j gtg."vj cv'c'r ncp."tgur gevki "qwt"gzr gpf kwg."y cu"
tgc{ "o cf g"v"o { "j cpf u0'Y g"cm'o gg'qpeg" c"s wctvgt "kp"U0'Mkwu."v"ugwng"qwt"
vgo r qtcn'cpf "ur kkwcn'chcku0":5"

C"{ gct"rcvgt"j g"gzr nckpgf <"

Vj ku"Kucpf "ecp"y gm'uw r qtv" c"o cttkfg "cpf "c"ukpi ng"Rtgcej gt0'Dw"y g"j cxg"pqv'
ceeqo o qf cvkqp"ht"y q"o cttkfg "o gp"cv'r tgugpv"pqt"uj qwf "y g"dg"cdng"v"uw r qtv'
vj go 0":6"

Vj g'dncpeg'dgy ggp"uo cmitgi wct'eqpvtkdwkqpu'htqo 'vj g'tcpnk'pf "hkg."eqmgevku'cpf "i hku"
cpf "dgy ggp"vj g"tgur gevkg"eqpvtkdwkqpu"qh'tkej "cpf "r qqt."dncn'r qqr ng"cpf "y j kg."cpf "
o go dgtu"cpf "pqp/o go dgtu."ku"pqv'ergct0'C": 39"eqo o gpvcvt"uwo o ctkgf "vj g"v{r kecn'
hwf kpi "qh'Y guv'kpf kgu"o kuukqpu"cu'hqmqy u<"

000j g'r wdrk"eqmgevku' o cf g"kp"vj g"eqpi tgi cvkqpu."vj g'o kgu'qh'i tcvkwf g'y j kej "vj g"
pgi tqgu"will"qhgt"vq ctf u"vj g"i gpgtcn'gzr gpeg."cpf "vj g"rci gt'eqpvtkdwkqpu"qh'uwej "
qh'vj g'y j kgu"cu'ctg'htkpgf n{ "v"vj g'ecwug"qh'tgri kqp000'

J g'pqvgf "vj cv'y gcnj kgt"y j kg'r qqr ng"/"y j gvj gt"o go dgtu'qt"pqp/o go dgtu'ku'pqv'rcvgt "/"j cf "
dggp"gur gekm{ "cevkg"kp"hpcepeki "ej cr gn'eqputwekqp."vj qwi j "Eqng"cnq"tckugf "o qtv'ci g"
hpcepeg"j ko ugrh<"

C"i tgcvtg'r ctv'qh'vj g'o qpg{ "gzr gpf gf "d{ "vj g"Y guv'kpf kc"o kuukqpu."j cu'd{ "pgeguukv{."
vj gtghqtg."dggp" tckugf "kp"vj g"eqmpkgu."qh'y j kej "c"eqpukf gtcdrng" uwo "j cu" dggp"
eqpvtkdwgf "d{ "vj g'y j kgu0'Vj gtg"ku'uectegn{ "c'ej cr gn'qh'cp{ "o ci pkwf g."kp"cp{ "qh'vj g"
kucpf u."kp"vj g'tgegr vqp"qh'y j kej "vj g"i gpvgo gp"qh'vj g"kuucpf u"j cxg"pqv'cuukngf "d{ "
vj gk"uwduetr vqpu."qt"qvj gty kug000'Uwduetr vqpu"qh'32r0'42r0'cpf "322r0'ht"uwej "
r wtr qugu."o ctn'dqvj "vj g'tcpnk'pf "hkg."cpf "vj g'qr kpkqpu"qh'vj g'eqpvtkdwqtu0":7"

::5"Ngwgt"qh'9"O c{ "3: 25"htqo "Gf y ctf "Vwtpgt."r tguwo cdn{ "v"Vj qo cu"Eqng0'Rwdikuj gf "kp"Eqng."V0":3: 26+ "

Ceeqwpv":3: "

::6"Ngwgt"qh'37"lwp": 26."Eqng."V0":3: 26+ "Ceeqwpv":3: "

::7"Y cvuqp."T0":3: 39+ "F ghepeg"qh'vj g"O kuukqpu."347/3480'Eqng"r gtuqpcm{ "ngpv" c"vqcn'qh'Ç3.472"ht"vj g"

eqputwekqp"qh'ej cr gn'cpf "c'r tgej gtu0'j qwug"/"Eqng."V0":39: 6+ "Ceeqwpv":3: "

Hqt "gz co r rg. "C49"lp "uwduekr vkpu"y cu'tckugf "lp" Cpki we"lp"39: : /39: ; 0: 8"

Qp "P gxku" c" i tqwr "qh" r rcpvgtu" eqpvtcevgf "y kj "Y gung{ cp" o kuukpctkgu" vq" j qrf "hqt vpi j vn{ " ugtxlegu" qp" vj gk "guvcvgu. "hqt" cp" cppwcnlhgg" qh" C78B4u0f0 : 9" Vj qwi j "qpg" ecp" ugg" vj g" o wwncl' dgpghku" vq" vj g" o kuukpctkgu. " vj g" urcxgu" cpf " vj gk" qy pgtu. " qpg" etkle" ercko gf " vj cv' vj g" Y gung{ cpu" y gtg" rkwg" f khtgpv" htqo " vj g" Cpi rkecp" Ej vtej " y j lej " vj g{ " j cf " vj go ugrku" etklekugf 0" C" 39; 4" S wcngt " r co r j rgv" cwcengf " vj g" O gj qf kuv" r tceveg" qh" tckupi " hwpf u" hqt " rtgcej gtu" htqo " hqecneqpi tgi cvkpu<

000j g" Hkpgf u" ecppqv. " eqpukvwpv{ " y kj " vj gk" qy p" r tkpek rgu. " htggf " wplkg" y kj " vj g" rncf gtu" qh" vj g" O gj qf kuv" Uqelgv{ . " y j q" guvdrkuj " cm" vj g" tkgu" cpf " egtgo qpkgu" qh" vj g" Ej vtej " qh" Gpi rcpf . " cpf " vj g" o ckpvgcpeg" qh" ku" o kpvgtu" d{ " v{ vj gu= vj g" r c{ o gpv" y j gtgqh" vj g" tvn{ " eqpuekpvkwu" co qpi " Hkpgf u" ecppqv" uwo kv" 000 : : "

*kk" Vj g" Eqppgz kpcn' cf qr vkp" qh' t gur qpukrkv{ " lp" vj g" 39; 2u"

Vj g" 39; 2" Y gung{ cp" Eqphgtgpeg" gzr tguugf " eqpegt p" cdqaw" vj g" r tqrlhtcvkqp" qh" eqmgevkvpu. " vj qwi j " qpn{ " vj qug" vq" tckug" hwpf u" hqt" ej cr gnu" y gtg" o gpvkqpgf 0" K" guvdrkuj gf " c" pgy " o kuukpu" eqo o kwgg. " vq" dg" ej cktgf " d{ " Eqng. " vj qwi j " vj gtg" ku" pq" tgeqtf " qh" ku" uwdugs wgpv" cevxkkgu0 : : " Vj g" ej cpi g" gzgo r rkhgf " vj g" vgpukpu" y j lej " y gtg" pqy " go gti kpi " dgvy ggp" vj g" r tgecej gtu" cpf " r{ o gp" y kj " o qpg{ " cpf " gzr gtvkug. " cu" vj g" hqmjy kpi " Dqqm' Eqo o kwgg" o go qtcpf wo " /" tghgttkpi " vq" f gdu" qy gf " d{ " o kuukpctkgu" / " uj qy u<

K'y cu" vj g" qr kpkp" qh" vj g" Dqqm' Eqo o kwgg" vj cv' vj ku" uwo " uj qwf " dg" vcnrp" htqo " vj g" O kuukp" Hwpf 0" Dw" vj g" I gpvgo gp" (" Hkpgf u" qh" vj g" O kuukpct { " Eqo o kwgg" etgcvgf " d{ " Lqj 0" Dgpuqp" vq" cuukv' ko " lp" { g0clhck u" qh" vj g" O kuukpu" f vt kpi " vj g" C dugpeg" qh" F t0" Eqng. " y j q' y cu" i qpg" vq" Co gtkec. " qr r qugf " vj ku" Ercko " qh" vj g" Dqqm' Tqqo " dgecwug" vj g" f gdv' y cu" xgt { " qrf . " (" pq" Ercko " j cf " dggp" o cf g" dghgtg0

:: 8" Eqng. " V0*39; 6+ " Ceeqwpv. " 48"

:: 9" Y cuqp. " T0*3: 39+ " F ghpeg" qh" vj g" O kuukpu. " 348/3490Y cuqp" ko r rku" vj cv' vj ku" cttepi go gpv' y cu" pqv' wpls wg"

:: " Rj knr u. " E0*39; 4+ 0" T gcuqp" vj j { " vj g" Rqr rg" Ecngf " S wcngtu" Ecppqv" uq" Hwn{ " Wplkg" y kj " vj g" O gj qf kuv" lp" vj gk" O kuukpu" vq" vj g" P gi tqgu" qh" vj g" Y guv' kpf kc" Krcpf u" cpf " C hkec. " cu" Htggf " vq" Eqpvt kdwg" Vj gtgvq= y kj " c" hgy " swgtkgu" eqpuqpcpv" vj gtgy kj 0" Rj krf gr j kc. " RC. " F cplgn' Ney tgepeg. " 32"

:: " Works, " Minutes, " 957. " S 8; " cpf " gpt { " qp" -Ur gekn' Eqo o kwggua" cpf " 958. " Cf f gpf c" S 80Ugg" cmq " Xlengt u. " 10' C0*3; 8; + " Vj qo cu" Eqng. " 493"

Vj g"gpwłpi "Eqphgt gpeg"j qy gxgt "f kuo kuugf "vj gug"l gpwgo gp "htkpf u"cu'r qrkgnł "cu" vj g{"eqwf "("cr r qkpvf "vj g"Nqpf qp"Rtgcej gtu"cu"c"Eqo o kwgg"vq"cuukvF t0Eqng"cu" Uwr gtłpvf gpv"qh"vj g"O kuukpuł 0Vj g"F gdvłp"s wgułqp"y cu'r cłk "qh"eqwtug0"

Vj ku'o gcuwg'y cu'dtqwi j v'cdqwlłp"Eqphgt gpeg."ej kłmł "vj tqwi j "vj g"łphwpgpeg"qh"F t0 Eqng"y j q"l gerctgf "vj cvłj g"y qwf "pqv'cevł kj "vj qug"l gpwgo gp."dwłj cf "pq"qdlgevłqp" vq"c"Eqo o kwgg"qhłj ku"Dtgj tgp0:²"

Vj gtg'y cu"cnu"uqo g"łqecł'eqpegt"cdqwlEqngł"hwłf /tckłpi 0Chłgt"l gy f cmłtgr mceg"l F cmł cvF wo hłku."j g'y tqw"vq"j ko "łp"O ctej "39; 2<"

F q{"qwl"vj łpmłF t0Eqng"y kł'dg"łqt"dgı i łpi "j gtg"AKj qr g"pqv"/"qwl"hpqy "j qy "b cwgtu" ucpf "jcpf "_ecp"łpwt wevłj ko "ceełtf łpi nł 0:³"

Y gung{"j ko ugrł"cnu"j cf "f qwdv."cu"uggp"łp"vj ku"Cr tkl39; 2"ngwt "vq"qp"qh"vj g'r tgcej gtu"cv" J wml<

Kf kł "pqv"cr r tqxg"qh"F t0Eqngł"o cnłpi "eqmgevłqpu"gkłj gt"łp" {qwtu"qt"cp {"qyj gt" ektewk0K"vqf "j ko "uq."cpf "Kco "pqv"y gm"r mgcugf "y kj "j ku"l qłpi "k0K"y cu"xgt {"km" f qpłg0:⁴"

Uqo g"qh"vj g"ekewku"y j qug"o go dgtu"cpf "htkpf u"eqpvłkdwgf "vq"Eqngł"gpvtr tkug"y gtg" vj go ugrłgu"łp"łkpcpekl"l kłkewł (<"vj wu"y j kłg"Eqng"tckugf "uqo g"Ç787"łp"l f qpcvłqpu"łtqo " cetqu"vj g"eqwpt {"łp"39; 4/39; 5."łp"39; 6"*vj g"htuv" {gct"łqt"y j kej "vj gug"l cvc"ctg"cxckłrdrg+" vj g"ctgcu"eqpegtpgf "tgegkxgf "łp"vqcn"o qtg"vj cp"Ç522"łp"Eqppgzkłpcnłi tcpw"vq"j gr "vj go " o gg"vj g"equw"qh"lwr r qtłpi "r tgcej gtu0:⁵"

Vj gtg'y gtg."vj gtghqtg."łqwt"i qqf "tgcuppu"łqt"vj g"łpetgculpi "Eqppgzkłpcnłkpvgtgu"łp"Eqngł" o kuukłpct {"y qtn0Hktuv."k"y cu"equłpi "qxgt"Ç3.222"c" {gct"cpf "twłpłpi "łgi wrctnł "cv"l f ghlek." "

::²"Vj g"ło łpi "qh"uqo g"qh"vj gug"gxgpw"łcp"qpnł "dg"łphgtgf ."cu"vj g"ng {"gpv {"łp"vj g"o łpwgu"/"b go qtcpf wo "pq0 8"/"ku"wpf cvgf 0Ugg"MARC."O u08; 3."DqmiEqo o kwgg"O łpwgu"

::³"Ngwt"qh"34"O ctej "39; 2"łtqo "\ cej cłkçj "l gy f cmł"vq"l Tqdgvt"l F cm S wqvgf "łp"Uy kłw."Y 0L0*3; 59/3; 5: +"
O gyl qf kuo "łp"l F wo hłku."8: /960Vj gtg"ku"pq"tgeqtf "qh"cp {"f qpcvłqpu"łtqo "l F wo hłku"łp"Eqngł"39; 6"łkpcpekl" ucvgo gpv."dwłp"39: 9/39: : "vj g"l rui qy "ekewk"eqpvłkdwgf "cm quv"Ç; <F wo hłku"l qłpgf "vj ku"ekewk"łp"39: ; "

::⁴"Ngwt"qh"6"Cr tkl39; 2"łtqo "l qj p"Y gung {"vq"Vj qo cu"Vc {łqt."Telford, Letters"VIII."433"

::⁵"Eqng."V0*39; 6+."Ucvgo gpv."9; /: 7=f ghlekpelgu"łp"ekewk"t guqwtegu"cu"łgr qtvgf "vq"vj g"Eqphgt gpeg"łp"39; 6" /'ugg"Minutes I."554/555"

cpf "vj qwi j "Eqng"y tqvg"qh"vj g"ceewo wrvgf "f gdv"qh"qxgt"Ç4.322"kp"39; 6."j g"eqwf "pqv"
uwdukf kug"vj g"qr gtcvkqp"ht"gxgt0:⁶Ugeqpf."Eqng"cpf "j ku"cuuqekcvgu"j cf "gpvgtgf "kpq"ç"tcpi g"
qh"rpi /vgt "eqo o ko gpw."kpxqmkpi "r tgcej gtu"cpf "vj gk" f gr gpf cpw."cpf "ej cr gnu"cpf "qyj gt"
dwkf kpi u."cm"cv"ç"eqpukf gtcdrng" f kucpeg"htqo "I tgev"Dtkckp0"Vj kf."i kxgp"vj g"hkpcpekñ"
r tguwtgu"hcckpi "vj g"Eqppgzkqp."k"eqwf "pqv"cmqy "hwpf/tckukpi "qp"vj ku"uecng"vq"tgo ckp"
dg{qpf "ku"r wtxky 0Cpf "hkpcm{."kp"uggnkpi "eqpvtkdwkqpu"htqo "qwwkf g"vj g"Eqppgzkqp."vj g"
Y gung{cpu"y gtg"pqy "hcckpi "uki phkcepv"eqo r gvkqkpi"htqo "qyj gt"o kuukpct {"uqekvku0"

Kku"ç"tkdwg"vq"Eqngau"gpgti {"cpf "cdkxk{."dw"cuq"ç"o gcuwtg"qh"vj g"tkumi"vj cv"j g"tgr tguvvgf.""
vj cv"kp"vj tgg"qh"vj g"ukz"{"gct"39: 9/39; 5"j g"tckugf "cu"o wej "qt"o qtg"ht"j ku"o kuukqpu"cu"y cu"
eqpvtkdwgf "d {"vj g"qcrkx{ "qh"uqekvku"ç"pf "ektewku"vqy ctf u"vj g"Eqppgzkqpau"i gpgtcn"gzr gpugu"
*ugg" Cppgz"; J +0" Dww" cmj qwi j "cu"pqvgf "Eqng" f tgy "kp"o qpg{"htqo "y gm" dg{qpf "vj g"
Eqppgzkqp."ç"pf "vj gtg"y cu"pq"gxkf gpvtgf wexkqkpi"kp"qyj gt"pcvkqpcñ"eqmgevkuqpu."vj g"Eqphgtgpeg"
hgctgf "vj cv"j g"y cu"kp" f kt gev"eqo r gvkqkpi"y kj "vj g"tguv"qh"vj g"Eqppgzkqp"ht"uecteg"tguqwtegu0"
kp"39; : "Eqng"gzr rckpgf."kp"ç"ektewrt"vq"j ku"Y guv"kp"ç"kp"o kuukpctkug<

Vj g"Dtkkuj "Eqphgtgpeg"y qwf "pqv"eqpugpv"vj cv"ç"Eqmgevkuqpu"uj qwf "dg"o cf g"ht"vj g"
O kuukqpu"vj ku"{"gct="qp"çeeqwpv"qh"ç"pwo dgt"qh"Rtgcej kpi "J qwugu"y j kej "ctg"vq"dg"dwkx"
vj ku"{"gct="d {"tgcucp"qh" Mkj co au"Uej kuo ."uq"vj cv"vj g"tckukpi "qh"vq"j vpf tgf "r qwpf u"
ht"vj g" r c {"o gpv" qh" r ctv" qh" vj g" f gdv." ukz" j vpf tgf "I wkgcu" ht" ugpf kpi " qh"
vj g[000]tgo ckpki "r ctv"qh"ugpvpeg"o kuukpi _0:⁷"

P qpgj gnguu."kp" F gego dgt "vj cv" {"gct "vj g" Nqpf qp" r tgcej gtu"ugpv"tqwpf "ç"ektewrt "hgwt"uggnkpi "
ç" tkxvq"uwduetk vkpu0"htqo "vj qug"ctgcu"qh"vj g"eqwpx {"y j kej "Eqng"j cf "r rppgf "vq" xkuk"dw"
y cu"pqy "wpcdrng"vq"tgcej "dgecwug"qh"j ku"r tgqeevr cvkqkpi"y kj "r tqdrno u"kp" Lgtug{0:⁸"kp"39; 9"

⁶Ugg"Rqtvgf."C0*4226+0Tgrki kqp"Xgtuwu"Go r ktgA"Dtkkuj "Rtqvucpv"o kuukpctkug"ç"pf "qxgtugcu"gzr cpukqp."

3922/3; 3600 cpej gvgf."O cpej gvgf "Wpkxgtukx{ "Rtguu."54"

⁷Ektewrt "hgwt"qh"Cwi wuv"*A"39; : "htqo "Vj qo cu"Eqng"=Vq"vj g"Y guv"kp"ç"kp"O kuukpctkug0"Xlengt."l0C0"
*gf 0: "%4235+."Eqng"Ngwtu."462/465"

⁸Ektewrt "hgwt"htqo "vj g" Nqpf qp" r tgcej gtu"qh"45" F gego dgt"39; : 0MARC."Eqng"Rcr gtu."RNR4: 161420"Vj g"
ektewrt"y cu"cwj qtkugf "d {"vj g"Dqmi"Eqo o kvgg"qp": "F gego dgt"39; : "/"gpvt {"ht": "F gego dgt"39; : ."MARC."

O cp{ "qh'vj gk"o kuukpctkgu'y gtg'vctf guo gp"uwej "cu'vckrtu"cpf "uj qgo cngtu."cpf "vj gk"equu"
uggo "cv'htuv'uki j v'uwducpvcm{ "mty gt'vj cp"vj qug'kpewtgf "d{ "Eqng<vj gk"362"o kuukpctkgu."
ugt xkpi "uqo g"45.222"eqpxgtw."equv'ctqwpf "Ç4.822" c" { gct "v" uwr r qt v="vj g"Y gurg{ cpu'y gt g"
ur gpf kpi "uqo g"Ç3.422"cppwcm{ "qp"plpgvggp"o kuukpctkgu"o kpkungtkpi "vq"7.222"r gqr ng'Vj g"
O qtcxkcpu"hqwpf "vj g"cr r tqcej "r tqdrgo cvk."j qy gxgt. "pqvki "k"tgur gev'qh'vj gk" ghqtu"vq"
eqo dlpq'gxcpi grkuo 'y kj "eqo o gtekn'vctf kpi "qp"vj g"Ncdtcf qt "eqcu'vj cv"

000 wuj kpi "c'vctf g'y kj "vj g'pcvkgu."cpf "vgej kpi "vj go "vj g'y c{ "qh'ucvkvkqp."f agu'pqv"
uggo "vq"eqttgur qpf "y gmi'vqi gj gt0³²²⁵"

Vj g'Cpi ncep"Uqekgv{ "hqt "vj g"Rtqr ci cvkqp"qh'vj g'I qur grlp"Hqtgki p"Rctw"URI +cnuq"j cf "c"
o wej 'y kf gt hpcpekn'dcug'vj cp'f kf "Eqng."kpenmf kpi "o go dgtuj kr "uwduetkr vkpu."qpg/qh'hi kku."
tgpv."kpxguo gp"lpeqo g."cpf "ngi celgu'Ku"uwr r qt vgtu"lpenmf gf "tq{ cm{ ."pqdkrk{ ."eqmipken"
i qxgtpqtu."cpf "vj g'Ctej dkuj qr "qh'Ecpvgtdwt { 0Qp"qeeckqp"vj g'Etqy p"kuuwgf "tq{ cn'y cttecpu"
eqo o kuukpki "r ctukj "ej wtej "eqngvkvpu"kp"ckf "qh'vj g"Uqekgv{=I gqti g"KKkuuwgf "qpg"uwej "kp"
399; .y j lej "tckugf "Ç3; .594."kpenmf kpi "c"Ç722" f qpcvkvq "htqo "j ko ugrh="qxgtcm"kp"vj g"3972/
3: 22'r gtkqf "36'r gt'egpv'qh'vj g'URI ð'lpeqo g'eco g'htqo "uwej "qh'hekcm{ "ur qpuqtgf "j qwug/vq/
j qwug"eqngvkvpu³²²⁶"Vj ku'wpf gtueqtgu"vj g"gz vgpv'qh"Eqngau"cej kxgo gpv'qxgt"vj g"3972/
3: 22'r gtkqf "vj g'URI .y kj "vj g"uwvckpgf "cvkxg'uwr r qt v'qh'Ej wtej "cpf "Ucvg."y cu'qp'cxgtci g"
tckupi "Ç7.822" c" { gct. "qpn{ "uqo g'hkxg"vko gu'cu'o wej "cu"j g'y cu³²²⁷"

C "uweguukqp"qh'pgy "o kuukpct { "uqekvkgu" go gti gf "kp"vj g"39; 2u."kpenmf kpi "vj g"Dcr kuv"
O kuukpct { "Uqekgv{ "39; 4+."vj g"*Nqpf qp+"O kuukpct { "Uqekgv{ "39; 7+."cpf "y j cv'dgeco g'vj g"

³²²⁵"*39; 8+."Eqpekug'Ceeqwpv."36/37"

³²²⁶"Rcuegg."E0'HO*3; 23+0'Vy q"J wpf tgf "l gctu'qh'vj g"URI 0'cp"j knqtkecni'ceeqwpv'qh'vj g"Uqekgv{ "hqt"vj g"
Rtqr ci cvkqp'qh'vj g'I qur grlp"Hqtgki p"Rctw."3923/3; 220Nqpf qp."URI 0'gur gekcm{ ". 46/: 470Cnuq'ugg'Uy cpuqp."
I 0'C0'cpf "L0'E0I ctf pgt"*3; : : +0'P qvHqt/Rtqhk/Ceeqwpvki "cpf "Cw kiki "kp"vj g"Gctn{ "Gki j vggpvj "Egpwt { <
Uqo g'Ctej kxniGxkf gpegø"Ceeqwpvki "Tgxkgy "85 *5+*Lw{ "3; : : + "658/669."gur gekcm{ "658/65: "

³²²⁷"Rcuegg."E0'HO*3; 23+."URI 0": 52/: 53"

Ej wtej "O kuukqpc { "Uqelgv { "39; ; +0²²⁸"Vj gug"vj tgg'uqelgvku"ftgy "qp"vj g"hpceken'uwr r qtv"
cpf "cevxg"gpici go gpv'qh'ngcf kpi "Gxcpi gtecn'rc { o gp'uwej "cu"Y knko "Y krdgthqteg"cpf "vj g"
Vj qtpvqp" hco kn{." y j q" cuq" j gr gf " vq" hwpf " Eqngα" o kuukqu0' Y j kg" o quv" j cf " c"
f gpqo kpcvqpcn'dcug."vj g"Nqpf qp"O kuukqpc { "Uqelgv { "tckugf "hwpf u"kp"dqvj "O gj qf ku"cpf "
Dcr kuv" ej cr gnu" cu" y gm' cu" Cpi rkecp" ej wtej gu0' Vj gkt" cr r gctcepeg" y cu" cpqvj gt" hcevt"
gpeqwtci kpi "vj g"lpeqtr qtcvqp"qh"vj g"Y gurg{ cp"o kuukqu"y kj kp"vj g"egpvcn'Eqppgzkqpcn'
dwtgcwetce { 0"*****

Conclusions

Vj g"vj tgg"ctgcu"qh"Y gurg{ cp"cevxkv{ "f kweuugf "cdqyg"y gtg"cmfugeqpf ct { "v"vj g"o qxgo gpva"
r tko ct { "hewu"kp"vj ku'r gkqf "qp"etgcvkpi "cpf "uwvckkpi "hcecn'eqo o wpkku"qh'hckj "cetqu"vj g"
Dtkkuj " Kirgu." vj qwi j " vj g{ "ecp" cm' dg" uggp" cu" tgrcvf " cur gew" qh' ku" qxgtcm' :ekkkkupi "
o kuukqu²²⁹"Vj g{ "y gtg"uki pkkecpv"kp"vgo u"qh"vj g"hpceken'tguwtegu"eqo o kwgf ."vj gkt"
f go cpf u'wr qp"vj g"Y gurg{ cp"ngcf gtuj kr "hcecm{ "cpf "egpvcn{ "cpf "wr qp"vj g"tcpn'cpf "hkg."cpf "
vj gkt"fhgtgpv"ko r ceu"wr qp"pqp/o go dgtu"kp"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kirgu"cpf "dg{ qpf 0'Dw"kp"cm quv"
gxgt { "ecug."ur gekhe"uqwtugu"qh"lpeqo g"y gtg"hwvf "v"uwvckkpi"vj go ."y kj qw'tgeqwtug"v"
i gpgtcn'uekv{."ektewk'qt'egpvcn'hwvf u0k'eqpugs wpeg."pqp'qh"vj g"Y gurg{ cpu'gf wecvqpcn"
ej ctkecng."qt"o kuukq"cevxkvku"r tguvvgf "c"uki pkkecpv'f kgev"hpceken'tkum"v"vj g"qxgtcm"
Eqppgzkq"kp"vj ku'r gkqf 0'

³²²⁸"Vj ku'f kweuukq"ftcy u'j gcxkv{ "qp"vj cv'kp"Rqt vgt."C0*4226+."Tgrki kq"Xgtuwu"Go r ktg."gur gekcm{ "5; /78"

³²²⁹"Vj g'r j tcug'ku"Vy gmu0Uj g'j cu'cti wgf "vj cv'htqo "vj g"39; 2u"Y gurg{ cpu'cpf "qvj gt'f gpqo kpcvqpu"y gtg"
r wtvkpi "uwej "c"o kuukq"dvj "cv'j qo g"cpf "cdtqcf ."cpf "vj cv'vj ku'r r { gf "c"ng{ "tqng"kp"vj g"go gti gpeg"qh'c"
f kkvpe'vo kf frg'ercuu'ewwvtg'lp"Gpi rcpf 0Vy gmu."C0*422; +0Vj g'Ekkkkupi "O kuukq"cpf "vj g"Gpi rkuj "O kf frg"
Ercuu."39; 4/3: 720Dculpi uqng."Reni tcxg'O ceo kncp"

Chapter 10. CONCLUSIONS

Introduction

Hkpcpekn' chcktu / " qt" ÷go r qtcnø" kþ" vj g" eqpvgo r qtct { " r j tcug" / " y gtg" c" eqpvkþkpi " r t gqeerw cvkqp "hqt" vj g"Y gung { cp"O gjv qf kuv'ngcf gtuj kþ" cv'gxgt { "ngxgn'vj tqwi j qw'vj ku'r gtlkqf . " cpf " pgeguuctkn { " uq<" wprkng" vj g" Ej wtej " qh" Gpi rcpf . " hqt" gzco r ng . " vj g" o qxgo gpv'j cf " pq" gpf qy o gpv'qh" rcpf . " hgy " tlej " r cvtqpu . " cpf " pq" ecr cek { " vq" ngx { " czgu" qt " tcvgu" Y gung { cpuø" wti gpv'f guktg" vq" r tqr ci cvg" vj g" I qur gn' y cu" vj gtghqtg" htgs wgpvn { " vgo r gtgf " d { " vj gkt" cewg" cy ctgpguu" qh' vj g' hþkþpguu" qh' vj gkt" vgo r qtcnø" gcpu" O Gxgt { " r gpp { " o cwgtgf . " cu" vj gkt" ceeqwpv" dqqm' u'j qy O Hkpcpeg" vqnm' w' o wej " qh' vj gkt" vko g . " hgcwtkpi " r tqo kþgpvn { " kþ" o ggkpi " ci gpf cu" cpf " tgeqtf u . " cpf " vj qwi j " cttcp i go gpw" qh' wgp" y qtngf " uo qqv j n { . " vj g { " uqo gvko gu" i gpgtcvfg " vgpukqp" cpf " utkhg" O Hkpcpekn' kuwgu" y gtg" cv' vj g" j gctv' qh' uweeguukxg" u'j kþu" kþ" vj g" dcrpeg" qh" r qy gt" y kj kþ" vj g" Eqppgzkqp" O Vj g { " f gugt xg" o qtg" cvgpv kqp" vj cp" vj g { " j cxg" tgegkxgf " j kj gt vq" O Vj ku" eqpenf kpi " ej cr vgt" qh' hgtu" vj tgg" eqo r ngo gpvct { " r gtur gev'xgu" O K' hktuv" ej ctu" vj g" o ckþ" uci gu" kþ" vj g" hþkpcpekn' f gxgnr o gpv' qh' gctn { " Y gung { cp" O gjv qf kuø . " htqo " vj g" j cr j c| ctf " cpf " kþhqt o cn' hþkpcpekn' " y kj " y j lej " kv' dgi cp" kþ" vj g" r cvg" 3952u . " vq" vj g" uqr j kuv'ecvfg " cttcp i go gpw" y j lej " y gtg" kþ" r rceg" d { " 3: 220 K' vj gp" gzco kþgu" vj g" uqwtegu" qh' hwpf kpi " hqt" vj g" Eqppgzkqp" u' i tqy kpi " r qt' vqnrkq" qh' cev'xkkgu . " f kuv'wukpi " dqv j " vj g" f khtg gpv' uqekn' i tqw u" htqo " y j lej " vj g" o qpg { " eco g . " cpf " vj g" xct { kpi " hwpf kpi " utgco u" y j lej " uwr r qtvgf " kþkþgtcpv' r tgej kpi . " ej cr gn' eqpustwv kqp" cpf " qr gtcv kqp . " cpf " qv j gt" Eqppgzkqpcn' xgpwt gu" O Vj g' hþkpcn' uge' v kqp" eqpukf gtu" vj g" ko r cev' qh' hþkpcpeg" w' r qp" vj g" dtqcf gt " hþg" qh' vj g" Eqppgzkqp" O

The development of the financing of the Wesleyan Methodist movement over time

"k" Qtki kþu< kþhqt o crkv { " cpf " uko r rckv { . " 395: / o kf " 3972u" "

Y j gp" Lqj p" Y gung { " hktuv' dgi cp" j ku" b kuukqp" y kj " qv j gt" qtf ckþgf " cpf " r { " r tgej gt u . " vj g" uqwtegu" qh' hþkpcpeg" y gtg" o cp { " cpf " xctkfg < uqo g" qh' vj g" engti { o gp" j cf " rkkkpi u" qt" qv j gt" kþeqo g . " r { " u { o r cvj kugtu" qh' hgtgf " j gr " kþ" ecuj " qt" n kþf " * uwej " cu" ceeqo o qf cvkqp" cpf " vj g" htcpnkpi " qh" ngwgtu . " dqqm' ucrgu" y gtg" uqo gvko gu" j ki j n { " r tqh' kcdng . " cpf " ur gekkþe" xkuku" y gtg" hwpf gf " d { " nqecn' uqelgv' gu" O Vj gug" uqelgv' gu" y gtg" hþkpcpekn' { " kþf gr gpf gpv . " kþkþcm { " i cvj gtlpi " cpf "

ur gpf kpi "qpn{ "uo cml'uo u."o clpn{ "ltqo "ercuu'o go dgtu."v{r c{ "hqt"xkuklpi "r tgcej gtu"cpf "vq"
uwr r qt v' y j g" mjecn' r qqt=" dw" i tqy kpi " pwo dgtu" qh' y j go " y gtg" cnuq" tclukpi " ecr kcn' ltqo "
eqngevklpu."kpf kxkf wcnluwduetkr vklpu."cpf "mqcpu."kp"qtf gt "vq"ces wkt g"qt "dwkf "ej cr gnu0Vj ku'rgf "
vq" cp" ceewo wrcvklp" qh" f gdv." wpf gty tkwgp" d{ " r gtuqpcn' i wctcpvggu" ltqo " Y gung{." qvj gt"
r tgcej gtu."cpf "rc{ "o go dgtu"cpf "u{o r cvj kigtu0"

D{ "vj g"o kf "3962u"vj gtg'y gtg"uo cni'egpvtcn'Eqppgzkqpcn'lxchu"cv'Nqpf qp."P gy ecuvrg/wr qp/
V{pg."cpf "Dtkuvqn"eqngevkggn{ "equkpi "r gtj cr u"Ç722" c" { gct0'Vj g"egpvtcn'f gr m{ o gpv"qh"
r tgcej gtu"cetquu"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kungu"dgi cp"kp"3966."cpf "c"u{ uvgu "qh'ektewk'hkpcpekn'tgr qt vki "
vq"vj g'egpvtg'y cu'kvtqf wegf "kp"396; 0"

Vj g"o kf "3972u"y gtg" c"y cvgtuj gf "cv'dqvj "vj g"pcvklpcn'cpf "mjecn'ngxgn0Kp"3975."r quukdn{ "kp"
tgcevkqp"vq"vj g'utkklpi "hkpcpekn'r tqdngo u"qh'vj g"O qtcxkcp"ej wtej "kp"Gpi rcpf."Y gung{"y cu"
tgrlgxgf "qh'hkpcpekn'tgur qpukdkk{ "hqt"vj g"Dqqm'Tqqo 0J qy gxgt"/"r gtj cr u"ltqo "y cv'f cvg."
dw'egtclpn{ "d{ "vj g"39: 2u"/"vj g'uwr mæ'ecuj "y j lej "k'i gpgtcvgf "y cu"o cf g'exckcdng"vq"j ko ." "
cpf "y cu"vj g"dcuku"qh'j ku"eqpvkpcn'cew"qh'ej ctkcdng"i kklpi "cpf "uwr r qt v'hqt"Eqppgzkqpcn'
ecwugu0"

Kp'r ctcmgv"vj g"go gti gpeg"qh'tgi kqpcn'r tgcej kpi "ektewku'dtqwi j v'y kj "k'vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'qh"
hkpcpekn' r tqegf wgu." tgxqkklpi " ctqwpf " s wctvgt n{ " o ggkpi u." y j lej " go dqf kgf " y qtnklpi "
r ctvpgtuj kr u'dgy ggp"r tgcej gtu"cpf "rc{ "qh'ekcn"cv'mjecn'ngxgn0Ektewku'r tqxkf gf "dcugu"hqt "
vgco u" qh' hwm'vko g" r tgcej gtu." cpf " y gtg" hwpf gf " d{ " r gtlqf ke" r c{ o gpw" o cf g" d{ " y gkt "
eqpukwgpv"uqekvkgu="kp"wt p"vj g{ "o gv'tgi wct "hkpcpekn'f go cpf u."gur gekm{ "vj g"r tgcej gtuø"
ukr gpf u0'Vj g"S wctvgt n{ "O ggkpi u"dgeco g"vj g"rkpej r kp"qh'vj g"pgy "Eqppgzkqpcn'hkpcpekn'
e{erg."y j lej "ewo kpcvgf "cv'vj g"cppwcn'r tgcej gtuø"Eqphgtgpeg."y j gp" c"pgy "cppwcn'e{erg"
dgi cp0"

Vj g"cr r gctcpeg"qh'ekewku"cpf "s wctvgtci g"hqtegf "n{r gqr ng."uqelgvku"cpf "r tgcej gtu"vq"
ej qqug"gzr rlekn{ "y j gyj gt"qt"pqv"vj g{ "-dgmipi gf "vq"O t0Y gung{Ø²²: "kpetgculpi n{."Itqo "vj g"
o kf"3972u."j kj gtvq"lpf gr gpf gpv"O gyj qf kuv"uqelgvku"cpf "vj gk"o go dgtu."cpf "lpf kxkf wcn"
r tgcej gtu."j cf "vq"fgelg"y j gyj gt"qt"pqv"vj g{ "y gtg'r ctv'qh"Y gung{Ø'Eqppgzkqp."uwlge'vq'ku"
hpcpekn'cpf "qyj gt"fkækr hpgu0C"Y gung{cp"uqelgv{ "o go dgt"y cu"gzr gev'vq"r c{ "y ggm{ "
cpf "s wctvgti{ "f wgu="c"Y gung{cp"uqelgv{ "y cu"dqwpf "vq"qhhtg"tgi wct"hpcepekn'uwr r qt v'vq'ku"
ekewk."cpf "ceegr v'vj g'rgcf gtuj kr "qh'vj g'r tgcej gtu'dcugf "vj gtg="c"Y gung{cp"kkp'gtcpv'r tgcej gt"
gplq{ gf "c"o kpkvgtkcn'uwr gpf "cpf "qyj gt"dgpgkhu."dw'j cf "vq"r w'j ko ugh'cv'vj g'f kur qucn'qh'vj g"
Eqppgzkqpcn'rgcf gtuj kr Ø²²: "Vtchke"o qxgf "kp'dqyj "f kgevkpu."cpf "vj g'gxkf gpeg"uwi i guu'vj cv"
qxgtcm'vj ku"y cu"r g'kqf "qh'eqpuqrkf cvkqp"tcyj gt"vj cp"qh'tcr kf"gzr cpukqp"ht"Y gung{Ø"
Eqppgzkqp0"

*kæ"Vj g'Eqppgzkqp"vngu'uj cr g<o kf "3972u/3982u"

kp"vj ku"r g'kqf "vj g"Y gung{cp"O gyj qf kuv"o qxgo gpv'f gxgnr gf "c"f kuv'ev'hpcpekn'kf gpvk{Ø"
P cvkqpcn{."vj g'o clqt"eqo r qpgpv'qh'c'hpcpekn'khtcutwewt"g'go gti gf ØVj g'Eqppgzkqp"vqpn"
tgur qpukdkk{ "ht"vj g"Mp'uy qqf "dqctf kpi "uej qqn"vj g"cppwcn'eqmgev'kpu"vq"uwr r qt v'k'f cvg"
htqo "39780k"3985"vj g'eqmgev'kpu"vq"o gg'v{ gctn{ "gzr gpugu"vj g'l gctn{ "Eqmgev'kpu+y cu'htu"
tckugf."cpf "ugxgp"uvg'ctf u"y gtg"cr r qkpv'vq"o cpci g"k0Vj g"egp'v'cn'ecf tg"qh'r tgcej gtu"
dgeco g"o qtg"qt"rguu'hwm'vko g."f tcy kpi "s wctvgti{ "uwr gpf u"*:s wctvgtci gØ+cpf "eqp'kdw'kpi "
*htqo "3985+"vq"r gpukqp"uej go g."vj g'Rtgcej gtu'ØHwpf ØHqo "398: "vj g{ "y gtg'dcppgf "htqo "
r wtuw'kpi "qyj gt"ce'v'k'k'gu0Cm'qy cpegu'ht"r tgcej gtu'Øy kxgu'y gtg'k'p'v'qf wegf "k"398; 0"

³²²: "Hqt"gzco r rg."vj g'rgcf kpi "gctn{ "r tgcej gt"lqj p"P gnuq'p'tgecmgf "j qy "j g'j cf "cp'cti wo gpv'y kj "vj tgg"Qzhqtf "
uwf gpw'=:Y j gp"Kur qng."cpqyj gt"qh'vj go "uckf."ØVj gug'ej cr u'dgmipi "vq"r qqt"Wesleyí ØØP gnuq."L0*39: ; +Cp"
Gz'v'cev'htqo "lqj p"P gnuq'p'v'lw'p'cní ØY tkw'p'd{ "j ko ugh'0Nqpf qp."Rtkp'gf "cpf "Uqf "cv'vj g'P gy /Ej cr gn'Ekw{/
Tqcf í 0'85"

³²²: "Vj qwi j "cv'vj ku"vko g"vj gtg"y cu"u'kn'uqo g"r gto gcdk'k'v{ "dgw ggp"hw'vko g"kkp'gtcpv'u"cpf "r ctv'vko g"nqecn'
r tgcej gtu"

O gcpwko g"vj g"mqecn'hpcepcn'cttcepi go gpw'y gtg'i tqy kpi "kp"eqo r ngzk\ . "ftkxgp"gur gekcm\ " d{ "gpvt { "kpq"vj g'r tqr gtv\ "o ctngv."cu"uqekvkgu"ces wkt gf "qt"dwkn'ej cr gni'cpf "ceeqo o qf cvkqp" hqt "r tgcej gtu0'Nqecn'ceeqpwpv'dqqmu"dgi cp"vq"tgeqtf "kgo u"uwej "cu"y ci gu."tgpv."tcvgu"cpf " vczgu."cpf "wkrk\ "dkm."cu"y gni'cu'iqcp'kpvtg'gu'cpf "ecr kcn'tgr c { o gpw."cpf "vj g'kphwqpeg"qh' uqekv\ "cpf "ektewk'uvgy ctf u'cpf "ej cr gni'twuwggul'kpetgcugf 0""

Dw'd { "vj g"o kf "3982u"vj g"Eqppgzkqp"y cu"wpf gt "ugxgtg"utckp."hcekpi "c"nti g"cpf "i tqy kpi " dwtf gp"qh'ej cr gni'gdv."y j lej "Y gurg{ "cpf "qvj gt"r tgcej gtu"j cf "wpf gty tkwgp0D{ "3988"vj ku" gzeggf gf "C33.222="vj ku"tki i gtgf "c"ugtkgu"qh'o clqt"pcvkqpcn'hwpf /tckukpi "ghqtvu"cpf "htqo " 3987+"c"r tqi tco o g"qh'Eqppgzkqpcn'i tcpw" f guki pgf "vq"engct"mqecn'f gdu="cpf "kp"3988"vj g" Nqpf qp" Eqo o kwgg" qh' ugpkqt" r { o gp" y cu" guxcdrukj gf " vq" qxgtugg" ej cr gni' hwpf /tckukpi 0' Rquukdn\ "htqo "vj g"rcv"3982u'ugcv'tgpw'dgi cp"vq"go gti g"cu"vj g"qdxkqwu'o gcpu'qhr c { kpi "hpcp" kpvtg'gu."y j lej " /"y kj "cv'rgcuv"vj g"cek'uwr r qtv'qh"vj g"ngcf gtuj kr " /"y cu"qhwp"cp"cwtecvkxg"7" r gt'egp0Kp'r ctcmg\ "i tcf wcm\ "htqo "398; " /"hpcepcn'tgur qpukdkk\ "hqt"vj g"gzr cpf kpi "ej cr gni' gucvg"y cu" f gegpvtckugf "vq"vj g"mqecn'ngxgn"cmdgk'y kj kp" c"htco gy qtn'qh'pcvkqpcn'qxgtuki j v' f guki pgf "vq"gpwtg"vj cv'kp"hwwtg"vj g"vqcn'qh'ej cr gni'gdv'tgo ckpgf "y kj kp"vj g"Eqppgzkqpau" ecr cek\ "vq'ugtckeg0""

*kk"Vj g"3992u" c"pgy "f kxkukqp"qh't gur qpukdkkkgu"

Egpvtcm\ ."vj g"ng\ "f gxgnr o gpv'kp"vj ku'r gkqf "y cu"vj cv'hqmjy kpi "cp"kpvgpukxg"hwf /tckukpi " eco r cki p."ej cr gni'gdv'y cu'dtqwi j v'wpf gt"eqpvtqn"cpf "mqecn'ej cr gni'eqputwvkap"eqpvpwgf " cr ceg."uwdlgev"vq"uqo g"pcvkqpcn'uwr gtxkukqp" /"vj wu"htqo "3997."kp"r tkpek ng"cv'rgcuv."cm'pgy " ej cr gni'tgs wkt gf "Eqphgtgpeg"cr r tqxcn0'Eqppgzkqpcn'i tcpw" hqt"ej cr gni'y gtg"r j cugf "qww" gpf kpi "kp"399; ."cpf "kpvugcf "vj g"egpvtg" f kgevgf "kpetgcukpi "uwr r qtv."vj tqwi j "dqj "i tcpv'ckf " cpf " o cpci gf "tguqwtg" vcpuhgtu" dgwy ggp" uqekvkgu." vqy ctf u" ku" i tqy kpi " r qr wcvkqp" qh' r tqhguukqpcn'r tgcej gtu'cpf "vj gkt "hco krgu0'

Nqecm\ ."vj g" f gecf g" ucy " dqj " cp" kpetgcukpi " pwo dgt" qh' ekteku" cpf " uqekvkgu." cpf " c" dtqcf gpkpi "tcpv g" qh'mqecn' uqwtg" qh' kpeqo g" cpf "qh' g'zr gpf kwg" kgo u' o qtg" uqekvkgu"

ces wktgf " ej cr gnu" cpf " r tgeej gtuø" j qwugu. " cpf " ugcv" tgpvu" cpf " eqpi tgi cvkqpcn' eqmgev kpu"
dgeco g'ò qtg'uki pkkcepv'luqwtegu'qhl'peqo g0k'vj g'ò gcp'ko g.'cu'kpeqo g'htqo 'vj g'Mkpi uy qqf "
Eqmgev kpu" eqpv'kwgf "v'i tqy . 'vj g'uej qqn'y cu'ò qxlpi "vqy ctf u'hp'cpekn'ugrh/ uwh'hekgpe { 0"

*kx+"Vj g'39: 2u<Eqppgz kqpcn'eqo r rnzkw' "cpf "c'y kf gt "ci gpf c"

k'39: 2"cpqy gt "hp'cpekn'et'kuku"et { ucn'kugf "ctqwpf "vj g'gucrc'kpi "equv'qh'hw'pf kpi "r tgeej gtu"
cpf "vj gkt "hco kkgu'Vj g'ngcf gtuj kr òu'ht'uv'tgur qpug'y cu"vq"wt'p"vj g"Rt'geej gtuø'hw'pf "kpvq" c"
Eqppgz kqpcn'tguqwtg<"vj g'y kf gt "Y gung { cp"eqo o wpkv' "qh'o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r qt'vtu"y gtg"
kpxkwgf "v'cf f "vj gkt "f qpc'kpu"v'vj g'r tgeej gtuø'qy p'r gpukq"eqpv'kdw'kpu. "cpf "ò qpg { "dgi cp"
vq"dg"ur gpv'qp"ugt'xkpi "r tgeej gtu"cpf "vj gkt "hco kkgu"cu"y gm'cu"qp"tg'ktgf "ò gp"cpf "vj gkt"
f gr gpf cpvu'ht'qo "vj ku"r qkpv"vj g'egp'tcn'hp'cpegu"qh"vj g"Eqppgz kpu" dgeco g"kp'et'gculpi n' "
eqo r r'ecv'gf "cpf "qr cs wø0""

Vj g'Mkpi uy qqf "Eqmgev kpu"y cu'pqy "cdng'pqv'qpn' "v'hp'cpeg"vj g'uej qqn'dw'cnuq"v'he'k'k'cv'g"
vj g'r c { o gpv'qh'gf we'cv'kqpcn'cmqy cpegu"v' r tgeej gtuø'ej kf tgp'ht' y j qo "vj gtg'y cu'pq"r r'ceg"
vj gtg. 'r quikdn' "ht'qo "3996. "dw'engctn' { d { "vj g'rcv'g"39: 2u0'

Nqecm' . "cp'kp'et'gculpi "r tq'rt'v'kq"qh'k'peqo g'y cu'tckugf "pqv'ht'qo "vj g'f'kue'k'rk'p'gf "y ggm' { "cpf "
s wct'v'gn' { "eqpv'kdw'kpu"qh'u'ke'kv' "ò go dgtu. "dw'ht'qo "f'kue't'g'k'p'ct { "i kxkpi "d { "dqy "ò go dgtu"
cpf "vj g'y kf gt"eqo o wpkv' "qh'uwr r qt'vtu"vj tqwi j "eqpi tgi cvkqpcn'eqmgev kpu0Cu"Y ctf "pqv'gf "
qh"Y gung { cp'kuo "ctqwpf "3: 42<"

C'ò ctng'v'k'w'dcp't'gri k'p'j cf "dggp'f'kue'qx'gt'gf "y j kej "eqw'f "dg'eqo o gte'k'm' { "vr r gf 0"
Vj g'tki j v'n'k'p'f "qh'ej cr gn'k'p"vj g'tki j v'uk'g"eqw'f "cwt'cev'c"eqpi tgi cvkq"qh'i tcv'k' { kpi "
pwo dgt"cpf "ch'hw'g'peg0³²³²""

Ej cr gnu'y gtg'g'p'rti gf "cpf "tgo qf gmgf "v'g'peqwt'ci g'cw'g'p'f c'peg. "uqo g'v'ko gu'k'p'gh'g'ev'q'ht'kpi "
ugi tgi cv'gf "ugcv'kpi "ht'"i gpv'gh'qmø0'

3232"Y ctf . "Y 0T0*3; 94+." :Vj g'tgri k'p'qh'vj g'r gqr rg'cpf "vj g'r tqdng' "qh'eqp'tqn"39; 2/3: 52.ø'k'p'Ewo kpi . "I 0L0"
cpf "F 0Dcmgt "gf u00Rqr wrt'Dgr'k'gh'cpf "Rt'cev'eg0Eco dtkf i g.'Eco dtkf i g'Wpk'gt'ukv' "Rt'guu."474"

Cpqj gt'o clqt "f gxgnr o gpv'y cu'yj g'cr r gctcpeg"qh'xctkqu'pgy "xgpwt gu."uwej "cu"Uwpc {" uej qqn'cpf "yj g'Utcpi gtuøHkpgf "Uqekvku0Cmly gtg'cvhgcuvlugo k/cwqpqo quu.'cpf 'cnj qwi j " Y gurg{cp'kp'kpur kcvkq."r gtuqppgn'cpf "r wtr qug."yj gtg'y cu'pq'f kt gev'kpmldgy ggp'yj go "cpf " yj g'Eqppgzkqpcn'bo cej kpg0""

*x+"Vj g'39; 2u"rhg"chgt "Y gurg{ "

Cu" Y gurg{øu" r gtuqpcn' i tkr " qp" yj g' Eqppgzkq" gpf gf ." qpg" ng{ " f gxgnr o gpv' y cu" yj g" cr r gctcpeg"qh'bo qtg'eqmgevkg'hqto u'qh'i qxgtcpeg."pqvcdn{ 'hqt'yj g'DqqmTqgo "39: : +cpf " yj g'ej cr gneqputwvkvq"r tqi tco o g"*39; 2+0Eqngøu'o kuukqpc {"gpvtr tkug'y cu'cnq'dtqwi j v' i tcf wcm{ "y kj kp'yj g'co dkv'qh'yj g'Eqppgzkq."yj qwi j "j g'tgo ckpgf "f qo kpcpv'wpvki'j ku'f gc'y " kp"3: 360Y gurg{øu"qy p'f gc'y "kp"39; 3"f qwdngf "yj g'egpvøu'f kuetgvkqpc {"kpeqo g."cu'Dqqm' Tqgo "r tqhku"*cxgtci kpi "uqo g'Ç3.; 22"cppwcm{ "kp'yj ku'f gecf g+hkpcn{ "dgeco g'cxckrdng'hqt " y kf gt'Eqppgzkqpcn'r wtr qugu.'cpf "c'ugtkgu'qh'pvcvkqpcn'hwf /tckukpi 'eco r cki pu'hwvj gt'dquvgf " kpeqo g."yj qwi j "yj g'Eqppgzkqøu'ecuj "r qukkq"tgo ckpgf "ki j v0"

Kp'yj g'bo kf "39; 2u."r ctv{ "dgecwug"qh'r tguwtg'htqo "Mkj co ."cpf "r ctv{ "dgecwug"qh'ej cpi gu'kp" yj g'egi cn'cpf "cz'tgi ko g'i qxgtkpi "uwej "cttcepi go gpv."yj g'hpi ucpf kpi "r tcevek'qh'f kxgtvki " o qpg{ "htqo "yj g'Rtgcej gtuø'Hwvf "v"uwdkf kug"cevkxg"r tgcej gtu"cpf "yj gk"hcø kkgu'dgeco g" npqy p"v"yj g'i gpgtcrk{ "qh'r tgcej gtu."hgcf kpi "v"yj g'tgrwpej "cpf "tgecr kcnkucvkvq"qh'yj g'Hwvf 0' Co kf uv'y kf gur tgcf "vgpukqu"cpf "f kur wgu."yj g'go gti kpi "pgy "i qxgtcpeg"kpemf gf "c"engctg" f go ctecvkvq'dgy ggp'r tgcej gtu"cpf "rck{ ."cpf "dgy ggp'yj g'egpvøu'g'cpf "yj g'hqecrkku0Nqecm{ ." uqekvku."ektewku'cpf "ej cr gnu'gplq { gf "bo qtg'hkpcpekn't gur qpukdkk{ ."dw'yj g{ "cnq'hcegf "bo qtg" hkpcpekn' wpegtvkv{=" cv' ngcu' j cih' qh' mecn' kpeqo g" pqy " eco g" htqo " ugcv' tgpw" cpf " eqpi tgi cvkqpcn'eqmgevkvpu'tcyj gt "yj cp'htqo "emuu'cpf "vengv'bo qpg{ 0"

D{"3: 22"yj g'Eqppgzkq"y cu'qpn{ "dgp{ "ngr v'chqv'hkpcpekm{ "d{ "cp"kpctgukpi n{ "eqo r ngz" u{ wgo "qh'vcpuhgtu'dgy ggp'yj g'egpvøu'g'cpf "kpf kxf wcn'r tgcej gtu."mecl'uqekvku."ektewku'cpf " ej cr gni'vwwu="cpf "dgy ggp"yj g"xctkqu"Eqppgzkqpcn'hwf u0'Cu"ecuj hny "y cu"us wggf gf ." ngcf kpi "r tgcej gtu'vkgf "v"dqttqy "Ç4.222"htqo "Ej ctngu"Y gurg{øu'y kf qy "v"bo ggv'ko o gf kvg"

ppgf u³²³³kp'39; ; 'yj g'Eqppgzkqp'tguqtvgf 'v'kuwki 'c'dqpf 'v'yj g'pgy 'r tgcej gtuø'tgvt go gpv' hwpf 'v'engct'ku'ceewo wrcvgf "Ç8.222"fgdv'v'yj g'r tgcej gtu0'Vq'vcmg'yj g'Eqppgzkqpcn' { gct " 39; ; /3: 22'cu'cp'gzco r ng.'yj g'ng{ 'hpcpeknhny u'v'cpf 'ltqo 'yj g'egpv'g'htq' i' gpgtcnr wtr qugu" y gtg'cu'hqmy u³²³⁴"

VCDNG'7"
EGP VTCN'EQO G'CPF 'I GP GTCN'GZ RGF K'WTG.'39; ; /3: 22"

General income	"
Kpego g'ltqo 'I gctn' 'Eqmgev'kqp"	Ç4.395"
Kpego g'ltqo 'Gzvtcqt'f k'pct { 'Eqmgev'kqp"	Ç3.386"
Vqwn' gpgtcn'kpego g"	Ç5.559"
General expenditure	"
Qtf k'pct { 'f gh'ek'gpe'k'gu"	Ç5.576"
Gzvtcqt'f k'pct { 'f gh'ek'gpe'k'gu"	Ç 22"
K'p'gt'gu'v'qp'Ç8.222"dqpf '*r c { c'drg'v'g'r tgcej gtuø'tgvt go gpv'hwpf +"	Ç522"
Tgr c { o gpv'qh'k'p'vc/Eqppgzkqpcn'hq'cpu"	"
M'k'p'uy'qqf 'Hwpf "	Ç3.3: 4"
Rt'gcej'gtuø'Hwpf "	Ç4: 4"
Q'j'gt"	Ç732"
Vqwn'hq'cpu'tgr'ckf "	Ç3.; 87"
Vqwn' gpgtcn'gzr'gpf'kw'g"	Ç8.73; "
Vqwn'lj'qt'v'cm'	Ç5.3: 4"
H'k'p'c'p'eg'f'd { "	"
V't'c'p'uh'gt'ltqo 'D'q'q'm'T'q'q'o 'r't'q'h'ku"	Ç3.: 35"
P'gy' 'h'q'p'ltqo 'M'k'p'uy'qqf 'Hwpf "	Ç9: 4"
F'gh'gt't'g'f'r'c { o gpv'qh'r tgcej gtuø'r'g'p'uk'q'pu"	Ç67: "
-Q'y'k'p'i'v'q'u'w'p'f't { 'r tgcej gtuø'	Ç33; "

Gxgp'yj ku'ku'c'uko r r'k'g'f'r'k'ew't'g.'dw'k'ku'g'x'k'gpv'p'q'p'g'yj'g'ru'u'yj'c'v'h'gy' "eqp'v'go r'qt'c't'ku"ecp"

j'cxg'w'p'f'gtu'qq'f'h'm'n' 'y'j'c'v'y'cu'i'q'k'p'i' "qp0'

Key financial flows

Qp'c't'c'p'i'g'q'h't'g'cu'q'p'c'd'ng'cu'u'wo r'v'k'p'u.'yj'g'ug'f'g'x'g'm'r'o'g'p'u'ecp'd'g'u'wo o'c't'k'ug'f'cu'h'q'm'y' u0'

" "

³²³³N'g'w'g't'q'h'53'L'w'n' '39; 6'ltqo 'Vj'q'o'cu'J'c'p'd { 'c'p'f' 'Vj'q'o'cu'Eqng'v'q'O'tu0'U'cm' { 'Y'g'ug' { 0MARC.'Eqng'R'c'r'gtu." RNR'4: 1 430'Uj'g't'gh'w'g'f' 'y'j'g't'g's'w'g'u.'r'c't'v'n' "d'g'ec'w'ug'uj'g'eqw'f' "q'p'n' { 'j'cxg'h'q'w'p'f' 'y'j'g'o'q'p'g' { "d' { "u'g'n'k'p'i' " k'p'x'g'u'o'g'p'u'c'v'c'j'g'c'x { 'h'q'u'u'0'U'g'g'P'q't't'k'u.'E'0'0'0*4235+.'-:C'h'g't'r'k'g'o'7: /7; "

³²³⁴Minutes II."5; /: 2

VCDNG'8"

Y GUNG{ CP 'O GO DGTU.'RTGCEJ GTU'CPF 'EJ CRGNU.'396; /3: 22³²³⁵"

{gct"	o go dgtuj kr "	r tgcej gtu"	o go dgtul" r tgcej gt "	ej cr gnu"	o go dgtul" ej cr gn'
396; /3972"	36.222"	72"	4: 2"	32"	3.622"
397; /3982"	39.222"	92"	462"	72"	562"
398; /3992"	4; .222"	352"	442"	362"	432"
399; /39: 2"	65.222"	3: 2"	462"	4; 2"	372"
39: ; /39: 2"	93.222"	552"	442"	782"	352"
39; ; /3: 22"	32; .222"	642"	482"	; 62"	342"

Cu'vj g'pwo dgtu'qh'Y gung{cp'o go dgtu'i tgy . 'vj g'r qr wrcvqp'qh'kkgp'gtcpv'r tgcej gtu'i tgy 'y kj " vj go . "r tqdcdn' "kp" c"o cpci gf "r tqegu'0' Vj g"o ckp" hpcpekn'ej cmgpi g"r qugf "d{ "kkgp'gtcpv' r tgcej kpi "y cu'pqv'ku"uecrg."dw'vj g"lpetgcug"kp"r gt"ecr kc"equu'tguw'kpi "htqo "vj g"tkukpi " r tqr qt'kqp" qh' r tgcej gtu" y j q" o cttkgf " cpf " j cf" ej kf tgp'0' Vj g" cxck'cdk'k' " qh" ej cr gn' ceeqo o qf cvkqp"/'tgr'v'xg"v'q"vj g"uk' g'qh'vj g"o go dgtuj kr "/'cnuq"ko r tqxgf . 'vj qwi j 'vj g'tcvg'cv' y j kej 'k'y cu'cf f gf "v'p'f gf "v'q"umy 0"

Vj tqwi j qw'vj ku'r g'kqf . 'o qpg{ 'y cu'tckugf "cpf "ur gpv'r tgf qo kpcpw' "cv'vj g'qecr'ncpf "tgi kqpcn' ngxgn'd{ 'r tgcej gtu'cpf "rc{ "rgcf gtu'dcugf "kp"uqek'v'ku."ektewku."cpf "ej cr gn'twuu'cu'Rey uqp" hctn' "qdugt'xgf "kp" c' tkr quvg'v'q" M'kj co "kp"39; 9/39; : <

Ecp'j g'dgr'v'xg"vj cv'vj g'E'qphgt'gpeg"j cu'vj g"uqng'f kur qucn'qh'qpg"v'p'vj . "qt "gxgp"qpg" y gp'v'vj "r ctv'qh'vj g"o qpg{ "eqm'ge'v'f "kp"q'w"Uqek'v'ku'AK'dgr'v'xg"p'q'v'0³²³⁶"

Vj g'hqmy kpi "v'cdng"ci i tgi cvgu'cpf "uwo o ctkugu"vj g"o ckp" h'ny u'qh'kpeqo g"cpf "g'zr g'p'f kwt" g" y kj kp" Y gung{cp" O g'vj qf ku" uqek'v'ku" cpf "ektewku." ngxkpi " cuk' g" vj g"o qpg{ " tckugf " hqt" Eqppgzkqpcn'ecwugu" *vj g"o g'vj qf qm' { "ku" g'zr r'ckp'gf "kp" Cppgz"32C-0'I kxgp" vj g" t'cpi g"qh' cu'wo r v'kpu'cpf "v'p'egt'v'k'v'ku" k'p'x'q'k'gf "kp" u'wej "g'urko cvkqp."v'q'q"o wej "y g'ki j v'ecppq'v't'gu'v'q'p"

³²³⁵"F g'k'k'k'p'v'ct'g'cu'hqmy u'year'<dcugf "qp'vj g'Eqppgzkqpcn' { gct. 'kg'0'vj g'v' g'v'xg"o qp'vj u'dgvy ggp'uweegf kpi " Eqphgt'gpegu="membership"<v'cn'f'o go dgtu'kp'vj g'Dtkuj "Kingu."cu'tgr qt'v'f "v'Eqphgt'gpeg="preachers"<p'wo dgt'qh' ce'v'xg'h'm'v'o g'k'k'p'gt'cpv="chapels"<v'cn'p'wo dgt'qr g'v'k'p'i . 'cu't'geq'tf gf "d{ "Myles'0C'm'p'wo dgtu't'q'w'p'f gf "v'q"v'y q" uki p'k'k'ep'v'f ki ku"

³²³⁶"Duke I. 'Dqz"33; . 'Hq'f gt"4. "Eqppgzkqpcn'Ek'ew'rt'qh'39; 9/39; : "

vj gug'pwo dgtu'dwkw'f qgu'uggo 'r ncwukng'vj cv'eqmgev'kxgn' 'Y gurg{ cp'O gj qf kv'uqekg'vku'cpf " ektewku'y gtg'cdng'vq'cxqkf 'uki p'k'k'ecpv'h'k'p'ekcn'r tqdrgo u'lp'vj g'r g'k'kf "v'q'ctqwpf "3: 220""

VCDNG'9"
 NQECN'K'EQO G'CPF 'GZRGP F K'WTG.'396; /3: 22"

K'peqo g"						Gzr gpf kwtg"			
"	ercuugu"	v'engvu"	ugcvu"	eqmgev'k'pu"	i tcpvu"	v'q'cn'	r tgcej gtu"	ej cr gni"	v'q'cn'
396; /3972"	Ç4.: 22"	Ç3.722"	2"	Ç72"	p'k"	Ç6.522"	Ç5.222"	P IC"	Ç5.222"
397; /3982"	Ç5.322"	Ç3.922"	2"	Ç572"	p'k"	Ç7.422"	Ç6.422"	Ç522"	Ç6.722"
398; /3992"	Ç7.522"	Ç4.; 22"	Ç522"	Ç3.622"	Ç3.: 22"	Ç34.222"	Ç33.222"	Ç3.422"	Ç34.222"
399; /39: 2"	Ç9.; 22"	Ç6.522"	Ç3.922"	Ç5.822"	Ç722"	Ç3: .222"	Ç37.222"	Ç5.422"	Ç3: .222"
39: ; /39: 2"	Ç35.222"	Ç9.322"	Ç9.522"	Ç: .622"	Ç3.222"	Ç59.222"	Ç4: .222"	Ç: .; 22"	Ç59.222"
39: ; /3: 22"	Ç42.222"	Ç33.222"	Ç38.222"	Ç38.222"	Ç5.622"	Ç89.222"	Ç62.222"	Ç47.222"	Ç87.222"

Vj g'g'uko cv'gu'ui i guv'vj cv'cppwcn'k'peqo g'r gt'o go dgt'f qwdrgf . 'Itqo "cdqw'7u0f0'lp"396; / 3972"v'q"uqo g"34u0f0'lp"39; ; /3: 22."f wg'r tko ctkn' "v'q"vj g'i tqy kpi "f kxgtuk' "qh"l'peqo g" uqwtegu0Ctqwpf "3972"uqekg'vku'cpf "ektewku'y gtg'cm quv'y j qm' "f gr gpf gpv'qp'vj g'ercu'cpf " v'engv'o qpg' {"eqpv'k'dwgf "d' {"k'p'f k'k'f wcn'o go dgtu="d' {"3: 22."vj cv'eqpukw'wgf "r tqdcdn' "qpn' " ctqwpf "j cih'qh'h'qecn'l'peqo g'OY j k'g'i tcpvu'v'q'q'ecn'l'peqo."ektewku'cpf "ej cr gni'y gtg'q'h'gp" xqvgf "d' {"Eqphgt'gpeg."h'qt'o wej "qh'vj g'r g'k'kf "vj gug'y gtg'dqj "ktgi wct'cpf "tgr'v'k'gn' "uo cm' lp'uecrg."cmj qwi j "d' {"3: 22"uwej "tguqwt'eg't'cpuh'gtu'v'k' r k'ecm' {"Itqo "tlej gt'v'q'r qqtgt'ektewku'+ y gtg'dgeqo kpi "u' {vgo cv'k'gf 0"

Qp'vj g'gzr gpf kwtg'ukf g'qh'vj g'cee'q'wpv.'vj g'equu'qh'k'k'p'gt'cpv'r tgcej kpi "y gtg'dqtpg'cm quv' gpv'k'gn' "d' {"q'ecn'l'peqo'v'k'p'f "ektewku."cpf "t'q'ug' "Itqo "ctqwpf "6u0f0'r gt'o go dgt'r gt' {"gct'lp" 396; /72."v'q'qxgt "8u0 f0'lp"399; /39: 2"cpf "cm quv'9u0f0'lp"39; ; /3: 220'k'k'k'cm' {"vj g' {"y gtg" o gv'd' {"vj g'r tqeggf u'qh'y ggm' {"ercu'eqpv'k'dw'k'p'p'v'k'p'f "vj g's wct'v'gn' "r c' {o gpv'qh'v'engv'o qpg'." dw'r tqdcdn' "d' {"ctqwpf "3992"vj gug'l'peqo g'utgco u'y gtg'r tqxkpi "k'p'cf gs wcv'g0Ej cr gni'f gdv' ugtxleg'cpf "twppkpi "equu'y gtg'r tqdcdn' "h'cti gn' "/ "vj qwi j "pqv'y j qm' "/ "eqxgtgf "d' {"ugcv't'gpw0"

Cv'vj g'p'cv'k'p'cn'h'g'xgn'vj qwi j "vj g'Y gurg{ cp'O gj qf kv'E'q'ppgz'k'p'j cf "c'egpv'cn'v'ch' "cpf "cv' ngcuvt'w'f ko gpv'ct' {"h'k'p'ekcn'l'u'vgo u' "Itqo "vj g'o k'f "3962u."h'k'p'ekcn'l'gr qt'u'f cv'g'qpn' "Itqo "vj g" o k'f "3982u."cpf "uwi i guv'vj cv'vj gtg'ch'gt' "/ "cmj qwi j "t'gegk' v'u'y gtg'dtqcf n' {"q'p'c' "tk'k'p' "t'gpf' "/

kpeqo g"hnwewcvgf . "r ctv{ "kp"tgur qpug"vq"vj g"r tkqtkv{ "i kxgp"d{ "uweeguukxg"E qphgtgpegu"vq"
 hwpf/tckulpi 0Vj g'o qpg{ "y cu'tgf kutkdwgf "o clpn{ "kp"i tcpvu."kpkkcm{ "vq"ektewku"kp"pggf . "cpf "
 uqo g"kh"pqv"o quv"qh"vj g"o qpg{ "y cu"r tqdcdn{ "kpvpgf gf "vq"uwdukf kug"vj g"eqputwewkqp"qh"
 ej cr gnu0Dw"htqo "ctqwpf "3992."vj g"dcnpeg"uj kmgf <"cu"hkpcpekn'tgur qpukdkrk{ "hqt"ej cr gnu"
 y cu't tqi tguukxgn{ "f gegpvtckugf . "egpvtcn{ tcpvu"y gtg'tgf kgevgf "vqy ctf u'lw r qt'vhtq'f tgej gtu"
 cpf "vj gk"hcokkgu="d{ "vj g"gpf "qh"vj g"r gtlqf "vj ku"cdtuqtdgf "vj g"o qpg{ "tckugf "kp"vj g"l gctn{ "
 Eqmgevkap."cpf "o qtg0D{ "3: 22"vj g"Eqppgzkqp"pcvkqpcn{ "y cu'wvf gt"ugxgtg"hkpcpekn'utckp0"

"
 VCDNG": "

EGP VTCN"PEQO G'CP F "GZ RGP F K'WTG."398; /3: 22"

"	kpeqo g"8C+						Gzr gpf kwg"8C+						
	[gctn{ "Gzr gpugu"	Mpi uy f 0' Eqmgev0'	Rtu0' Hwpf "	Dqnni' To 0'	Gzuc0' Eqn0'	Vqcrn'	Mzf 0' Uej n0'	Qj gt" gf wep0'	Rtu0' I tcpv'	Qj gt" i tcpv'	Ncy "	Qj gt"	Vqcrn'
396; / 3972"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
397; / 3982"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2"
398; / 3992"	4422"	442"	2"	2"	2"	4622"	4: 2"	2"	: 3"	3922"	48"	392"	4622"
399; / 39: 2"	852"	622"	2"	2"	2"	3222"	662"	46"	492"	462"	6"	342"	3322"
39: ; / 39: 2"	3422"	; 32"	362"	2"	2"	4522"	8: 2"	: 6"	: 42"	3: 2"	94"	372"	4222"
39; ; / 3: 22"	4422"	3822"	682"	3: 22"	3422"	9422"	; 22"	; 32"	5622"	2"	2"	5422"	: 522"

The Wesleyan Methodist movement's main sources of funding

Dgy ggp"vj g"gctn{ "f c{ u"qh"Y gurg{ au"o kukqp"kp"vj g"rcvg"3952u."cpf "vj g"gpf "qh"vj g"egpwt { ."
 vj gtg"y cu"c"ugc/ej cpi g"kp"vj g"o qxgo gpv."tghmgevgf "kp"ku"hkpcpekn'utwewtgu"cpf "r tcevek<
 V{uqpau'uctnl'wf i o gpv."y j lej "ucpf u'xkpf kecvgf "d{ "vj g"gxkf gpeg'r tguypvgf "j gtg."y cu"vj cv"

Vj g"O gj qf kuv'dgeco g"ngu"kf gpv"hgf "y kj "vj g"r qqt"cpf "kpetgcukpi n{ "cki pgf "y kj "
 vj g"ucwau's wq"cu"vj g"3: 9 "Oegpwt { "y qtg"qp0²³⁷"

K'ku"ht"xtckw"tgcupu"kpvtkpkcm{ "f khlw"vq"guvko cvg"vj g"r tqr qt'vqp"qh"E qppgzkqpcn'
 kpeqo g"y j lej "eco g"htqo "f khtgpv'i tqw u'kp"gli j vggpy "egpwt { "Dtckuj "uqekgv{ 0Vj g"qxgtcm"
 kpeqo g"guvko cvgu"ctg"vj go ugrkgu'pqv'dg{ qpf "ej cmgpi g="vj g"uqekn'eqo r qukkqp"qh"Y gurg{ cp"
 O gj qf kuv'uqekvgu"ku"mpqy p'qpn{ "kp"dtqcf "vgo u="cpf "vj g"hmj u"qh"kpeqo g"qr gtcvgf "kp"y c{ u"
 y j lej "y g'ecppqv'pqy "hwm{ "tgeqxtg0Vj g"hgcf gtuj kr "y cu"y gmcy ctg"qh"vj g'tcpi g"qh"hkpcpekn'

³²³⁷V{uqp."l0T0*3; ; 9+."-Y j { "f kf "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "ohckröA0"

ektewo ucpegu"qh"ku"o go dgtuj kr "cpf "uwr r qtvtu<"cu"pqvqf "crt gcf { ."hqt"gzco r ng."Y gung{Øu"
398: "ej cr gn"hwpf /tckulpi "eco r cki p"vqnm"cf hhtgpkvcvqf "cr r tqcej "vqy ctf u"vj g"÷y gcnj { "
o go dgtuø "÷y g"o kf f r kpi "qpguø"cpf "÷y g"y k r kpi "r qqtø³²³⁸"k"3993"j g"vkgf "vq"tckug"hwpf u"
htqo "vj g"tcpm"cpf "hkg"vj tqwi j "ur gekcnly ggml "eqmgevqpu=y j gp"vj ku'hgm"uj qtvj g"rcwpej gf "c"
eco r cki p"qh"ej cr gn"eqmgevqpu"kp"3994."kp"cp"cwgo r v"vq"ftcy "kp"dqvj "o go dgt"cpf "ppq/
o go dgt"hpcege="vj g"hmny kpi " { gct"j g"uy kej gf "vq"vti gvqf "r gtuqpcn"cr r tqcej gu"vq"tlej "
:htkpf uøUqo g'hgcwrtgu'ctg"j qy gxgt"engct0

Hktuv"qxgt"ko g"vj g"qxgtcmiko r qtwcege"qh"keqo g'f gkxgf "htqo "tcpm"cpf "hkg"uqekgv{ "o go dgtu"
vj tqwi j "vj g"y ggml "r c { o gpv"qh"ercuu"eqpvtkdwwkqpu"cpf "vj g"s wctvgn{ "r c { o gpv"qh"vengv"
o qpg{ "f ko kpkuj gf 0'kpkcm{ "uqekvku"cpf "ektewku"y gtg"cmo quv'y j qm{ "f gr gpf gpv"qp"uwej "
eqpvtkdwwkqpu'Y j krg"i kku"cv"uqekgv{ "qt"ektewk"ngxgn"y gtg"tctg."qvj gt"uqwtegu"qh"keqo g"
cr r gctgf ." gur gekm{ " qpeg" ej cr gnu" y gtg" dwkn" qt" qvj gty kug" ces wktgf <" eqpi tgi cvkqpcn"
eqmgevqpu."ugcv'tgpw."cpf "qvj gt"r tqr gtv{ "tgpvcn"keqo g"kp"r ctvewrt0P qpg"qh"vj ku"keqo g"
y cu"vkgf "f ktgevn{ "vq"uqekgv{ "o go dgtuj kr "cpf "y j krg"cm"vj qug'kpxqkxgf "kp"mecn"Y gung{ cp"rhkg"
/"o go dgtu"cpf "ppq/o go dgtu"crkng"/"eqpvtkdwwgf "vq"eqmgevqpu."vj gug"pgy gt"uqwtegu"qh"
keqo g"vqpf gf "vq"ftcy "o qpg{ "o qtg"htqo "vj g"y gcnj ket"r gqr ng"kp"vj g"mecn"keqo o wpk{ ."htqo "
vj g":ø kf f r kpi "uqtø"cdqxg"cm0D{ "3: 22"r tqdcn{ "qpn{ "ctqwpf "j cm"qh"mecn"keqo g"y cu"vkgf "
f ktgevn{ "vq"uqekgv{ "o go dgtuj kr 0"''''''

K'ku'r quukdng"vq"gunko cvg"j qy "vj g"dcrcpeg"qh"hwpf kpi "uj kxgf ."wulpi "cpcn{ ugu"d{ "Nkpf gtv"cpf "
Y k r kco uqp" qh" eqpvgo r qtct{ " Gpi rkuj " qeewr cvkqpcn" utwewtg.³²³⁹ cpf " d{ " Hkgnf " qh" vj g"
qeewr cvkqpcn" ucwuu" qh" Gpi rkuj " Y gung{ cp" O gjv qf ku" o go dgtu³²³: " C" y kf g" tcpi g" qh"

³²³⁸"Ngwgt"qh"3; "Lcpwct { "398: "htqo "Laj p"Y gung{ "vq"Uco wgnNgxlen0Telford, Letters"V."98/99="cpf "ugg"ej cr vgt"
hkg"

³²³⁹"Nkpf gtv"R0J 0'cpf "L0I 0'Y k r kco uqp"*3; : 4-0:-Tgxkupi "Gpi r p f)u"Uqekcn"Vcdngu"38: : /3: 340'Gzr mtevkqpu"
kp'Ceppgo le"J kxqt { "3; .5: 7/62: ."Vcdng"5"cv5; 8/5; 9"

³²³: "Hkgnf ."E0F 0*3; ; 6-0:-Uqekcn"eqo r qukqpa"375/39: "

ulo r rkh{ kpi "cuuwo r vkpu"pggf u"q"dg"o cf g."dw"o qf gmkpi "d{ "y g"cwj qt."uwo o ctlugf "cv
CpPgZ"32C."uwi i guu"y cv"/"eqpugtxcvkgf "/"y g"32"r gt"egpv"qt"uq"qh'uqekgv{ "o go dgtu"y j q"
eco g"htqo "y g"i gpt {."r tqhguukqpu"cpf "y g"o gtecpvkglo cpwhcewtkpi Itgcktkpi "qeewr cvkqpcn"
i tqwr 'kpetgcugf "y gk"eqpvtkdwkqp"qy ctf u"vqcnEqppgzkqpcnkpeqo g"egpvtkncpf "hqcen"htqo "
ctqwpf "42"r gt"egpv"qh"y cv"lpeqo g"kp"398; /3992"vq"cm quv"62"r gt"egpv"kp"39; ; /3: 220Rgt"
ecr kc."qxtg"y ku"r gkqf "y g"guwo cvgf "eqpvtkdwkqpu"htqo "y g"i gpt { "cpf "r tqhguukqpu"o qtg"
y j cp" vkr ngf ." cpf " y qug" htqo " y g" o gtecpvkglo cpwhcewtkpi Itgcktkpi " i tqwr " o qtg" y j cp"
f qwdrgf ."y j kg"y qug"qh"qy gt "i tqwr u"vxc { gf "o wej "y g"uco g0"

Ugeqpf ."cnj qwi j "r tgcej kpi "y cu"r tgf qo kpcpv{ "hwpf gf "d{ "o go dgtu"mccm{ ."qxtg"vko g"y g"
kpetgckpi "equu"qh"uwr r qt vki "o cttkfg "r tgcej gtu"y kj "ej kf tgp"o gcpv"y cv"o cp{ "r qqtgt"
ektewku"ut wi i ngf "hpcpekcm{ "/"cu"fkf ."kp"eqpugs wqpeg. "y gk"r tgcej gtu0D{ "3: 22."emuu"cpf "
vengv"lpeqo g"r tqdcdn{ "qpn{ "o gv"ctqwpf "97"r gt"egpv"qh"y g"ci i tgi cvg"62.222"cppwcn"equv"qh"
klpgtcpv"r tgcej kpi ="qy gt" uqwtegu"qh"mccn"lpeqo g."uwej "cu"eqpi tgi cvkqpcn"eqmgevqpu."
dtkf i gf "o quv"qh"y g"i cr ."dw"o"i tqy kpi "r tqr qt vki"qh"equu"y cu"dgkpi "o gv"y tqwi j "y g"
tge{ enki "qh"tguqwtegu"htqo "y g"tkej gt "vq"y g"r qqtgt"ektewku"y tqwi j "Eqppgzkqpcn"i tcpw."
y j lej "y gtg"o ggkpi "cr r tqcej kpi "32"r gt"egpv"qh"r tgcej kpi "equu0Vj wu"y g"3: 22"Eqphgtgpeg"
f kur gpugf "uqo g"845"kp"i tcpw"vq"j gr "r qqtgt"ektewku"r c{ "hqt"r tgcej gtu0"ceeqo o qf cvkqpcn."
cpf "c"hw"y gt "552"vq"hpcepeg"r tgcej gtu0"ugtxcpw0"y ci gu0"*****"

Vj kf ."y qwi j "ej cr gnu"tckugf "uqo g"kpkkcn"ecr kcn"/"qhngp"kp"uo cmluwo u"/"htqo "mccn"o go dgtu."
o cp{ "kh"pqv"o quv"ej cr gnu"y gtg"hpcepekcm{ "xkcdng"qpn{ "dgecwug"qh"y g"eqpvkpwkpi "cevkxg"
gpi ci go gpv"qh"o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r qt vgtu"htqo "y g"y gcmj { "cpf "y g"o kf f nki "uqtva"y j q"
r tqxkf gf "mccpu"qh"v{r kccm{ "322"qt"uq."cpf "r ckf "y g"ugcv"tgpw"y j lej "hwpf gf "dqj "y g"kpvtg"uv"
f wg"qp"y g"mccpu"cpf "y g"o ckpvpcpeg"qh"y g"dwkf kpi u0Cu"o"dtqcf "guwo cvg."ctqwpf "j crh"qh"
ej cr gncr kcn"equu"eco g"htqo "ecuj "i kku."rti g"cpf "uo cm"cpf "ctqwpf "j crh"htqo "mccpu."qhngp"
qp"eqo o gtekn"vgtu u0Ki"y g"ki pqtg"y g"eqpvtkdwkqp"qh"pqp/o go dgt" -htkpf u0"cpf "cuuwo g"
y j cv"y g"i kku"eco g"htqo "y g"o go dgtuj kr "kp"r tqr qt vki"vq"y gk"lpeqo gu"/"y qwi j "kp"r tcevkag"

vj g'tlej gt'o go dgtu'r tqdcdn{ "eqpvtkdwgf "f kur tqr qt vqpcvgn{ "/" y j krg'mqcpu'y gtg'tckugf "htqo " yj go "gzenukxgn{ .vj gp'cp'guko cvgf "82/92'r gt'egpv'qh'ej cr gnl'ecr kcn'equu'y gtg'o gv'd{ 'tlej gt' Y gung{cpu"*ugg"Cppgz "32D-0*****

kp'r tcevek'vj g'rko kgf "gxkf gpeg'cxckrdng"qp"vj g'ej ctcevtkuk'eu'qh'vj g'rgpf gtu'ui i guu'vj cv' yj gtg'y cu'c'y kf g'ur gevwo "kp'vj gk'tucwu'cpf "o qvkgu'<y j krg'o cp{ 'y gtg'cevkxg'o go dgtu'qh' Y gung{cp"uqekvku."qhv'p'ugt xkpi "cu'ugy ctf u"qt"ej cr gn'twuv'gu."uqo g'rgpf gtu'j cf "rkwr'kh' cp{ "eqppgevkp"v'vj g'o qxgo gpv'cpf "uggo "v'j cxg'tgi ctf gf "vj gk'tmqcpu'v"Y gung{cp'ej cr gnu' uko r n{ "cu'cwtcevkxg'lp'xguo gpv'0"

Ugcv'tgpw." yj qwi j "pqv'wpxgtucn"y gtg'r tguwo cdn{ "r ckf "d{ " yj g"y gcmj kgt"o go dgtu"cpf " uwr r qt vgtu."pqv'rgcu'v'dgecwug"vj g{ "eqpukwv'gf "eqo o ko gpw'r tgf kecv'gf "qp"vj g"eqpv'kw'gf " cxckrdk'k{ "qh' uwr n'u" ecuj 0' Vj g{ "y gtg"qhv'p' uwh'ekgp'v'v' "eqxgt" f gdv' kv'gt'guv." dw' pqv' pgeguuctk{ "v' h'cek'k'cv'g'hc'p'tgr c {o gpv'lpf g'gf . "uqo g'qh'vj g'hc'vt. "rti gt'cpf "o qtg'g'zr gpuk'g" ej cr gnu'kpewt'gf "f gdu'v'y j lej "r tqxgf "f k'h'ew'v'v' r c { "qh' pgeguuk'cv'kpi "tgr gcv'gf "tgh'k'p'ek'pi 0""

Vj g"qvj gt"cevk'k'gu"ej ctcevtkuk' "qh' gli j vggpj "egpwt { " Y gung{cp"O gvj qf kuo "y gtg"cm' hwp'gf "vj tqwi j "xctk'qu' h'kp'f u'qh' "o kzgf "geqpqo { 0'Rqqt'tgr'gh'y cu'c'r ctv'cn'gzegr v'k'p." uk'peg" htqo "vj g'htu'v'k'y cu'uggp"cu'c"eqt'g'cevk'k'v{ "hqt"vj g'o go dgtuj kr 0'Gctn{ "uqekv'ku" f gxq'v'gf "c" r tqr qt v'k'p'qh'vj gk't'y ggm{ "encu'eqpvtkdw'k'p'u'v'v' r qqt'tgr'gh'gur gekm{ "qh'o go dgtu'kp'p'ggf ." dw'kp'v'ko g'k'eco g'v'q'dg'uggp"cu'c'f kuet'g'v'vj qwi j "u'kn'io ck'p'ut'gco "cevk'k'v{ .h'k'p'pegf "v'r k'ecm{ " yj tqwi j "xctk'qu'eqm'gevk'p'u'v'qhv'p'cv'm'q'xg/h'gcuu."qt"*y j gtg'uwej "ugt'x'legu'y gtg'j g'nf "+J qn{ " Eqo o w'k'p."qt'h'gu'k'x'cu'uwej "cu'Ej tk'wo cu'cpf "Gcuv'gt'0'k'vj ku'y c{ "vj g'qti c'ple'h'k'p'm'ld'gy ggp" o go dgtuj kr " cpf " r qqt " tgr'gh' y gcn'p'p'gf ." dw' vj g" ueqr g" hqt " cwt'cevk'pi " o qp'g{ "htqo " pqp/ o go dgtu'k'p'et'g'cugf 0*****

Vj g'uctv'wr "equu'qh'vj g'M'k'pi uy q'qf "uej q'qn'y gtg'o gv'd{ "cp'cp'qp{o qwu'r tk'x'cv'r cvt'qp."cpf " yj g'tw'p'k'pi "equu'y gtg'rti gn{ "o gv'vj tqwi j "hgg'k'p'eqo g."vj qwi j "hqt"o cp{ "{ gctu'E'qpp'gz'k'p'cn' uwd'uk'f'kgu"*r tguwo cdn{ "f tcy p"htqo "f q'p'cv'k'p'u+y gtg'tgs w'k'gf 0'Uk'peg'tgr'v'k'gn{ "hgy "uqek'v'f "

o go dgtu"eqwf "chqtf "ku'hgg. "y g'uej qqn'y cu'kpkcm{"dqj "ugtxkpi "r tko ctkn{ "y g'y gcmj lgt " o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r qtvgtu"qh'y g"o qxgo gpv."cpf "hpcpegf "d{ "y go OJ qy gxgt. "r tqi tguukgn{ " htqo "3978. "y g'i tqy kpi "kpeqo g"htqo "y g"cppwcn"Mpki uy qqf "Eqmgevkap"o gcpv'y cv'y g" pwo dgtu"qh'hgg/rc{gtu"eqwf "dg"tgfwegf. "cpf "htgg"r megu"qhhtgf "vq"r tgcej gtuø'ej kf tgp" kpetgcugf 0²³; "k" y g"mpki gt "vgo. "y g'tghqg. "y g'uej qqn'f gxnqr gf "kpvq"o gej cpkuo "hqt " o cnkpi "tguqweg"vcpuhgtu"htqo "y g"y kf gt"eqo o wpkv{ "qh"o go dgtu"cpf "uwr r qtvgtu"vq"y g" r tgcej gtu0'

Qy gt " Y gurg{cp" cevkkku" k" y k" r gkqf " kpenf gf " Uwpf c{ " uej qqn. " Utcpki gta" Hkpgf " Uqekvku."cpf "hqtgki p"o kuukpu0P qpg"qh'y gug"htqo gf "cp"kvgi ten' r ctv'qh'y g"Eqppgzkpcrn' hpcpekn'tgi ko g'dghqg'3: 22."cpf "y g{"cm'cwtcevfg "hwpf kpi "htqo "y gm'dg{ qpf "ku"eqphkpu0 Cu'crtgcf { "pqvf. "hqt "gzco r ng. "c"uuducpvkn' r qv'qv'qh'y g'hwpf kpi "hqt "Eqngau'o kuukpct { " gpf gcxqwt'eco g'htqo "j ku'r tkcvgy gcmj /"uqo g'49"r gt "egpv'qh'o kuukp"gzr gpf kwtg'dgy ggp" 39: 9"cpf "39; 50'Qh'y g"gzvtpcn'hwpf u"tckugf "k" y k" r gkqf. "qxgt": 2"r gt "egpv'eco g'htqo " uduetr kvpu'htqo "y g'r vdrk. "kpenf kpi "uqo g'qh'y g'y gcmj kvu'cpf "o quv'kphwgpvkn'hi wtu" qh'y g'fc{. "cpf "y g'tgo ckpf gt "htqo "eqmgevkapu"co qpi uv"Y gurg{cp"o go dgtu"o cf g'f wtkpi " Eqngau'htgs wgpv'cpf "gzvpu'g'hwpf /tckulpi "vwtu0k"uj qtv."y g"o kuukpu'y gtg'pqv'f gr gpf gpv" qp"y g"Y gurg{cp"o go dgtuj kr "hqt" hwpf kpi. "cpf "f tgy "uwr r qtv'y kf gn{ "htqo "y g'y gcmj lgt " o go dgtu"qh'uqekv{ /"pqv'lwuv'y g" -o k f r kpi "uqt v' dw"y g"uqekn'cpf "r qrkkn'cn'grkv0'Vj g" hpcpekpi "qh"Y gurg{cp"Uwpf c{"Uej qqn"cpf "y g"Utcpki gta"Hkpgf "Uqekvku"y cu'uko krcn{ " dtqcf /dcugf "cpf "pqp/Eqppgzkpcrn0'

³²³: "Vqo r uqp" f guetkdu'c'uko krt'f { pco le"gzr g'kpegef "d{ "o cp{ "eqpvo r qtct { "i tco o ct'uej qqn. "y j lej "uqwi j v" vq'dempeg'y gk'ej ctkcdng'qdri cvkpu'vq' hqecnr qqt'uwf gpw'y kj "y g'r qvgn'kn'kpeqo g'htqo "hgg/rc{ kpi "hqtgki pø" dqctf gtu"/"ugg"Vqo r uqp. T0U0*3; 93-0Ercu'ku'qt'Ej ctkv'AVj g'f kgo o c'qh'y g'3: ³0egpwt { "i tco o ct'uej qqn0' O cpej guvt. "O cpej guvt "Wpkxgtulv{ "Rtguu""

The impact of these financial arrangements on the broader life of the Connexion

Vj ku'j kj gtv"rti gn{ "j kf f gp"hpcekn'j kvqt { "qh"Y gung{ cp"O gj qf kuo "qhg"tu"pwo dgt"qh" r gtur gev"kgu"qp"vj g"o qxgo gpw"u'f gxgmr o gpv"vq"3: 220'

Hktuv.'vj g'hpcekn't gi ko g'w'pf gtr kppgf "c"o qf gr'qh'o kuukqp"/dqj "cvj" qo g'cpf "cdtqcf" /"y j lej " r tqxgf "tguk'k'gpv" dqj "v" f c{/vq/f c {"f kut w'v'kqp" cpf "v" m'pi gt/vgo "uqekn" cpf "geppqo le" ej cpi g'O"C"ektewk'hp'f kpi "vj cv'ku'k'k'p'g'cpv'y cu'k'p'ecr cek'cv'gf "eqwf" "ecm'w'w' qp"pgki j dqv'tkpi " ektekwu'qt'ku'qy p'hqecnr tgcej gtu="c'hqecnr'k'q'k'v'f "f gxcu'cv'gf "d {"geppqo le"eqmcr ug'hqmqy kpi " c"dcf "j ct'x'g'u'eqwf "f tcy "w'w' qp"ektewk'f kut'kv'qt"egp't'cn'hw'p'f u="y j kg'vj g"dtqcf gt'hm'y u'qh" r qr w'v'k'qp"cu'k'p'f w'ut'kn"ci t'ct'k'p"cpf "uqekn'ej cpi g"v'q'm'j q'f "eqwf "dg"t'c'eng'f "d {"o qd'kg" v'go u'qh'r tgcej gtu'y j qug'uc'f f ng'dci u'j gr'f "c"v'q'm'k'v'q'u'w'r r q't'v'j g'g'u'cd'k'uj o gpv'cpf "i tqy vj " qh'p'gy "uqek'v'ku"0'

Egp't'cn'v'j ku'uw'eg'u'y cu'vj g'et'g'v'x'g'v'p'uk'qp"dg'y ggp'vj g'r tqo r v'kpi u'qh'vj g'J qn' "Ur k'k'cu" hgn'd {"Y gung{ cp"O gj qf ku'ng'cf gtu"cv" dqj "p'v'k'q'p'cn' cpf "m'ecnr'ng'x'gn" cpf "vj g"eqp'v'k'w'cn' tgeqi p'k'k'qp"d {"vj g'r tgcej gtu"cpf "vj g'k'r {"cf x'k'ug'tu'vj cv'"/"r gp'f kpi "vj g'O k'ng'p'p'k'wo "/I qf au' r w'r qu'gu"j cf "v"dg"cf x'c'p'eg'f "qp"G'ct'v' y kj k'p"vj g"eqp'ut'c'k'p'w"qh'vj g"j wo cp"cpf "hpcekn' tgu'q'w'eg'u'cx'k'c'rd'ng'0'Vj w'u'vj g'E'q'p'h'g't'g'p'eg't'get'v'k'g'f "cpf "f gr m'j {gf "r tgcej gtu'k'p'vj g'eqp'v'z'v'qh' ku'c'p'p'w'cn't'g'x'lg'y "qh"o go dgt'uj kr "pwo dgtu."tguk'v'k'pi "r t'g'u'w't'gu"v"ug'p'f "r tgcej gtu"q'w"v" ektekwu"y j lej "eqwf" p'q'v' u'w'r r q't'v' vj go O' C'p'f "vj g"N'q'p'f'q'p"Eqo o k'w'gg"qh"ug'p'k'q't"r {"o gp" o q'p'k'q't'gf "ej cr gn'eqp'ut'w'v'k'qp"v"gp'w't'g"vj cv'vj g't'g'y cu'uw'h'k'k'p'v'eq'm'g'v'x'g" f g'd'v'ecr cek' {" cx'k'c'rd'ng"v"hp'c'p'eg"vj go . "vj q'w'i j "E'q'p'h'g't'g'p'eg"eqp'v'q'u"qp"wp'f gt/h'w'p'f gf "r t'q'l'g'ew'y g't'g"p'q'v" h'w'n {"gh'g'ev'x'g"0'

Ugeqpf . "j qy g'x'gt. "uqo g'k'o gu'hpcekn'f gek'uk'p'u'y g't'g'v'c'ng'p'y j lej "j cf "w'p'h'q't'g'ugg'p"dtqcf gt" eqp'ugs w'g'p'eg'u."h'q't"i q'q'f "qt"kn'0'Vj g"3975" f gek'uk'qp"v"r w'v'j g"D'q'q'n'T'q'q'o "wp'f gt"dw'uk'p'g'u" o c'p'ci go gp'v' {"k'g'f gf "f k'k'f gp'f u"l'p"vj g"m'pi gt"v'go O'Vj g"qr g't'c'v'k'qp"r tqxgf "j k'j n {"gh'g'ev'x'g" dqj "cv'g'z'r m'k'k'pi "vj g'g'z'r m'f k'pi "o c't'ng'v'h'q't"ej g'c'r "r t'k'p'v'cpf "cv'k'p'v'g't'p'c'k'k'pi "c'm' qu'v'c'm'q'h'vj g"

r tqf wexqp"cpf "f kmtkdwkqp"r tqegu0Vj g'tguwnkpi "r tqhku'y gtg"v"ucxg"vj g'o qxgo gpv"htqo " hpcpekn'eqmcr ug'kp"vj g"39; 2u0'

Gxgp"o qtg"uki pkkpcpv."vj g"tg/hpcpeki "qh"vj g"ej cr gn'gucv"kp"vj g"rcv"3982u"j gr gf "v" vcpuhqto "vj g"ej ctcevgt"qh"vj g'o qxgo gpv."vj qwi j "kp"uqo g"y c{u'pgi cvkxgn{0Y kj "ej cr gn" Y gurg{cp"O gy qf kuo "ces wktgf "npi /vgo "hpcpekn'qdrki cvkqpu."j wptgf u"qh"uwr r qt'v'uchh " cpf "c"r j {ulekn'neuw"htq"y kf gpkpi "tcpi g"qh'eqo o wpcn'cevkxkkgu0Vj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf " dgeco g"r tqi tguukxgn{ "nguu"pgeguuct { "v"Y gurg{cpu."cpf "wnko cvgn{ "kttgrxcp0Vj gtg"y gtg" eqo r ngz "kpvgtpcn'uj kku"kp"vj g"dcnpeg"qh"r qy gt."vj qwi j "vj gug"y gtg"o cungf "y j kg"Y gurg{ " rlxgf .'pqvcdn{ "vj g'i tqy vj "kp"vj g'r qy gt'qh'b qpkgf "twuwgu"cpf "qy gt'etgf kqtu0Vj g'ces wkkkqp" qh'ej cr gn'ngengf "vj g'o qxgo gpv'kp"v"y qtrf "qh'vgo r qtcn'eqpegtpu="t'gkvtqf wegf . "vj tqwi j " vj g"ucng"cpf "tgpvcn'qh'ugcvu."vj g"uqekn'utcvkkekcp"ej ctcevgtkule"qh"vj g'r ctuij "ej wtej ="cpf " go dqrf gpgf "rc{ "ej cr gn't wuwgu"v"cuugt'vj go ugrxgu'ci ckpu'vj g"kkpgt'cpv'r tgcej gtu0Cu"vj g" egpvtckv{ "qh'ercuu"fkuekr rkp"gdgi cp"ku"npi "f genkpg.³²⁴²"qpg"tguwn'y cu"lpetgcugf "hpcpekn' f gr gpf gpeg"qp"fkuekvkqpc{ "r c{o gpv"htqo "ej cr gn'eqpi tgi cvkqpu"tcvj gt"vj cp"vj g"tgi wrct " r gppkgu'cpf "uj knkpi u"qh'uqekgv{ "o go dgtu0Cu'Rcy uqp'y tqv"v"c'eqmeci wg'kp'Hgdwtct { "39; ; <

Vj cv'vj g'ecwug"qh'I qf "co qpi "wu"ku'i tgcwv{ "j wtv'd{ "vj g"htgs wpe { "qh'qwt'Eqmgevkkpu." Kj cxg"pqv'vj g"uj cf qy "qh"c"fqwdv000K"vj kpm'y g"wpf gt wng"vq"o wej 0"Dgukf gu"qwt" eqo o qp"gzr gpegu"y g"j cxg"vj g"Rqqt."vj g"Dgpqxqngpv'Uqekgv{."Uwpc{ "Uej qqnu."vj g" O kkkqpu."vj g'dwktf kpi "pgy "Ej cr gn."cpf "Kecp"j ctf n{ "vgm'y j cv'dgukf gu³²⁴³"

Vj g"Eqppgzkpcn'ngcf gtuj kr au"vengqxt"qh"vj g"Rtgcej gtu0Hwpf "kp"39: 2"cnuq"j cf "o kzgf " tguwnu0Htqo "vj gp"qp"c'uo cml'vgo "qh'ugpkqt"r tgcej gtu'cpf "rc{ "cf xkugtu'y gtg'hnggr kpi "r ctcmgn'

³²⁴²"Ugg"Y cwqp."F 0'N0*3; ; 7+0'Vj g'Gctn{ "O gy qf kuv'Ercuu"O ggkpi 0P cuj xkng."VP ."F kuekr nguj kr "T guqwtegu=" cpf "I qqf j gcf ."C0HD*4229+."C"Etqy p0Ugg"htq"gzco r ng"Dtcf dwt'pau'ceeqwv'qh'o ggkpi "vj g"Nqpf qp'ercuuu." y j lej "j g'ekgu'cv'493<:Vj gtg'ctg"vj tgg'utw'qhr gqr ng'co qpi "vj go <"Vj g'twv{ "ur kkwcn<"Vj g'tgi wrctn{ "ukpegg." y j q"rxg"o wej "dgnqy "vj gkt"r tkxngi gu<"Cpf "vj g"uctegn{ "cy cngpgf "qwy ctf /eqwtv'y qtuj kr r gtu."y j q"lwuv eqphqto "v"vj g'twgu"gpqwi j "v"dg'hgr v'kp'eqppgzkq0Gpvt { "htq"O c{ "39: 9."MARC."Dtcf dwt'p"lqwt'pcn"xqr03"

³²⁴³"Ngwgt"qh'47'Hgdwtct { "39; ; "v"Vj qo cu"Vc{ nrt."uwr gtpv'gpf gpv'cv"J crkcz0Dqy o gt."L0E0cpf "L0C0Xlengtu" *gf u0*3; ; 7+."Rcy uqp"Ngwgtu."368"

ceeqwpu."gpcdrpi "vj go "s wkgv{"vq"fkxgtv"qxgt"Ç8.222"kp"rtgcej gtuo'r gpukqp"eqvtdwkwpu"
vqy ctf u'qyj gt'r wtr qugu0Vj g"gzr quwtg'qh'vj ku'r tcevek'lp'vj g'o kf "39; 2u'ecwugf 'lpvpgug'lpvgt/
i gpgtcvkpcn' vgpukqp" y kj kp" vj g" r tgecej gt" dqf {." vj qwi j " k' rnf " wko cvgn{" vq" i tgcvgt"
wcpur ctgpe {"cpf "qr gppgu'y j kej "utgpi vj gpgf "vj g'Eqppgzkqp0³²⁴⁴.....

Vj kf ." qxgt" vko g" vj g" Eqppgzkqpau' hpcpegu" dgeco g" dqvj " o qtg" eqo r ngz" cpf " o qtg"
dwtgcwetvke0Vj ku'y cu'r ctv{"c"hwpevkqp"qh'uecrg"cpf "ueqr g"qh"vj g"qr gtcvkqp."dw'k'cnuq"
tghgevgf "ej cpi gu'y kj kp"y kf gt"uqekgv{0C"o clqt"ftkxgt"qh'vj g'eqo r ngzk{"y cu'vj g'r gtppkcn'
ecuj "uj qtvc i g"cv'vj g'egpvtg."y j kej "o gcpv'vj cv'o qpg{"y cu'eqpuwcpw{"dglpi "uj kmgf "dgwy ggp"
vj g"xctkqwu"Eqppgzkpcn'hwpf u0Vj g"tkum'vncpi "ej ctcevgtkvke"qh'egpvtcn'ecuj "o cpci go gpv'
eqvtdcvgf "y kj "vj g'eqpvkpwgf "ecwvkp"qh"uqekgv {"cpf "ekewk'ugy ctf u"ht"y j qo "dtgcnkpi "
gxgp'hpcpekcn{"cv'vj g"gpf "qh'vj g's wctvgt'uggo u'vq"j cxg'tgo ckpgf "cp'cm quv'ucetgf "o cvgt"qh"
vww0Vj g"hmqy u"qh"o qpg{"vq"cpf "htqo "cpf "dgwy ggp"vj g"xctkqwu"egpvtcn'hwpf u"dgeco g"
kpetgculpi n{"j ctf "vq"vcem"vj qwi j "d{"vj g'o kf "39; 2u'vj g'r tguwtg"ht"i tgcvgt"wcpur ctgpe {."
ctkukpi "r ctv{"htqo "ngi kurvkg"ej cpi gu."rnf "vq"c"tr kf "kpetgcug"lp'vj g"ngpi vj "cpf "f gvckl'qh"
hpcpekcn'tgr qtvkpi "vq'vj g'Eqphgtgpeg0""

Qpg'cur gev'qh'vj g'f tqy kpi "dwtgcwetce {"qh'vj g'o qxgo gpv'y cu'vj cv'ur qpvcpgqwu'cevu'qh'ej ctkv "
vpgf gf "vq'dg'tgr rcegf "d{"qti cplugf 'r tqi tco o gu'y kj 'hkzgf 'r tqegf wtu'cpf 'tgi wvkvkpu0Nqecn'
uqekvkgu'dgi cp"vq"fgkxgt'r qqt'tgrkgh'wukpi "uvcpf ctf 'r c{o gpw'cv'kzgf "vko gu0Cpf "y j kng'vj ku"
/"rknng"vj g"u{vgo cvke"xluku"cpf "i tcpv'f kutkdwkqp"qh'vj g"Utcpi gta'f kpgf "Uqekvkgu"/"o c {"
j cxg'dggp"o qtg'equv'ghgevkxg."uqo gvj kpi "y cu'huuv"cu"V{uqp"j cu'eqo o gpvgt <

Vj g" i tcf wcn' eqpuqkf cvkqp" qh" O gvj qf ku' dpggxqrgpv' ghqtu" kvq" vj g" dpggxqrgpv'
kpuvkwkpu'vpgf gf "vq"fkxpeg'rc {"y qtngtu"cpf "vj gk'hwpf u'htqo "vj g'ej ctkcdng'y qtn'
kugit0K'j cf "vj g'ghgev'qh'wv'pf gtewwv'pi "vj g'lpf kxkf wcn'O gvj qf ku'v'f kgev'kf gpv'khec'vqp"
cpf "uqkf ctkv{"y kj "vj g'r qqt"vj tqwi j "vj g"dpggxqrgpv'y qtn'qh'iqecn'ercuugu0³²⁴⁵

3244"Qp"y j kej "ugg"ej cr vgt"vj tgg0Vj gtg'y gtg'uko kct"fgxgnr o gpw"lp'vj g"Wpkgf "Ucvgu."y j gtg'f go cpf u'ht"
i tgcvgt'f go qetce {"y gtg'f gdcvgf "lp'39; 40Y ki i gt."10J 0%4223+."Vcnkpi "J gcxgp."62/63"

3245"V{uqp."10T0*3; ; 9+."-Y j {"f kf "Lqj p"Y gung {"ohckröAa"398/3: 9."cv'3: 2"

D{ '3: 22' b wej 'qh' y g'Y gung{cpuø'gf wecvkqpcn'cpf 'ej ctkcdng'gpf gcxqwt'y cul'pukxwkwqpcrkugf ."
kh'pqr' t qhguukqpcrkugf . 'y wu' b ktqt'kpi 'y g'dtqcf gt'v'gpf 'qdugt'xgf 'd{ 'Hkuugm'ico qpi uv' b gf kecn'
ej ctk'kgu'lp'Dtkuq'k

D{ 'y g'gctn{ 'p'kpgvggpy 'egpwt { . 'y g'r gtuqpcn'tg'w'kqpuj kr u'y cv' j cf 'w'pf gtr'k'p'ej ctk'v{ "
cpf "r qqt "t'g'kgh"y gtg" dgi kpp'kpi "vq" gtqf g=" c" r qqt "r gtuq'p'au"y qt'v' j kpguu"j cf "vq" dg"
ch'kto gf 'd{ 'k'pur ge'v'k'p'cpf 'u'w'x'g'k'm'peg . 't'cy gt'v' cp'd{ 't'geqo o gpf cv'k'p'q'h'j ku'qt"j gt"
r cv'q'p'0²⁴⁶"

Hqwt'v' . "cpf "etwek'm{ . "y g"Eqppgz'k'p'au" h'k'p'c'p'ek'n'qr gtc'v'k'pu"y gpv'y kj "y g"i t'cl'p" qh' y g"
g'zr cpf k'pi "o ctng'v'geq'p'qo { "qh' y g" g'ki j v'ggpy "egpwt { <f gur kg' y g' t'j g'v'q't'k' "qh' j q'r'k'p'guu"cpf "
cr qu'v'q'k'e" uko r r'ek'v{ . "ku" f c{ /v'q/ f c{ " t'g'w'k'p'uj kr " y kj " y g" y q't'r" y cu" u{ o d'k'v'k'e . " p'q'v"
cp'v'ci q'p'k'w'k'e'0'V'j g't'g'k'c'p'eg"q'p"Rt'q'x'k'f g'p'eg"gr k'q'o k'ug'f "d{ 'y g" k'p'h'q'to c'n'j qur k'c'r'k'v{ "y j k'ej "j cf "
u'w'w'k'p'g'f "y g" g'ctn{ "k'k'p'g't'c'p'u"y cu" k'p" v'k'o g" v'go r g't'g'f " / "k'h" p'q'v' t'g'p'f g't'g'f " q'du'q'ng'v' / " d{ "y g"
go g't'i g'p'eg" qh' c" u'c'r't'k'g'f " e'ng't'k'ec'n' r t'q'h'gu'k'q'p" g'p'l'q{ k'pi " h'g'g" c'ee'q'o o q'f cv'k'p' . " h'co k'n"
c'm'y c'p'egu . "r g'p'uk'q'pu . "cpf "h'g'g"j g'c'm'j "e'ct'g'0²⁴⁷" H'q'o "y g" n'v'g"3982u'y g'eg'p'v'c'm{ / o c'p'ci gf "
r t'qi t'co o g'q'h'ej cr g'n'k'c'p'u"q'h'g't'g'f "c' u'g'ew't'g'c'p'f "h'w'et'c'v'x'g'j" q'o g'h'q't'v' y g' u'w't'r n'w'u'ec'r k'c'n'q'h' y g"
k'p'et'g'c'k'p'i n{ "e'q'p'h'k'f g'p'v'Y gung{ cp'O g'y q'f ku'v'o k'f f'ng' e'nc'u'0'c'p'f "ku'y g'h'c't'g'r' t'qi t'co o gu'q'h'g'p"
j cf "cp" g'zr r'ek'v'ic'd'q'w' b ctng'v'h'q'ewu<U'w'p'f c{ 'u'ej q'q'nu . 'h'q'x'g/h'g'c'u'v'f k'ud'w't'ugo g'p'u . "cpf "q'h'ej'q'w't'ug"
y g'U't'c'p'i g't'au' H'k'g'p'f "U'q'ek'v'k'gu'uj c't'g'f "y g'q'd'l'g'ew'x'g' / "c'm'p'i u'k'f g'y g'ur k'k'w'c'n'k'o r t'q'x'go g'p'v'q'h"
y g'k't' e'rk'ep'v'ng' / "q'h'g's w'k'r r k'pi "y go "h'q't" r t'q'f w'ek'x'g'y q't'n'k'p" c" x'k'd't'c'p'v' b ctng'v'geq'p'qo { 0"

D{ '3: 22 . 'c'm'j q'w'i j 'k'p' b cp{ 'h'q'ec'r'k'kgu'c'p'f 'c'v'p'c'v'k'p'c'n'h'g'x'gn'Y gung{ cp'O g'y q'f ku'v' h'k'p'c'p'egu'c'p'f "
qr gtc'v'k'pu"y gtg'w'p'f gt'g'x'k'f g'p'v'ut'c'k'p' . 'y g{ "j cf "p'q'v' { g'v'd't'q'ng'p' f'q'y p'eqo r ng'v'n{ 0'k'p'3988" q'p'g"
et'k'k'e"j cf "eqo r r'ek'p'g'f <

³²⁴⁶ H'kuugm' O 0G0*3 ; ; 3+0'R'c'v'k'p'u . 'R'q'y gt . 'c'p'f 'y g'R'q'q't'k'p'G'k'i j v'ggpy /E'g'p'w't { 'D't'k'v'q'r'0'E'co d't'k'f i g . 'E'co d't'k'f i g"
W'p'k'x'g't'uk'v{ 'R't'guu . "347"

³²⁴⁷ Q'p' y j k'ej 'ugg'Y c't'f . 'Y 0T0*3 ; 94+0'-T'g'r'k'i k'q'p'q'h' y g'r g'q'r ng'ø . 459/479"

Kco 'vqrf 'y cv'O gyj qf kuo 'equu'v'j kvggp'qt'hqwtvggp'uj krp'i u'gxgt { '{ gct.'cpf'cu'o wej " vko g.'r gtj cr u.'cu'y qwf 'f tcy 'y g'uco g'uwo 0²⁴⁸"

Dw' kv' y cu' yj ku' egpvtcn' hcev' yj cv' yj g' i tqy kpi " yj qwucpf u" qh' Y gurg{cpu' y gtg' y krp'i " vq" eqpvtkdwg'pqv'qpn{ 'yj gkt'o qpg{ 'dw'yj gkt'vko g.'gpgti { 'cpf'unkm'y j kej 'ngr v'yj g'hco g'crkxg0"

Coda

Kp' cpcn{ ukpi " yj g'ucv'g'qh' Y gurg{cp" O gyj qf kuv'hpcpegu"kp" yj g'gctn{ "pkpgvggpyj " egpwt {."

J go r vqp'j cu'cti wgf 'yj cv'd{ 'yj gp<"

Vj g'f grlekqwu"uko r rlek{ "qh'yj g'qrf "O gyj qf kuv'r rcp."eqo dlkpi "cu'kv'f kf "r kv{ "cpf " r c{o gpv."eqo o ko gpv'cpf "eqpvtkdwkqpu."cpf "ucxkpi u'cpf "ucpev'khec'v'kp."j cf "qpg" hcvn'hcy "/'k'uko r n{ 'eqwf 'pqv'dg'o cf g'v'y qtn0²⁴⁹""

Vj ku'y qwf 'dg'vq'c'j ctuj 'c'ej ctcevgtkuc'v'kp'hqt'yj g'r gtlkf 'wr 'v'3: 220Y gurg{cp'O gyj qf kuo " ceeqo o qf cvgf " kugrh" y kj " tgo ctndrg" ur ggf " cpf " hgzkdkk{ " vq" yj g" o {tkcf " uqekn' cpf " geqpqo ke'ej cpi gu'qh'yj g'3962/3: 22'r gtlkf 0Cpf 'yj tqwi j qwk'cm'o go dgtuj kr 'eqp'v'p'wgf "vq" i tqy 0k' yj g'Dtkkuj "Kingu.'lwv'cu'F qpqxc'p'j cu'qdugt'xgf 'kp'Co gtlec<"

Vy q'r tqeguugu"kvgt vy kpgf "vq"etgc'vc"ugeqpf "i gpgtcv'kp"O gyj qf kuo "kvgt guv'gf "kp" o kf f'ng/emuu'tgur gevdkk{ <'yj g'f tco c'ke"o go dgtuj kr "i tqy yj "yj cv'ngf "vq"O gyj qf kuv' kpu'kw'v'kp/dw'kf kpi " cpf " yj g" geqpqo ke" t'gxq'v'w'k'p'u" qh" kpf wut { " cpf " o ctngv' yj cv' r tqxkf gf 'yj g'hwk' "uqekn'ur ceg'hqt'ugrh'ko r tqxgo gpv'cpf 'yj g'i gpgtcv'kp"qh'y gcmj 0²⁴: ""

Chgt'Lqj p'Y gurg{ 'f kgf . 'yj g'egpvtkwi cn'hqtegu'y j kej 'y gtg'cny c { u'r t'gugp'v'kp'j ku'E'qppgz'k'p" dgeco g'o qtg'o cpk'g'uv."cpf "q'h'gp'h'k'p'ekn'r t'gu'w'gu'y gtg'cv'yj g'j gctv'qh'y ku'0Vj gtg'y gtg" eqo r gv'kpi 'er'ko u'qp'D'q'qm'T'q'qo 'r tqh'ku.'hw'gm'f 'd{ 'yj g'eqo r ngz'kv{ 'qh'Y gurg{ cu'y km'ej cr gn' v'w'v'ggu'cpf 'r tgcej gtu'h'qwi j v'hqt'eqpvtqn'qh'ng{ 'ej cr gnu.'kpen'f kpi 'Ek{ 'T'qcf 'kp'N'q'pf qp="yj g" { qwpi gt'r tgcej gtu'tgd'gm'f "ci ckpu'v'yj g'cmgi gf "o kuo cpci go gpv'qh'yj gkt't'g'v'k'go gpv'h'w'p'f 'd{ " yj g'ugpk'qt'ngcf gtuj kr ="cpf "yj gtg'y gtg't'gr gcv'gf 'f go cpf u'hqt" c"dt'qcf gpl'kpi "kp'yj g'f k'v'k'w'k'p'p"

3248"O ct'v'p."U0*3988+."C'Hgy "Vj qwi j u'0O qf gmkpi 'd{ 'yj g'cwj qt"/"ugg'C'ppgz'32C*x'kk"/"ku'dt'qcf n{ "eqpuk'v'gpv" y kj "yj ku'<yj g'g'v'ko cvgf "r gt'ecr kc'eqpvtkdwk'p'it'qo "gcej "o go dgt'kp'398; /3992'y cu'33u'0'f 0"

3249"J go r vqp.'F 0*4227+."O gyj qf kuo . "337"

324: "F qpqxc'p.'l0*4232+0'-H'c'pek'Cu'dwt { .'O gyj qf kuo . 'cpf "O qpg{ a' "O gyj qf kuv'J kv'qt { "6: *6+*lw'v{ "4232+." 432/437."cv'433/434"

qh'Eqppgzkqpcn'r qy gt."v"qpi ci g'ugy ctf u."ej cr gn'twvngu."cpf "v g'y j qrg"eqo o wplv{ "qh"
kkgtpv'r tgcej gtu0kq"qpg'rcpf o ctnf gekukq."v g"39; 6"Eqphgtgpeg'f gekf gf "v cv"

í 0j g'o cpci go gpv'qh'v g'vgo r qtcn'cpf "ur kkwcn'eqpegtpu"qh'v g"Uqekv{ "uj cm'dg"
ugr ctevgf 000k 0"30"Vj g'vgo r qtcn'eqpegtpu"uj cm'dg"o cpci gf "d{ "v g"Ugy ctf u00040'
Vj g'ur kkwcn'eqpegtpu"uj cm'dg"o cpci gf "d{ "v g"Rtcej gtu000³²⁴; ""

K'y cu"kp" f ghkpi "v gug" tgrvkapuj k u"kp" v g" o kf "39; 2u" v cv" v g" Y gung{ cp" O gj qf kuv"
o qxgo gpv'hkpcrkuf "ku"o wcvkq"htqo "c"uqekv{ "y kj kp"v g"Guxcdrkuj gf "Ej wtej "v"c"ugrh/
ucpf kpi "f gpqo kpcvkap="dw"qpg"y j lej "cnuq"gzj kdkgf "o cp{"qh"v g"ej ctevgtkvku"qh"cp"
kpxguo gpv'dcpn0""

³²⁴: "Minutes II, 536="ugg"cnuq'f kvwukqp'kp'ej cr vgt'hkg"

"
"
"
"
"
"
"

CRRGP F KZ "

F cv"cpf "vej pleci'cppgz gu"

O tej "4237"

"

"
"
"

Y GUNG[CP "K/R GTCP V'RTGCEJ GTU."3962/3: 22

[gct"	O {ngu" *3: 35+"	32/{gct" kpetgcug"	O go dgtul" r tgcej gt"	"	Y grej " *3: 4; +"	32/{gct" kpetgcug"	O go dgtul" r tgcej gt"	"	Ngpvqp" *422; +"	32/{gct" kpetgcug"	O go dgtul" r tgcej gt"
3962"	9"	/"	/"		/"	/"	/"		8"	/"	/"
3972"	: 8"	3.352' "	/"		/"	/"	/"		88"	3.222' "	/"
3982"	327"	44' "	/"		/"	/"	/"		9: "	3: ' "	/"
3992"	394"	86' "	393"		339"	/"	475"		354"	86' "	452"
39: 2"	443"	4: ' "	3; : "		393"	68' "	478"		39; "	58' "	46: "
39; 2"	585"	86' "	3; 9"		4; 7"	95' "	465"		555"	: 8' "	446"
3: 22"	749"	74' "	42; "		63; "	64' "	484"		/"	/"	/"

Uqwtegu'

Myles."668/6860Rtgcej gtu"ctg"eqwvvgf "kh'vj g{"ctg'tgeqtf gf "cu'lqkpkpi "d{"qt"qp"c"ur gekhe"{gct." cpf "pqv'j cxkpi "fkgf "qt"ghv'd{"vj cv'{gct""

Y grej ." E0' *3: 4; +." Y gung{cp" Rqkv{." 49/530' Vqvcnu" ctg" hqt" kkpgtcpv" r tgcej gtu" r nuu" ur gtpwo gtctkgu"

Ngpvqp."10J 0*422; +." Y gung{cu'Rtgcej gtu."Vcdng"44."65: 0Rtgcej gtu"ctg"eqwvvgf "kh'f ghkpgf "d{" j ko "cu":f ghkpgg'qt":x quikdng="ur gtpwo gtctkgu"cuq'kpenwf gf "

"

"

"
 UCO WGN'DTCF DWTP øU"VTCXGNU.'LWP G'3997"

F c v g "k p" L w p g "	R t g c e j g f "c v"	F c v g "	R t g c e j g f "c v"	F c v g "	R t g c e j g f "c v"
3"	Y k i c p.'C u r w n' O q q t "	33" U w p f c { "	D q n q p "	43"	I t g e v'D w f y q t v j ." P q t v j y k e j "
4"	R t g u e q v'	34"	D q n q p "	44"	P q t v j y k e j .'N k w r g" N g k i j "
5"	N k x g t r q q n'	35"	D q n q p.'R t q w f " R t g u v q p ³ "	45"	N k w r g'N g k i j ." R t g u v q p'q p'v j g'J k n'
6" U w p f c { "	N k x g t r q q n " Y c n r u g { ." N k x g t r q q n'	36"	R t q w f 'R t g u v q p ." J c n k y g n'	46"	R t g u v q p'q p'v j g'J k n " N k x g t r q q n'
7"	N k x g t r q q n'	37"	E j q y d g p v'	47" U w p f c { "	N k x g t r q q n'
8"	N k x g t r q q n'	38"	E j q y d g p v."]E j q h g g j k n ." U j c n g t r g { "	48"	N k x g t r q q n'
9"	Y k i c p "	39"	U j c n g t r g { "	49"	N k x g t r q q n']P c k n "
: "	Y k i c p ."]O q r f k p i u y c v g t u _ "	3: " U w p f c { "	E j q y d g p v." Y k i c p "	4: "	]P c k n .'Y k i c p "
; "	]O q r f k p i u y c v g t u _ "]E q c r r k /V q r u _ " G f i y q t v j "O q q t "	3; "	Y k i c p ." Y c t t k p i v q p "	4; "	D q n q p "
32"	G f i y q t v j "O q q t ." D q n q p "	42"	Y c t t k p i v q p ." D w f y q t v j "	52"	Y k i c p /' - t g u w ø "

U q w t e g "

M A R C .'D t c f d w t p 'L q w t p c n i'

"

³C r r c t g p w k 'c'eqo o q p'gto 'hqt '-R t g u v q p ø'c v'j k u'k o g "

RTGCEJ RPI 'EKTEWKU/'MG['FCVC''

*k''

Pcvkqpcnf'cvc''*Dtkkuj 'Kingu+'''

[gct''	P q0'' ektewku ^{4''}	Eqppgzkqpcn' o go dgtuj kr ^{5''}	O go dgtu'' r gt'ektewk''	P q0'' r tgej gtu ^{6''}	Rtgcej gtu'' r gt'ektewk''	O go dgtu'' r gt'r tgej gtu''
3972''	; ''	36.222''''	3.: 22''	92''	90''	422''
3982''	42''	39.222''	; 72''	: 7''	60''	422''
3992''	6; ''	4; .628''	822''	362''	40 ''	432''
39: 2''	86''	65.: 52''	8: 6''	3; 2''	50''	453''
39; 2''	32: ''	93.685''	884''	562''	50''	432''
3: 22''	383''	32; .; 83''	8: 5''	632''	40''	48: ''

Uqwtegu''

Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu''cpf ''cwj qt''guko cvgu''/''ugg'hqppqvgu''

*k''

Ugrgevgf ''mecnf'cvc''

Ektewk''	[gct''	P wo dgt''qh'uqekvgu''	P wo dgt''qh'o go dgtu''
Nggf u''	398: /398; ''	53''	3.378''
F gxqp''	399: ''	3: ''	675''
Nglegvgt''	39: 2''	54''	854''
O ceenguhgrf''	39: 9''	57''	; 94''
O cpej gvgt''	39; 2''	36''	4.282''
Dgf hqt''	39; 5''	5: ''	899''
Tqj gtj co ''	39; 6''	42''	794''

Uqwtegu''

Ugrgevgf ''r tko ct { ''cpf ''ugeqpf ct { ''o cvgtkcn''/''ugg''Cppgz ''8C= ''hqt''F gxqp''cpf ''O ceenguhgrf ''ugg''
Ngpvqp.'LOJ 0*422; +.'Y gung{au''Rtgcej gtu.'35: /35; ''

''

⁴P lpg'ektewku'y gtg'huvf ''cv'j g'396; 'Eqphgtgpeg.'y grxg'lp'3975''/''ugg''Works,'Minutes, 455.'489= ''j k'vggp'lp'397: ''
cpf ''j k'v\ /plpg'lp'3987''/''ugg''Works,'Minutes, 4: 8/4: 9.'527/5280''Myles's vq'vgu''j k'v\ /qpg'hqt'3985<322/3230Hqt''
3992.'39: 2.'39; 2.'cpf'3: 22.'ugg''Works,'Minutes, 5: 5.'6; ; .93: .''cpf''Minutes II.'6; ''

³'3972''cpf'3982''o go dgtuj kr ''guko cvgf ''qp''j g'dcuku''qh'422''o go dgtu'r gt'r tgej gtu'0Hqt''qj gt''o go dgtuj kr ''vcnu''
ugg''Works,'Minutes, 5: 6/5: 7.'6: ; /6; 3.'948/94: = ''cpf''Minutes II.'76''

⁶'Cwj qt''guko cvgu''/''hqt''w'pf gtn' lpi ''f'cvc''ugg''C'ppgz'3C''

"
"
"
"
"

CPPGZ"3F"

Y GUNG[CP "KWP GTCP V"RTGCEJ GTU"Y J Q"Y GTG'O CTTKGF "Y KJ 'EJ KNFTGP ."
 3972/39; 2"

Gpvtkpi "o kpkwt { "qp"qt" dghqtg<"	Vqvcn'pwo dgt"	O cttkgf "y kj "ej kf tgp"	Cu" "
3972"	395"	86"	59"
3982"	473"	; 5"	59"
3992"	5: 5"	374"	62"
39: 2"	752"	438"	63"
39; 2"	: 23"	572"	66"

Uqwtg<Ngpvqp"f cwcug"qh"Y gung{ cp"O gj qf kv'k'k'p'gtcpv'r t'gcej gtu."ceeguugf "y kj 'r gto k'ukqp"
 Qevdgt"4234"

" "

"
"
"

RTGCEJ GTUØCNNQY CPEGU."3972/39; 2"

Cmý cpeg"	Rgtkf "	Tcvg"
Rtgcej gtuo'cmý cpeg." -hqt'emý j kpi ø'	• r tqdcdn' hqo "3974"	• Ç32"c"{ gct'lpkkm{ " • Ç34"c"{ gct'd{ "rcv"3972u"
Dqctf "y ci gu"	• hkuv" o gpvkqpgf " cv' Eqphgtgpeg"lp"39: : 7"	• v{r kcm{ "3u02f 03u08f 0'r gt" f c{ "
Y kxgu'cmý cpeg"	• 398; /3996" • hqo "3996" • d{ "39: 3"	• Ç32"c"{ gct " • Ç34"c"{ gct " • Ç37"c"{ gct "
J gcvkpi "cpf "hki j vkpi " cmý cpeg"	• hqo "3996"	• Ç37"c"{ gct "/"qt"equu" tgko dwtugf "
Ej kf tgpø'cmý cpeg"	• hqo "39: 3"	• Ç8" c" { gct " wprguu" hgg" gf wecvkp"dgkpi 'r tqxkf gf "

Uqwteg"

Eqphgtgpeg"O kpwgu"

"

⁷"Works, Minutes,"887/888."S 0450:-Dqctf "y ci gu'ý gtg'cmý cpegu'hqt"j g'r gtlkf u'y j gp"klpgtgpv'r tgcej gtuo'y gtg"
dcugf "cv'j qo g=y j kg"vcxgnkpi ."j gk"dqctf "y cu"cv'ngcu"lp"r tkpek ng"r ckf "d{ "j g'j quv'uqelvgu'Uqo g"ektewku"
tgeqi plugf "j ku'y gni'dghqtg"39: : ""

"
"

C "V[RKECNO CTTIGF "Y GUNGI CP "KVP GTCV V'RTGCEJ GTØUEQUVU."eØ9; 8"

Ecvgi qt {"	Cppwcn'co qwpv'	Eqo o gpv'
1. Cash income paid by circuit"		
Rtgcej gta'cmqy cpeg"ôs wctvgtci gö+""	Ç34Ø2"	Ucpcf ctf 'pvcqpcnt'cvg'lp'Eqqppgzlqp"
ØDqctf "y ci guö"32u0gxgt {"'y kf 'y ggm"	Ç: Ø2"	Guvko cvg"d{ "Mkj co ."cu'tgf wegf "d{ "J cpd{ "
Y hga'cmqy cpeg"	Ç34Ø2"	Ucpcf ctf 'pvcqpcnt'cvg'lp'Eqqppgzlqp"
Ej kf tgpø'cmqy cpeg"cuuwo g'y q.'cvj qo g+""	Ç34Ø2"	Ucpcf ctf 'pvcqpcnt'cvg'lp'Eqqppgzlqp"
Uwd/vqcn'	Ç67Ø2"	"
2. Household and personal expenses paid by circuit"		
Tgpv"j gcvlpi "cpf 'hki j vki "	Ç34Ø2"	Guvko cvg"d{ "Mkj co "
F qo guke'ugtxcpv'	Ç7Ø2"	Mkj co 'guvko cvg="v{ r lecn'y ci g'ht' r gtlkf "
Y gct'cpf 'vgct'qh'htpkwtg"	Ç5Ø2"	Guvko cvg"d{ "Mkj co "
Y kuj lpi "cpf 'tj cxlpi .'qvj gt'r gtuqpcn'gZR gpugu"	Ç9Ø2"	Pqv'o gpvqpgf "d{ "Mkj co "
Nlpgp'y kuj lpi "	Ç3Ø2"	Guvko cvg"d{ "Mkj co "
O gf lecn'cpf 'hwpgtcn'gZR gpugu"	Ç5Ø2"	Pqv'gf "dw'pqv's wcpv'htgf "d{ "Mkj co "
Uwd/vqcn'	Ç53Ø2"	"
Total household expenses"	£76.00	"
3. Professional expenses, shared by circuit and local societies "		
Equu'qh'j qtug"	"	Pqv'gf "dw'pqv's wcpv'htgf "d{ "Mkj co "
Cwgp'cpeg'cv'Eqphgt gpeg"ektewkvi"	Ç42Ø2"	Pqv'gf "dw'pqv's wcpv'htgf "d{ "Mkj co "
Qvj gt'vcxgn'gZR gpugu"		Pqv'o gpvqpgf "d{ "Mkj co "
Tgo qxcn'gZR gpugu"ektewkvi"		Pqv'gf "dw'pqv's wcpv'htgf "d{ "Mkj co "
Rquci g"	Ç3Ø2"	Guvko cvg"d{ "Mkj co "
Dqctf "cpf "mf i lpi 'r tqxkf gf "d{ "j quv'vqekv'gu"	Ç3: Ø2"	Kó r nek'lp'Mkj co J cpd{ "cpcn'uku"
Total professional expenses	£39.00	"
TOTAL ANNUAL COSTS	£115.00	NB. a single preacher would cost around £80.00

Uqwtegu"

J cpd{ ØV0*39; 8+:'GZR rpev'kqp"

Mkj co .'C0*39; 8+:'Uj qt v'Tgo ctmu"

Cwj qt "guvko cvgu"

Y GUNGĪ CP 'O GVJ QF KUV'O GO DGTUJ RR"3962/3: 22"

C0Gurko cvgu'qh'o go dgtuj kr "kp'Dtkkuj "Kingu'dghgtg"3987"

*k"dcugf "qp"eqpvgō r qtct { "ceeqwpu'qh"mecn'ūqekgv { "o go dgtuj kr "

F cvg"	Uqekgv"	O go dgtuj kr "	O go dgtuj kr " 3993 ⁸ "	' qh'pvcqpcn' o go dgtuj kr "3993"	Gurko cvgf "pvcqpcn'o go dgtuj kr " cv'gctrlgt "F cvg'ki'3993"r tqr qtvkqp" cr r rlgf "
3965"	P gy ecuwg/ w qp/V{pg"	: 22 ⁹ "	3.969"	708' "	36.522"
3969"	P gy ecuwg/ w qp/V{pg"	622: "	3.969"	708' "	9.322"
396: "	F wdrkp"	622: "	624"	305' "	53.222"
3973"	Y j kgj cxgp"	462 ³² "	459"	20' "	53.822"
3973"	[qtmuj kg"	5.222 ³³ "	: .766"	4907' "	32.; 22"
"	Cxgtci g'e0' 3972"	"	"	"	3; .222"
"	]gzer0F wdrkp" cpf " Y j kgj cxgp_ "	"	"	"	>33.222"

Vgej plecn'pqv"

Vj ku'ecrewwkqp'o cngu'vj g'j gtqk'cuuwo r vkqp'vj cv'vj g'r tqr qtvkqpcvgn' 'vj g'pwo dgt'qh'o go dgtu' kp'vj gug'ektewku'kp'tgrvkqp'v'qxgtcm'pvcqpcn'o go dgtuj kr "y cu'eqpucp'0Vj ku'ku'ko r rcwukdng'kp" vj g'ecug'qh'F wdrkp"cpf "Y j kgj cxgp."y j gtg'o go dgtuj kr "y cu'ucvke"cv'c"ko g'y j gp'pvcqpcn'

⁸"Vj g'htuv' { gct'ht' y j kej 'tgwtpu'htqo "cm'vj gug'ektewku'y gtg'r wdrkuj gf "kp'vj g'O kpwgu"

⁷ Kp"Lwpg"3965"vj g'r tgecej gt "Laj p" Dgppgv'tgr qtvgf "vj cv'vj gtg'y gtg" :w y ctf u'qh': 22"qh'c"Uqekgv { o'cv'P gy ecuwg/
w qp/V{pg-gpvt { 'ht'3/4'Lwpg"3965."Duke I."Dgppgv'Rcr gtu.'Lqwtpcn"xqr03."89

⁸ Kp"3969"Y gung { "tgeqtf gf "kp"j ku'lqwtpcn'vj cv'vj gtg'y gtg'pqy "622"o go dgtu'kp"P gy ecuwg"/"gpvt { "ht" ; /34"O ctej " 3969."Works, Journal"III."385

⁹ Kp"396: "Y gung { "tgr qtvgf "cr r tqcej lpi "622"o go dgtu'kp"F wdrkp"/"gpvt { "ht"38"O ctej "396: ."Works, Journal"III." 435

¹⁰ Kp"3973"Y gung { "en'ko gf "vj cv'vj gtg'y gtg"cm quw'462"o go dgtu'kp"Y j kgj cxgp"/"gpvt { "ht"36"Cr tki'3973."Works, Journal"III."5: 6

¹¹ Kp"3973"Y gung { "uwi i gungf "vj cv'vj gtg'y gtg"qxgt"5.222"o go dgtu'kp"[qtmuj kg"/"rgwgt"qh'42"F gego dgt"3973"vq" Gdgppl gt'Drceny gm'Telford, Letters"III.: 7"

o go dgtuj kr "y cu'tkupi 0'Qp"vj g"qyj gt"j cpf . "P gy ecuvrg"cpf "[qtmuj ktg'y gtg"gtcn{ "egpvtgu"qh" Y gung{cpkuo . "cpf "kp"gttrkt" {gctu"vj gkt"r tqr qtvkqp"qh"vj g"pcvkqpcn'o go dgtuj kr "ku"vj gtghqtg" rkngr{ "v'dg'j ki j gt"vj cp"uj qy p'cdqxg0Qxgtem"vj ku'b gjv qf qmji { 'r qlpw'v'pcvkqpcn'b go dgtuj kr " kp"3972"uqo gjv kpi "qxgt"32.2220'

Rt gxkqu"guvko cvgu"

Vj g'htuv'qhtkcn"Y gung{cp"o go dgtuj kr "f cwc"y gtg'r vdrkuj gf "kp"3988"/"Works,"Minutes."53; 0' Hkgrf "uwi i guu"vj cv"-Egtvckpn{ . "kp"cp{ "hqtto cn'ugpug. "Y gung{cp"O gjv qf kuo "i tgy "qpn{ "urqy n{ " htqo "vj g"3952u."y kj "o go dgtuj kr "cv"vj g"gpv "qh"vj g"pgz v'f gecf g'r tqdcdn{ "ukn'kp"hw' "hki wtgu" cpf "c"vqcn'eqo o vpkv{ "qpn{ "lwv'kp"hxg0³⁴"I krdgtv'guvko cvgu"O gjv qf kuv'kg0p'qv'lwv"Y gung{cp+" o go dgtuj kr "kp"3972"cv'9.2220⁵"K'qyj gt"cf j gtgpv'ctg'kpenw gf "j ku'b gjv qf qmji { 'y qwf 'r w'vj g" uk' g"qh" vj g" O gjv qf kuv' eqo o vpkv{ "cv" uqo g"42.222=" i kxgp" vj g" hkwf kv{ "kp" f gpqo kpcvkqpcn' dqwpf ctkgu"cv"vj g"vko g"/"cpf "vj g"hwewcvkqu"kp"o go dgtuj kr " {gct"v" {gct"ó"vj ku"o ki j v'dg" eqpukv'gpv'y kj "Uwen'hw' "hki wtgu"0'Rqf o qtg"ekgu" c"eqpvg o r qtct { "O qtcxkcp" guvko cvg"vj cv" Y gung{ "j cf "34.222"cf j gtgpv"*cpf "Y j khgrf "42.222-"kp"Gpi rcpf "cnp'g'kp"396: 0³⁶"Hqt"uqwtegu" qh'ur gekh'pwo dgtu'ugg'hqqv'qvgu0'

*k'dcugf "qp"r tgcej gt"pwo dgtu"

"	P wo dgt"qh' r tgcej gtu"	P cvkqpcn' o go dgtuj kr "	O go dgtulr tgcej gt"	Uqwtegu"
3972"	88"	35.422"	422"jcuwo gf _"	Ngpvqp.'LOJ 0*422; +"
3982"	9: "	37.822"	422"jcuwo gf _"	Y gung{ ó'Rt gcej gtu."Vcdrg" 44.'65: "

³⁴Hkgrf . 'E0F 0*4234+."Eqwv'kpi "Tgrki kq'kp"Gpi rcpf "cpf "Y crgu<Vj g'Nqpi "Gki j vggvj "Egpwt { . 'e08: : /e08: 62a"

Lqwtpcn'qh'Geempukv'kcn'J k'kqt{ . '85*6+*Qevqdt"4234+'8; 5/942.'cv'9270'

³⁵I krdgtv.'C0*3; 9: /3; 9; +."-O gjv qf kuo . 'F ku'gpv'cpf 'r qrk'kcn'lvcdk'kv{ ó' Lqwtpcn'qh'Tgrki k'kqu'J k'kqt{ . 'Z.'5: 3/5; ; . ' cv'5; 6"

³⁶Rqf o qtg.'E0L0*3; ; : +."O qtcxkcp'Ej w'ej . "342"

Reference data				
3987"	; 5"	42.656"	442"	Tqy gm'
3988"	; 8"	47.222"	482"	Uwerkhg"

Vgej pkeci'pqv"

Vj ku'o gj qf qmji { "cuuwo gu"vj cv"vj g"pwo dgt"qh'r tgcej gtu'r gt"o go dgt"y cu'dtqcf n{ "eqpuwcp0'
 Rtgej gt'pwo dgtu'ctg'Ngpvqp'guko cvgu."cpf 'hqt'3972'cpf '3982'cp'cxgtci g'qh'422'o go dgtu'r gt"
 r tgcej gt'ku'cuuwo gf 0⁷"Hqt'3987'cpf '3987'r tgcej gt'pwo dgtu'ctg'eqo r ctgf 'y kj 'eqpvo r qtct { "
 *qt'pgct/eqpvo r qtct { +"guko cvgu'qh'o go dgtuj kr 0⁸"Vj gtg'ctg'r tqdngo u'kp'f ghkpi "vj g'ucwu"
 qh'uqo g'r tgcej gtu'cv"vj ku'r gkqf =uwr gpf u'y gtg'pqv' { gv'wpxgtucn"cpf "dqwpf ctkgu"dgwy ggp"
 tgrki kquwi tqw u'y gtg'hwlf 0""

D0Qxgtcm'tgpf 'kp'o go dgtuj kr 'kp'Dtkkuj 'Kingu"

[gct"	3972'gu0'	3982'gu0'	3992"	39: 2"	39; 2"	3: 22"
O go dgtuj kr "	36.222"	39.222"	4; .3: 3"	65.: 52"	93.78: "	32; .; 83"
Kpetgcug"	/"	43' "	94' "	72' "	85' "	76' "

Uqwtegu"

Guko cvgu'd { "cwj qt'hqt'3972/3982="vj gp"Works, Minutes."5: 7."725."94: =Minutes II."76"
 "
 "

¹⁵ Myles."668/686="Ngpvqp."10J 0*422; + "Y gung{ ai'Rtgej gtu."Vcdng"44."65: "

³⁸ "Ugg"lceqd"Tqy gm'u"3987"o go dgtuj kr 'f cvc'/"Works, Minutes."528."1p04: =Uwerkhga"guko cvg'hqt'3988"ku'kp"
 MARC."Uwerkhg."10'J kxqt { ."K'8: : "

EOP cwkqpenf kwtkdwkqp"qh'o go dgtuj kr 'y kj kp"Dtkkuj "Krgu"

[gct "	3992"	' "	39: 2"	' "	39; 2"	' "	3: 22"	' "
Gpi rcpf "	47.352"	: 8"	58.889"	: 6"	77.: 32"	9: "	:: .53; "	: 2"
Ueqwcpf "	7: 3"	4"	777"	3"	3.2: 8"	4"	3.278"	3"
Y crgu"	568"	3"	6; ; "	3"	788"	3"	3.466"	3"
Kgrcpf "	5.346"	33"	8.32; "	36"	36.328"	42"	3; .4; 4"	3: "
Dtkkuj "Krgu"	4; .3: 3"	322"	65.: 52"	322"	93.78: "	322"	32; .; 83 ³⁹ "	322"

Uqwtg<Works, Minutes.'5: 6/5: 7.'723/725.'948/94: =Minutes II.'74/76"

"

F OI_gpf gt"f kwtkdwkqp"qh'Gpi rkuj "o go dgtu."397; /3: 22"

Rgtkqf "	397; /3992"	3993/39: 2"	39: 3/39; 2"	39; 3/3: 22"
' 'y qo gp"	790 "	786"	776"	796"

Uqwtg<Hgrf .'E0F 0*3; ; 6+."Uqekn'eqo r qukkqp)."Vcdng'3"]gzwtcev.'37; "

G0Qeew cwkqpenf'ucwu"qh'Gpi rkuj "o crg"o go dgtu."397; /39; ; "

Qeew cwkqpenf tqr "	' "qh'o go dgtuj kr "
C0i gpt { "cpf "r tqhguukqpu"	40"
D0o gtej cpw."o cpwkcwgtu."tgvckgtu"	; 6"
E0unkngf "etchuo gp'kp"vgz vrgu."y qqf ."o gvcn'dwrf kpi "cpf " o kpkpi "	790"
F 0ci tlewwtg."gzemf kpi "rcdqwtgtu"	340"
G0o ctkko g."pexcn'cpf "o kkket { "	30"
H0rcdqwtgtu."ugtxcpw'cpf "r cwr gtu"	380 "

Uqwtg<Hgrf .'E0F 0*3; ; 6+."Uqekn'eqo r qukkqp)."Vcdng'5"]gzwtcev.'387"

"

"

³⁹"Kpenf gu'kkm' "o go dgtu'kp'I kdcnct "

"

H0Cxtci g'hco knf 'kpego g'df "qeew cwkpcn'lucwu.'Gpi rcpf "*397; +"

Qeew cwkpcn'i tqwr "	Cxgtci g'hco knf "kpego g'"
C0i gpt { "cpf 'r tqhgukqpu"	Ç446046"
D0o gtej cpw."o cpwcewtgtu."tgckrgtu"	Ç8; 0 : "
E0unkrgf "etchuo gp'kp'vgz wrgu."y qqf ."o gvcn'dwkrf kpi "cpf "o kpkpi "	Ç530 : "
F 0ci tlewwtg."gzewf kpi "rcdqwtgtu"	Ç650 7"
G0o ctkko g.'pcxcn'cpf "o kkrct { "	Ç460; "
H0rcdqwtgtu."ugtxcpvu'cpf 'r cwr gtu"	Ç3403"

Uqweg < Ecrewrcvgf 'htqo 'f cvc'kp'Nkpf gtv.'ROJ 0cpf 'LOI 0Y kkrco uqp"*3; : 4-0)T gxlkupi 'Gpi rcpf u"

Uqekn'Vcdrgu"38: : /3: 340" Gzr rgtcwkqpu"kp"Geppqo ke"J kkrct { ."3; ."5: 7/62: 0'Vcdrg"5."cv"5; 8/

5; 90Vj gug'guko cvgu'cr r n' 'v' 'y g'i gpgtcn'r qr wrcwqp'qh'Gpi rcpf ."pqv'q'O gjj qf kuw'ur gekkrcm{ "

I 0Y gung { cp'O gjj qf kw'o go dgtuj kr "cpf "guko cvgf "kpego g'r gt"322'o go dgtu."e0982"

Qeew cwkpcn'i tqwr "	' "o go dgtu"	' "kpego g"
C0i gpt { "cpf 'r tqhgukqpu"	4"	35"
D0o gtej cpw."o cpwcewtgtu."tgckrgtu"	; "	39"
E0unkrgf "etchuo gp'kp'vgz wrgu."y qqf ."o gvcn'dwkrf kpi "cpf "o kpkpi "	7: "	6; "
F 0ci tlewwtg."gzewf kpi "rcdqwtgtu"	34"	36"
G0o ctkko g.'pcxcn'cpf "o kkrct { "	4"	3"
H0rcdqwtgtu."ugtxcpvu'cpf 'r cwr gtu"	39"	8"

P qvqu"qp"o gjj qf qmji { "

Vj g"cdqxg"ctg"dtqcf "guko cvgu'f gtxgf "htqo "y g'r tgeg f kpi "vcdrgu"cpf "go dqf { "y g"hqmqy kpi "

ng{ "cuuwo r wkqpu<

30'vj g'exgtci g'hco kn{ "kpeqo gu" gctpgf "d{ "Y gung{ cp" O gj qf kuu" o ktqt "vj qug"kp"vj g"i gpgtci'
r qr wcvkqp"

40'guko cvgu'hqt "Gpi rcpf "ecp"dg"cr r rkgf "cetquu"vj g"Dtkkuj "Kingu"

50'hco kn{ "uk{ g'y cu'vj g'uco g'cetquu"qeewr cvkqpcni tqwr u.'r gto kxkpi 'hco kn{ "kpeqo g'f cvc"vq"dg"
wugf "cu"c'r tqz{ 'hqt "kpf kxkf wcnkpeqo g0'

"

"

"

V[RÆCN'HÆP CPEKCN'TGURQP UØKNKVGU'HQT"
Y GUNG[CP "K/Æ GTCP V'RTGCEJ Æ I "eØ9: 2"

Gzr gpf kwg" ecvgi qt { "	T gur qpukdkrv{ "			
	<i>Preacher</i>	<i>Society</i>	<i>Circuit</i>	<i>Conference</i>
Enqj lpi "	"	"	S wctvgn{ 'r tgcej gta" cmqy cpeg"	Qeecukqpcn'uwdukf { "
Ceeqo o qf cvkqp"	"	Nqf i lpi 'hqt'vtxgnkpi " r tgcej gtu"	J qwulpi 'hqt'r tgcej gt'cpf " lco kn{ "	Qeecukqpcn'uwdukf { "
Hqqf "gveØ"	O ki j v'r c{ " hqt'hqqf " y j gp'pqv" cy c{ 'htqo " j qo g"	J qur kcrkv{ 'hqt " vtxgnkpi 'r tgcej gtu"	Cmqy cpegu'hqt'y kxgu."cpf " hqt'ej kf tgp'cv'j qo g= uqo gwø gu'ædqctf " y ci guø ei guø'y j gp" r tgcej gt'pqv'vtxgnkpi ""	Qeecukqpcn'uwdukf { "
Ugtxcpw"	"	"	V{r lecn{ 'r ckf 'hqt'qpg " ugtxcpv'y j gtg'r tgcej gt'j cf " ej kf tgp"	Qeecukqpcn'uwdukf { "
J gcvkpi "cpf 'hi j vpi "	"	"	æEqcn'cpf " ecpf nuø æepf nuø'r ckf 'hqt." qt'gz vtc'cmqy cpeg"	Qeecukqpcn'uwdukf { "
Gf wecvkqp"	"	"	"	Dqctf lpi 'æj qqn' r næg'qt'cmqy cpeg" lp'hgw"
Vtxgn'gzr gpugu"	"	Kækf gpv'cn'gzr gpugu." kpenw lpi 'næecm{ " kæwtgf 'vtxgn' gzr gpugu"	Rtgcej gtuø'j qtug'cpf 'qj gt " equw=r tgcej gtuø'cvgpf cpeg" cv'Eqphgtgpeg=lco kn{ " tgo qxcn'gzr gpugu"	Qeecukqpcn'uwdukf { "
Tgwgo gpv'r tqxkukqp"	Uwduetkr vqpp " vq'Rtgcej gtuø' Hwvf "	F kuetgwqpcet { " eqpv'kdwkqpu'vq " Rtgcej gtuø'Hwvf "	Uwduetkr vqpu'eqmgevff "/" cpf 'uqo gwø gu'r ckf "/'d { " ektewk'	Rc{ o gpv'qh' r gpukqpu"
O gf lecn'cpf 'hwpgt'cn' gzr gpugu"	"	"	Equw'hqt'r tgcej gt'cpf " lco kn{ 'o gv'lp'hwn'	Qeecukqpcn'uwdukf { "

Uqwtegu"

æEqphgtgpeg'O kpwgu=lco r nq'qh'ektewk.'uqelgv{ "cpf 'r tgcej gtuø'ceeqwpw"

VJ G'RTGCEJ GTUØ'HWP F <"C"O QF GN"

P qvū"qp"uqwtēgu"cpf "o gvj qf qmji { "

Dcuke'hkpcpekcnf cvc"er r gct 'kp'vj g'Eqphgtgpeg'O kpwgu'htqo "3989"*Works, Minutes.'56: . 'S Ø; +Ø' Wp'kni'39: 3."vj g'uqng"tgeqtf gf "uqwtēg"qh'lpeqo g'y cu'htqo "r tgcej gtuø'eqpvtkdwkqpu="dgyv ggp" 39: 3"cpf "39; 5"rc { "f qpcvkqpu'y gtg"cnuq"tgegkxgf ."dw'pqv'tgeqtf gf "ugr ctcvgn(=htqo "39; 6"dqj " r tgcej gtuø'eqpvtkdwkqpu"cpf "vqcnlpeqo g'y gtg'tgeqtf gf 0P wo dgtu'qh'r tgcej gtu'cf o kwgf "gcej " {gct'y gtg'tgr qtvgf "kp'vj g'O kpwgu."cpf "vqcnlpwo dgtu'qh'r tgcej gtu'ecp"dg'f tcy p'htqo "Ngpvqp." IOJ 0"*422; +."Y gung{ ōu'Rtgcej gtu."Vcdng"44."65: 0'Vj g'uej go g'twgu'y gtg"cnuq"fgvckngf "kp'vj g" O kpwgu0'K'ku"vj gtghqtg'r quukdng"v"guvko cvg"vj g"vqcn'eqpvtkdwkqpu"tgegkxgf "htqo "3985="htqo " 3989"vj ku'ecp"dg'eqo r ctgf "y kj "r wdrkuj gf "f cvc0'

Gzr gpf kwtg'f cvc'y gtg'r wdrkuj gf "htqo "3993="wp'kni'j gp."gzs gpf kwtg'ecp"dg'guvko cvgf "wulpi "vj g" uco g'o gvj qf qmji { "cu'f kuewuugf "cdqxg0J qy gxgt."kp"39; 8"vj g'uej go gū'lvgy ctf u'r wdrkuj gf "c" tgr qt'v'y j lej "uj qy gf "vj cv'ukpeg"39: 3"gzr gpf kwtg'kp"uwr r qt'v'qh'cevkg'r tgcej gtuø'y kxgu"j cf " dggp'uki p'k'ecpwn'j ki j gt "vj cp'tgr qtvgf "j kj gt'vq/"Rcy uqp.'I0'cpf "C00 cvj gt"*39; 8+."Ch'gcvkqpcvg" Cf f tguu.'90'Vj g'o qf gn'luwo o ct'kugf "dgm'y "vj gtghqtg'i kxgu'vy q'ugv'qh'guvko cvgu'qh'Hwpf "cppwcn' cpf "ewo wrcvkg'dc'pēgu."qpg"cuwo kpi "vj cv'vj g'tgr qt'w'r wdrkuj gf "kp'vj g'O kpwgu'y gtg'eqttgev." cpf "vj g'qvj gt'cf l'wvngf "v'k'peqtr qtcvg"vj g'Rcy uqp"cpf "O cvj gt'f cvc0'

Qpg"r w| ng"ku"vj cv."gxgp"y kj "vj gug"cf l'wwo gpv."kpk'kcn'o qf gm'kpi "uwi i guvgf "vj cv'vj g"Hwpf " y qwf "j cxg"dggp"kp"fg'hek'htqo "39; 2/39; 3."y j lej "uggo "ko r r'wukdng0'K'j cu"vj gtghqtg"dggp" cuwo gf "vj cv'Hwpf "lpeqo g"y cu"wpf gtucvngf "d{ "47"r gt"egpv."cpf "qp"vj ku"dcuku"vj g"Hwpf ōu" guvko cvgu'ctg'dtqcf n' "eqpukvngpv'y kj "cxck'rdng'r tko ct { "f cvc0""

""

"

"

"

F gvcxkf 'pqvqu'qp'o qf gr'

30 *Column A* < 'y g' { gct 'ku' y g' y g' xg' o qp y u' v' Lw{ . 'y j gp 'hpcpeknt' gwt pu' y gt g' uwo kwgf 'v' Eqphgt gpeg' cpf 'g zr gpf kwg' cwj qtkugf 0'

40 *Column B* < 'r tgcej gtu' cf o kwgf 'ctg' cu' tgeqtf gf 'kp' y g' Eqphgt gpeg' O kp wgu 0'

50 *Column C* < 'r tgcej gt' pwo dgtu' wr "v" 39; 2 "ctg' cngp' Htqo "Ngpvqp. "L0J 0*422; + "Y gurg{ u' Rt gcej gtu. "Vcdrg" 44. "65: = "Htqo " 39; 3. "Htqo " y g' Conference Minutes 0' Vj g' y q' ugtkgu' ctg' r tqdcdn{ "tgcuqpcdn{ "eqpukvgnv< hqt" g zco r ng. "hqt" 39; 2 "Ngpvqp" s wqvu' 526" r tgcej gtu' cu' f ghpkga' cpf 'y g' O kp wgu' tgeqtf '4; 20' ""

60 *Column D* < 'guko cvgf' r tgcej gt' eqpvtkdwlkpu' tghngew' y g' tcvgu' hqt' gvt { "hgu' cpf "cppwcn' r c { o gp u' y gp' kp' hqteg 0' Vj gtg' ku' uqo g' f qwd' cdqw' y j gp' tcvgu' y gtg' tckugf 'kp' y g' 39; 2 u' k' o c { j cxg' dggp' cu' gctn{ "cu' 39; 3. 'y g' f cvg' wugf 'kp' y g' o qf gr 0'

70 *Columns D, E, F* cpf "G" < 'Eqnw p' H' u' j qy u' Hwpf "kpeqo g' cu' tgeqtf gf "kp' y g' O kp wgu 0' Hqt' { gctu' r tlqt "v" 3989. 'y g' o qf gr' wugu' y g' guko cvgu' qh' r tgcej gt' eqpvtkdwlkpu' Htqo "Eqnw p' F 0' Htqo " 39; 3. 'y g' o qf gr' wugu' kpeqo g' guko cvgu' y j kej "cuwo g' wpf gt/ ucvgo gpv' qh' r { " f qpcv kpu' d { " 47" r gt' "egpv" / "Eqnw p' I 0' k' r vgt" { gctu. " r tgcej gtu' eqpvtkdwlkpu' y gtg' uqo gko gu' tgeqtf gf "ugr ctcvgn{ = uwej 'f cv' ctg' cv' G0' ""

80 *Columns G* cpf "H" < 'dgvy ggp' 3985" cpf "3992" y g' o qf gr' wugu' g zr gpf kwg' guko cvgu' d { " y g' cwj qt. "dcugf "qp' uko r ng' gz vcr qrvkqp" *Eqnw p' H 0' Htqo " 3993" y g' f cv' ctg' cu' tgeqtf gf "kp' y g' O kp wgu" *Eqnw p' I + "cpf 'ki pqtg' tcpucev kpu' pqv' tgeqtf gf "kp' y g' Eqphgt gpeg' tgr qt v' qp" y g' Rt gcej gtu' Hwpf 0' ""

90 Column I<r c{o gpw'vq'r tgcej gtuø'y kxgu'cu'tgeqtf gf 'lp'yj g'O kpwgu0'Uqo gwko gu'yj gug'ctg" tgeqtf gf "gZR rlekn{ "cu'uwej . "uqo gwko gu'yj g{ "cr r gct "cu":Ukxvgtø'qt ":UØ'Lo kj 0'Vtcpucevkapu" pqv'tgeqtf gf 'lp'yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'tgr qt v'qp'yj g'Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf "ctg'gzenwf gf 0'

: 0 Column J<r c{o gpw'vq'r tgcej gtuø'y kxgu'cpf "qyj gtu."cu'tgeqtf gf "d{ "Rcy uqp."L0'cpf "C0' O cyj gt"*39; 8+:'Chgevkqpcvg'Cff tguu.'90'

; 0 Column K<yj g"cppwcn{lpetgcug"qt'tgf wevkqp"lp'Hwpf "ecr kcn"dcugf "uqrgn{ "qp"tcpucevkapu" tgeqtf gf 'lp'yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'tgr qt w'qp'yj g'Hwpf 0'

320 Column L<yj g"cppwcn{lpetgcug"qt'tgf wevkqp"lp'Hwpf "ecr kcn"lpenwf kpi 'yj g'pgv'ghgev'qh'yj g" qyj gt'r c{o gpw'tgeqtf gf "d{ "Rcy uqp."L0'cpf "C0'0 cyj gt"*39; 8+:'Chgevkqpcvg'Cff tguu.'90'

330 Column M<yj g"*yj gqtgwlecn'hxgn'qh'Hwpf "ecr kcn"dcugf "uqrgn{ "qp"tcpucevkapu'tgeqtf gf 'lp" yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'tgr qt w'qp'yj g'Hwpf 0'

340 Column N<yj g"*cewcn'hxgn'qh'Hwpf "ecr kcn"lpenwf kpi 'yj g'pgv'ghgev'qh'yj g"qyj gt'r c{o gpw" tgeqtf gf "d{ "Rcy uqp."L0'cpf "C0'0 cyj gt"*39; 8+:'Chgevkqpcvg'Cff tguu.'90'

350 Vj g'o qf gn'cuwo gu'yj cv'uwr nwu'hwpf u'y gtg'kpxguvgf "cv'c'pgv'uvcpf ctf "tcvg'qh'50'r gt'egpv." eqo r qwpf 0'k'3985. 'yj g"cppwcn'cxgtci g'tgwtp"qp'I qxgtpo gpv'ugewtkkgu'y cu'50'r gt'egpv=" lp'yj g'y ct/vko g'eqpf kkgu'qh'39; 9.'yj j gp'yj g'hwwt'g'qh'yj g'Rtgcej gtuø'Hwpf 'y cu'w'pf gt'cev'xg" f kxewuukqp.'k'tgcej gf "70 'r gt'egpv=dw'yj g'npi /vgo "cxgtci g"3985/39; 9'y cu'qpn{ "6Ø'r gt" egpvØ: 'J qy gxgt.'uqo g'qh'yj g'Hwpf 'y cu'j gnf 'lp'ecuj "*8'r gt'egpv'lp'39; 3+'cpf 'uqo g'y cu'j gnf " lp'kpvgtguv/dgctkpi 'kpxguvo gpw'qyj gt'yj cp'I qxgtpo gpv'ugewtkkgu0'"

³: "J kmu."U0"TO'Vj qo cu'cpf "P O'F ko uf crg"*4232+."Vj g"WM'tgeguukqpØ'Ecrewrc'vkapu'd{"cwj qt."dcugf "qp'yj gkt" vgej plecn'cpggz"

360 Rcy uqp"cpf 'O cyj gt'wugf 'c'tcvg'qh'50'r gt'egpv'kp'ecræwæ'vpi 'yj g'kpvtguv'qp'vj g'o qpg{'qy gf "
vq'vj g'Hwpf 'd{'yj g'y kf gt'Epppgz'kp'kp'39; 80'

370 Cml'wo u'ctg'tqwpf gf "vq'vj g'pgctguv'r qwpf 0'

PREACHERS FUND 1763-1800			sources: Lenton, Minutes, Pawson and Mather (1796)								vs.4		Annex 3A	
Year	Admits	Preachers	Est. contribs.	Recorded contribs.	Recorded Income	Est. Spend	Recorded Spend	Recorded Wives	Other Payments	Balance (Records)	Balance (P&M)	Fund (Records)	Fund (P&M)	
1762-1763	0	88	£44	-	-	£0	£0	£0	£0	£44	£44	£44	£44	
1763-1764	0	94	£47	-	-	£5	£0	£0	£0	£42	£42	£88	£88	
1764-1765	8	102	£62	-	-	£10	£0	£0	£0	£52	£52	£143	£143	
1765-1766	11	103	£66	-	-	£15	£0	£0	£0	£51	£51	£198	£198	
1766-1767	6	108	£63	-	£55	£20	£0	£0	£0	£35	£35	£240	£240	
1767-1768	11	99	£64	-	£42	£25	£0	£0	£0	£17	£17	£266	£266	
1768-1769	10	116	£71	-	£49	£30	£0	£0	£0	£19	£19	£294	£294	
1769-1770	16	120	£80	-	£47	£35	£0	£0	£0	£12	£12	£316	£316	
1770-1771	15	128	£83	-	£63	-	£36	£0	£0	£27	£27	£354	£354	
1771-1772	4	136	£76	-	£84	-	£38	£0	£0	£46	£46	£413	£413	
1772-1773	10	142	£85	-	£82	-	£44	£0	£0	£38	£38	£465	£465	
1773-1774	5	148	£83	-	£65	-	£37	£0	£0	£28	£28	£509	£509	
1774-1775	20	153	£101	-	£119	-	£46	£0	£0	£73	£73	£600	£600	
1775-1776	7	165	£94	-	£82	-	£48	£0	£0	£34	£34	£655	£655	
1776-1777	4	167	£92	-	£85	-	£57	£0	£0	£28	£28	£706	£706	
1777-1778	13	169	£102	-	£99	-	£105	£0	£0	£-6	£-6	£725	£725	
1778-1779	7	167	£95	-	£106	Est. Income	£88	£0	£0	£18	£18	£768	£768	
1779-1780	4	172	£95	-	£87	£120	£0	£0	£0	£-33	£-33	£762	£762	
1780-1781	14	177	£108	-	£208	£260	£257	£54	£70	£3	£-13	£792	£776	
1781-1782	13	188	£112	-	£252	£315	£376	£132	£144	£-61	£-73	£758	£730	
1782-1783	9	188	£108	-	£245	£306	£402	£162	£162	£-96	£-96	£689	£660	
1783-1784	25	195	£129	-	£370	£463	£565	£210	£240	£-103	£-133	£611	£550	
1784-1785	4	213	£116	-	£472	£590	£399	£102	£102	£191	£191	£823	£760	
1785-1786	6	240	£132	-	£365	£456	£307	£60	£195	£149	£14	£1,001	£801	
1786-1787	5	258	£141	-	£459	£574	£340	£48	£118	£234	£164	£1,270	£993	
1787-1788	5	271	£148	-	£421	£526	£492	£144	£250	£34	£-72	£1,349	£956	
1788-1789	18	287	£170	-	£455	£569	£488	£180	£180	£81	£81	£1,477	£1,070	
1789-1790	19	304	£180	-	£695	£869	£584	£144	£100	£285	£329	£1,813	£1,437	
1790-1791	21	300	£359	-	£731	£914	£496	£0	£1,870	£418	£-1,452	£2,294	£35	

Year	Admits	Preachers	Est. contribs.	Recorded contribs.	Recorded Income	Est. Income	Recorded Spend	Recorded Wives	Other Payments	Balance (Records)	Balance (P&M)	Fund (Records)	Fund (P&M)	
1791-1792	25	328	£397	-	£715	£894	£677	£0	£433	£217	-£216	£2,591	-£181	
1792-1793	31	337	£419	-	£1,085	£1,356	£802	£0	£474	£554	£80	£3,236	-£107	
1793-1794	23	355	£421	£380	£1,176	£1,470	£718	£0	£754	£752	-£2	£4,102	-£112	
1794-1795	24	365	£434	£407	£1,289	£1,611	£866	£0	£856	£745	-£111	£4,990	-£227	
1795-1796	21	357	£419	£325*	£1,250	£1,563	£497	£0	£828	£1,066	£238	£6,231	£3	
1796-1797	25	373	£444	£355*	£1,166	£1,883	£906	£0	£685	£977	£292	£7,425	£294	
1797-1798	29	381	£461	-	£1,191	£1,904	£936	£0	£0	£968	£968	£8,653	£1,272	
1798-1799	16	405	£459	-	£998	£1,769	£1,606	£0	£0	£163	£163	£9,118	£1,479	
1799-1800	26	416	£491	-	£1,069	£1,336	£611	£0	£458	£725	£267	£10,162	£1,798	
					* apparently exclude Irish contributions									
NOTES								SCHEME RULES AND KEY ASSUMPTIONS						
1. "year" = Connexional year								1	£	no entry fee 1763-1764				
2. admissions: from Minutes								2	£	entry fee 1765-1790				
3. total nos.: to 1790, Lenton, Table 22, 438; from 1791 - Conference Minutes								3	£	entry fee 1791 onwards - but date uncertain				
4. entry fees and subscriptions: see Rules, opposite								4	£	subscription 1763-1764				
5. "Recorded Wives" = spend on wives as in Minutes								5	£	subscription 1765-1790				
6. "Other Payments" = spend as in Pawson & Mather; plus subsequent "loans"								6	£	subscription 1791 onwards - but date uncertain				
7. from 1781 there seem to be lay contributions								7	1.035	average annual interest rate 3.5%				
8. from 1796 benefits paid half in arrears, except in 1799								8	25%	addition for unrecorded donations from 1781				
9. from 1797 some income from Book Room - repayment of "loans"														
10. all sums rounded to nearest £1														

RTGCEJ GTUØHWP F "DGP GHKVU."3993/39; 8"

Year	Preachers' benefit	Widows' benefit	Children's benefit
3993"	Ç70u0f0'	Ç70u0f0'	pqpgr'ckf "
3998"	Ç320u0f0'	Ç70u0f0'	pqpgr'ckf "
39: 3"	j ch'cv'Ç340u0f0'j ch'j ki j gt"	Ç340u0f0'y kj kp'y kf g'tcpi g"	pqpgr'ckf "
39: 8"	Ç340u0f0'uqo g'j ki j gt"	Ç340u0f0'y kj kp'y kf g'tcpi g"	pqpgr'ckf "
39; 3"	y kf g'tcpi g."cxgtci g'uqo g'Ç3: "	y kf g'tcpi g."cxgtci g'uqo g'Ç36"	pqpgr'ckf "
39; 8"	y kf g'tcpi g."cxgtci g'uqo g'Ç42"	y kf g'tcpi g."cxgtci g'uqo g'Ç39"	Ç360u0f0'

Uqwtæg"

Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu"

"

RTGCEJ GTUØHWP F "DGP GHKCTKGU."3993/3; 22"

Year	Preachers	Widows	Other	Total
3993"	4"	6"	2"	8"
3998"	3"	8"	2"	9"
39: 3"	7"	37"	2"	42"
39: 8"	; "	35"	2"	44"
39; 3"	39"	34"	2"	4; "
39; 8"	49"	42"	3"	6: "
3: 22"	4; "	46"	3"	76"

"

Uqwtæg"

Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu"

"

"

"

RTGCEJ GTUØHWP F "39; 3"R XGUVO GP V"RQTVHQNIQ."cu'r wdrkj gf "kp"39; 8"

:-K"vj g"j cpf u'qh'O t0Mknø cp"qh"Nqpf qpø"	Ç622"
:-K"vj g"j cpf u'qh'O t0Xknu"qh"Nqpf qpø"	Ç422"
:-C"dqpf 'htqo 'O t0Dtcengpdwt { ø"	Ç322"
:-K"vj g"5"Rgt'Egpv'Dcpm/cppwkkguø"	Ç432"
:-K"fqø"	Ç322"
:-O t0O wdrkj"cu'c"Ugy ctf "j cf "kp"j ku"j cpf ø"	Ç 407u0f 0'
:-W qp"vj g'Ej cr gn'kp"Gf kpdwi j ø"	Ç7503u0f 0'
:-W qp"vj g'Ej cr gn'cv'Dgf hqtf ø"	Ç47"
:-W qp"vj g'Ej cr gn'cv'P qt vj co r vppø"	Ç42"
:-K"vj g"6"Rgt'Egpwø"	Ç422"
:-K"cmø"	Ç3.5; 208u0f 0'

'''

Uqwteg"

Rcy uqp.'l0'cpf 'C00 cyj gt "39; 8+.'Chgevkqpcvg'Cf ftguu.'8"

"

VJ G'EQTGF GO CPFU'QP "VJ G'RTGCEJ GTUØ'HWP F ."3993/39; 3"juggvegf "{ gctu "

Year	Subscribers (est.)	Subscription income (est.)	Recorded expenditure on beneficiaries		
			Vqvcn'	Rtgej gtu"	Y kf qy u"
3993"	352"	Ç 5"	Ç58"	Ç32"	Ç48"
3998"	392"	Ç 6"	Ç6: "	Ç37"	Ç55"
39: 3"	3: 2"	Ç332"	Ç422"	Ç ; "	Ç : 3: "
39: 8"	462"	Ç352"	Ç532"	Ç352"	Ç3: 2"
39; 3"	522"	Ç582"	Ç722"	Ç552"	Ç392"

"

Uqwtæg"

←Guvko cvgu"d{ "cwj qt."tqwpf gf "vq"y q"uki pkkecpv" f ki ku."dcugf "qp"Ngpvqp."l0'J 0'*422; +"

Y gurg{ au'Rtgej gtu."Vcdrg"44."65: ."cpf "Eqphgtgpeg"O kpwgu"

VQVCN'RTGCEJ GTUØ'HWP F "TGEQTF GF "GZ RGP F K'WTG."39: 3/39; 3"

Year	Preachers, widows and children	Wives	Wives as % total
39: 3"	Ç422"	Ç72"	43' "
39: 4"	Ç462"	Ç352"	57' "
39: 5"	Ç462"	Ç382"	62' "
39: 6"	Ç592"	Ç422"	57' "
39: 7"	Ç522"	Ç322"	48' "
39: 8"	Ç532"	2"	2"
39: 9"	Ç562"	2"	2"
39: : "	Ç572"	Ç362"	4; ' "
39: ; "	Ç532"	Ç3: 2"	59' "
39; 2"	Ç662"	Ç362"	47' "
39; 3"	Ç722"	2"	2"

"

Uqwtæg"

Cu←eu"cdqyg"

³: "Uqo g'Ç38'lp"gzr gpf kwt g'ku'pqv'dtqngp"f qy p"

"
"
"

RTGCEJ GTUØHWP F "TGEQTF GF "CP F "GUVKO CVGF "R EQO G."39: 2/3: 22"

]ugrgevgf "{ gctu_ "

Vj ku'cdng"eqo r ctguHwpf "lpeqo g."cu'tgr qtvf "cppwcm{ "v'Eqphgtgpeg."y kj "guko cvgf "lpeqo g"
i gpgtcvgf "tqo 'r tgcej gtu'cmppg."dcugf "qp"y g'pwo dgtu'cf o kwgf "cpf "cevkg."cpf "y g'eqpvtkdwkqp"
twgu'y gp'kp'r rceg0'

[gct"	C0Guko cvgf 'r tgcej gtuø' eqpvtkdwkqpu"	D0Tgeqtf gf 'vqcn' lpeqo g"	C ID"']' _"
39: 2"	Ç; 7"	Ç; 9"	32; ' "
39: 7"	Ç338"	Ç694"	47' "
39; 2"	Ç3: 2"	Ç8; 7"	48' "
39; 7"	Ç656"	Ç3.4: ; "	56' "
3: 22"	Ç6; 3"	Ç3.28; "	68' "

"

Uqwtæg"

Cu"cdqyg"

"

"

RTGCEJ GTUØHWP F "NQCP U'VQ'I GP GTCN'EQPP GZ KQPCN'HWP F U.'39: 3/39; 8"

[gct"	Rc{o gpw'q'r tgej gtuøhco kkgu" tgeqtf gf "cv'y g'kø g"	Nqcpu" vq" Eqppgzkq" vq" hwpf " uwej " r c{o gpw'cu'tgr qtvgf "d{ "Rcy uqp"cpf " O cvj gt'kp'39; 8"	Xctkpeg"
39: 3"	Ç76"	Ç92"	Ç38"
39: 4"	Ç354"	Ç366"	Ç34"
39: 5"	Ç384"	Ç384"	2"
39: 6"	Ç432"	Ç462"	Ç52"
39: 7"	Ç324"	Ç324"	2"
39: 8"	Ç82"	Ç3; 7"	Ç357"
39: 9"	Ç6: "	Ç33: "	Ç92"
39: : "	Ç366"	Ç472"	Ç328"
39: ; "	Ç3: 2"	Ç3: 2"	2"
39; 2"	Ç366"	Ç322"	/Ç66"
39; 3"	2"	Ç795"	Ç795"
39; 4"	2"	Ç655"	Ç655"
39; 5"	2"	Ç696"	Ç696"
39; 6"	2"	Ç976"	Ç976"
39; 7"	2"	Ç; 78"	Ç; 78"
39; 8"	2"	Ç 4: "	Ç 4: "
Vqxcu"	Ç3.458"	Ç7.69; "	Ç6.465"

P qvg<cm'luwo u'tqwpf gf "v'pgetgu'Ç'

"

Uqwtegu"

<Rcy uqp.'l0'cpf 'C00 cvj gt'"39; 8+:'Chgevkqpcvg'Cf ft guu.'9.'cpf 'Eqphgtgpeg'O kpwgu"

"

"

RTGCEJ GTUØHWP F 'TWNG'EJ CPI GU'39; 3/3: 22"

Year	Changes	Comments
Financial and general provisions		
39; 3"	Hwpf "vq"dg"wugf "qpn{ "vq"uwr r qtv'r tgcej gtu." vj gk"y kf qy u"cpf "qtr j cp"ej kf tgp."cpf "pqv" hqt"qvj gt"Eqppgzkqpcnr wtr qugu"	"
39; 7"	Kpvtguv'f wq"qp"Hwpf "ecr kcn'vq"dg'r ckl "htqo " DqqmTqqo 'r tqhku" Cn' r{ " eqpvtkdwkqpu" vq" dg" tgeqtf gf " kp" Ekewk'Ugy ctf uø'ceeqp'v'dqqm" Hwpf "vq"dg'tgi kvgtgf "cu'Hkqpf n{ "Uqekv{ "	" " " " Tgs wkt gf "tkpi /hgpekpi "qh"Hwpf "htqo " i gpgtci' Eqppgzkqpcn' hkpcegu=" pqv' ko r ngo gpv' ko o gf kvgn{ "
39; 8"	O kplko wo "ecr kcn'tckugf "vq"Ç3.222" Cn'htqpu'htqo "Hwpf "vq"dg'tgr ckl .":y kj "rgi cn' kpvtguvø"	Rtgxkquw't wq'pqv'engt " Tcvg'r tguwo cdi{ "7"r gt"egpv."vj g"vj gp" rgi cni' czko wo ⁴² "
39; ; "	Hwpf "ur rk"kp"y q0'kpego g"htqo "r{ "r gqr ng" pqy "o cpci gf "cu"ej ctkv{ "hqt"tgrkgh"qh'tgvtgf " r tgcej gtu" cpf " vj gk" hco kkgu="eqpvtkdwkqpu" htqo " r tgcej gtu" uwr r qtv' pgy " tgvkgo gpv' uej go g"*****	P gy " r tgcej gtuø' tgvkgo gpv' uej go g" j cf "dggp"guvcdikuj gf "kp"39; : . "eqxgtgf " d{ " 39; 7" rgi kurv'kp=" vtcpu'kqpcn' r tqxkukqpu" r tgu'xgf " cmjy cpegu" crt gcf { "kp"r c{o gpv'
Beneficiaries		
39; 5"	Uwr gtcppwcv'gf " r tgcej gtu" qpn{ " gpv'krgf " vq" dgpghku"chvt" hqv{ "gctu"cu":uwr gtpwo gtct {ø'}	Ngf "vq"o clqt"tgf wv'kq'kp"equwu"
39; 8"	Dgpghku" qpn{ " r c{cdrg" qpeg" r tgcej gt" j cf " eqpvtkdwgf "Ç32Ø2uØf 0=dw'uqo g"y ckgtu" F kvetgv'kqpc{ " :o gte{ø' r c{o gpv" eqwrf " dg" o cf g"vq"cp{ "f kv'guugf "dtqvj gto" y kf qy u"qt" ej kf tgp" Tgkphqtego gpv' qh' twrgu" qp" r tgcej gtu" y j q" rgh'Eqppgzkqp" J gcf o cvgt" qh" Mkp'uy qqf " cpf " Dqqm' Ugy ctf "cf o kvgf "cu'u'wduetkdkpi "o go dgtu"	Rtgxkquw{ "Ç40uØf 0" " Uvej "c" f kvetgv'kqpc{ "i khv'uggo u"vq"dg" tgeqtf gf "kp"39: 9 ⁴³ ="cpqvj gt "kp"39; 8 ⁴⁴ "
3: 22"	Cr r qkpo gpv' cu" uwr gtpwo gtct { " qt" uwr gtcppwcv'gf " r tgcej gt" uwdlgev"vq" cr r tqxcn" d { "F kv'kv'Ego o kvgg"	"

⁴²"Vj ku'y cu"kp"hev'vj g"kpvtguv'tcvg'r ckl "qp"vj g"DqqmTqqo "dqp'f gr qukgf "y kj "vj g"pgy "Kkpgt'cpv'O gyj qf kv'

Rtgcej gtuø'Cppwv{ "Uqekv{ "y j gp"kv'y cu'tgecr kckugf "kp"39; ; "

⁴³"Vq"Uctcj "Gxcpu." :e' i kvø/"Works, "Minutes I."85: "

⁴⁴"Vq"lqugr j "lgtqo "/"Minutes I."57: "

Preachers' contribution rates		
39; 6"	Cppwcn'uwduetkr vkp'tckugf "vq"Ç30u0f 0'	F cvg" pqv" egtvckp=" o ki j v" j cxg" dggp" gctrkgt"
Benefit rates		
39; 8"	Uwr gtcppwcvgf "r tgcej gt<Ç34" c" {gct. "r nmu'Ç3" c" {gct 'hqt 'gcej " {gct 'kkggtcvgf 'dg {qpf "y gnxg" {gctu" " " " " Y kf qy < Ç34" c" {gct=" cnuq" grki kdrg" hqt" j wudepf au" mpi /ugtxkæg" dqpwu=" twgu" qp" tgo cttkci g"	Vj ku"uggo u"vq" j cxg" hqto crkugf "mpi / ucpf kpi " r tcevkæg< vj g" hktuv" tgeqtf gf " r c {o gpv'qh'c" mpi /ugtxkæg" dqpwu" qp" vj ku" dcuku" y cu" r tqdcdn { " kp" 399; =" cpqy gt" o c { " j cxg" dggp" o cf g" kp" 39: 2 ⁴⁵ " " Rtqdcnd { "hqto crkugf "gzkukpi "r tcevkæg"
Member discipline		
39; 8"	Hkpg" hqt" pqp/r c {o gpv' qh" uwduetkr vkp" f qwdngf 'Hqo "4u08f 0'vq'7u0f 0'" Twgu'tgrczgf "hqt" vj ku"qp" hqtgki p"o kuukqpu"	"
Fund management"		
39; 4"	Hqwt" uvgv ctf u." cpf " eqo o kwgg" qh' plpg" r tgcej gtu."pco gf ""	"
39; 6"	Hqwt" uvgv ctf u'cm'tgcr r qkpvf "	"
39; 8"	Tqrgu"qh'ugv ctf u'cpf "eqo o kwgg'entkkgf "	"
39; ; "	P gy " o cpci go gpv' utwewtg" hqt" cm' vj tgg" egpvcn'hwf u.'kpenwf kpi "Vtgcuwgt'cpf "Erntn' hqt'Rtgcej gtu'hwf ""	"

Uqwteg"

Eqphgtgpeg'O kpwgu"

" "

⁴⁵"Vq"Kicce"Y cfr tqp0"J g"dgi cp"klpgtckpi "kp"3982."cpf"uggo u"vq"j cxg"uwr r gf "kp"399: 0"J g'y cu"vj wu'r cki "vj g" dcule'tcvg'qh'Ç34. 'r nmu'Ç8"dqpwu"/"cpf "vj ku'ku'uj qy p'kp"vj g'hwf au'tgr qtv'vq'Eqphgtgpeg'hqt"399; 0"Vj qo cu"Y guvgm' uggo u"vq"j cxg"tgegkxgf "c"uko krct"dqpwu"kp"39: 20Uqwtegu<I ctrkem"MO'D0*3; 99+0'0 t0'Y gurg {u"Rtgcej gtu<cp" cr j cdgveci'cttcepi go gpv'qh'Y gurg {cp"O gvj qf kuv'r tgcej gtu'cpf "o kuukqctkgu."cpf "vj g'hw'vqpu'vq'y j lej "vj g' "y g'g" cr r qkpvf . "395: /3: 3: 0'Nqpf qp."Rkpvj qtpu."hqt"Y qtrf "O gvj qf kuv'J kuvt { "Uqelgv { "Dtkkuj "Ugevkqp="cpf "Works," Minutes, 6; 5.'726"

VJ G'HP CPEPI "QHEJ CVJ CO 'EJ CRGN."3992"

I khu"	Ç83"	35' "
Uwduetkr vkpu"	Ç62"	: ' "
Mgpvkuj " ektevkxu" [gctn{ "	Ç42"	6' "
Eqphgt ppeg'i tcpv ⁴⁶ "	Ç42"	6' "
Ej cr gr'eqmgevku"	Ç9"	3' "
Ucrgu'qhi' cmgt { "vengvu"	Ç7"	3' "
Encuu'o qpg{ "	Ç5"	3' "
O qtv'ci g"	Ç522"	85' "
Qvj gt"	Ç46"	7' "
Vqvcil'	Ç6: 2"	322' "

Uqwtæg"

⚡O gf y c{ 'Ctej kxgu'cpf 'Nqecil'Uwf lgu'Egptg.'Dtqo r vqp'Ej cr gr'Ceeqwpv'Dqqnl'

⁴⁶"Vj g" 3992" O kpwgu'tgeqt f "c" r c{ o gpv' qh' Ç420u8f 0'ltqo "vj g"[gctn{ "Eqmgevku" vq" Ej cvj co 0' C" vqvcil' qh'

Ç3.; 8204u0 f 0y cu'f kwtkdwgf "vj cv'{ gct0'Works, "Minutes, 5: 7/5: 9"

VJ G'UQWTEGU'QH'HWP F R I 'HQT'I NCUI QY 'EJ CRGN'39: 8/39: 9"

I klu'cpf 'uwduekr vqpu"	Ç477"	4; ' "
Eqmgevqpu'kp'I rui qy "	Ç38"	4' "
I klu'htqo "qyj gt'ektewku"	Ç : "	32' "
I klu'htqo "Lqj p"Y gurg{ "	Ç62"	7' "
Uwduekr vqpu'ht'ugcvu"	Ç74"	8' "
Ucrq'qh'uwr nu'rcpf "	Ç328"	34' "
Nqcp"3"	Ç426"	46' "
Nqcp"4"	Ç327"	34' "
Qyj gt""	Ç3"	/"
Vqvcil'	Ç 89"	322' "

Uqwtg"

Uej qqn'qh'Qtlgpvcn'cpf 'Chkcp'Uwf lgu.'I rui qy 'Ej cr grlCeeqwpv'Dqqm"

VJ G'EQUVU'CPF 'HMP F R I 'QH'UGNGE VGF 'Y GUNG[CP 'EJ CRGNU'395; /39; : "

F cvg"	Ej cr gr"	Equv"	Hwvf kpi 'Jcmhki wt gu'vq'pgct guv'Ç3 _"	Uqwtegu"
395; "	Hqwpf gt { ." Nqpf qp"	Ç 22" *cr r tqz0"	Ç6: 2'uwduetkr vqpu."Ç522'f gdv' *cr r tqz0"	V{ gto cp.'N0*3: 92/3: 93+."Y gung{ ." Xqit03."493"
3979"	I tko ud { "P gy " Tqqo ø"	Ç9: *gzer0' rpf +"	Uwduetkr vqpu'cpf 'eqmgevqpu<Ç880' * 7' +=tgo clpf gt'r tguwo cdn' 'f gdv'	Ngugt.'I 0*3: ; 2+."I tko ud { " O gvj qf kuo ."63"
3979"	F gr vqtf . " Nqpf qp"	Ç472"	O clpn' 'f gdv.'kpenf kpi 'Itqo 'dwrkf gt0' Rckf 'qhh'y kj kp'ukz' '{ gctu"	Jackson'IV.'35; /362"
3983"	Tqvj gtj co . " Dwpvki 'Etqhw'	Ç493Ø2u0 2f 0'	Uwduetkr vqpu<Ç 40*52' += Eqphtgpeg'i tcpw<Ç5; 0*36' + " F gdv<Ç3730*78' +"	Twuugm"U010'p(f 00J kvqtkecri' P qvu'qh'Y gung { cp'O gvj qf kuo 'kp" Tqvj gtj co 'Ektewk0Rwdnkuj gt'pqv' npqy p.'43/44"
3988"	Mkmi cvg" Qewci qp." Dtcf hqtf "	Ç ; 90 u0 f 0*gzer0' rpf +"	Kpkknf gdv'Ç722=cppwcnlpeqo g" Ç72 ⁴⁷ =Eqphtgpeg'i tcpw'qh'Ç6690' qxgt'ugxgp' '{ gctu ⁴⁸ ""	F qndg{ . 'I 0Y 0*3; 86+." Ctej kgewtcn'Gzr tguukp."332=" Uco r . 'Y 0*3: 63+."O gvj qf kuo 'kp" Dtcf hqtf . '67'gv'ugs 0'
3992"	Ej cvj co "	Ç696"	Kpkcm' <'f gdv'Ç5; 8* 6' +."ecuj "Ç9: " *38' +=Eqphtgpeg'i tcpw'vqcnkpi " Ç3; 2 ⁴⁹ *62' 'r tqlgv'equv+""	O gf y c { 'Ctej kxgu'cpf 'Nqecn' Uwf lgu'Egptg.'Dtqo r vqp'Ej cr gr' Ceeqwpv'Dqqn'
3999"	J crkcz "" ugeqpf 'ej cr gr'	Ç3.562Ø2 u06 f 0'	Cdqw'Ç722'kp'ecuj 'tckugf =Ç822'kp" mqpu<hxg'cv'Ç322.'vy q'cv'Ç72"	Y cmgt.'L0'W0*3: 58+0'C"J kvqt { "qh' Y gung { cp" O gvj qf kuo " kp" J crkcz " cpf " ku" Xlelpxf . " Itqo " ku" eqo o gpego gpv' vq" vj g" r tguv' r gtlqf 0' J crkcz . " J ctvg { " cpf " Y cmgt."363/373""
3999"	Dtco rg { ." [qtmij kg"	Ç4: ; "	Ç72*39' +tckugf 'd { 'nqecn'vqelgv { = Ç47* ; ' +d { 'qvj gt 'vqelgv'kp'ctgc= uqo g'Ç2*36' +kp'ugcv' uwduetkr vqpu=cpf 'ecuj 'i kv'qh'Ç362" *6: ' +Itqo 'nqecn'dwukpguuo cp"	Y guv/ qtmij kg'Ctej kxgu'Ugtxleg." Dtco rg { 'Rtgej kpi 'J qwug" Uwduetkr vqpu'Dqqn'
399; "	Uj ghkgnf . " P qthqmi'Utggv'	Ç4.772"	Ucrg'qh'qrf 'ej cr gr<Ç436* : ' += uwduetkr vqpu'cpf 'eqmgevqpu<Ç 7: 0' *56' + " F gdv<Ç3.572*75' +"	Uggf . "VOC0*3: 29+0P qthqmi'Utggv." 64""

⁴⁷Dcw{.'O 0*3; ; 2+."Lqj p'Y gung { ai'Utwi i ngø'K'34""

⁴⁸Works,"Minutes, 544."594."5: 7."623."634."644."655"

²⁷ Works,"Minutes, 5: 7."622."633."643."654

399; "	Nqpf qp."Ekf " Tqcf "	Ç8.222"	Rctvhwpgf "d{ "hpcpu"cpf " cppwkwg0Nqpf qp"Uqelgv " eqpt kdwgf "Ç3.222039; ; "vkm" Ç4.222"qwwpcpf lpi ."eqxgtgf "d{ " kuwłpi "vj tgg"dqpf u0" 39; 3" cppwcnÇ576"hpcepg"equw" eqxgtgf "d{ "ugcv"tgpw"	Ej wtej . "N0H0*3; 6; +:"Gctn " O gv qf kuwRqqr rē.": 3=F qndgf . "I 0Y 0' *3; 86+."Ctej kgewtcnGzr tgułqp."68=" O ctvłp."I0J 0*3; 68+."Nqpf qp" Ej cr gnu."5; "
39: 2"	O ceenguhgrf ." Uwpf gtrmpf " Utggv"	Ç: 22"	Kpkrcrif gdvÇ456"	Uo kj . "D0*3: 97+0Vj g"J kuvt { "qh" O gv qf kuo "lp"O ceenguhgrf 0Nqpf qp." Y gurg { cp'Eqphgt ppeg"Qhleg"
39: 3"	P gy r qtv."Kurg" qh"Y ki j v"	Ç794085u06f 0'	Nqecnłwduetkr vłqpu"cpf " eqmgevłqpu<Ç7: "32' = tgi kpcnłhwpgf /tckłpi <Ç850' *33' +"	F { uqp."I0D0*3: 87+0O gv qf kuo "lp" vj g"Kurg"qh"Y ki j v"ku"qtłki lp"cpf " r tqi tgułf qy p"v"q"vj g"r tguwpv"ko gu0' Xgpvqt."I gqti g"O 0Dwtv."32; "
39: 7"	Y kpej gungt"	Ç622"	Nqcp"qh"Ç472"cv7"r gt"egpv=" kpvgtguv"rcti gnł "eqxgtgf "d{ "ugcv" tgpw"cpf "r tqr gtvł "tgpv="Y gurg{ " qhłtgf "hpcp"qh"Ç322"	Ngwgt"qh"35"Ugr vgo dgt"39: 7"ltqo " Lqj p"Y gurg{ "v"lcur gt"Y kpeqo . " cpf "hqqvpqgu"/"Telford, Letters"VII." 4: ; "
39: 9"	I rcui qy "	Ç: 89"	Nqecnłwduetkr vłqpu"cpf " eqmgevłqpu<Ç494"35' =ł kku" ltqo "vj gt"ekewku<Ç: "32' = ucrg"qh"rpf <Ç328"34' =ł kku" ltqo "Y gurg{ <Ç62"7' =ługcv" tgpw<Ç74"8' =łvy q"hpku" vqwnłpi "Ç52; "58' +"	Uej qqr"qh"Qtłkpcnł"cpf "Chłkcp" Uwfłku."I rcui qy "Ej cr gnłCeeqwpv" Dqqnł
39: ; "	Dtqo r vqp." Tqej gungt"	Ç; ; "	Ecuj "Ç326"32' =łf gdv<Ç: 6" *; 2' +"	O gf y c{ "Ctej kxgu"cpf "NqecnłUwfłku" Egpvtg."Dtqo r vqp"Ej cr gnłCeeqwpv" Dqqnł
39: ; "	J cty kej "	Ç372" *cr r tqz0"	Cr r ctgpnł "cmłf gdv<dw"Ç322" tgr cłf "y kj lp"vy q" { gctu"	Gpvt { "d{ "r tgcej gt "f cvgf "46"Lnł " 39; 4. "" Guugz "Tgeqt f "Qhleg."Eqrej gungt" Ej cr gnłCeeqwpv"Dqqnł"
39: ; "	I wgt pug{ "	Ç872" *cr r tqz0"	Uwduetkr vłqpu"cpf "eqmgevłqpu< cr r tqz0Ç622"84' =łf gdv< cr r tqz0Ç472"5: ' +"	O qqtg."T0F 0*3; 74+."Ej cppgnł" Krcpf u."6; /72"
39: ; "	Nqpf qp."I tgc v' S wggp"Utggv"	Ç5.; 94" *gzkułpi " dwłf lpi ." cf cr vgf +"	Uwduetkr vłqpu"cpf "eqmgevłqpu< Ç3.; 94"72' =łf gdv"/"tckugf "qp" pqvgu"d{ "tvwvgu<Ç4.222"72' +"/"t gf wvgf "v"Ç922"d{ "3: 340" Ugcvtgpw"Ç527"lp"htuv" { gct "	*3: 67+0J kuvtłecnłP qvkegu"qh"vj g" Y gurg { cp"O gv qf kuwEj cr gnł"lp" I tgc v'S wggp"Utggv"Nkpeqp u"Kpp" Hłknf u."Nqpf qp(00)Nqpf qp."Rtkpvf " hqt"vj g"Vt wvvgu." /; ; "
39: ; "	P qvłpi j co ." J cłkcz "Rrcg"	Ç4.79408u0f 0'	P cvłqpy kf g"uwduetkr vłqpu"cpf " eqmgevłqpu<Ç3.792"83' =ł:qrf " o cvgtkmo<Ç: 60"5' =łf gdv< Ç: 3; "58' +"	J cty qqf ."I 0J 0*3: 7; +:"O gv qf kuo " lp"P qvłpi j co ."8; "

"
"

4: "Hqt" c"i gpgtcnłceeqwpv"qh"vj g"Ekf "Tqcf "ej cr gnługg"Y qqf y ctf ."O 0Y 0*3; ; 5+0Qpg"cv"Nqpf qp0Nqpf qp."Hłkpf u" qh"Y gurg{ "Ej cr gnł"

"

"

KNNWUVT CVKKG' EQUVU'QH'GK J VGGP VJ 'EGP VWT['EJ WTEJ GU'CPF 'EJ CRGNU"
Vj g'hqmjy kpi 'cdngu'eqo r ctg'yj g'ecr kcn'equu'qh'cp'knnwutcvkkg'tcpi g'qh'o kf 'q'rcv'gki j vggpj "
egpwt { 'Cpi rkecp'ej wtej gu.'P qpeqphqt o kuv'o ggkpi /j qwugu.'cpf "Y gung{ cp'O gj qf kuv'ej cr gnu'
Vj g{ 'ctg'dcugf 'r tlo ctkn{ "qp'ugeqpf ct { "uqwt egu'uwej 'cu'hqecnj kuvt kgu0"

ILLUSTRATIVE COSTS OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CHURCHES AND CHAPELS				Annex 4D	
sources: Clarke (1963), Dolbey (1964), Chalkin (1984), Friedman (2011), and local histories					
NON-LONDON ANGLICAN CHURCHES (mainly urban) c. 1740-1800			'int.av.' = averages for period to 1759, 1760-1779, 1780-1800		
church	location	date	expenditure	comments	int.av.
All Saints	Gainsborough	1736-1748	£ 5,250	parish c.3,000	
new church	Maryport	1749-1750	£ 750	parish 150-200 families	
Holy Trinity	Guildford	1749-1763	£ 3,400		
Helston	Helston	1756-1762	£ 6,000		
Holy Cross	Daventry	1758	£ 3,500		£ 3,780
St Andrew	Glasgow	1760	£ 1,100		
St Nicholas	Bristol	1763-1769	£ 7,500	at least: 30mX14m	
St Martin	Worcester	1768-1772	£ 2,200	rebuild: 19mX14m	
St Aubyn	Devonport	1771	£ 7,000		
St Mary	Bury	1773	£ 3,500	except steeple	
church rebuild	Gratwich	1773	£ 1,200	'brief' estimate: not urban	
church rebuild	Madeley	1773	£ 1,500	'brief' estimate: not urban	
parish church	Longnor	1774	£ 1,200	'brief' estimate: not urban	
St James, Harrington	Liverpool	1774	£ 3,000		
new church	Long Ditton	1776	£ 1,600	'brief' estimate: not urban	
Buckingham	Buckingham	1777-1781	£ 7,000		
St Nicholas	Warwick	1779-1781	£ 1,500	except tower	£ 3,192
SS Peter and Paul	Buckingham	1780	£ 7,000		
St Mary	Wanstead	1790	£ 9,150		
St John	Wakefield	c. 1791	£ 10,000		
St Chad	Shrewsbury	1792	£ 17,750	borrowed £16,000	
Trinity Church	Liverpool	1792	£ 7,000		
Bridgenorth	Bridgenorth	1792	£ 7,000		
St Paul	Leeds	1793	£ 10,000		
St Andrew	Edinburgh	1795	£ 5,200		
All Saints	Southampton	1795	£ 9,750		
St Mary Magdalene	Bridgnorth	1795	£ 6,800		
All Saints	Newcastle	1796	£ 27,000	see Note 4	
St Mary	Banbury	1797	£ 22,000		
Christ Church, Hunter St	Liverpool	1797-1798	£ 15,000		£ 11,819
Average (of 30)			£ 7,028		

"

"

NON-LONDON FREE CHURCHES (urban) c. 1740-1800						
church/chapel	location	denomination	date	expenditure	comments	int. av
Carr's Lane Chapel	Birmingham	Presbyterian	1748	£ 700		
Friends' Meeting House	Banbury	Quaker	1748-1752	£ 150		
Friends' Meeting House	Bristol	Quaker	1749	£ 2,100		
Baptist Chapel	Plymouth	Baptist	1750-1751	£ 450		
new chapel	Wakefield	Presbyterian	1751-1752	£ 1,300	mainly subscription finance	
Octagon Chapel	Norwich	Presbyterian	1754	£ 5,250	£4,000 subscriptions: Note 5	
Tabernacle	Norwich	Whitefield's	1755	£ 1,800		
George's Chapel	Exeter	Presbyterian	1759-1760	£ 2,750	£2,500-£3,000	£ 1,813
Cannon Street Chapel	Manchester	Independent	1761-1762	£ 500		
Highfield Chapel	Huddersfield	Independent	1772	£ 850		
Square Chapel	Halifax	Unitarian	1772	£ 2,000		
Newington Chapel	Liverpool	n/a	1777	£ 750		£ 1,025
Baptist Chapel	Birmingham	Baptist	1780	£ 800	enlargement	
Cherry Street	Birmingham	Methodist	1782	£ 1,200		
Bond Street Chapel	Birmingham	Baptist	1785-1786	£ 550		
Meadrow	Godalming	Unitarian	1785-1786	£ 300	£100 loan plus subscriptions	
Northgate Chapel	Gloucester	Methodist	1787	£ 800		
Wareham Chapel	Wareham	Congregational	1789-1790	£ 450		
Oxford Street Chapel	Birmingham	Calvinist Baptist	1790	£ 1,100		
Paradise Chapel	Liverpool	n/a	1790-1791	£ 6,750		
Old Meeting	Birmingham	Quaker?	1791-1792	£ 5,000	approx. cost	
new chapel	Walsingham	n/a	1793-1794	£ 900	approx. cost; mostly debt	
new chapel	Chester	Independent Methodist	1794-1795	£ 850	Bretherton p158	
Tuthill Stairs Chapel	Newcastle	Particular Baptist	1797-1798	£ 1,300		
Battle Chapel	Battle	Particular Baptist	1798	£ 100	wooden	£ 1,546
Average (of 25)				£ 1,548		
Anglican/Nonconformist cost ratios:		to 1759	2.1			
		1760-1779	3.1			
		1780-1800	7.6			
		overall	4.5			

NON-LONDON WESLEYAN CHAPELS (mainly urban) c. 1740-1800						
chapel	location		date	expenditure	comments	int. av
New Room	Grimsby		1757	£ 100		
Deptford	Deptford		1757	£ 250		£ 175
Octagon chapel	Rotherham		1761	£ 300		
Octagon chapel	Nottingham		1766	£ 150		
Octagon chapel	Bradford		1766	£ 1,000		
Lowestoft	Lowestoft		1766	£ 300	Reece memoir	
new chapel	Chatham		1770	£ 500		
Bramley	Yorkshire		1777	£ 289		
second chapel	Halifax		1777	£ 1,250	excluding land	
Norfolk Street	Sheffield		1779	£ 2,500		
second chapel	Padiham		1779	£ 400		
New King Street	Bath		1779	£ 1,100	may have cost more	£ 779
Sunderland Street	Macclesfield		1780	£ 800		
Newport	Isle of Wight		1781	£ 600		
Cherry Street	Birmingham		1782	£ 1,200		
Winchester	Hampshire		1785	£ 400		
Easingwold	Easingwold		1786	£ 140		
Alnwick	Alnwick		1787	£ 3,000		
Glasgow	Scotland		1787	£ 867		
second chapel	Whitby		1788	£ 1,350		
Brompton	Rochester		1788	£ 1,000		
Harwich	Essex		1788	£ 150	Colchester chapel accounts	
Mount Pleasant	Liverpool		1789	£ 1,100		
Guernsey	Channel Is.		1789	£ 650		
Old King Street	Bristol		1795	£ 3,350		
Halifax Place	Nottingham		1798	£ 2,600	Harwood history	
second chapel	Ashton-u-Lyne		1799	£ 900	Rose history	£ 1,207
Average (of 27)				£ 1,094		
Anglican/Wesleyan ratios:	to 1759	21.6	Noncon./Wesleyan ratios:	to 1759	10.4	
	1760-1779	4.1		1760-1779	1.3	
	1780-1800	9.8		1780-1800	1.3	
	overall	6.4		overall	1.4	

	<u>Notes</u>				
	1. all sums rounded to nearest £50				
	2. based almost entirely on secondary sources				
	3. NB. rising building costs in 1790s, eg. materials				
	4. "possibly the largest provincial church erected in the eighteenth century": cost approximate				
	5. see Norfolk Records Office - FC 13/1, p11				
	6. Wesleyan regional headquarters at Bristol and Newcastle excluded				
	7. inadequate data for early Wesleyan chapels				

"

"

"

"

CPP WCNTGVWTP UR "UQO G'MG" "XGUVO GP V'ECVGI QTIGU."3962/39; ; "

[gct "	Uwp' Ht g' it g' kpuwcepeg' eqo r cp { . " Nqpf qp. " " o qti ci g' tcvg"	Ej ctklgu / "cxgtci g' lpxguo gpvtgwtpu"	Cxgtci g' tgwtpu' qp' rpf "
3962/396; "	60' "	60' "	60' "
3972/397; "	60' "	60' "	50' "
3982/398; "	60' "	60' "	50' "
3992/399; "	60' "	60' "	50' "
39: 2/39; ; "	60' "	60' "	60' "
39; 2/39; ; "	60' "	60' "	50' "

Uqwtg' "

Erctm " I 0' *4223-0' -F gdv. " f gheku. " cpf " etqy f lpi " qw< " Gpi rcpf. " 3949/3: 620 " Gwtqr gcp " Tgxky " qh'

Geqqo le' J kuyt { . '7' *5+ '625/6580F cve' s wqygf 'ctg' f gtxgf 'Itqo 'xctkqu' 'cdngu' l'p' vgzv'

"

"

UQO G"V[RĒCNEJ CRGN'EQUVU."39: 2u/39; 2u"

"kt"

Ecr kcn'cpf 'twppkpi 'equu'qh'cp'ctej gv'r cn'Y gung{cp'O gj qf kv'ej cr gn'e09: 2"

Gzr gpf kwg'g"	Hkpcpegf "d{000'	Cuuwo r vkpu"
" Ecr kcn'equu<C622"]422"ugcvu'cv'C4'r gt" ugcv_"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C422" kp" ecuj " f qpcvkpu" • C422"kp"nqcpu"cv'7" r gt"egpv'kg0C32"kp" kpvtgvr'gt"{gct" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kg0C7'hqt"gej "qh'hqtv' "o go dgtu" • " tgukf wcn'equv'o gv'd{ 'f gdv'
Hkpcpekpi " equu< C32"e"{gct"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ugcvt'gpv'C32"*322" ugcvu+" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • htgg'ugcvkpi 'hqt"322" • cxgtci g'ugcv'tgpvcn'4u0f 0r gt "{gct"
" Twppkpi " equu< C42"e"{gct"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ej cr gn' eqmgev'kpu" e0C37" • uqekgv' " eqpvtkdwkqp'C7" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cxgtci g'pqp/o go dgt "cwgpf cpeg"cv'o clkp" y ggm{ 'r tgej kpi 'ugt'xleg'e0 2.'i kxkpi '3f 0' gcej 'kp'eqmgev'kqp"*y qwf 'tckug'C39"e"{gct+"

"

Uqwtg"

Cwj qt <ewj-qt" gumko cvgu"

"

"kt"

Gzco r ngu'qh'Y gung{cp'O gj qf kv'ej cr gn'kpcpekpi <Tqj gtj co ."39; 6"

Ej cr gn'	Uqekgv' " o go dgtuj kr"]39; 5_ "	Fgdv' qwuvcpf kpi "	Cpwen' kvptgvr']cpf " tcvg_ "	Qj gt" gvr gpugu"	Ugcvt'gpvcn' kpeqo g"	Uwtr nuu" cxckrdng'hqt" fgdv'tgf vevkqp"
Tqj gtj co ""	345"	C3; 30u0f 0'	C; 07u0f 0']60' _"	C502u0f 0'	C420u0f 0'	C907u0f 0'
Dctpung{ ""	75"	C4720u0f 0'	C3307u0f 0']60' _"	C60u0f 0'	C490u0f 0'	C3307u0f 0'
Y cyj "	37"	C35307u0f 0'	C803u0f 0']70' _"	C30u0f 0'	C; 0 u0f 0'	C208u0f 0'

"

Uqwtg"

<MARC.'CP 3; 9916: 9.'Gctn{ 'Rtgej gtuo'Ngwgtu."xqr04."545/546"

"

"

"
"
"
"

TCPI G'QH'KNWUVCV&G'Y GUNG| CP 'EJ CRGN'ECRWCN'EQUVU."3972/3: 22"

F gecf g"	Ngcu'g'zr gpuk'g"	O qu'g'zr gpuk'g"
3972u"	Ç 2"	Ç472"
3982u"	Ç352"	Ç3.222"
3992u"	Ç622"	Ç4.722 ⁴ ; "
39: 2u"	Ç362"	Ç5.222"
39; 2u"	Ç 22"	Ç6.222"

Uqwtegu"

Cu'eu'hqt"Cppgz gu'6E "cpf "6F "

"

"

"

⁴: 'Gzenf lpi "j g'Ç8.222'Ekv| "Tqcf 'Ej cr gnlp'Nqpf qp.'dgu'uggp'cu'c'pvc'qpcnr' tqlgev'

"
"
"

TGI KQP CN'F KUVTKDWIQP 'QH'Y GUNGI CP 'EJ CRGNU.'3992'CPF '3: 22"

[gct"	Gcuv' O kf u0'	G0' Gpi rcpf "	I tgcvgt" Nqpf qp"	P qtvj " Gcuv'	P qtvj " Y guv'	Uqwj " Gcuv'	Uqwj " Y guv'	Y guv' O kf u0'	[qtm0' (" J wo dgt"	Y crgu"	Ueqwrcpf "	Kgrrcpf "
3992"	7' "	6' "	3' "	; ' "	; ' "	9' "	37' "	7' "	48' "	5' "	5' "	34' "
3: 22"	33' "	7' "	4' "	7' "	; ' "	8' "	43' "	7' "	3; ' "	4' "	5' "	35' "

Uqwtg'"

Myles.'649/667'"

Vgej plecn'pqv"

F ghpoklqp"qh'Gpi rkuj 'tgi kqpu'cu'dgrny <

<u>Region</u>	<u>Counties included</u>	"	"	"	"	"
Gcuv'O kf rcpf u"	P qwu0'F gtd { u0'Ngku0'T wrrcpf . 'P qtvj cpwu0'	"	"	"	"	"
Gcuv'qh'Gpi rcpf "	Guugz. 'J gtu0'Dgf u0'Eco du0'J wpu0'P qthqm'Uwhqm'	"	"	"	"	"
I tgcvgt'Nqpf qp"	Nqpf qp. 'O kf f rugz. 'Uwtg { "	"	"	"	"	"
P qtvj 'Gcuv'	F wj co . 'P qtvj wo dgrrcpf "	"	"	"	"	"
P qtvj 'Y guv'	Npeu0'Ewo dgrrcpf . 'Ej guj ktg. 'Y guwo qtgrrcpf . 'Kug'qh'O cp"	"	"	"	"	"
Uqwj 'Gcuv'	Dgtm0'Dwem0'Uwuugz. 'J cpwu0'Mgpv. 'Qzqp0'Kug'qh'Y ki j v. 'Ej cppgr' Kugu"	"	"	"	"	"
Uqwj 'Y guv'	I ru0'Uqo gtugv. 'F qtugv. 'Y ku0'F gxqp. 'Eqtpy cm 'Uekm { 'K0' O qpo qwj "	"	"	"	"	"
Y guv'O kf rcpf u"	Ucrqr . 'J gtghqtf . 'Y qteu0'Uchhu0'Y ctmu0'	"	"	"	"	"
[qtm0' (" J wo dgt"	[qtm0'Npeu0'	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Eqwv'ku'cu'huvgf 'kp'Myles'"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"
"
"

"

VJ G"Y GUNGJ CP "EJ CRGN"GUVCVG."3972/3: 22"

[gct"	Gpi rcpf "	Ueqvrcpf "	Y crgu"	Kgrcpf "	Vqvcn'	O go dgtuj kr "
3972"	; "	2"	2"	2"	; "	36.222"
3982"	58"	2"	3"	; "	73"	39.222"
3992"	33; "	7"	6"	3: "	375"	4; .3: 3"
39: 2"	474"	8"	: "	5: "	534"	65.: 52"
39; 2"	6; 6"	38"	36"	:: "	838"	93.78: "
3: 22"	9; 2"	47"	3; "	346"	; 7: "	32; .; 83"

Uqwtæg"

Myles."649/667"

Vgej pkecn'pqvu"

Gpi rcpf "kpenwf gu"Krg"qh'O cp."Ej cppgn"Krgu"cpf "Uekm("Krgu="Ueqvrcpf "kpenwf gu"Dgty kem/qp/
Vy ggf "

O go dgtuj kr "hqt"3972"cpf "3982"guvko cvgf "ugg"Cppgz "4D+"

""

"

"

"
"

KO RNGO GP VC VIQP 'QHTGS WKT GO GP V'HQT'CRRTQXCN'QHP GY 'EJ CRGNU.'" 3997/3999"

[gct"	Ej cr gnu'cr r tqxgf 'cv' Eqphgtgpeg"	Ej cr gnu'qr gpgf 'lp'uco g'ecngpf ct "{gct"
3997"	" Qrf j co ."Vcwpvqp."J crkcz"]5_"	Qrf j co ."J crkcz="r nu"P qtvj y lej ."Vcxkxqem"Dwtpqr " Hgrf ." Y ki cp." Ngleguvt." Nqwi j dqtqwi j ." J ctf y lem" Mpi au"N{pp."Nqpi "Utcwqp."P qtvj co r vqp."Mg{puj co ." Emppgu"]36_"
"	"	"
3998"	" Nqpf qp."Eqpg"]4_"	Eqpg="r nu'Nkugctf."I tkpfrghqtf "Dtkfi g."J knqp"Hgtt{." Fqxgt." I tkh{f co ." Vgcrd{." Vqy eguvt." Dwemcpgf ." Vcwpvqp."Nqy guvqh."Dcmucm"]34_"
"	"	"
3999"	" Dcvj ." Eqngqtvqp" O qqt." O ceenguhgrf ." P gy ecuvr/ wpf gt/N{o g.'Dko lpi j co "]7_"	" Dcvj ."P gy ecuvr/wpf gt/N{o g="r nu"Ectrkug."F whgrf ." Eqvj gtuvpg." O qwpv." J wvki f qp." Dcmrcuqp." Ecuvrqp."O qpci j cp"]32_"

Uqwtegu"

Ej cr gnu'cr r tqxcu"/"Works, Minutes,"66: ."683."694"

"

Ej cr gnu'qr gplpi u"/"Myles."649/667"

"

"

CPPGZ '7F "

"
"
"

RGCMU'P 'Y GUNG[CP 'O GO DGTUJ R'I TQY VJ '3988/3: 22.'CPF ""
EJ CRGN'QRGP R I U"

Rgcmlp"cppwcn'lo go dgtuj kr 'i tqy vj "	Rgcmlp"cppwcn'lej cr gnlqr gplpi u"
3989/398; "	3992/3994"
399; /39: 2"	39: 2/39: 4"
39: 8/39: ; "	39; 2/39; 4"
39; 7/39; 9"	3: 25/3: 27"

Uqwtegu"

O go dgtuj kr "cu'r wdrkuj gf 'lp'y g'Eqphgt gpeg'O kpwgu."xctkqwu"{ gctu"

Ej cr gnlqr gplpi u"cu'tgeqtf gf 'lp"Myles."649/667"

"
"
"

"

"
"
"

TGI KQP CN'F KUVTKDWIKQP "QH'GPI NKUJ "Y GUNG[CP 'O GO DGTUJ KR'RGTEJ CRGN."
3989/39; 2"

"

Vj g'hqmvy kpi 'cdng'uj qy u'yj g'pwo dgt'qh'o go dgtu'r gt'ej cr gnl'p'gcej 'Gpi rkuj 'tgi kqp'lp'3989"
cpf "39; 2."cpf "yj g'tcvkq"dgwy ggp"yj qug"wy q'pwo dgtu="cpf "yj g'kpetgcug'lp"o go dgtuj kr "lp"gcej "
tgi kqp0'K'uwu i guu'hqt"gzco r ng"yj cv'lp"yj g'P qtj "Y guv'o go dgtuj kr "i tgy "uki pkhecpw[."dw"/"
cpf "r gtj cr u"lp"eqpugs wpeg"/"yj gtg"y cu"rkwrng"ko r tqxgo gpv"lp"yj g'r gt"ecr kc"cxckrdkklv["qh"
ej cr gnl'ceeqo o qf cvkqp0'

" Tgi kqp"	O go dgtu'r gt'ej cr gnl'			O go dgtuj kr 'i tqy yj "3989/39; 2"	
	3989"	39; 2"	Tcvkq"	kpetgcug'lp'pwo dgtu"	Tcvkq'qh'39; 2'vq'3989" o go dgtuj kr "
3'Gcu'Of rpf u"	3: 7"	7; "	2054"	4.322"	50 "
4'Gcu'qh'Gpi rpf "	384"	7: "	2058"	3.522"	50"
5'I tgcvt'Nqpf qp"	/"	526"	/"	722"	304"
6'P qtj 'Gcu'	4; 8"	; 6"	2054"	922"	305"
7'P qtj 'Y guv'	422"	394"	20 8"	; .322"	60 "
8'Uqwj 'Gcu'	338"	5: "	2055"	3.222"	508"
9'Uqwj 'Y guv'	485"	: ; "	2056"	8.322"	406"
: 'Y guv'Of rpf u"	373"	34: "	20 7"	4.: 22"	608"
; 'I qtmj kg'("	537"	372"	206: "	; .922"	404"
J wo dgtukf g"	"	"	"	"	"
Gpi rpf "	499"	334"	2062"	55.526"	407"

Uqwtegu

"

Cu'cdqyg"

"

"

F KUVTKDWWKQP 'QH'GP I NKUJ 'RQRWNCVKQP 'RGT'Y GUNG[CP 'O GVI QF KUV'
EJ CRGN'UGC.V.'39: 3/3: 23"

"

Vj ku'vcdrg'guko cvgu'vj g'ukl g'qh'vj g'r qr wrcvqp'kp'tgrcvqp'vq'vj g'pwo dgt'qh'ej cr gn'ugcu'kp'gcej "
Gpi rkuj "tgi kqp'kp"39: 3"cpf "3: 23."cpf "vj g'tcvkq"dgw ggp'vj qug'vy q'pwo dgtu="cpf "uj qy u'vj g"
kpetgcug'kp'r qr wrcvqp'kp'gcej 'tgi kqp0K'lw i guvu'ht'gzco r ng'vj cv'kp'vj g'P qt'vj 'Y guv'r qr wrcvqp"
i tgy "gur gekm{"tcr kfn{."dw"/"ci clk" r gtj cr u"kp" eqpugs wpeg"/"vj gtg"y cu"tgrcvkgn{"rkwr"
ko r tqxgo gpv'kp'vj g'cxckrdkkl'qh'ej cr gn'cee qo o qf cvkqp'ht'vj g'i gpgtcr'r qr wrcvqp0'

Population per Wesleyan Methodist chapel seat

Tgi kqp"	39: 3"	3: 23"	Tcvkq"	Rqr wrcvqp'i tqy vj "pqu0"	Rqr wrcvqp'i tqy vj "tcvkq+"
3'Gcu'0 kf rcpf u"	65"	33"	2048"	; ; .222"	304"
4'Gcu'qh'Gpi rcpf "	324"	5: "	2059"	32; .222"	308"
5'I tgcvt'Nqpf qp"	4; 4"	33: "	2062"	467.222"	306"
6'P qt'vj 'Gcu'	46"	37"	2083"	62.222"	308"
7'P qt'vj 'Y guv'	5; "	47"	2085"	549.222"	306"
8'Uqwj 'Gcu'	: : "	58"	2063"	436.222"	306"
9'Uqwj 'Y guv'	65"	37"	2055"	3: : .222"	308"
: 'Y guv'0 kf rcpf u"	: : "	55"	2056"	356.222"	304"
; 'I qtmij ktg'('J wo dgtulfg"	48"	34"	2067"	426.222"	304"
Gpi rcpf "	" 74"	43"	2063"	3.782.222"	304"

Uqwtegu"

Ej cr gn'f cv'htqo "Myles."649/667="r qr wrcvqp'f cv'htqo "F gcpg."R0'cpf "Y 0C0'Eqr0*3; 84+."

Dtkkuj 'Gepqo le'I tqy vj ."Vcdrg"46."325<39: 3'f cv'ctg'htqo "ugtkgu"*d+"

Vgej plecni'pqv"

K'ku'cuwo gf 'vj cv'vj gtg'ctg'722'ugcu'r gt'ej cr gn' "

"

"

"
"

F K U V T K D W W I Q P " Q H ' G P I N K U J " Y G U N G [C P " E J C R G N U " E R O U K G " Q H " "
 R X G U V Q T " E Q O O W P K V ["

Eqwvkgu'tcpngf "d{ 'pwo dgt'qh'I qxgtpo gpv'uvqenj qif gtu"		
Uqenj qif gtu 322.222'r qr wvkgp" 39: 2/39; 5"	Ej cr gnu 322.222'r qr wvkgp" 39: 3"	Ej cr gnu 322.222'r qr wvkgp" 3: 23"
Vqr 's wctvkg'qh'uvqenj qif gt 'f gpukv{		
42; "	30 7"	60 3"
Ugeqpf 's wctvkg		
68"	4088"	9085"
Vj kf 's wctvkg		
45"	5064"	3208: "
Dqvqo 's wctvkg		
35"	908: "	3805"

Uqwteg<"

Y ctf . ' l O T O * 3 ; 9 6 + : ' E c p c n D w r f k p i . ' 3 6 2 / 3 6 4 0 V j g ' f c v " c t g " g z v c e v g f ' h t q o ' j g ' v c d r g ' c v 3 6 3 . ' c p f "
 t g r v g ' v ' j g ' j q i f g t u ' q h ' H q w ' R g t ' E g p v ' E q p u q r k f c v g f ' C p p w k k g u ' h q t ' V y g p v { ' G k i j v [g c t u . ' q x g t ' j g "
 r g t k q f " 3 9 : 2 / 3 9 ; 5 "

"

"

"
"
"

Y GUNG[CP 'O GVI QF KUV'O QXGO GP VØUF GDV'ECRCEK[. '3992/3: 22"

[gct"	O go dgtuj kr "	Y gcnj kgt" o go dgtu"	Ej cr gnu"	F gdv"	Y gcnj kgt" o go dgtu'r gt" ej cr gn'	F gdv'r gt" y gcnj { " o go dgt"
3992"	4; .628"	5.622"	368"	Ç9.222"	45"	Ç4"
39: 2"	65.: 52"	7.322"	526"	Ç42.222"	39"	Ç6"
39; 2"	93.685"	: .522"	834"	Ç322.222"	35"	Ç34"
3: 22"	32; .: 83"	34.: 22"	; 7: "	Ç462.222"	35"	Ç3; "

Uqwtegu"

O go dgtuj kr <E qphgt ppeg' O kpwgu. 'xctkqwu' { gctu"

Y gcnj kgt" o go dgtu<" cwj qt" gunko cvgu." dcugf " qp" f cvg" kp" Hgrf." E0 F0 *3; ; 6+." -Uqekn' eqo r qukkpø "Vcdrg"5. "387"

Ej cr gnu<"Myles."649/667"

F gdv<"o qf gnkpi "d { "cwj qt"

"

"

"

EQPPGZKQPCNI TCPVU<MG['FCVC"
"kt"

I tcpw'q'ltqo 'y g'l gctn{ 'Eqmgev'kp'q'ur r qt v'ej cr gn'eqput wev'kp'cpf 'ces w'uk'kp.'"
3988/3: 22"

3988/398; "	Ç .322"
3992/3996"	Ç .422"
3997/399; "	Ç3.222"
39: 2/39: 6"	Ç472"
39: 7/39: ; "	Ç472"
39; 2/39; 6"	2"
39; 7/3: 22 ⁵² "	Ç322"

Uqwteg"

Eqphgt'p'eg'O k'pwgu"

"

"kt"

T gi k'pcn'f k'ut'k'w'k'p'q'h'E'q'p'p'g'z'k'p'c'n'f' t'c'p'u.'3988/39: 2"G'p'i' r'c'p'f' +⁵³"

T gi k'qp"	I t'c'p'u'cu" " ewo w'c'v'x'g'v'q'c'n'	Ej cr g'n'u'cu" "39: 2" v'q'c'n'	O go d'g't'uj' k'r'cu" " 39: 2'v'q'c'n'
G'c'u'v'O'k'f' r'c'p'f' u'	8' "	: ' "	7' "
G'c'u'v'q'h'G'p'i' r'c'p'f' "	; ' "	8' "	6' "
I t'g'c'v'g't'N'q'p'f' q'p"	: ' "	4' "	: ' "
P'q't'y' 'G'c'u'v'	7' "	; ' "	; ' "
P'q't'y' 'Y' g'u'v'	36' "	36' "	: ' "
U'q'w'j' 'G'c'u'v'	7' "	9' "	5' "
U'q'w'j' 'Y' g'u'v'	35' "	44' "	3: ' "
Y' g'u'v'O'k'f' r'c'p'f' u'	; ' "	8' "	4' "
[q't'm'j' k't'g'(" "	55' "	48' "	65' "
J' w'o' d'g't'uk'f' g"			

Uqwteg"

Cu'cdq'x'g"

⁵²"P q'i t'c'p'u'y' g't'g'o' c'f' g'lp"3: 22"

⁵³"; ; 'r' g't' 'e'g'p'v'q'h'y' g'o' q'p'g'f' 'i' k'x'g'p'lp'i' t'c'p'u'j' c'f' "d'g'g'p'i' k'x'g'p'd'f' "39: 20"P q' "d't'g'c'n'f' q'y' p' "h'q't' "i' t'c'p'u'i' k'x'g'p'lp"3987"q't"

39: 3/39; 2'ku'c'x'c'k'c'd'g'g"

"

*kk-

O qu'uki phēcpvEqppgzkpcnī tcpu."3988/39: 2"

Ncti gu'lpf kxf wcnī tcpu"			I tgevgu'ewo wcxg'uw r qtv"		
Kgrpf "	398; "	Ç522"	P qty lej "	3993/3998"	Ç 42"
P qty lej "	3993"	Ç462"	Gf kpdwi j "	3988/39: 2"	Ç832"
P qty lej "	3994"	Ç422"	Kgrpf "	398; /3994"	Ç742"
P qty lej "	3995"	Ç3: 2"	Dtcf hqtf "	3988/3996"	Ç672"
Nqpf qp"	3992"	Ç392"	Nqpf qp"	3993/399: "	Ç642"

Uqwteg"

Cu"cdqyg"

"

""

"

EJ CRGN'EQUVU'O QF GN'

Vj g"lqmjy lpi "o qf gn' guko cvgu" yj g" equu" qh' yj g" Y gurg{cp" O gyj qf kuv' ej cr gn' eqputwekqp" r tqi tco o g'ltqo "39880"

Column B"ekgu"fcv"qp"ej cr gn'qr gplpi u'ltqo "Myles."649/667"

Column C"guko cvgu"fgdv"qp"yj g"dcuku"yj cv'lpklcm{ "kv'y cu"Ç342"r gt"ej cr gn"dw"yj cv'fgdv'r gt" ej cr gn'uwdugs wgpwn{ "tqug"d{ "cp"cuuwo gf "6"r gt"egpv'cppwcm{ "

Column E"i kxgu"fcv"qp"Eqppgzkqpcn'i tcpu."ltqo "yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu."xctkqwa"{ gctu"

Column F"guko cvgu"yj g"gz wgpv"vq"y j lej "ej cr gn'fgdv'y cu'tgf wegf "yj tqwi j "mecn'hwpf/tcklpi ." lqmjy lpi "yj g"398; "f gekukqp"yj cv'vj ku'uj qwf "vcng"r tkqtkv{ "qxgt"yj g"[gctn{ "Eqmgevkap⁰⁴"Vj g" Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu"ko r n{ "yj cv'vqcn'fgdv'hmikp"eqpugs wpeg"kp"3992/3993"d{ "uqo g"Ç3.322⁵⁵" yj g"o qf gn'cuuwo gu"yj cv'vj gtgchgt"/"cpf "uvtv"lpi "ltqo "yj ku'lpklcn'ngxgn"/"yj g"cppwcn'tgf wekqpu" kpetgcugf "y kj "o go dgtuj kr "i tqy yj ""

Column G"uj qy u'vj g"qxgtcm'ngxgn'qh'ej cr gn'fgdv'cv'vj g"gpv "qh'gcej "Eqppgzkqpcn'"{ gct"ctkklpi " ltqo "yj g"o qf gn'kpi "

Column H"uj qy u'vj g'cewcn'ngxgn'qh'ej cr gn'fgdv'cv'vj g"gpv "qh'gcej "Eqppgzkqpcn'"{ gct"y j gtg"yj ku" y cu'r wdkuj gf "lp"yj g'Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu"

Column I"uj qy u'vj g"cppwcn'ngxgn'qh'lpvgtguv'r ckf "*"yj g'tcvg"cuuwo gf "vq"dg"7"r gt"egpv+."y j lej "ku" yj gp"ecr kcrkugf "

⁵⁴"Works, Minutes,"597.'S Ø; "

³³ Works, Minutes,"622/623

Columns J and L are the first two columns of the data set. The first column is labeled "Miles" and the second column is labeled "Miles per gallon". The data set is a 40x2 matrix. The first column is labeled "Miles" and the second column is labeled "Miles per gallon". The data set is a 40x2 matrix. The first column is labeled "Miles" and the second column is labeled "Miles per gallon".

COST MODEL FOR WESLEYAN CHAPEL CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION 1766-1800							[4% inflation]					ANNEX 5J
source: William Myles, "A Chronological History of the People Called Methodists" (1813); Conference Minutes (2011 ed.); author estimates												
	new chapels	opening debt	debt increase	grants	local reduction	closing debt 1	closing debt 2	interest	members	i/m (pence)	no.chapels	
1766	19	£ 9,600	£ 2,280	£ 513	£ -	£ 11,367	£ 11,383	£ 568	19,432	7.02	98	
1767	4	£ 11,367	£ 499	£ 492	£ -	£ 11,374	£ -	£ 569	25,911	5.27	102	
1768	11	£ 11,374	£ 1,428	£ 5,000	£ -	£ 7,802	£ 7,728	£ 390	27,341	3.42	113	
1769	5	£ 7,802	£ 675	£ 2,082	£ -	£ 6,395	£ 6,000	£ 320	28,263	2.72	118	
1770	35	£ 6,395	£ 4,913	£ 1,683	£ 3,000	£ 6,625	£ 6,958	£ 331	29,406	2.70	153	
1771	8	£ 6,625	£ 1,168	£ 1,507	£ 1,100	£ 5,186	£ 5,473	£ 259	31,338	1.99	161	
1772	10	£ 5,186	£ 1,518	£ 2,691	£ 1,105	£ 2,908	£ 3,000	£ 143	31,484	1.11	171	
1773	1	£ 2,908	£ 158	£ 2,002	£ 1,133	£ -69	£ -	£ 3	32,274	-0.03	172	
1774	13	£ -69	£ 2,135	£ 297	£ 1,175	£ 595	£ -	£ 30	33,468	0.21	185	
1775	14	£ 595	£ 2,391	£ 255	£ 1,228	£ 1,503	£ -	£ 75	34,997	0.52	199	
1776	12	£ 1,503	£ 2,132	£ 302	£ 1,287	£ 2,045	£ -	£ 102	36,678	0.67	211	
1777	11	£ 2,045	£ 2,032	£ -	£ 1,343	£ 2,734	£ -	£ 137	38,274	0.86	222	
1778	17	£ 2,734	£ 3,266	£ 293	£ 1,407	£ 4,300	£ -	£ 215	40,089	1.29	239	
1779	19	£ 4,300	£ 3,796	£ 109	£ 1,491	£ 6,496	£ -	£ 325	42,486	1.83	258	
1780	54	£ 6,496	£ 11,221	£ 238	£ 1,538	£ 15,941	£ -	£ 797	43,830	4.36	312	
1781	18	£ 15,941	£ 3,890	£ -	£ 1,561	£ 18,270	£ -	£ 913	44,461	4.93	330	
1782	14	£ 18,270	£ 3,147	£ -	£ 1,605	£ 19,812	£ -	£ 991	45,723	5.20	344	
1783	3	£ 19,812	£ 701	£ -	£ 1,614	£ 18,898	£ -	£ 945	45,995	4.93	347	
1784	24	£ 18,898	£ 5,834	£ -	£ 1,726	£ 23,007	£ -	£ 1,150	49,169	5.61	371	
1785	21	£ 23,007	£ 5,309	£ -	£ 1,804	£ 26,513	£ -	£ 1,326	51,384	6.19	392	
1786	28	£ 26,513	£ 7,362	£ -	£ 2,041	£ 31,833	£ -	£ 1,592	58,156	6.57	420	
1787	23	£ 31,833	£ 6,289	£ -	£ 2,179	£ 35,943	£ -	£ 1,797	62,088	6.95	443	
1788	29	£ 35,943	£ 8,247	£ 107	£ 2,330	£ 41,754	£ -	£ 2,088	66,375	7.55	472	
1789	36	£ 41,754	£ 10,648	£ 122	£ 2,464	£ 49,815	£ -	£ 2,491	70,205	8.51	508	
1790	108	£ 49,815	£ 33,220	£ -	£ 2,508	£ 80,527	£ -	£ 4,026	71,463	13.52	616	
1791	32	£ 80,527	£ 10,237	£ -	£ 2,544	£ 88,220	£ -	£ 4,411	72,476	14.61	648	
1792	49	£ 88,220	£ 16,302	£ -	£ 2,642	£ 101,880	£ -	£ 5,094	75,278	16.24	697	
1793	11	£ 101,880	£ 3,806	£ -	£ 2,633	£ 103,053	£ -	£ 5,153	75,025	16.48	708	
1794	62	£ 103,053	£ 22,310	£ -	£ 2,926	£ 122,437	£ -	£ 6,122	83,368	17.62	770	
1795	23	£ 122,437	£ 8,607	£ -	£ 3,171	£ 127,873	£ -	£ 6,394	90,347	16.98	793	
1796	47	£ 127,873	£ 18,293	£ 15	£ 3,366	£ 142,784	£ -	£ 7,139	95,906	17.87	840	
1797	22	£ 142,784	£ 8,905	£ -	£ 3,493	£ 148,196	£ -	£ 7,410	99,519	17.87	862	
1798	43	£ 148,196	£ 18,102	£ 78	£ 3,570	£ 162,650	£ -	£ 8,132	101,712	19.19	905	
1799	18	£ 162,650	£ 7,881	£ 16	£ 3,784	£ 166,730	£ -	£ 8,337	107,802	18.56	923	
1800	27	£ 166,730	£ 12,294	£ -	£ 3,860	£ 175,164	£ -	£ 8,758	109,961	19.12	950	
totals				£ 17,801								

DEBT COSTS OF WESLEYAN CHAPELS IN BRITISH ISLES 1766-1800							
<u>Assumptions</u>							
average secured debt per chapel (1766)			£ 120				
annual interest rate			5%				
annual inflation in building (and debt) costs			4%				
1770 and 1771 estimates of local debt reduction are best fit with published data; thereafter grants rise in line with membership							
<u>Notes</u>							
1. data published in Conference Minutes in <i>bold italics</i>							
2. "grants" are Connexional grants to circuits; local debt repayments shown separately							
3. England includes Monmouth, Isle of Man and Channel Isles							
4. Scotland includes Berwick							
5. Fakenham entered as 1761 - could be 1781							
6. on assumption that initial debt per chapel is half project cost:							
average cost per new chapel:		1766		1780	1790	1800	
		£ 240.00		£ 415.60	£ 613.19	£ 910.64	
				<i>1766-1779</i>	<i>1781</i>	<i>1780-1800</i>	
				£ 319.81	£ 639.80	£ 663.12	
<u>Inflation factors</u>							
1766	1.00	1784	2.03				
1767	1.04	1785	2.11				
1768	1.08	1786	2.19				
1769	1.12	1787	2.28				
1770	1.17	1788	2.37				
1771	1.22	1789	2.46				
1772	1.27	1790	2.56				
1773	1.32	1791	2.67				
1774	1.37	1792	2.77				
1775	1.42	1793	2.88				
1776	1.48	1794	3.00				
1777	1.54	1795	3.12				
1778	1.60	1796	3.24				
1779	1.67	1797	3.37				
1780	1.73	1798	3.51				
1781	1.80	1799	3.65				
1782	1.87	1800	3.79				
1783	1.95						

DEBT COSTS OF WESLEYAN CHAPELS IN BRITISH ISLES 1766-1800				
Year	Comments	debt/member (pence)	debt/chapel	£
1766	target debt £3000 ie. 37 pence/member			
1767				
1768				
1769	key rule change: local chapel debt has prior call on funds raised in Yearly Collection			
1770	debt/member (pence)	34.07	debt/chapel	£ 43.30
1771				
1772	a JW letter of Dec 1772 mentions £3,000 of debt			
1773				
1774				
1775				
1776	first time individual chapels approved by Conference			
1777				
1778	target debt level exceeded			
1779	key rule change: Yearly Subscription not to be used to reduce chapel debt			
1780	debt per member	87.29	debt/chapel	£ 51.09
1781				
1782				
1783				
1784				
1785				
1786				
1787				
1788				
1789				
1790	debt per member	270.44	debt/chapel	£ 130.73
1791	Districts established			
1792				
1793	Districts made solely responsible for chapel finance			
1794				
1795				
1796				
1797				
1798				
1799				
1800	debt per member	382.31	debt/chapel	£ 184.38

CEEQWP VUTGXIGY GF "

Uqelgvku"	Eqxgtci g"	Tgr quksqt { "f gcku"
U0' Lwv' kp" Rgpy kj ." Eqtpy cm'	3987/39; 8"	Eqtpy cm' Tgeqtf "Qhleg. "Z; ; B. "Ceeqwpv. "Ej cr gn' Ugy ctf. " U0' Lwv' kp" Rgpy kj "Y gurg { cp' Ej cr gn"
Eqrej guvt. "Guuz"	3989/39; ; "	Guuz "Tgeqtf " Qhleg. "E93: ." Eqrej guvt "O gy qf kuv' Uqelgv' " Ceeqwpv' Dqqm' *3992/3998 3 = "E7; 2. "Eqrej guvt "O gy qf kuv' Uqelgv' "Dqqm' *3989/39: 4+ "cpf "Ceeqwpv' Dqqm' qh' "Y gurg { au' Qexci qpcn' Ej cr gn' Eqrej guvt *39: 7/39; ; + *4' xqu0"
I rcui qy ⁵⁶	39: 7/39: 9"	P cvkqpcn' Ctej kxgu" qh' Ueqvrcpf. " EJ B3 B45 B4. " Rtgcej gtai' Ceeqwpv' Dqqm' hqt' y g' I rcui qy 'Ektekw"
O cpqt" Cmg { ." J wm" [qtmj kg"	3992/39: : "	MARC. " CP " 3; ; 3 B29. " OC7; 9; ." Tgh' FFZ4; ." Hkpcpekn' ceeqwpv *Y O +J wm' O cpqt' Cmg { 'Ej cr gn'
Quo qy gtrg { ." " [qtmj kg"	3972/397; "	quo qy gtrg { o gy qf kvej wtej qti 0wm' Quo qy gtrg { "O gy qf kuv' Uqelgv' ai' Dqqm' Ego o gpekpi '3972. "ceegugf 'Ugr vgo dgt' 4236"
Qvrg { . [qtmj kg"	39: 4/39; ; "	Y gurg { "Eqmgi g" Nkdtct { "Eqmgevkap. " F 3 B7. " Qvrg { "O gy qf kuv' Uqelgv' "Ceeqwpv' Dqqm' *r j qvqqr { +"
Tqej guvt. "Mgpv"	39: : /3: 22"	O gf y c { " Ctej kxgu" cpf " Nqeci' Uwf kgu" Egpvtg. " P O 7 B B B B3. "Ceeqo r v' Dqqm' qh' y g' Uqelgv' "cv' y g' "Tgx0' O t0Y gurg { ai' Ej cr gn' cv' Tqej guvt. 'eqo o gpekpi 'Cwi wv' 39: : "
Vqf o qtf gp. " [qtmj kg"	396: /3987"	MARC. " CP 3; 99 B6: 9. " Nco r mwi j " 87: e- Gctn { " Rtgcej gtuo' Ngwgtu. 'xqr04. '73' gv' ugs 0'
[gcf qp. [qtmj kg"	39: : /3: 23"	Y guv' [qtmj kg" Ctej kxgu" Ugtxleg. " Y [N32: 6 B 15. " Cee0474: 39. [gcf qp' Rtgcej kpi "J qvug' Dqqm'
Nqwj . "Nkpeqpuj kg"	39; ; /3: 39"	Nkpeqpuj kg" Ctej kxgu. " O gy IE Nqwj . " Egpvpcpct { II B B. " Nqwj "Uqelgv' "Ugy ctf ai' Ceeqwpv' Dqqm'

⁵⁶Vj g'gzcev'ucwu'qh'y g'I rcui qy 'ceeqwpv'dqqm'ku'vpegtvclp. 'r ctv { 'dgecwug'pq'kpeqo g'ku'tgeqtf gf 0Cv'y g'vko g"
I rcui qy 'y cu'r ctv'qh'y g'Gf kpdwti j 'ektekw.'dw'kp'uo g'tgur gew'cr r ctgpn { 'qr gtcv'g'cwqppqo qvun' 0'Dcw' 'j cu'
uwi i guvg' / "kp'cp'cppqv'v'q'v'j g'o cpwuetk' v'j gr' 'cv'y g'P cvkqpcn' Ctej kxgu' qh' Ueqvrcpf' / "y cv' y g'ug' ctg' y g'
ceeqwpv' qh' y g' I rcui qy 'Ektekw' Vqy p' Ugy ctf 0' kg0 qh' y g' I rcui qy 'uwd/ektekw' cpf 'y ku'uggo u'tki j v' Vj g' pcwtg'
qh' y g' g'zr gpf kw' g' ku' j qy gxgt' uko kct' "v' y cv' qh' c' m'eci' uqelgv' "dcugf "cv' c' "ej cr gn' / "y w' Gf kpdwti j "tgo clpgf "
tgur qpukdrg' hqt' r c { kpi 's vct'gtci g' / "j gpeg' y g' kpenukq' qh' y g' ceeqwpv' v' p' gt' y g' : uqelgv' 0' j gcf kpi 'j gt g' ""

Ektewku"	Eqxgtci g"	Tgr qukqt {"f gvcku"
O cpej guvgt"	3985/39; ; "	I tgcvgt "O cpej guvgt "Eqwv{"Tgeqtf "Qhleg"y kj "O cpej guvgt" Ctej kxgu." I D34900 82 14 15 13 13." O H' 52970' O cpej guvgt" O gjv qf kv'Ektewk/Ceeqwpv/Dqqm"o letqhkro +"
F cngu "l qtmij ktg"	3988/3: 22"	F wtj co "Eqwv{"Ctej kxgu."O IDE"3/4."F cngu'Ektewk/Dqqm"*4" xqnu0"
Nggf u"	398: /3999"	Y gurg{" Eqmgi g" Nkdtct {" Eqmgevqp." F 3 16." Nggf u" Ektewk/ Ugy ctf uø/Ceeqwpv/Dqqm"r j qvqeqr {" +"
Y guv'Eqtpy cm'	3997/39; 6"	Eqtpy cm' Tgeqtf " Qhleg." O TVB9." Ceeqwpv." Ektewk/ Ugy ctf u."Eqtpy cm'Y guvgtp'Ektewk'
J qtpecuvrg." Nkpeqmpuj ktg"	39: 4/39; : "	Duke I." Xqnu0 34." O gjv qf kv' Ugy ctf øu' S wctvgt" Dqqm" J qtpecuvrg'Ektewk."eqr kgf "d {"O cto cf wng'Tki i cm'/'Itqo "vj g" qtki kpcn'/'P qx04; "3; 2; "
Gr y qt vj ." Nkpeqmpuj ktg"	39: 9/3: 22"	Nkpeqmpuj ktg"Ctej kxgu." O gjv " D1Gr y qt vj ." Gr y qt vj " Ektewk/ Ugy ctf uø/Dqqm'
Dettqy ."Nkpeqmpuj ktg"	39; 9/39; : "	Nkpeqmpuj ktg" Ctej kxgu." O gjv " D1Detvqp" qp" J wo dgt 136 13." Ceeqwpv/Dqqm'htq'vj g'Dettqy "Ektewk'

"

Qvj gt "hg {"r tko ct {" uqwtegu"	Eqxgtci g"	Tgr qukqt {"f gvcku"
Ekv {"Tqcf ."Nqpf qp"	39: 6/3: 22"	Nqpf qp"O gvtqr qrkcp"Ctej kxgu."P 10 1263 12: 5="P gy "Ej cr gn" Ekv {"Tqcf "/"Ceeqwpv/Dqqm
Nqpf qp" uqelgvkuø' ceeqwpv"	3988/3: 25"	MARC." CP 3; 99 15; 4." Hkpcpekni' ceeqwpv=" *Y O +" Nqpf qp" Uqelgv {"ceeqwpv/dqqm'
Tqvj gtj co " ektewk/ ceeqwpv"	39; 5"	MARC. CP 3; 99 16: 9." Nco r mwi j " 87: e." Gctn {" Rtgeej gt uø' Ngwgtu.'xqnu04."Gz vcew'htqo "Tqvj gtj co "Ektewk/Ceeqwpv'htq" 39; 5.'53; "
Dgf hqtf " ektewk/ ercuu'dqqm'	3983/3: 26"	³ Dgf hqtf uj ktg" Eqwv {" Tgeqtf " Qhleg." Dgf hqtf " Uø' Rcvnu" O gjv qf kv'Ektewk/Ercuu'Dqqm']r wdrkuj gf "3; 99 _"
Lco gu" Tqi gtu" ceeqwpv"	39: 6/3: 26"	MARC." CP 3; 99 14; 6." Lco gu" Tqi gtu" *Y O +" *396; /3: 29+" F kct {"cpf "P qvgdqqm"*39: 6/3: 26+<"Kgo "6."ceeqwpv/dqqm'

Ugeqpf ct {"uqwtegu"	F gvcku"
Uqelgvku<Dtluvqn"Uj ghkgrf "	*3; 5: +0' -Y gurg {" cpf " vj g" Dtluvqn' Uqelgv {"Ø' P W H S XXI." : " *F gego dgt " 3; 5: + " 3; ; /425=" Uggf ." V0' C0' *3; 29+0' P qthqm' Utggv'Y gurg {"cp'Ej cr gn'Uj ghkgrf 0Nqpf qp.'Lettqif 'cpf 'Uqpu0'
Ektewku< Cdgtf ggp." Dtcf hqtf ." Ngleguvgt "	Y knkpuqp." G0' *4225+0' Vj g" uwt {" "qh" gctn {" O gjv qf kuo " kp" Cdgtf ggp0' Cdgtf ggp="Hgf gtgt."E0'C0'*3; 23+0'Gz vcew'htqo " vj g"Ugy ctf u'Dqqm'qh'vj g"Qrf "Qevci qp"Ej cr gn"Dtcf hqtf Ø' P W H S III." 6" *3; 23+ " ; ; /326=" Tlej ctf uqp." U0 [0' *4228+0' -Dtki j vJ qr g<O gjv qf kuo 'kp'Nqwi j dqtqwi j "3<Vj g'RkqpggtuØ' J gtkci g<Vj g"lqwtpcn'qh'vj g"Gcu' O kf rcpf u'Dtcepej "qh'vj g" Y gurg {" J kvqtkecn'Uqelgv ."XKK'5.'6/4; "

P qvg"

F cvc'htq'ur gekkle'mecrklku'wugf "gnugy j gtg'kp'vj ku'r cr gt'ctg'vcnrg'htqo "vj gug'uqwtegu."y kj qw"

htv j gt'tghgtgpeg.'wprguu'qvj gty ku'lpf kecvf "

GK J VGGP VJ 'EGP VWT['Y GUNG[CP 'O GVI QF KUV'UQEKGV['CEEQWP VU<
 P EQO G'ECVGI QTKU"

Kpego g'ecvgi qt { "	F gvckri'	J qy 'tgeqtf gf "kp"v{r kecn'ceeqpwu"
30Eqpvtkdwkqpu" htqo "dcpf u'cpf " ercuugu"	-Rgpp{ " c" y ggmø" eqpvtkdwgf " d{ " uqekgv{ 'o go dgtu"	O qpj n{ 'qt's wctvgn{ 'co qpwu="j gp" ngcf gtø" pco g." ecvgi qt{ " qh" o go dgtuj kr ."qt"o ggkpi 'r ræg"
40Eqmgevqpu"	Rgtkqf le" eqmgevqpu" co qpi uv' o go dgtu"qt'y kf gt"eqpi tgi cvkqp"	Hwpu' u" wuf " d{ " uqekgv{ " tgeqtf gf =" eqmgevqpu" hqt" ektekw' uqo gvko gu" pqvgf =pcvkqpcn'eqmgevqpu" gctn{ ." Mkpi uy qqf "gve0'tctgn{ 'hgcwtg'j' gtg"
50Vlengv'o qpg{ "	-Uj knkpi "c" s wctvgtø'eqpvtkdwgf " d{ " cevkg'o go dgtu"	Wuwcm{ 'pqv'tgeqtf gf 'j' gtg."dw'qpn{ " kp'ektekw'ceeqpwu"
60Hwpu'/tckulpi " hqt'r qqt"	Tgi wct"qt"qecukqpcn'eqmgevqpu'd{ " dcpf u'cpf "ercuugu."r qqt"dqz guø"cpf " eqmgevqpu'f wkpi "mxg/hgcuu"	Xctkgf " r tcevleg." dw' pqv' wuwcm{ " tgeqtf gf =" r qqt" tgrkgh" v{r kecn{ " o cpci gf " ugr ctcvgn{ " htqo " o ckp" uqekgv{ "hpcpegu"
70Dqqm'o qpg{ "	Kpego g' htqo " ucrgu" qh" Y gung{cp" r wdrkecvkqpu"	J cpf rnf "f ktgew{ "d{ "r tgcej gtu."ngf " d{ " ektekw' cuukvcpv." cpf " pqv' tgeqtf gf "j' gtg"
80Ej cr gn'kpego g"	Rtlo ctkn{ "r gy "tgpw"/"qhngp"ecmgf " -i cmgt { "vlengwø'qt"uko r n{ "ugcwø"	Rtcevleg"xctkgu."dw'qhngp"o cpci gf " ugr ctcvgn{ " d{ "ej cr gn'v'wuwggu"cpf " pqv'tgeqtf gf "j' gtg"
90Qvj gt'mqecni' kpego g"	Ecp'kpenwf g'mqcpu."tgpw."uej qqrhggu" cpf " qvj gt" kpego g." Eqppgzkqpcn' i tcpw." i knu" htqo " -htkpf uø" cpf " eqpvtkdwkqpu" htqo " yj g" ektekw' qt" htqo "pgki j dqwtkpi "uqekvgu"	Rtguwo cdn{ " tgeqtf gf " yj gp" uki pkktecpv'
: 0P cvkqpcn' eqmgevqpu"	Eqmgevqpu" hqt" [gctn{ " Gzr gpugu." Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'gve0'	Uqo gvko gu'tgeqtf gf "dw'kp'ugr ctcvg" gpvt{ "

Uqwteg"

Cwj qt'tgxkgy "qhr' tko ct{ "o cvgtken'

"

"

"
"
"
"
"

[GCFQP 'RTGCEJ KPI /J QWUG'DQQM'KPEQOG.'39: : /3: 22"

[gct"	Ercuu" o qpg{"	' "vqcrn'	Ugcv" o qpg{"	' "vqcrn'	S wctvgrn{" Eqngewkqp"	' "vqcrn'	I kmu" gve0'	' "vqcrn'	Vqcrn'
39: : "	"Ç320: ""	52' "	"Ç3; 085""	77' "	"Ç709""	36' "	2"	2"	"Ç" 57069""
39; 2"	"Ç34082""	53' "	"Ç440: ""	7: ' "	"Ç60: ""	33' "	2"	2"	"Ç" 5: 068""
3: 22"	"Ç380: ""	47' "	"Ç58075""	79' "	"Ç7072""	; ' "	Ç707"	; ' "	"Ç" 850 8""

Uqwteg"

Y guv[qtmij ktg'Ctej kxgu'Ugtxkæg."[gcf qp'Rtgcej kpi 'J qwug'Dqqm'

"

"

"
"
"
"
"

RE EQO G'HTQO "URGEICN'E QNNGE VKQP U."DTKVRUJ "KUNGU."UGNGE VGF "[GCTU."
3992/3: 22"

[gct"	[gctn{ 'Eqmgevkp"	Mkpi uy qqf 'Eqmgevkp"	Rtgcej gtuo'tgvt go gpv' uej go g"
3992"	Ç3.; 7; "	Ç43: "	Ç69"
39: 2"	Ç84; "	Ç624"	Ç 9"
39; 2"	Ç3.448"	Ç 29"	Ç8; 7"
3: 22"	Ç4.395 ⁵⁷ "	Ç3.7: 2"	Ç3.28; "

P qv"

Cm'pwo dgtu'vq'pgct guv'Ç'

Uqwtg"

Eqphgt gpeg'O kpwgu"

"

⁵⁷"Vj gtg'y cu'cnuq'cp"Gzvtcqt f kpct { 'Eqmgevkp'y j lej 'tckugf "Ç3.386"

"
"
"

EQO RQP GP VU'QH'Y GUNG[CP 'O GVJ QF KUV'UQE KGV["R EQO G'e09; 2<"
UGNGE VGF "UQE KGVKGU"

Uqelgv{ "	[gct "	Ercau" eqvtdwkqpu"	Ugcv" tgpw"	Eqmgevkapu"	I kmu"	Qj gt "
Cdgtf ggp"	39: 6"	56' "	3: ' "	55' "	2"	37' "
U0Lxuv"	39: 7"	; ; ' "	2"	2"	3' "	2"
Eqrej guvg ⁵⁸ "	39: 8"	7: ' "	2"	64' "	2"	2"
O cpqt 'Cmg{ . 'J wni'	39: 9"	66' "	52' "	45' "	2"	5' "
Dtkuvn ⁵⁹ "	39; 2"	7; ' "	36' "	48' "	2"	3' "
Nqpf qp"	39; 2"	55' "	44' "	35' "	8' "	48' "
Qvrg{ "	39; 2"	87' "	2"	53' "	2"	6' "
Tqej guvgt "	39; 2"	54' "	52' "	36' "	5' "	43' "
[gcf qp"	39; 2"	53' "	7: ' "	33' "	2"	2"
U0Lxuv"	39; 7"	; 6' "	4' "	6' "	2"	2"

Uqwtegu"

Rtko ct { 'tgeqtf u. "cu'cdqyg"

"

"

⁵⁸"Guko cvgu'dcuqf "qp'ukz vggp'uwtxkxkpi 'r ci gu'qww'qh'gki j vggp'r ci gu'qh'ceeqpwu"

⁵⁹"Cpwwrcukgf 'Htqo 'f cvc'hqt 'htuv's wctvgt="kengv'o qpg{ . 'Rqqt 'Hwpf 'cpf 'hpcp'tgr c{ o gpv'gzemf gf "

"
"

[GCF QP 'RTGCEJ KPI /J QWUG'DQQM'GZ RGP F K'WT'G'39: :/3: 22"

[gct"	39: : "		39; 2"		3: 22"	
Dqctf "gve0'	Ç8062"	39' "	Ç90 2"	46' "	Ç32085"	43' "
Vtcxgn'lequu"	Ç408: "	9' "	Ç407"	: ' "	Ç30 7"	6' "
Nqecnr' tgcej gtu"	2"	2"	2"	2"	Ç30 5"	6' "
J qwugj qrf "dkm"	Ç40 5"	: ' "	Ç40 2"	; ' "	Ç80 7"	36' "
Dwkrf kpi 'o c'p'v'p'c'peg"	Ç9062"	42' "	Ç3082"	7' "	Ç308: "	5' "
H'p'c'peg'ej cti gu"	Ç: 072"	45' "	Ç90 2"	46' "	Ç70 5"	33' "
Y ci gu"	Ç2065"	3' "	2"	2"	Ç205"	2' "
Rquv'gve0'	2"	2"	2"	2"	Ç208: "	3' "
Ektewkr'rc{o g'pw"	Ç: 02"	46' "	Ç32082"	53' "	Ç43087"	64' "
Vq'cn'	Ç59065"	322' "	Ç540 7"	322' "	Ç720 3"	322' "

Uqwtæg"

Y guv[qtmij ktg'Ctej kxgu'Ugtxkæg.[gcf qp'Rtgcej kpi 'J qwug'Dqqni'

"

"

[GCF QP 'RTGCEJ KPI /J QWUG'DQQM'E'KTEWK'RC[O GP VU'39: :/3: 22"

[gct"	Er'cuu" o qpg{"	Guvko cvgf " o go dgtuj kr "	aj knkpi "c" s wctvgtø: "	S wctvgtñ{ " Eqmgev'k'apu"	Ektewkr' rc{o g'pw"	Uj qt'v'cnl' "
39: : "	Ç3209: "	72"	Ç: 0 7"	'Ç7029'"	Ç: 02"	Ç50 5'"
39; 2"	"34082'"	78"	Ç33089"	'Ç60: '"	Ç32082"	Ç804"
3: 22"	"380: '"	96"	Ç360 6"	'Ç7072'"	Ç43087"	Ç37087"

Uqwtæg"

Y guv[qtmij ktg'Ctej kxgu'Ugtxkæg.[gcf qp'Rtgcej kpi 'J qwug'Dqqni'

⁵: 'kg0'vj g'lxgn'q'h'ektewkr'rc{o gp'v'qpg'o ki j v'gzr gev'vj g'uv'ek'v'f 'v'q'rc{ "

E Q O R Q P G P V U ' Q H ' Y G U N G [C P ' O G V J Q F K U V " U Q E K G V [' G Z R G P F K \ W T G . " e 0 9 ; 2 < "

U G N G E V G F " U Q E K G V K G U "

Uqelgv"	[gct"	Rtgcej gtu" dqctf"	Rtgcej gtu" vcxgn'	J qwuj qrf" dkm'	Dwrf lpi " o clpvgpcpeg"	Hkpcpeg" ej cti gu"	Y ci gu"	Ektewk" rc{o gpvu"	Qj gt"
Dtkuvn ⁵ :"	39; 2"	57' "	53' "	38' "	2"	2"	32' "	2"	: ' "
Ekv{Tqcf." Nqpf qp"	39: 6/ 39: 7"	4; ' "	9' "	52' "	3' "	4' "	6' "	2"	49' "
Eqrej guvgt"	39: 8"	73' "	: ' "	5' "	3' "	2"	; ' "	2"	7' "
I rcui qy ⁶² "	39: 8"	5' "	38' "	49' "	6' "	2"	6' "	2"	68' "
O cpqt" Cmg{. 'J vni'	39: 9"	48' "	39' "	36' "	: ' "	7' "	: ' "	2"	44' "
Qvg{"	39; 2"	58' "	3: ' "	7' "	2"	2"	6' "	58' "	3' "
Tqej guvgt ⁶³ "	39: : "	45' "	38' "	57' "	: ' "	2"	35' "	2"	8' "
UOLwuv"	39; 7"	69' "		7' "	5' "	2"	4' "	65' "	2"
[gcf qp"	39; 2"	46' "	: ' "	; ' "	7' "	46' "	2"	53' "	2"

Uqwtegu"

Rtko ct { 'tgeqtf u. 'cu'cdqvg"

"

"

⁵: 'C p p w e r k u g f ' h t q o ' f c v ' h q t ' h t u v ' s w e t v g t = r q q t ' h w p f ' c p f ' e q u u ' r k p n g f ' f k t g e w f ' y k j ' L q j p ' Y g u r g f { ' g z e n w f g f "

⁶²: 'C u ' f k u e w u g f ' c d q x g . ' u t k e v f { ' u r g e n k p i ' I r c u i q y ' y c u ' c ' u w d / e k t e w k ' t c v j g t ' y j c p ' c ' u q e l g v f "

⁶³: 'G u k o c v g f ' h t q o ' g k i j v ' o q p j u p ' f c v "

"
"

VJ G'EKTEWK'VQY P Ø'UQO G'GZ CO RNU'

Ektewk'	[gct"	Ncti gu'eqpvtkdwki " uqelgv "	Cu" "qh'qvcn'cppwcnlkpeqo g"
Nggf u"	398; "	Nggf u"	52' "
ō"ō"	3998"	ō"ō"	44' "
F crgu"	3988"	Dctpctf 'Ecuwg"	42' "
ō"ō"	39; 2"	ō"ō"	35' "
O cpej guvt"	398; "	O cpej guvt"	39' "
ō"ō"	39; 2"	ō"ō"	64' "
Y gu'Eqtpy cm'	3998"	I y gppcr ⁶⁵ "	: 07' "
Y gu'Eqtpy cm'	39: 8"	U0Ci pgv"	35' "
Y gu'Eqtpy cm'	39; 7"	Tgf twj "	3; ' "
Tqyj gtj co ⁶⁶ "	39; 5"	Tqyj gtj co "	49' "

Uqwtg"

Rtko ct { "tgeqtf u."cu'cdqyg"

"

"

"

"

⁶⁵Dw'Tgf twj 'y cu'y j gtg'y g'ektewk'wgy ctf u'y gtg'dcugf ."cpf 'y cu'y g'ugeqpf "rcti gu'eqpvtkdwqt 'kp'dqyj "3998" cpf "39: 8"

⁶⁶Cppwcnkugf 'Itqo 'qpg's wctvgtai'f cvc"

"
"

UQEIGV['S WCTVGTN['RC[O GP VU"VQ'O CPEJ GUVGT'EKEWK.'39; 2"

Uqelgv "	S wctvgtñ{ 'r c { o gpv"
O cpej guvt "	Xctkgf . 'Ç47'r nu"
Tqej f crg"	7'i wkgcu"
Qrf j co "	Hktuv8. 'yj gp'9'i wkgcu"
O kf f rgvqp"	Xctkgf . 'ctqwpf 'Ç3B2u0f 0'
F gr j "	4'i wkgcu"
O quurg{ "	4'i wkgcu"
Cntkpej co "	Ç7"
F cx {j w0 g"	Xctkgf . 'ctqwpf 'Ç3B: u0f 0'
Y qturg{ "	30'i wkgcu"
Hckuy qt vj "	3'i wkgc"
Dqemg{ "	34u.2f 0'
]kngi kdrg_ "	20'i wkgcu"

Uqwtæg"

I tgcvt "O cpej guvt "Eqwpv{ "Tgeqtf "Qhleg"y kj "O cpej guvt "Ctej kxgu. "O cpej guvt "O gj qf kv"
Ektewk/Ceeqwpv'Dqqm'

"

"

NGGF U'E K'E WKV'GZ RGP F K/WTG.'398; "

"

Gzr gpugu'r c { c dng"

-Ct'vengu'qh'gzr gpeg'r ckl "qw'qh'yj g's wctvgtñ 'eqngevqpu0'		
30Hqt'yj g'Vtcxgnkpi 'Rtgej gtu0'	emvj gu/'vq'gcej 'Ç5'r gt's wctvgt0'	
40:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	vtxgnkpi 'gzr gpegu/'vq'gcej '7u0r gt's wctvgt0'
50:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	gzr gpegu'vq'yj g'Eqlhgtgpeg"
60:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	j qtugu.'chgt'rcdqwtkpi 'j crh'c' { gct 'kp'yj g'Ektewk0'
70:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	o clpvgcpeg'qh'y kxgu'cpf 'ej krf tgp0'
80:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	y cuj kpi 'qh'hkpgp0'
90:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	ecttkci g'qh'hgwgtu'cpf 'dqzgu0'
: 0:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	uj cxkpi 0'
; 0:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	hcttkgtu0'dkmu0'
320:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	ucf f rgtu0'dkmu0'
330:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	cr qvj gect { ø'dkmu0'
340:-ø:-ø' "	-ø'":-ø' "	hmpgtcnu0'
350:-ø:-ø' "		j qtug'j kg'cpf 'wtpr kngu'hqt'yj g'ncenr' tgej gtu0'
360:-ø:-ø' "		r tkp'kpi 'qh'vengw'cpf 'ercuu'r cr gtu0'
370:-ø:-ø' "		f kppgt'cv'yj g'S wctvgtñ 'O gg'kpi u.'cpf 'y j cvxgt'qvj gt'gzr gpegu'tgrcvf 'vq'yj g'Ektewk/cu' dngpi kpi 'vq'yj g'y j qng'qh'k00'

"

"

CE VWCN'GZ RGP F K/WTG'D['NGGF U'E K'E WKV.'398; "

tghgtgpekpi 'gzr gpf kwtg'ci ckpu'yj g'gzr gpug'ecvgi qtkgu'kgo kugf 'd { 'yj g'ugy ctf u"

Ecvgi qt { "	S wctvgtci g' "	' "	Hco kkgu' "	' "	J qwugi qif " "	' "	Vtcxgn' "	' "	Qvj gt " "	' "	Vqen' "
Ur gpf "	Ç4602"	48' "	Ç4202"	44' "	Ç320: "	33' "	Ç530: "	56' "	Ç702" "	8' "	Ç 3087"
Ecvgi qt { "	3"		7"		8.'.'33"		4.'5.'6.'9.'.' "	32.'35"	34.'36.'37"		"

"

"

VTCXGN'EQUVU'DQTP G'D['NGGF U'E K'E WKV.'UGE QP F 'S WCTVGT'398; "

Category	Nature of payment	Amount
Kkpgt'cpv'r tgej gtu0'vtxgn'cmqy cpegu"	Vy q'r c { o gpw'qh'hkxg'uj kpkpi u"	Ç2072"
Nqecn'r tgej gtu0'j qtug'j kg'cpf 'wtpr kngu"	Xctkquw'r c { o gpw'vq'ugxgp'r tgej gtu"	Ç4052"
Qvj gt'vtxgn'equu'hqt'kkpgt'cpv'r tgej gtu"	J qtug'j kg"	Ç2052"
Hcttkgtu0'dkmu"	Qpg'dkm'hqt'uj qgkpi "	Ç2077"

Uqwtæg"

Y gurg { 'Eqngi g'Nkdtct { 'Eqngevqap.'Nggf u'Ektewk'Ugy ctf u0'Ceeqwpv'Dqqni"

"

EQO RCTKUQP "QH'GZ RGP F KWTG."UGNGE VGF 'E KTEWKU."eØ9: 2"

Ektewk'	[gct"	Rtgcej gtu" cpf " hco kkgu"	Cu" ' "	Vtcxgn'	Cu" ' "	Vqvcn'	O go dgtuj kr "	Rgt"ecr kc" ur gpf ""
Nggf u"	3998"	Ç8; "	74' "	Ç59"	4: ' "	Ç354"	4.38; "	37f0'
F crgu"	39: 2"	Ç86"	98' "	Ç9"	: ' "	Ç 8"	: 54"	47f0'
Gr y qtjy "	39: 9/ 39: : "	Ç74"	74' "	Ç32"	32' "	Ç323"	865"	5: f0'
J qtpecuvg ⁶⁷ "	39: 5"	Ç8; "	86' "	Ç33"	32' "	Ç32: "	; 45"	4: f0'
Ngleguvgt"	39: 2"	Ç84"	97' "	Ç35"	37' "	Ç 5"	855"	53f0'

Uqwtegu'

Rtko ct { "cpf "ugeqpf ct { "uqwtegu."cu"cdqyg"

"

"

⁶⁷F cv'cu'tgeqtf gf 'lp"Duke I."J qtpecuvg'Ektewk'Ugy ctf ai'Ceeqwpv'Dqqm'cnj qwi j 'yj g'ektewk'y cu'hqto cmf 'qpnf "

ugrctcvgf 'Itqo 'I tko ud { 'lp'39: 8"

"
"
"
"
"
"

VJ G' [GCTN ['EQNNGEVIQP '3987/3: 22"

"

Vj g'hqmgy kpi "cdng"i kxgu'f cvc"htqo "vj g'Eqphgtgpeg"O kpwgu"qp"vj g"co qwpw"eqmgevqf "kp"vj g"
[gctn ['Eqmgevqp"htqo "3987."cpf "qp"j qy "vj g'o qpg { 'y cu'ur gpv0'

"

"

"

"

YEARLY COLLECTION etc. 1765-1800					updated February 2013							ANNEX 6N		
Year	Chapels	%	Preachers	%	Law	%	Contingency	%	Other	%	Collected	Allocated	Members	Per cap. (d.)
1765	£ 578	86%	£ 53	8%	£ 39	6%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 708	£ 670	20,434	8.3
1766	£ 513	74%	£ 182	26%	0	0%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 695	£ 695	23,173	7.2
1767	£ 492	61%	£ 148	18%	£ 134	17%	£ 31	4%	£ -	0%	£ 805	£ 805	25,911	7.5
1768	£ 5,352	95%	£ 26	0%	£ 182	3%	£ 100	2%	£ -	0%	£ 5,660	£ 5,660	27,341	49.7
1769	£ 1,732	70%	£ 77	3%	£ 300	12%	£ -	0%	£ 350	14%	£ 2,439	£ 2,439	28,263	20.9
1770	£ 1,521	78%	£ 81	4%	£ 26	1%	£ 165	8%	£ 167	9%	£ 1,961	£ 1,961	29,406	16.0
1771	£ 1,485	89%	£ 181	11%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 1,666	£ 1,666	31,338	12.8
1772	£ 2,635	86%	£ 120	4%	£ 84	3%	£ 183	6%	£ 55	2%	£ 3,076	£ 3,076	31,484	23.5
1773	£ 1,978	89%	£ -	0%	£ 185	8%	£ 51	2%	£ -	0%	£ 2,214	£ 2,214	32,274	16.5
1774	£ 386	66%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 201	34%	£ -	0%	£ 588	£ 588	33,468	4.2
1775	£ 255	45%	£ 158	28%	£ 35	6%	£ 118	21%	£ -	0%	£ 565	£ 565	34,997	3.9
1776	£ 302	47%	£ 145	23%	£ 37	6%	£ 155	24%	£ -	0%	£ 637	£ 637	36,678	4.2
1777	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ -	£ -	38,274	0.0
1778	£ 38	10%	£ 228	62%	£ 16	4%	£ 86	23%	£ -	0%	£ 367	£ 367	40,089	2.2
1779	£ 109	23%	£ 235	50%	£ 29	6%	£ 100	21%	£ -	0%	£ 473	£ 473	42,486	2.7
1780	£ 238	38%	£ 271	43%	£ 4	1%	£ 116	18%	£ -	0%	£ 629	£ 629	43,830	3.4
1782	£ -	0%	£ 407	61%	£ 12	2%	£ 100	15%	£ 143	22%	£ 662	£ 662	45,723	3.5
1783	£ -	0%	£ 512	71%	£ 21	3%	£ 142	20%	£ 42	6%	£ 717	£ 717	45,995	3.7
1784	£ -	0%	£ 411	51%	£ 10	1%	£ 241	30%	£ 141	18%	£ 803	£ 803	49,169	3.9
1785	£ -	0%	£ 659	73%	£ 65	7%	£ 100	11%	£ 75	8%	£ 900	£ 900	51,384	4.2
1786	£ -	0%	£ 540	59%	£ 84	9%	£ 267	29%	£ 26	3%	£ 918	£ 918	58,156	3.8
1787	£ -	0%	£ 922	83%	£ 22	2%	£ 100	9%	£ 60	5%	£ 1,036	£ 1,104	62,088	4.0
1788	£ 107	9%	£ 903	75%	£ 37	3%	£ 100	8%	£ 56	5%	£ 1,203	£ 1,203	66,375	4.4
1789	£ 122	10%	£ 568	46%	£ 172	14%	£ 100	8%	£ 264	22%	£ 1,226	£ 1,226	56,195	5.2
1790	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	£ 72	6%	£ 100	8%	£ 53	4%	£ 1,225	£ 1,225	71,463	4.1
1791	£ -	-	£ 1,117	83%	£ 87	7%	£ 98	7%	£ 33	3%	£ 1,338	£ 1,338	72,476	4.4
1792	£ -	0%	£ 1,577	82%	£ 97	5%	£ 153	8%	£ 85	4%	£ 1,444	£ 1,912	75,278	4.6
1793	£ -	0%	£ 1,786	100%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 1,366	£ 1,786	75,025	4.4
1794	£ -	0%	£ 1,863	98%	£ 39	2%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 1,388	£ 1,902	83,368	4.0
1795	£ -	0%	£ 2,499	70%	£ 33	1%	£ 11	0%	£ 1,032	29%	£ 1,431	£ 3,375	90,347	3.8
1796	£ 15	0%	£ 3,121	93%	£ 125	4%	£ -	0%	£ 90	3%	£ 1,474	£ 3,351	95,906	3.7
1797	-	0%	£ 2,611	74%	£ 38	1%	-£ 0	0%	£ 910	26%	£ 1,358	£ 3,521	99,519	3.8
1798	£ -	0%	£ 2,570	80%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 644	20%	£ 1,751	£ 3,214	101,712	4.1
1799	£ -	0%	£ 3,131	64%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 1,746	36%	£ 2,175	£ 4,897	107,802	4.8
1800	£ -	0%	£ 2,674	41%	£ -	0%	£ -	0%	£ 1,581	24%	£ 3,337	£ 6,520	109,961	7.3

YEARLY COLLECTION etc.: ALLOCATION 1767-1800											
SOURCE											
Conference Minutes											
NOTES											
1. some "contingencies" and "other" expenditure will have been spent on preachers											
2. "chapels" category includes debt relief and unspecified grants to circuits											
3. "preachers" category includes allowances for preachers and families, travelling expenses and rents											
4. from 1796: detailed itemisation needed; circuit expenditure not totalled in published Minutes											
5. there are no data for 1781											
6. 1800 summary account:											
Income						Expenditure					
Yearly Collection						Owed from 1799					
£ 2,173						£ 1,965					
Extraordinary Collection						Ordinary Deficiencies					
£ 1,164						£ 3,355					
Book Room						Extraordinary Deficiencies					
£ 1,814						£ 901					
Loans						Preachers' Annuity Fund					
£ 1,369						£ 300					
£ 6,520						£ 6,520					
Source of loans											
Kingswood Fund						£ 792					
Preachers' Fund						£ 458					
Sundry preachers						£ 119					
£ 1,369											

YEARLY COLLECTION etc. 1765-1800						
Notes on specific years						
1766	membership estimated: recorded membership 19,733					
1777	no Yearly Collection - fund raising for City Road chapel					
1783	£84 'arrear and contingencies' split 30/50					
1784						
1785	£96 on preachers' wives					
1786	'other' = home mission costs					
1787	only £1,035.80 collected					
1788	first category = 'houses'					
1789	only £1,125.80 collected					
1790						
1791						
1792	Book Room funded gap					
1793	Book Room funded gap					
1794	'preachers' includes some contingency					
1795	'other' includes £1,032 for Ireland					
1796	'other' includes missions at Colchester, Godalming, and Lancaster					
1797	'other' includes £851 on Ireland and £39 on missions					
1798	'other' = Ireland					
1799	'other' = £1,042 Ireland, £704 in unallocated 'Extraordinaries'					
1800	additional £1,164 in Extraordinary Collection; 'other' = £901 in					

"
"
"
"

ECUG'UVWF IGU'HTQO "VJ G'DQY [GT'NGFI GTU"
RTQF WEVIQP 'EQUVUCU' 'EQXGT'RTÆG"

Y qtm'cpf "gf kkp"	Rcr gt"	Rtkp'kpi "	Vqcn'r tqf wevkp"
<i>A Letter to the Reverend Conyers Middleton.....</i> "396: ⁶⁸ "	37' "	: ' "	45' "
<i>Predestination Calmly Considered.</i> "3974 ⁶⁹ "	36' "	33' "	47' "
<i>Sermons on Several Occasions.</i> "Xqr0K'3976 ⁶ :"	34' "	34' "	45' "
<i>Queries Humbly Proposed to the Right Reverend and Right Honourable Count Zinzendorf.</i> "3977 ⁶ :"	32' "	8' "	38' "

Uqwteg"

O curgp."M0K0F 0"cpf "L0Ncpecuvt"*3; ; 3+0*gf u00Vj g"Dqy {gt'Ngf i gtu"<vj g'r tkp'kpi "ceeqwpu"
qh"Y krlco "Dqy {gt"hcvj gt"cpf "uqp"tgr tqf wegf "qp"o ketqhej g"y kj "c"ej gemkuv"qh"Dqy {gt"
r tkp'kpi "38; ; /3999."c"eqo o gpvct {. kpf gz gu'cpf "cr r gpf kz gu0Nqpf qp."Dkdrqi tcr j kecn'Uqelgv{."
cpf "P gy "[qtm'P [+ "Dkdrqi tcr j kecn'Uqelgv{ "qh'Co gtkec0Ngf i gtu'D6; ; .R: 53."R: 5; "

" "

⁶⁸"Baker Catalogue.%343"

⁶⁹"Baker Catalogue.%377"

⁶:"Baker Catalogue.% :

⁶:"Baker Catalogue.%38; ."vj qwi j "Dcngt"o cf g"cgpvcvkg"cwtkdwlkqp"qh'vj g'3977"Nqpf qp"gf kkp"vq "Utej cp"

GZCORNGU'QH'KO RT K' VU'HT'QO "DQQMT'QOQO 'RWDNÆC'VKQP'U"

Y qtm'	Kó r t k p v' q h' h t u v' g f k k q p "	Rquikdng'ko r nÆc'v k q p u' q h' ko r t k p v'
3957<Advice to a Young Clergyman...."]I tggpIDcngt" %6_	London: Printed for C. Rivington, at the Bible and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard, and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane	RwdrnÆc'v k q p " h k p c e g f " d { " T k l k p i v q p 0 " T k l k p i v q p " c p f " T q d g t u " d q y " c e v g f " c u " y j q r g u c r g t u " c p f " t g c k r g t u 0 " Y g u r g { " j k i j n { " f g r g p f g p v' q p " e q o o g t e k n i' t c f g' k p " 3952u"
3966<An Extract of the Reverend Mr. John Wesley's Journal...."]I tggpIDcngt" %75_	London: Printed by W. Strahan; and sold by T. Trye, at Gray's-Inn-Gate, Holbourn; and at the Foundery, near Upper-Moor Fields	Y g u r g { " p q y " c e v k p i " c u " j k u " q y p " r w d r k u j g t 0 " U q o g " f k u t k d w k q p " u k n i' v j t q w i j " c " e q o o g t e k n i' y j q r g u c r g t . " d w " H q w p f g t { " y j q r g u c r g " q r g t c v k q p " p q y " g u x d r k u j g f "
3976<An Answer to...the Revd. Dr. Gill...."]I tggpIDcngt" %89_	London: Printed, and Sold at the Foundery, near Upper-Moorfields; by T. Trye, near Gray's Inn-Gate, Holbourn; by J. Robinson, in Ludgate-Street, and by T. James, under the Royal-Exchange	Y g u r g { " u k n i' c w j q t / r w d r k u j g t 0 " G z v g p u k x g " w u g " q h " e q o o g t e k n i' y j q r g u c r g t u . " d w " H q w p f g t { " o c { " d g " r t k o c t { " f k u t k d w k q p " e g p v t g' h t " v j k u " g f k k q p " / " o g p v k q p g f " h t u v "
3987< A Short Greek Grammar"]I tggpIDcngt" %455_	London: Printed by W.B[owyer]. And Sold at the Foundery, near Upper-Moorfields, and at the New-Room, in the Horse-Fair, Bristol	R t k p v g f " d { " Y k r k c o " D q y { g t . " r w d r k u j g f " d { " Y g u r g { 0 " f k u t k d w k q p " v j t q w i j " E q p p g z k q p c n i' y j q r g u c r g t u . " t g c k n i' o c { " d g " r c t v n { " e q o o g t e k n i' "
399: <A Serious Address to the People of England...."]I tggpIDcngt" %549_	London: Printed by R. Hawes, and sold at the Foundery, in Moorfields; and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses in town and country	E q o o g t e k n i' r t k p v k p i . " d w " r w d r k u j g f " d { " Y g u r g { 0 " " D q y " y j q r g u c r g " c p f " t g c k i f k u t k d w k q p " q h " v j k u " g f k k q p " E q p p g z k q p c n i' / " n o k g f " q t " p q " e q o o g t e k n i' k p x q r k g o g p v "
39: 8< A Short Account of...the Rev. John Fletcher"]I tggpIDcngt" %5: ; _	London: Printed by J. Paramore, at the Foundry, Upper Moorfields; and sold at the New Chapel, City-Road, and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses in Town and Country	P q y " r t k p v g f " c u " y g m ' c u " r w d r k u j g f " d { " Y g u r g { 0 " " D q y " y j q r g u c r g " c p f " t g c k i' f k u t k d w k q p " q h " v j k u " g f k k q p " E q p p g z k q p c n i' / " n o k g f " q t " p q " e q o o g t e k n i' k p x q r k g o g p v k p " c p { " q h " r t q f w e v k q p " c p f " f k u t k d w k q p " r t q e g u u "

Uqwtegu'I tggp.'T0*3; 28+.'Dkdrkqi tcr j {="Baker Catalogue

"

CPPGZ'9E"

"
"
"
"

UQO G'RTK VP I 'J QWUGU'WUGF 'HTGS WGP VN['D['LQJ P 'Y GUNG["

Rtkpvi 'j qwug"	Nqecvqp"	Hktuv'gf kkpup" r tkpvgf "	Rgtegpvcig'qh" vqcd'	Rgtkqf 'wugf "
Hctrg{ 'hco knf "	Dtkuvqn'	335"	48' "	395; /3985"
Y knkco 'Utcj cp"	Nqpf qp"	; 6"	44' "	395: /39: 6"
Y knkco 'Rkpg"	Dtkuvqn'	92"	38' "	3983/39: 5"
Dqqn'Tqqo 'r tguu"	Nqpf qp"	69"	33' "	39: 2/39; 3"
Vqcn'pq0Hktuv'gf kkpup"	"	659"	"	"

Uqwtg"

Cwj qt "guwo cvgu'dcugf "qp'I tggp. 'T0*3; 28+ 'Ddnqi tcr j { . 'cpf "Baker Catalogue0Hktuv'gf kkpup"

y j gtg'kf gpvkf "qh'r tkpvgf "npqy p=lpf kxf wcnxqno gu'qh'Christian Library"cpf "Y gurg{ a'Works"

eqwpvgf "ugr ctcvgnf ""

"

"

"
"
"
"
"

RTF VPI "QHHEG"UVCHHP I .:3: 26"

Nqo cuu"gpvt {"	Ego o gpv"	Y ci gu"
-I UØ"	Rtguwo cdn{ "I gqti g"Uqt {"	Ç342"
-I RØ"	Rtguwo cdn{ "I gqti g"Rctco qtg"	Ç322"
-Lqj pø"	"	Ç76Ø4uØf 0'
-O ctmy ø"	"	Ç36ØuØf 0'
-CØRctco qtgø"	I gqti g"Rctco qtgø"y kgA"	Ç35Ø: uØ f 0'
-Ucxgf " d{ " cr r tgpvleguø"	Wpergct"y j cv"y ku" f gf wevqp"o gcpu"/"r quukdn{ "r tgo kwo u" r ckf "d{ "y g"cr r tgpvleguø"r ctgpwA"	Ç86ØuØf 0'

Uqwtæg"

MARC."O uØ; 3."Dqqm'Ego o kwgg"O kpwgu."kpcpekn'f cv"r tguqpvf "d{ "Tqdgvt"Nqo cu"ht"
f kœwukqp"cv"y g"52"Cr tkicpf "6"O c{ "3: 26"o ggvp i u" "

DQQMTQQO 'P GY URCRGT'CF XGT VKUP I .3957/39: 3"

Ref. [Baker]	Work	Advertisement	Date	Comments
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	F ckl' 'Lqwtpci'	4: 'O ctej '3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' Rtleg'6u8f 0'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	Y ggm{ 'O kuegmcp { "	34'Cr tkl'3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	Nqpf qp'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	34/37'Cr tkl' 3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	Eqwpv{ 'Lqwtpci'qt'Vj g' Etchuo cp"	3; 'Cr tkl'3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	Y ggm{ 'O kuegmcp { "	48'Cr tkl'3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	Eqwpv{ 'Lqwtpci'qt'Vj g' Etchuo cp"	5'O c{ '3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	Y ggm{ 'O kuegmcp { "	32'O c{ '3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	Y ggm{ 'O kuegmcp { "	46'O c{ '3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	Y ggm{ 'O kuegmcp { "	36'Lxpg'3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	F ckl' 'I c' gwgg' *Nqpf qp'Gf kkp+ "	5'Lxw' '3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	I gpgtci'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	52'Cwi wuv'4" Ugr vgo dgt'3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
5"	Vj g'Ej tknkpaui'Rewgtpi 0'	I gpgtci'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	; /33'Ugr vgo dgt' 3957"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
32"	Cp'Cdutcev'qhi'v'g'Nkg'cpf " F gc'v' 'qhi'v' g'Tgxtgpf 'Ngctpgf " cpf 'Rkqu'Ot0'Vj q0J cni'dwtvq"	Nqpf qp'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	44/46'Hgdwtct{ " 395; "	-Vj ku'f c{ "ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' -Rtlpvgf "hqt" 'Lqj p' Quy crf Ø' -Dqwpf 'lp'r rcp'Uj ggr 'Rtleg'3u0'qt'32u0e'f'q' gp' vq'v' qug'v' cv'i kxg'v' go 'cy c{ Ø'
32"	i 0J cni'dwtvq"	Wpksgtuci'Ur gevqv' " cpf 'Y ggm{ 'Lqwtpci'	46'Hgdwtct{ " 395; "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
32"	i 0J cni'dwtvq"	Wpksgtuci'Ur gevqv' " cpf 'Y ggm{ 'Lqwtpci'	5'O ctej '395; "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
32"	i 0J cni'dwtvq"	Wpksgtuci'Ur gevqv' " cpf 'Y ggm{ 'Lqwtpci'	32'O ctej '395; "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
32"	i 0J cni'dwtvq"	Wpksgtuci'Ur gevqv' " cpf 'Y ggm{ 'Lqwtpci'	39'O ctej '395; "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
32"	i 0J cni'dwtvq"	Nqpf qp'F ckl' 'Rquv'cpf " I gpgtci' Cf xgt vugt "	42'O ctej '395; "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
36"	Vy q'Vtgevkuu' 0'	Nqpf qp'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	3: /42'F gego dgt' 395; "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' " Rtleg'3u0'
33"	Hgg' Tceg<'C'Ugto qpi 0'	Nqpf qp'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	9/; 'Cr tkl'3963"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' " Rtleg'5f 0' Rtqdcni' '5' 0gf kkp"
56"	Vj g'Ej ctcevg'qhi'c'O gj qf ku'	Nqpf qp'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	53'Lxw/5" Cwi wuv'3964"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' Rtlpvgf "hqt" 'Vj qo cu' Vt {g' 'Vj qo cu'J cttku'cpf 'cv'v' g'Hqwpf gt { " Rtleg'4f 0'
62C"	C'Ugto qp'Rtgej gf i Ø{ 'v' g' Tgxtgpf 'J gpt { 'Rktu"			-D{ "y j qo "Jlg0'v' g'Hqwpf gt { _y km'uj qtv{ "dg' r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
69"	Cp'Gctpguv'Cr r gcn' 0'	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	; 'Lxw' '3965"	-Vj ku'f c{ "ku' r vdrkuj gf i Ø' Rtleg' 8f 0' " 4p'0' gf kkp0' " kpenf gu' dqmqku' qh' 54' y qtm' d{ " Y gung{ 'dtqj vt u'
7: "	C'Eaqmgevq'qhi'O qtcni'cpf " Ucetgf 'Rago u'*3966+ "	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	6'Cwi wuv'3965"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ctg'r vdrkuj gf r' tqr queni' hqt' r' tlpvpi " d{ 'uwduetr vqpd5' xqno gu'cv9u8f 0gcej 0' Cniq" kpenf gu' dqmqku'
7: "	C'Eaqmgevq'qhi'O qtcni'cpf " Ucetgf 'Rago u'*3966+ "	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	8'Cwi wuv'3965"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ctg'r vdrkuj gf r' tqr queni' Ø' k'gpv'ecn' y qtf lpi "
77"	Uetk w'cni'Ej tknkcpk' <'C' Ugto qpi 0'	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	5'Qevdgt'3966"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' Rtleg'5f 0'"
85"	C'Htvt gt'Cr r gcn'vq'O gp'qhi' Tgcuqp'cpf 'Tgrki kqp"	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	36'Lcpwct{ '3967"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' Rtleg'; f0'I tggp" uc {u'3u0dqwpf "
87"	Cp' Cpuy gt'v'v' g'Tgxtgpf 'O t0' Ej vtej ai'Tgo ctmi' 0'	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	3; 'Hgdwtct{ " 3967"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' " Rtleg'6f 0'
85"	C'Htvt gt'Cr r gcn'vq'O gp'qhi' Tgcuqp'cpf 'Tgrki kqp"	I gpgtci' Cf xgt vugt "	35'Lcpwct{ '3968"	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' " Rtleg'3u0'
329"	Ugto qpu'qp'Uxgtci'Qeecuqpu." Xqni'KK	Y j kqj cmi'Gxgplpi 'Rquv' qt'Nqpf qp'k'vgnki gpegt "	; /34'Lcpwct{ " 396: "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
329"	Ugto qpu'qp'Uxgtci'Qeecuqpu." Xqni'KK	Y j kqj cmi'Gxgplpi 'Rquv' qt'Nqpf qp'k'vgnki gpegt "	38/3; 'Lcpwct{ " 396: "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'
35: "	J {o pu'cpf "Ucetgf 'Rago u'd{ " Ej ctgu'Y gung{ 'v' q'xqno gu"	Nqpf qp'I c' gwgg' "	39'Lcpwct{ '396; "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø' r tqr queni' hqt' r' tlpvpi " d{ 'uwduetr vqpd' Ø7u0hqt'v' q'xqno gu"
362"	C'Ngwgt'v'v' g'Cwv' qt'qhi'v' g' Gpv' wukuo 'qhi'O gj qf ku'cpf " Rcr ku'Ego r ctf "	I gpgtci' Cf xgt vugt "	45'O ctej '396; "	-Vj ku'f c{ 'ku'r vdrkuj gf i Ø'

365"	C'Ngwgt'vq'yj g'Tgx00 t0' Dclqf í 0'	Nqpf qp'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	53'Lwn/4" Cwi wuv'3972"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf í 0' Rtleq'05f 0'
374"	C'Ugeqpf 'Ngwgt'vq'yj g'Cwj qt" qh'yj g'Gpj wukuo 'qh' O gj qf kua'cpf 'Rer kuu' Ego r ct0f '*3973+	Nqpf qp'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	33/36'Lcpwct {' 3974"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf í 0' Rtleq'08f 0'
394"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g' P gy 'Vgunco gpv'*3977+	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	4: 'Lxpg'3976"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ctg'r wdrkuj gf 'r tqr qucu'ht' r tlpvpi " d{''u'wduetkr vqpf 0' Rtleq'34u0'3p's wkt guo'
3: 7"	Vj g'T tgcv'Cuuk g'2C'Ugto qpi 0'	Rwdrie' 'Cf xgt vugt "	39'O ctej '397: "	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf í 0'
449"	Cp' Cpuy gt'vq'cm'vj cvku' O cvgt'cl'lp'Ngwgtu'Lwuv' Rwdrikuj gf .'wpf gt'v'j g'P co g'qh' vj g'Tgxgtgpf 'O t0J gtxg{' "	I c| gwggt'cpf 'P gy " F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	: 'Hgdwtct {'3987"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf í 0' Rtleq'6f 0'Cnuq" o gpv'vqpu'447'cpf'44; 0'J gtxg{' au'tcevj' cf " dggp'gz'vpu'xgn' 'cf xgt vugt "
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	Nrq {f au'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	5/7'Lxpg'3987"	-Qp'Vj wuf c{'.'y' g'3u0'qh'Cwi wuv'y knldg' r wdrkuj gf . 'r tleg'8f 0'P wo dgt'30qhi 0' Gzr n'kpu'u'wduetkr vqpf'eqpf kkpqu"
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	Nrq {f au'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	7/9'Lxpg'3987"	K gpv'lecl'cf xgt vugo gpv'
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	Nrq {f au'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	46/48'Lxpg'3987"	K gpv'lecl'cf xgt vugo gpv'
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	I c| gwggt'cpf 'P gy " F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	4: 'Lxpg'3987"	K gpv'lecl'cf xgt vugo gpv'
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	I c| gwggt'cpf 'P gy " F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	34'Lwn' '3987"	K gpv'lecl'cf xgt vugo gpv'
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	I c| gwggt'cpf 'P gy " F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	52'Lwn' '3987"	Uco g'cf xgt vugo gpv' d'w'r wdr'ecv'kqp'pqy " -Vj wuf c{' 'pgz'w'
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	Rwdrie' 'Nf i gt "	52'Lwn' '3987"	Uco g'cf xgt vugo gpv' d'w'i kxgu'r wdr'ecv'kqp' f cvg"
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	I c| gwggt'cpf 'P gy " F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	53'Lwn' '3987"	Uco g'cf xgt vugo gpv' d'w'r wdr'ecv'kqp'pqy " -xgo qttqy 0'
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	Rwdrie' 'Nf i gt "	53'Lwn' '3987"	K gpv'lecl'cf xgt vugo gpv'
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	Rwdrie' 'Nf i gt "	3'Cwi wuv'3987"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf í 0'
456"	Gzr npevqt {'P qv'u'wr qp'v'j g'Qrf " Vgunco gpv'	I c| gwggt'cpf 'P gy " F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	42'Ugr vgo dgt "	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf . 'r tleg'8f 0'P q0Xkkk 0'
488"	C'Ugto qp'qp'v'j g'F gc'v' 'qh'yj g' Tgx00 t0l ggti g'Y j kgh'krf "	Rwdrie' 'Cf xgt vugt "	; 'Lcpwct {'3993"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf . 'r tleg'8f 0í 0'
49: "	Cp'Gngi f 'v'p'yj g'Ncg'Tgxgtgpf " I ggti g'Y j kgh'krf . 'O Cí "	I c| gwggt'cpf 'P gy " F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	39'Lcpwct {'3993"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf . 'r tleg'8f 0í 0'" Y qtmld { " E j c'trgu "
4: 9"	Uqo g'Tgo ctmu'qp'0 t0J knu' Httci q'F qwdrg'F kwnkf "	Rwdrie' 'Cf xgt vugt "	4: 'Lwn' '3995"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf '*Rtleq'Hqwr gpeg-0'"
4: 9"	Uqo g'Tgo ctmu'qp'0 t0J knu' Httci q'F qwdrg'F kwnkf "	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	8'Cwi wuv'3995"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ctg'r wdrkuj gf . 'r tleg'6f í 0'
532"	Uqo g'Qdugt'x'cv'kpu'qp' Nldgt'v'í 0'	Nrq {f au'Gxgplpi 'Rquv'	3: /44'Lwn' '3998"	-Ncvgn'ku'r wdrkuj gf . í 'Rtleq'5f 0'
538"	C'Ecm 'Cf f'gum'v'j g' k'p'j cdkcpw'qh'Gpi n'epf "	O qtp'kpi 'Ej tqpleng'cpf " Nqpf qp' 'Cf xgt vugt "	4: 'Hgdwtct {' 3999"	-Qp'0 qpf c{' 'pgz'v'y knldg'r wdrkuj gf . 'r tleg' 4f 0í 0'
53: "	Cp'Gz'tcev'qh'yj g'Tgx00 t0Lqj p' Y gung{'au'Lqwt'pcr 0'	I c| gwggt'cpf 'P gy " F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	47'F gego dgt " 3999"	-Vj ku'f'c{'y knldg'r wdrkuj gf í 0'
555"	Cto k'p'k'p'0 ci c| k'p'g"	O qtp'kpi 'Ej tqpleng'cpf " Nqpf qp' 'Cf xgt vugt "	47'F gego dgt " 3999"	-Rtqr qucu'ht' r tlpvpi 'd {' 'u'wduetkr vqpf . 'Vj g' Cto k'p'k'p'0 ci c| k'p'gí 0'Vgto u'i kxgp0Cnuq" o gpv'vqpf'qh'y q'q'v'j g'tmu'd {' 'Y gung{' 'cpf " qpg'd {' 'Hgej' g't "
555"	Cto k'p'k'p'0 ci c| k'p'g"	O qtp'kpi 'Ej tqpleng'cpf " Nqpf qp' 'Cf xgt vugt "	47'F gego dgt " 3999"	-Rtqr qucu'ht' r tlpvpi 'd {' 'u'wduetkr vqpf . 'Vj g' Cto k'p'k'p'0 ci c| k'p'gí 0'Vgto u'i kxgp0Cnuq" o gpv'vqpf'qh'y q'q'v'j g'tmu'd {' 'Y gung{' 'cpf " qpg'd {' 'Hgej' g't "
547"	C'Uwt'xg{' 'qh'yj g'Y kuf'go 'qh' I qf 'lp'yj g'Etgc'v'kpi 0'	F ckl' 'Cf xgt vugt "	52'Lcpwct {'399: "	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf . 'lp' 'kxg'Xqnu . 'Rtleq' 37u' 0'0' Cnuq' o gpv'vqpu'4pf 0'pwo dgt'qh' Cto k'p'k'p'0 ci c| k'p'g"
547"	C'Uwt'xg{' 'qh'yj g'Y kuf'go 'qh' I qf 'lp'yj g'Etgc'v'kpi 0'	O qtp'kpi 'Ej tqpleng'cpf " Nqpf qp' 'Cf xgt vugt "	52'Lcpwct {'399: "	Cm qu'k'f gpv'lecl'cf xgt vugo gpv'
573"	Vj g'J knqt {'qh'J gpt {' . 'Gctn'qh' O q'tg'rcpf "	O qtp'kpi 'Ej tqpleng'cpf " Nqpf qp' 'Cf xgt vugt "	32'O ctej '39: 3"	-Vj ku'f'c{'ku'r wdrkuj gf í 0'4'xqn0'Rtleq'8u0' Uqrf 'cv'P gy 'Ej cr gni'cpf 'd {' 'hqm'y kpi " dqm'ngmtu-'Dqy gp . 'Dwem'cpf u' 'Mgp . 'cpf " Vj ceny tc {'=cpf 'Y gung{' au'ej' cr gnu0Cdqxg' r n'cegu'cnuq' uqrf 'hqm'y kpi 'r q'k'lecl'm' r co r j rgu' / 'Dcngt' %u0562' *6f 0: '563' *8f 0: '575' * f 0: 'cpf '575' *4f 0'"

Uqwt'eg<Dtkkuj 'P gy ur cr gtu'3822/3; 72'q'p'k'p'g'f'cv'cd'cug . 'ceegu'ngf 'Lxpg'4233'cpf 'F gego dgt'4236"

RTK V'TWP U'QH'Y GUNG CP 'RWDNECVKQP U'

*k'

Rtkpv'twpu'qh'Dqqm'Tqqo 'r wdrlecwqpu'r tlpvgf 'd{ 'Y knko 'Utcj cp.'395; /3986"

""F cvg'r wdrkuj gf "	Cxgtci g'pq0eqr lgu'r tlpvgf 'd{ 'Utcj cp"	Vqvcn'pwo dgt "
395; /3966"	3.: 7: "	75"
3967/396; "	4.232"	72"
3972/3976"	3.847"	6"
3977/397; "	4.272"	32"
3982/3986"	4.722"	: "

Uqwtg'

Dtkkuj 'Nkdtct {.'Utcj cp'Ngf i gtu"

*k'

Gzco r ngu'qh'Dqqm'Tqqo 'r wdrlecwqpu'r tlpvgf 'd{ 'Y knko 'Dqy {gt"

Y j gp" r tlpvgf "	Y qtm'	Rtkpv' twp"	P q0' r ci gu"
396: "	<i>A Letter to the Reverend Doctor Conyers Middleton....</i> ⁷² "	3.222"	458"
3974"	<i>Predestination Calmly Considered"</i>	3.722"	: 6"
3976"	<i>Sermons on Several Occasions Vol. I</i>	3.222"	486"
3976/3977"	<i>Explanatory Notes on the New Testament</i>	4.222"	996"
3977"	<i>Queries Humbly Proposed to Count Zinzendorf</i>	3.0722"	54"
3994"	<i>An Extract of the Christian's Pattern [à Kempis]</i>	4.222"	53: "

Uqwtg'

O curgp.'MOKOF 0'cpf 'LONcpecuvgt '*3; ; 3+'*gf u0: 'Dqy {gt'Ngf i gtu.'D6; ; . 'R: 53.'R; 5; "

"

⁷²'Vj g'y qtm'ekvgf 'ctg-'Baker Catalogue.'%93.'"%77.'% : .%94.'%8; .%48"*3994'gf kkp'tgeqtfgf "cu":pq'r tlpvgtø:"

"

"

DGUV/UGNNR I 'DQQMTQQO 'RWDNKECVKQP U"

Xctkqwu'guko cvgu'qh'vj g'vqr 'hxxg'r wdrkecvkqpu'r tqf wegf 'd{ 'Y gurg{ . 'cu'b' gcuwtgf 'd{ 'vj g'pwo dgtu' qh' gf kxqpu' cpf " eqr kgu" r tqf wegf . " ctg" cu" hqmqy u0' Wpuwtr tkupn{ . " r tqf wekqp" *cpf" vj wu' r tguwo cdn{ 'ucrgu+'vpgf gf 'vq'dg'j ki j guv'hqt'vj g'y qtmu'r wdrkuj gf "gctrktg. "uq'guko cvgu'qh'cppwcn' ucrgu'qh'vj g'dguv'ugmkpi "r wdrkecvkqpu'ctg"cnuq"i kxgp"*qp"vj g"uko r rkh{ kpi "cuwo r vkqp"vj cv'cm' eqr kgu"r tqf wegf "y gtg"uqrf +. "vj qwi j "vj ku'cr r tqcej "vpgf u"vq'hcxqwt"rcvgt"r wdrkecvkqpu'ulpeg" o go dgtuj kr 'd{ 'vj gp'y cu'wuwcm{ 'j ki j gt<"

*k'Vqr 'hxxg'r wdrkecvkqpu'd{ 'pwo dgt'qh'gf kxqpu"

Tcpni'	Ecvcni wg" %'	Vkxg"	F cvg"	Ngpi vj " *r ci gu"	Rtleqg" *r gpeg+ "	P wo dgt" qh' gf kxqpu"
3"	55"	:-Cy cng." vj qw' vj cv' unggr guwø< Uqto qp'd{ 'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "	3964"	38"	4f 0'	74"
4"	: 6"	J {o pu'hqt'vj g'P cvkxk{ 'qh'Qwt'Nqtf "	3966"	46"	4f 0'	58"
5"	65"	Vj g'P cwtg." F guki p" cpf " I gpgtcn' Twgu'qh'vj g'Wpkgf "Uqelgvkui 0'	3965"	34"	3f 0'	57"
6"	387"	J {o pu' cpf " Ur kkwcn' Uqpi u." kvpgf gf " hqt" vj g" Wug" qh' Tgcn' Ej tkukcpu'qh'cm'F gpqo kvkqpu"	3975"	358"	34f 0'	4; "
7"	323"	Rtlo kxg'Rj { ukem'	3969"	342"	32f 0'	4: "

*kk+Vqr 'hxg'r wdrkcvkpu'd{ "guko cvgf 'vqcn'ucrgu"

Tcpn'	Ecvcnqi wg" %'	Vkxg"	F cvg"	Ngpi yj " *r ci gu+	Rtleqg" *r gpeg+	Vqcn' ucrgu"
3"	55"	:-Cy cnq." yj qw' yj cv' unggr guw< ugto qp'd{ 'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "	3964"	38"	4f 0'	9: .222"
4"	387"	J {o pu" cpf " Ur ktkwcn' Uqpi u." Kpvgpf gf " hqt" yj g" Wug" qh" Tgcn' Ej tkwkcpu'qh'Cm'F gpqo kpcvkpu"	3975"	358"	34f 0'	7: .222"
6?"	39"	Vj g" P cwtg" cpf " F guki p" qh' Ej tkwkcpk{ "	3962"	42"	4f 0'	76.222"
6?"	: 6"	J {o pu'hqt 'yj g'P cvkxk{ 'qh'Qw'Nqtf "	3966"	46"	4f 0'	76.222"
7"	65"	Vj g" P cwtg." F guki p" cpf " I gpgtcn' Twrgu'qh'vj g'Wpkgf "Uqekgvgu' 0'	3965"	34"	3f 0'	74.722"

"

*kk+Vqr 'hxg'r wdrkcvkpu'd{ "cxgtci g'uk g'qh'cppwcn'ucrgu'vq'3: 22"

Tcpn'	Ecvcnqi wg" %'	Vkxg"	F cvg"	Ngpi yj " *r ci gu+	Rtleqg" *r gpeg+	Cxgtci g' cppwcn' ucrgu"
3"	5; 8"	Rqengv'J {o p'Dqqm'hqt 'yj g'Wug'qh' Ej tkwkcpu'qh'Cm'F gpqo kpcvkpu"	39: 9"	472"	34f 0'	4.; 22"
4"	56: "	Eqmgevkap'qh'J {o pu.'hqt' yj g'Wug'qh' yj g'Rgqr rg'ecngf 'O gyj qf kxu"	39: 2"	742"	58f 0'	3.; 22"
5"	527"	C"Ecm "Cf f tguu'vq"qwt "Co gtkecp" Eqmplegu"	3997"	46"	4f 0'	3.622"
6"	55"	:-Cy cnq." yj qw' yj cv' unggr guw< Ugto qp'd{ 'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "	3964"	38"	4f 0'	3.622"
7"	423"	Tgcuqpu'Ci ckpu'c'Ugr ctcvkap'htqo " yj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf ⁷³ "	3982"	46"	4f 0'	3.522"

Uqwtegu"

Baker Catalogue."cpf "o qf gnkpi "d{ "cwj qt"

⁷³"Vj ku'y qtnu'guko cvgf 'r qukkap'co qpi uv'vj g'dguv'ugmgtu'ku'f tkxgp'd{ "yj g'uk g'qh'ku'htu'r tlpv'twp." y j lej 'y cu"

32.222'eqr lgu'ku'qy gxgt 'r quukdg'vj cv'uwdugs wgpv'gf kkpuy'gtg'uo cmgt "

DQQMTQQO "K XGP VQTKGU"3994/39; 3"

Qp"vj g'f gcvj "qh'vj g'vj gp'Nqpf qp'DqqmUgy ctf "Uco wgnHicpmi'kp'Hgdtwct { "3995."Y gurg{ "cungf "

Vj qo cu"Dcm'cpf "Crgzcpf gt "O cvj gt "vq"veng"cp"lpxgqvqt { "qh"DqqmTqqo "uqen0'Dcm'tgr rkgf "

y kj "c"xcnvcvqp"kp"Ugr vgo dgt "qh'vj cv' { gct0⁴"Vj g"pgzv'npqy p"lpxgqvqt { "y cu'r tqf wegf "d{ "

Hicpmi'au'uweeguqt "cu"Ugy ctf. "Lqj p"Cvrc { . "kp"39: 4=⁷⁵"j g"r tgr ctgf "cpqvj gt "kp"39: 8=⁷⁶"cpf "c"

vj ktf "kp"39: : . 'y j lej 'cv'Y gurg { au'tgs wguv'y cu'tgvcnrgp'chvgt 'Cvrc { au'f gr ctwt g'd { 'y q'dqqmigmgtu"

*Lqj p" Rctuqpu" cpf " Vj qo cu" Ueqmkm" kp" Qevdgt " 39: : 0⁷⁷" Kp" rvg" 39; 2." chvgt " vj g" Dtkvqr"

Eqphgtgpeg."cpqvj gt "uwo o ct { "lpxgqvqt { "y cu'r tgr ctgf "d { "qt "hqt"vj g"Nqpf qp/dcugf "r tgcej gtu"

Lco gu'Etgki j vqp."Vj qo cu'Tcpnk'cpf "Lco gu'Tqi gtu0⁸"Vj gp'kp'Cr tki39; 3"cf gwckrgf "lpxgqvqt { "

y cu'vengp"qp"Y gurg { au'f gcvj 0⁹"

Vj g'xcnvcvqp'o gvj qf u'wugf 'y gtg'pqv'eqpukv'gpv.'cu'y cu'qhv'vj g'ecug'kp'vj g'gki j vggvj "egpwt { ."

y j gp'vj g'eqpegr v'qh'r tqh'ky cu'pqv'y gmf gxgnr gf . "cpf "cu'c'tguwv."cu'Ej cvhgrf "pqvgt"

í Qvgxgten'xcnvcvqp'dcugu'y gtg'qhv'wugf 'hqt'f khgtgpv'cuugv'qh'vj g'uco g'hko . 'qt'gxgp' hqt'vj g'uco g'cuugv'cv'f khgtgpv'ko gu0⁷: "

⁷⁴"V{gto cp."NO*3: 92/3: 93+."Xqf0'5."376/378="Works, Journal V<5: 6."cpf "Hq08; 0P qvg'vj cv'vj g'rgwt "uj qwf "dg" f cvgf "49"Hgdtwct { "3995."pqv'3994"/"Works,"Minutes."Kv'qf vevqp."7: . 'Hq042; "

⁷⁵"MARC."CP 3; 99425.'O kvgrmpgqwa"Y gurg { . "Dqz"3<Lqj p"Cvrc { <*Y O +*3958/3: 27+"Nqpf qp"Uqelgv' "ceeqwpv" *39: 4+

⁷⁶"Duke I."Lqj p"Y gurg { "Uwd/ugt'ku."Dqz"Y HB<O t0Y gurg { au'Ceeqwpv'hqt "vj g' gct "39: 8"

⁷⁷"Ugg"AM"XIII"*39; 2+."54: "

⁷⁸"Qp"c"ukpi rg"uj ggv'qh'r cr gt"j gcf gf "uko r n" =39; 20'lp"c"Ekv { "Tqcf "ej cr gni'tgegr v'dqqn0'MARC."CP 3; 99426." Hkpcpekni'ceeqwpv<*Y O +"Nqpf qp"Ekv { "Tqcf "Ej cr gni"*3999/39: 5+0'Vj gug"r tgcej gtu0'ucv'kpu'ctg"tgeqtf gf "cv" Works,"Minutes, 935"

⁷⁹"Dcngt."HO*3; : 6+."Lqj p"Y gurg { =c"vcpuetkr v'qh'vj g"lpxgqvqt { "ku'lp"Vqrcr "Dwtvqp."X0*422: +."Ur kkvwn'Nkvgtce { ." 537/55; =c'r j qvqqr { "o cf g'd { "Dcngt "ku'cv'Duke II."Dqz"33: "

⁷"Ej cvhgrf . 'O 0'3; 99.'Ceeqwpv'kpi "Vj qwi j v.'82"

O qf gtp"ceeqwpkpi "r tceveg"ku"vq"xcnwg"lpxgpvqt { "cv"vj g"mgy gt"qh"cost."y j lej "ku"vj g"vqcn'equv' kpewttgf "lp"dtkpi kpi "vj g'r tqf wev'kpvq"lpxgpvqt { "/"lp"vj ku'ecug'r tko ctkn' "r cr gt."r tlpkpi ."dkpf kpi " cpf "xcpur qtv'equu="cpf "net realisable value."y j lej "ku"vj g"guvko cvgf "ugnkpi "r tleg"nguu"vj g" guvko cvgf "hwtvj gt"equu"pgeguuct { "vq"eqo r ngv"vj g"ucng0J kvrtkcn'tgugctej "qp"ceeqwpkpi " o gjv qf u"j cu"eqpepvtcvgf "qp" kpf wutkcn' gpvtr tkugu."dww" uwi i guu"vj cv" gli j vggpvj "egpwt { " lpxgpvqtkgu"y gtg"v'r kcm { "xcnwg" "cv'equv."vj qwi j "ceeqwpv"y cu"vcnwp"qh'o ctngv'xcnwg"y j gtg" cr r tqr tkvg0Vj wu'Rtgegr v'XKKqh'F qf uqpau'3972"dqqm'nggr kpi "o cpwcn'kpenf gu'vj ku'twrg<"

560J gpeg."cmj qd'vj g"Goods"dg"pqv'cewcm { "uqrf . "{ gv'kh'vj gkt "Xcnwg"qt "O ctngv'Rtleg"dg" gpetgcugf ."qt" f ko kpkuj gf "Stock"ku'knngy kug"chgevgf "vj gtgd { 0' "

Vj g"3994"cpf "3995"lpxgpvqtkgu"cpf "Cvrc { au'39: : "lpxgpvqt { "uggo "vq"j cxg"dgpp"dcugf "qp"vj g" eqxgt'r tlegu'qh'r wdrkcvkpu'lp'lvqem"vj g"39; 3'lpxgpvqt { .lp"y j lej 'Rctuppu'y cu'ci clp'lpqxrgf . " cr r gctu"vq"vug"pgv'tgcrkudng"xcnwg0=qvj gt "lpxgpvqtkgu"o c { "uko r n' "j cxg"dgpp"xcnwg" "cv'equv." cpf "uqo g"y gtg"ergctn { "guvko cvgu'tcvj gt"vj cp"rj { ulecn'lvqem'vcngu0'Dqqm'Tqqo "eqxgt'r tlegu" y gtg'tgo ctncdn { "ucdnq"qxgt"vj g"3972/39; 4'r gtrkf . "uwi i guvko "vj cv'o qxgo gpv'lp"lpxgpvqt { " xcnwcvkpu'tgr tgugpvf "ej cpi gu'lp"vj g'cewcn'lvqem'qh'dqqm'j g'f 0"

⁵⁹ F qf uqp."L0*3972+0'Vj g"Ceeqwpv'qv"qt."vj g"o gjv qf "qh"dqqm'nggr kpi ."f gf wegf "Itqo "ergct"r tlpkpi ngu."cpf " knwutcvgf "d { "c"xctkvg' "qh'gzco r ngu0Nqpf qp."L0P qwtug0"x0Hqt "dtlgh'dcemi tqwpf "qp"vj g"kuwg'ugg"Hgkuej o cp."T0 M0cpf "N0F0Rctngt"*3; ; 9+0Y j cv'ku'Rcu'ku'Rtqmi w0EQuv'ceeqwpkpi 'lp"vj g'Dtkkuj "kpf wutkcn'Tgxqmwkqp."3982/ 3: 720'P gy "[qtm" P [."cpf "Nqpf qp."I ctncpf "Rwdrkuj kpi ."67="cpf "I ctpgt."U0'R0*3; 76+0'Gxqmwkqp"qh'EQuv' Ceeqwpkpi 00 qvi qo gt { ."CD."Wpkxgtuks { "qh'cncdco c'Rtguu."52: /52; 0Y gurg { cp'Dqqm'Tqqo 'lpxgpvqt { 'xcnwcvkqp" o gjv qf u'y gtg'lvcpf ctf kugf 'lp"vj g'gctn { 'lpkgvgpvj 'egpwt { 'cpf 'r wdrkuj gf ."cu'r ctv'qh'c'i gpgtcn'y qtnkqp'Eppgzkpcn' r riks { .lp"3: 49.'dcugf "qp'Dqqm'Tqqo 'r tceveg'cu'ci tggf 'lp"3: 280Vj g'ng { 'r tqxkukqp'tgcf u'2:-Vj g'gvt { "qh'vj g'lvqem' w qp'cm'ucngcdng'ctveng'u'uj cm'dg'o cf g'cv'vj g'equv'r tlegi' 0'cpf "vj qug'ctveng'u'y j lej "ecppqv'r tqr gtr { "dg'eqpukf gtgf " cu'ucngcdng."uj cm'dg'gpvgtgf "cv'c"mgy gt"tcvg0'Y cttgp."U0*3: 49+0'Ej tqplengu'qh'Y gurg { cp"O gjv qf kuo 0'Nqpf qp." Lqj p"Ugr j gpu."5: 6""

K'ku'j qy gxgt'pqv'r quikdr'v'g'guko cvg'ucrgu'tgxgpwg'qt'r tqhku'f kt gev'f'htqo 'y gug'f cvc.'gxgp'kh' y g'cuwo g'y cv'y g'ctg'ceewtcvg'Vj g'rgxgr'qh'kpxgpvt { 'j grf 'ku'cny c { u'c'dcrpeg'dgwy ggp'y g' pggf 'v'tgvckp'uw'hekgpv'uvqem'ht'ko o gf kv'g'ucrg.'cpf 'y g'equu'qh'j qrf kpi 'k0

F cvg"	Vcngp'd { 000'	Xcncvckp'tgeqtf gf "	O gy qf qm { "	Guv'xcnwg'" *cv'equv' "
3994"	Vj qo cu"Dcm'cpf " Crgzcpf gt" O cvj gt"	Ç. : 55"	pqv'hpqy p=r tqdcdn' "eqxgt" r tleg"	Ç4.; 66" *guy0"
3995"	Vj qo cu"Dcm'cpf " Crgzcpf gt" O cvj gt"	Ç5.976" *Nqpf qp = " Ç6.475" *Dt kuvn = " Ç4.938" * :eqwpt { ø = " Vqvcn' Ç32.; 4; "	-i tqu'xcnwg'kg0*r tqdcdn' + " eqxgt 'r tleg"	Ç5.855" *guy0"
39: 4"	Lqj p'Cvrc { "	Ç5.26: 0Nqpf qp = " Ç4.752" * :eqwpt { " r rceguø+Vqvcn'Ç7.79; "	pqv'hpqy p=r quikdn' "equv" r tleg"qt'pgvtgcrkucdr'g'xcnwg"	Ç7.79; "
39: 8"	Lqj p'Cvrc { "	Ç4.722" *Nqpf qp = " Ç3.; 89" * :eqwpt { " r rceguø+Vqvcn'Ç6.669"	pqv'hpqy p=r quikdn' "equv" r tleg"qt'pgvtgcrkucdr'g'xcnwg=Nqpf qp'hi wtg'iqqm' cu'kh'guko cvgf . 'uwi i gvkpi " eqxgt 'r tlegu'pqv'wugf "	Ç6.669"
39: : " *k"	Lqj p'Cvrc { "	Ç35.974"	eqxgt 'r tleg" * :eeeqtf kpi "vq" yj g'r tlegu'hzgf 'kp'yj g" Ecvnqi wgø"	Ç6.7: 6" *guy0"
39: : " *k"	Lqj p"Rctuqpu"cpf " Vj qo cu'Ueqmkn'	Ç6.: 4: "	r tqdcdn' "pgvtgcrkucdr'g'xcnwg"	Ç6.: 4: "
39; 2"	Rtgr ctgf "d { "qt'ht" Lco gu" Etgki j vqp." Vj qo cu" Tcpenk." cpf "Lco gu'Tqi gtu"	Ç5.722" *Nqpf qp = " Ç3.: : 5" * :eqwpt { "uvqem' cv'Eqlhgtgpegø+Vqvcn' Ç7.5: 5"	pqv'hpqy p=r quikdn' "equv" r tleg"qt'pgvtgcrkucdr'g'xcnwg=Nqpf qp'hi wtg'iqqm' cu'kh'guko cvgf . 'uwi i gvkpi " eqxgt 'r tlegu'pqv'wugf "	Ç7.5: 5"
39; 3"	Lqj p"Rctuqpu"cpf " Lco gu'Dctngt"	Ç5.: 53" *Nqpf qp = " Ç968" * :eqwpt { ø = " Vqvcn' Ç6.899"	pgvtgcrkucdr'g'xcnwg" * :qp" eqpukf gtcvckp'qh'yj g'uvqem' cpf 'vctf g'dgkpi "ecttkgf "qp" kp'yj g'wucn'ej cpgrø+"jule_ "	Ç6.899"

Uqwtegu"

Ugg'gctnkt'hqyvpqvu'

"

"

Vgej pkeci'pqu"

P wo dgtu"q"pgctguv'Ç="p"vj g'hkpcn'eqmo p"cp"cwgo r v'ku'o cf g"v"r tqxkf g"c"ugt'ku"qh'xcnvc'kpu"
qp"e'eqpukuv'gpv'equv'dcuku"OY j gtg"vj g"qtki kpcn'xcnvc'kpu"uggo u"q"dg'qp"e'equv'dcuku."vj qug'hi wtgu"
ctg"vugf ="qyj gty kug."vj g'xcnvc'kpu"e'equv'ku'gukvko cvgf "cv'qpg"vj kf "qh'vqcn'eqxgt"r tkegu"

"

"

"
"

DQQMTQQO 'TGEGRVU.'EQUVUCPF 'RTQHUVU.'39: 4.'39: 8"cpf '39; 2"

"	39: 4"	39: 8"	39; 2"
Ecu'j 't'gegr u'	Ç3.: : 4"	Ç4.738"	Ç5.646"
Equu"	Ç3.447"	Ç3.966"	/"
I tqu'r tqhku'	Ç979"	Ç994"	/"
P gv' r tqhku" *chgt" Ç322" r c{o gpv' vq" Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ +"	Ç879"	Ç894"	/"
Tcvg"qh'i tqu'r tqhku'	5: ' "	53' "	/"
Rtqhku'f kwtldwgf 'v' lqj p'Y gurg{ "	Ç8; 9"	Ç995"	/"

P qv" Cmpwo dgtu'v'pgctguv'Ç'

Uqwtegu'

39: 4<MARC.'Nqpf qp'Uqelgv' 'Ceeqwpv'39: 4"

39: 8<Duke I.'O t0Y gurg{øi'Ceeqwpv'ht 'j g' {gct'39: 8 "

39: 2<MARC.'Ekv' {Tqcf 'Ej cr gr'Hpcpekn'Ceeqwpv'Dqqni'

"

"

"

"

DQQMTQQO 'UCNGU'CPF 'RTQHUV'UO QF GN"

Kpvtqf wevkqp"

Vj ku'o qf gr'j cu'dggp"wguf "vq"guvko cvg"Dqqm'Tqqo "ucrgu'cpf "r tqhku'htqo "vj g"3952u"vq"3: 220
Vj g'hwn'o qf gn'gzvpgf u'qxgt"vj kv{ 'r ci gu'y j gp'r tlvpgf ."cpf "eqxgtu"cr r tqcej kpi "hkg"j wptgf "
f khgtgpv'r wdrkcvkpu."qhvgp"r wdrkuj gf "kp"o wvkr rg"gf kkpup"/"vj g"o qf gn'guvko cvgu"vqcn'Dqqm'
Tqqo "ucrgu'kp"vj ku'r gtkqf "cv'qxgt"b"o krikp0Vj g'eqputwevkqp"cpf "hg{ 'cuuwo r vkpu'qh'vj g"o qf gn'
ctg"gzr mkgpf "dgmjy ."cpf "cp"gzvcev'htqo "vj g"o qf gn'hqmjy u0

Eqputwevkqp"qh'vj g'o qf gn"

Vj g" ng{ " f cv" uqwtegu" hqt" vj g" o qf gn' y gtg" vj g" Baker Catalogue=" vj g" I tggp." T0' *3; 28+

Dkdkqi tcr j {="cpf "vj g"ESTC0

Hqt"geej "vkr"r wdrkuj gf "kp"lqj p"Y gurg{ au'rhgvko g."vj g'hqmjy kpi "f cv"y gtg"gpvtgf <

Column F"/"F cvg" qh"htuv"r wdrkcvkqp<"wvcm{ "vcnpg"htqo "vj g" Baker Catalogue="hqt"
r wdrkcvkpu'chgt"Y gurg{ au'f gcjy ."vj g"ESTC"j cu'dggp"wguf "

Column G"/"Ngpi vj "kp"r ci gu<"uqwtegu"cu"cdqxd0Y j gtg" c"vkr"ku"npqy p"vq"j cxg"dggp"
r wdrkuj gf "kp" f khgtgpv'cpf "xctkcpv'gf kkpup."cp"cwgo r v'j cu'dggp"o cf g"vq"i gpgtcvg"cp"
cxgtci g'r tlv'ngpi vj "cetquu"vj gug"gf kkpup""

Column H"/"Rtlpvtwp<y j gtg" f cv"ctg"cxckrdrg"htqo "vj g"cdqxd"qt"htqo "r tko ct{ "uqwtegu."
uwej "cu"vj g"Dtkkuj "Nkdtct { au'Utcj cp'Ngf i gtu."vj gug"ctg"wguf ="qvj gty kug" c" f ghcwn'xcnwg"
qh'4.222'eqr kgu'y cu'gpvtgf "kp"vj g"o qf gn"

Column I"/"Rtleq<"ci ckp."npqy p"xcnvgu"y gtg"gpvtgf "y j gtg"r quukdrg."qvj gty kug"eqxgt"
r tleg'y cu'guvko cvgf "htqo "r ci g'ngpi vj "

Column J"/"P wo dgt"qh'npqy p"gf kkpup'r wdrkuj gf "kp"Gpi rkuj "cpf "kp"vj g"Dtkkuj "Krgu."wr "
vq"cpf "kpenmf kpi "3: 25"

Hqt"geej "vkr"ucrgu"guvko cvgu"y gtg"vj gp"i gpgtcvgf "qp"vj g"cuuwo r vkp"vj cv'cm'r tqf wegf "y gtg"
uqrf "dw"ugg" dgmjy "qp"y cuvci g+0'Vj g"o qf gn'kpenmf gu" c"vqcn'ucrgu"guvko cvg"htq"geej "vkr"

]Column K_"cpf "cppwcn'ucrgu"guvko cvgu"htq"3962."3972."3982."3992."39: 2."39; 2."cpf "3: 22"

]Columns L-R_0'Vj gug"ctg"cwj qt"guvko cvgu"dcugf "qp"vj g"grcr ugf "vko g"dgjy ggp"uweguvko"vkr"

gf kkkpu."yj g'ng{ "cuuwo r vkp"dgkpi "yj cv'c"pgy "gf kkkp"y cu'eqo o kkkppgf "y j gp"uxqemu"qh'yj g"
ewttgpv'qpg'y gtg'pgctn{ "gzj cwvxf 0'

Vj g'pgzv'eqo r qpgpv'qh'yj g'o qf gn'guko cvgu"ucrgu"tgxgpwg"htq" gcej "vkrg."dqj "kp"vqcn'cpf "hqt "
yj gug'ugrgevfg "{gctu"]Columns S-Y_0Vj g'guko cvgu"ctg"uko r n{ "yj g'r tqf weu"qh'guko cvgf "ucrgu"
cpf "yj g'eqxgt'r tleg0'

Hkpcn{ . 'yj g'o qf gn'guko cvgu'r tqhku"htq" gcej "vkrg"]Columns Z-AG_0Vj gug'guko cvgu'kpeqtr qtcvg"
yj g'cuuwo r vkp'yj cv'cu'yj g'DqqmTqqo "kpvgtpcnkugf "o qtg'cpf "o qtg'qh'ku"qr gtcvkpu."ku'tcvg'qh"
r tqhk'i tgy . "htqo "cp'kpkkn'42'r gt'egpv'qh'ucrgu"tgxgpwg"kp"yj g'3962u"vq"vy keg"yj cv'd { "3: 22"6"
yj g'r tqhk'cuuwo r vkpu"ctg"cv'kpg"74: 0"

Ci i tgi cvg'ucrgu."ucrgu"tgxgpwg"cpf "r tqhk'f cv'ctg'tgf wegf "d { ", 'r gt'egpv'vq'ceeqwv'htq'y cuuci g0'
Vj g'39; 3'DqqmTqqo "kpxgpvt { 'kpenw gf "cp'guko cvg'yj cv'; 'r gt'egpv'qh'uxqem'y cu'wpuv'gedng0'""

Qpg'r tqdngo "ku'yj cv'yj g'vy q'dkdkqi tcr j kgu'wugf "Dcngt"cpf "I tggp'+eqpegpvtcvg'qp'DqqmTqqo "
vkrgu'r wdkuj gf 'f wtkpi 'Lqj p"Y gung{ au'hkgyko g0Hqt"yj qug'r wdkuj gf "dgwy ggp"j ku'39; 3'f gcvj "cpf "
3: 22."hwt"cnngt'cvkxg'cuuwo r vkpu'yj gtg'gzco kpgf <"

k0'yj cv'ucrgu."ucrgu"tgxgpwg"cpf "r tqhku"eqv'kpwgf "vq"lpetgcug"cv'yj g'tcvg'yj g{ "j cf "kp"yj g"
39: 2u"

k0'yj cv'yj g{ 'tqug'kp'kpg'y kj "yj g'i tqy yj "kp"Y gung{ cp'O gyj qf ku'o go dgtuj kr "

k0'yj cv'yj g'GUVe"tgeqtf u'cm'tgrxcpv'r wdkv'vkpu"

k0'yj cv'DqqmTqqo "ucrgu'i tgy "kp'kpg'y kj "yj g'kpetgcug"kp"yj g'qxtcm'pwo dgt'qh'tgrki kpp"
cpf "r j kquqr j { "vkrgu'r wdkuj gf "cppwcm{ ."cu'tgr qtvgf "kp'O qm{ t."L0"*422; + "Gprki j vpggf "
Geqqo { ."Vcdng"5B."69""

"

kp'r tcevk'g'yj g'ugeqpf "cpf "hwt yj "o gyj qf qm'i kgu" { kgrf gf "uko kct'tguwmu."cpf "cp"co cii co "j cu"
dggp'wugf "kp"yj g'hkpcn'o qf gr0'

Vy q'uwd/o qf gni'y gtg'wugf "vq"i gpgtcvg"guko cvgu"htq"Y gung{ au'Ego r ngy"Y qtmu"*kpgu"76: /
774+"cpf "hqt"yj g'cto kpkp'O ci c| kpg"*kpgu"776/788+0'

Vj g"hmqy kpi "gz tcev"htqo "yj g"o qf gn'kpenmf gu"f cvc"htqo "qpnf "hqw"vku"dw"uj qy u"yj g"hwmi'
tcpi g'qh'cuwo r vqpu'wugf "cpf "guko cvgu'i gpgtcvgf 0'

"

BOOK ROOM MODEL - printable display										ANNEX										
										BC										
A. Cataloguing										B. Artifact		C. Annual sales								
Ref	Title	Cat.	Prt.	Pg.	Date	Length	Run	Price	Eds.	Total sales	1740	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800			
1	Collection of Forms of Prayer....		-	21	1733	50	2,000	6	14	28,000	1,000	286	100	100	134	133	133			
2	Treatise on Christian Prudence		-	21	1734	36	1,500	3	6	9,000	250	43	43	43	43	113	136			
Contemporary publications in ESTC but not Baker Catalogue (not included in analysis of hymns or printers)																				
1	Third check to Antinomianism....		Pi	-	1772	114	2,000	9	4	8,000	0	0	0	0	600	200	0			
20	A full refutation of...perseverance....		-	-	1790	204	2,000	18	1	2,000	0	0	0	0	200	200	200			
AVERAGE							3,342			4,722,000	31,831	116,737	73,015	64,289	157,877	176,679	57,469			
[excluding Arminian Magazine]							1,887				1740	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800			
Including wastage factor (W) of:			9.0%																	
										4,297,020	28,966	106,231	66,444	58,503	143,668	160,778	52,297			
Note on 1800 sales and profits										[excluding Arminian Magazine]							128,477	96,279	57,469	
1. Baker's Union Catalogue does not cover new titles produced after Wesley's death in 1791 - those recorded in ESTC are in separate spreadsheet																	total	[AM]		
But can assume that sales and profits grew at the 1780s rate of profit growth....																	ratio:	1.12	197,721	117,321
2. Alternatively, assume sales and profits grew in line with membership in British Isles:										1790	71,463	1800	109,961	ratio:	1.54	271,859	191,459			
3. Or, include estimates based on ESTC entries for new publications not in Baker ie. after 1791:																	1800	[AM]		
																	209,163	128,763		
4. Or, assume sales grew acc. Mokyr estimates [p47] of increase in no. religion and philosophy titles publ. annually 1780s to 1790s:										1780s:	412.40	1790s:	625.9	ratio:	1.52	268,146	187,746			
																	incl. W	244,013		

D. Annual revenue							E. Annual profits							Total
1740	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800	1740	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800	profits
£ 25.00	£ 7.14	£ 2.50	£ 2.50	£ 3.83	£ 3.33	£ 3.33	£ 5.00	£ 1.57	£ 0.63	£ 0.63	£ 0.96	£ 1.33	£ 1.33	£ 175.00
£ 3.13	£ 0.54	£ 0.54	£ 0.54	£ 0.54	£ 1.44	£ 1.70	£ 0.63	£ 0.12	£ 0.13	£ 0.13	£ 0.13	£ 0.58	£ 0.68	£ 28.13
£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ 22.50	£ 7.50	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ 5.63	£ 3.00	£ -
£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ 15.00	£ 15.00	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ 6.00	£ 6.00	£ 37.50
£ 958	£ 1,971	£ 1,758	£ 1,579	£ 3,557	£ 5,038	£ 2,172	£ 192	£ 433	£ 439	£ 395	£ 750	£ 1,331	£ 869	£ 36,633
1740	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800	1740	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800	
871	1,794	1,600	1,437	3,237	4,584	1,976	174	394	400	359	682	1,212	791	33,336
	[excluding Arminian Magazine]			£2,822.08	£3,027.89	£2,171.74					£705.52	£1,210.77	£ 868.70	
				total	[AM]						total	[AM]		
				1.78	£ 8,947.58	£6,937.58					1.78	£ 2,364.59	£ 2,243.99	
				1.54	£ 7,751.86	£ 5,741.86					1.54	£ 2,048.60	£ 1,928.00	
					1800	[AM]					1800	[AM]		
					£6,295.48	£ 4,285.48					£ 1,623.50	£ 1,502.90		
				1.52	£ 7,646.01	£ 5,636.01					1.52	£ 2,020.62	£ 1,900.02	
				incl. W	£6,957.87						incl. W	£ 1,838.77		

General notes													
1. title = short title													
2. category:	H = hymnal or tunebook												
3. prt. = printer of first edition in British Isles, where known:	AS = Auld & Smellie, Edinburgh; BI = James Bowling; Bo = William Bowyer; BR = Bulgin & Rosser; Co = Henry Cock; Du = Bennett Dugdale of Dublin; Ed = R. Edwards; Fa = Farleys; Fe = Henry Fenwick; Fr = Joseph Fry; Go = John Gooding; Gr = John Grabham; Ha = Robert Hawes; Hr = George Harrison of Cork; Hp = T. Harper; Hv = J. Harvie; Ki = William Kidd of Dublin; Le = John Lewis; Mg = James Magee of Belfast; Mo = L. Moore & Co.; OI = J. & W. Oliver; Pa = Paramores; Pe = A. Pearson; Pi = William Pine; Po = S. Powell of Dublin; Ps = J.W. Pasham; St = William Strahan; Sy = G. Story; Wa = A. Ward; WS = White & Saint												
4. pg. = page number in Union Catalogue													
5. date = date of first publication												Category codes	
6. length = number of pages; where there are major variants, approx. mean length is cited												H	
7. run = known (in italics, mainly from Strahan archive) or estimated print run. Judgment used where known print runs varied between successive editions													
8. assumed print run where no other evidence:							2,000						
9. price = known (in italics) or estimated cover price, in old pence: data from ESTC, Green or ECCD													
10. eds. = editions published in English in British Isles, up to and including 1803													
11. total sales assume all production sold													
12. annual sales = author estimates, based on elapsed time between editions													
13. single editions - sales estimates assume sales life of ten years													
14. profits = profits in pounds, before £100 payment to Charles Wesley, author estimates. Profit margins estimated as follows.													
The assumption is that initially the Book Room took only the 20% or so margin typically available to a copyright holder. However, over time the Connexion internalized most of the production and distribution process, leading to a higher profit margin													
<i>Estimated Book Room profit margins 1740-1800</i>													
15. Baker's use of ** symbol to indicate missing edition not always clear							1740	1750	1760	1770	1780	1790	1800
16. English language editions published in British Isles only							20%	22%	25%	25%	25%	40%	40%
17. many works appeared in varying formats; for simplicity, a standard format, including length, price, and print run, has been used here for each publication													
18. miscellaneous short works - eg. appeals for subscriptions - excluded (see below)													
19. it is not always clear if a specific edition was sold on behalf of the Book Room, especially if published outside London													
20. total profits estimate assumes profits averaged 30%													

Notes on specific works						
items	excluded: 33A, 33Ai, 37A, 38i, 60A, 61, 61A, 62i, 64B, 83ii, 84A, 84B, 96i, 105i, 105ii, 106A, 110A, 119A, 137A, 138i-vii, 138A-C, 148B, 158B, 163B, 176A					
	181A-C, 182i-ii, 183A-B, 191xi, 203iii-iv, 206-208A, 238A, 238B, 252ii, 265, 284, 293, 294, 303, 322, 325, 332A, 338A-B, 347, 368A-B, 369A, 371A, 371C, 407A, 409A					
44	also 37, 76-82, 97: broad estimates: there were "many editions" acc. Baker					
47C	appears incorrectly in Baker as second 47A					
64A	excluded - Wesleyan book lists					
173	first edition 3,000 [Strahan], second 1,000 [Baker], both 1753					
203v	date of only of three editions known: 1763 known, 1761 and 1768 assumed					
209	dated by Green, but not by Baker					
220	successive editions enlarged and expanded: broad average used for length					
234	730 (half of first edition?) still unsold in 1791					
238C	first edition 1766: dates of subsequent editions estimated					
418	page length and price estimated					
<u>Wesley's Complete Works [ref. 276]</u>						
1. issued weekly over three years, 72 pages per issue, price 6d.						
2. total pages produced:		11,232	total cost:	£	3.90	
3. also published as 32 volumes over four years						
4. average pages per volume:		351	likely price (d.):	29.25		
<u>Aminian Magazine</u>						
1. the 1791 inventory suggests that the April and May 1791 print runs were each of 7,000 copies						
2. in 1800 107 of the 361 members in the Barnard Castle Circuit were subscribers; ie. 30%						
3. Prosser, B. (2008) reports that each monthly issue averaged 65 pages and (after the first two months) cost 6d.						
4. on the assumption that sales grew over time and were linked to membership numbers....						
	<u>membership</u>		<u>% subscribing</u>	<u>potential sales</u>	<u>print run</u>	
1780	43,830		80-84 6%	2,630	2,500	
1785	51,384		85-89 8%	4,111	4,000	
1790	71,463		1790 10%	7,146	7,000	
	<u>other sources</u>					
1791	1791 inventory				7000	
1792	estimates from Annex 8D data				8,000	
5. assumed that 90% of copies printed sold within year of publication, remainder in year following						
7. evidence suggests that profit on the magazine, given high distribution costs, was low, perhaps only some						6%

V J G ' A R M I N I A N M A G A Z I N E

"

Eqwa"cpf 'r tqhkcclkv{ 'kp'3: 26⁸²"
 Cm'luwo u'kp'jqrf _'r gpeg. 'hqt'322'eqr lgu'ugmkpi 'cv'8f 0'

Rqkp'qh' ecrewv'kqp"	Wpk' equv"	Vqvcn' r tqf we'kqp" equv"	Qj gt 'equu"	P gv'tgxgpwg""	Rtqhk'"
Cv'yj g'r tlvkpi " qhleg"	50"	572"	/"	/"	/"
Cv'yj g"Nqpf qp" Dqqm'Tqqo "	60"	622"	47'r gt 'egpv'f kueqwpv' qhgtgf "v"eqo o gtekcn' dqqmugmgtu="r nu'qpg" eqr { 'kp'47'i tcvku"	648"	48"j60' _"
Kp'yj g" r tqxkpegu"	70"	722"	32'r gt 'egpv'r tgcej gtuo' eqo o kulkqp"	762"	62"j80' _"

Uqwtæg"

Ecrewv'gf 'htqo "MARC.'O u8; 3.'Dqqm'Ego o kwgg'O kpwgu. 'hpcpekcnf cv'r t gupv'gf 'd{ 'Nqo cu" hqt'f kweuukqp'cv'yj g'52'Cr tkil'cpf "6"O c{ "3: 26"o ggkpi u"

"

"

⁸²"Nqo cu"e'crewv'kqp"lpenmf gf "cmqy cpegu"htq "mqugu"qp'kpeqo r rgv'ugvu."pwo dgtu"wpuqrf ."cpf "eqr lgu'ugmkpi 'cv' tgf wegf 'r tlegu.'hqt'gzco r rg'dgecwug'yj g{ 'y gtg'f co ci gf ""

*kk+
Gurko cvgf "ucrgu"

[gct "	Rtko ct { "uqwtg "	Ego o gpv "	Tguwnkpi " gurko cvg "qh" pcvkqpcn' ucrgu "
39: 6 "	Rtgcej gt " I gqti g " Uqt { " tgeqtf gf " ucrgu " qh " 3; " o ci c | kpgu'kp "Uctwo "ektevk "	Ektevk' j cf " 5: 7" o go dgtu. " c " uwduetkr vkqp' tcvg "qh'7" r gt "egpv "	" 4.622 "
39; 3 "	Dqqni' Tqqo " kpxgpvt { " xcnrgp " qp " Y gurg { " f gcj " kpenf gu " 36.745 " egr kgu "qh" : O ci c | kpgu " xcnrgf " cv " C3430u0f 0 " 52: " f guetkdgf " cu " -Df 0' F q0' *kg0' -dqwpf . " f kwq0' xcnrgf " cv " C403u0f 0 " cpf " 36.222 " : O c { " (" Lwpg " O ci c | kpgu " xcnrgf " cv " C33805u0f 0 "	Vj g " xcnrcvkqp " y cu " f cvgf " 49 " Cr tkn " uwi i gurkpi " yj cv' yj g " uqeni' qh' O c { " cpf " Lwpg " o ci c | kpgu " tgr tgugpvgf " hwnl' r tlpv " twpu " qh " 9.222 " gcej . " cy ckapi " f kwtkdwkqp " Gcej " egr { " y cu " xcnrgf " cv " 4f 0' kg0 qpg " yj kf " qh' yj g " eqxgt " r tleg. " cu " y gtg " yj g " 36.745 " qyj gt " o ci c | kpgu. " y j lej " y gtg " r tguwo cdn { " egr kgu " qh " xctkqwu " r tgxkqwu " gf kkpqu. " cpf " yj g " qyj gt " 52: " dqwpf " xqmw gu < uwej " xcnrcvkqpu " y gtg " kp " rkp g " y kj " yj qug " cf qr vgf " hqt " qyj gt " y qtmu' kp " uqeni' "	" " " 9.222 "
39; 4 "	Kp " c " ekewrt " qh " F gego dgt " 39; 4. " cu " gf kqt " qh " yj g " o ci c | kpg " kp " uweeguakqp " vq " Y gurg { . " Uqt { " gurko cvgf " ku " tgcf gtuj kr " cv' 62.222 "	Vj g " ucrgu " o wnr ng " y j lej " j g " wugf " ku " wnpqy p. " dwj g' b ki j vt r wukdn { ' j cxg " dggp " cuwo kpi " hkg' tgcf gtu' r gt " egr { " "	" " : .222 "
39; 6 "	33: " uwduetkdgty' y gtg' tgeqtf gf " kp " Tqj gtj co "	Ektevk' j cf " c " o go dgtuj kr " qh " 794. " c " uwduetkr vkqp' tcvg "qh' uqo g " 43 " r gt " egpv "	37.222 "
3: 22 "	329 " uwduetkdgty' y gtg' tgeqtf gf " kp " Dctpcf " Ecuvg "	Ektevk' j cf " c " o go dgtuj kr " qh " 583. " c " uwduetkr vkqp' tcvg "qh' uqo g " 52 " r gt " egpv "	55.222 "
3: 26 "	Tqdgty' Nqo cu " tgxky gf " geqpqo keu " qh " o ci c | kpg " r tqf wekqp " hqt " Dqqni' Ego o kwgg. " tgeqtf kpi " r tlpv " twp " cu " 43.722 "	"	" 43.722 "

Uqwtegu "

39: 6 < Wpf cvgf " gpvt { " / " dwlko o gf kcvgn { " dghqt g' tgeqtf u' qh' 4: " Ugr vgo dgt " 39: 6 " S wctvgn { " O ggkpi " / " kp " pqvgdqnni' pq0. " rcdgmf " : -Uctwo 0 Hqo " Cwi wuv' 3; y 0 " 39: 5 " vq " Cwi wuv' 3; y 0 " 39: 7 0 " Duke I. " I gqti g " Uqt { " Rcr gtu. " I gqti g " Uqt { " O cpwuetkr v' P qvgdqnm' 0 " O go dgtuj kr " f cv " Hqo " Works, " Minutes I. " 77; . " 783 "

39; 3 < Vj g' kpxgpvt { . " cu' pqvgf " r tgxkqwu { . " y cu' tgr tqf wegf " kp " Vqret " Dwtvq. " X0 * 422: + " Ur ktkwcn " Nkgtce { . " Cr r gpf kz " D. " 537/55; 0 " Vj g' qtki kpcn' ku " cv " MARC "

39; 4<Ektewmt'f cvgf "32'F gego dgt"39; 40Duke II."Dqz"33; .Hqrf gt"40k'j ku'ektewmt."Uqt {"ugv"
qwj' ku'r rpu'ht'j g'o ci c| kg."penf kpi "gzr cpf kpi "ku'eqpvvd{"c"j kf "

39; 6<MARC." CP 3; 9916: 9." Gctn{ "Rtgcej gtuo' Ngwtu." :C" uc'kulecn' xky " qh' j g" ugxtcn"
Uqekvgu"j g" Tqj gtj co 'Ektewk'k"39; 6.ø5460O go dgtuj k' f cv'htqo "Minutes I."94: "

3: 22<Gpt {"ht"3: 22.'F wtj co 'Eqwv{ 'Ctej kgu.'F crgu'Ektewk'Dqqm'xqr04'"

3: 26<MARC." Dqqm'Eqo o kwgg" O kwgu." O uø; 3." kpcpekn' f cv" r tguvgf "d {"Nqo cu'ht"
f kewukp"cv'j g"52'Cr tk'cpf "6"O c{ "3: 26"o ggkpi u"

DQQMTQQO "RTQHKVU"39; 3/3: 25"

:Cdutceø"		
39; 3"	"	35590850 "
39; 4"	"	337908403"
39; 5"	"	374708902"
39; 6"	"	39408202"
39; 7"	"	45390205"
39; 8"	"	437908408"
39; 9"	"	354: 08505"
39; : "	"	39480708"
39; ; "	"	427408503"
3: 22"	"	3: 7608408"
3: 23"	"	383708508 "
3: 24"	"	37; 50803"
3: 25"	"	38; 30 083"
:35" { gctuø"	"	42.75208902 "
:Cxgtci g"qh'3" [gctø"	"	Ç379; 07083"
"	:I kxgp"vq"Kgrcpf ø"	"
"	:Dcrpeg"3: 23ø"	39; ; 08205 "
"	:Uqeni"3: 23ø"	3; : 80802"
"	:O ci c| kpgu"vq"emug"vj g" { gctø"	3260202"
"	:35" [tuø"	5: : ; 08505 "
"	:Cxgtci g"qh'3" [gctø"	4; ; 0608"
:VqveniCxgtci g"qh'3" [gctø"	"	Ç3.: 9: 08202"

Uqwtæg"

MARC."DqqmiEqo o kwgg"O kpwgu."O u08; 3." :Cdutceø"

"

CPPGZ": H'

"

"

39; 3'DQQMTQQO "K XGP VQT[<CP CN[UKU"

"

Vj g"KXGPVQT { "tgeqtf u"=qy p"uqemø"/"dqqmij" grf "cv'yj g"Nqpf qp"uqtg"/"cv"Ç5.5; 2034u07f 0="cpf " =eqwpt { " uqemø" j grf " cv" xctkqwu" uqtgu" yj tqwi j qw" yj g" Dtkkuj " Krgu" cpf " qxgtugcu." cv" Ç3.3; 70; u0f 0'

Chgt "yj g"rcwgt"vqcn'yj g"KXGPVQT { "vngtu"eqo o gpvgt <'F gf wev'hqt" f co ci gf "cpf "wpucrgcdrg" dqqmij(e0Ç672ø"y j lej "mqmij'rkng"cp"guwo cvg"qh'y cuuci g="cpf "yj g{ "yj gp"ekgf "c"pgv'vqcn'hqt" eqwpt { "uqem'qh'Ç9670; u0f 0'

Cuuwo kpi 'yj cv'yj gtg'y cu' gtq'y cuuci g"qh'yj g"r tguwo cdn{ "dgwgt/o cpci gf +\qy p"uqem"qxgtcm' y cuuci g'y cu'uqo g"; 'r gt'egp0'

Uqwteg"

Duke II."Dqz"33: ."39; 3'DqqmTqqo "KXGPVQT { "

""

"

"

DQQMTQQO "UCNGU"GVKIO CVGU"

"

Gvko cygf "DqqmTqqo "ucrgu"cpf "Y gurg{cp'O gjv qf kuv'o go dgtuj kr ."3962/3: 22"

"	3962"	3972"	3982"	3992"	39: 2"	39; 2"	3: 22"
Wpku'uqif "	4; .222"	328.222"	88.222"	7; .222"	366.222"	383.222"	466.222"
Tgxgpwg"	Ç 92"	Ç3.9; 2"	Ç3.822"	Ç3.662"	Ç5.462"	Ç6.7: 2"	Ç8.; 82"
O go dgtuj kr "	p1c"	36.222"	39.222"	4; .628"	65.: 52"	93.685"	32; .; 83"
Ucrgu'r gt'ecr kc"	/"	9Ø"	5Q "	4Ø"	5Ø"	4Ø"	4Ø"
Tgxgpwg'r gt'ecr kc"	/"	4uØf 0'	3uØ3f 0'	3uØf 0'	3uØf 0'	3uØf 0'	3uØf 0'

Uqwtegu"

O go dgtuj kr "htqo "3992"htqo "Eqphgtgpeg"O kpwgu="qvj gty kuv'o qf gmkpi "d{ "cwj qt "

"

"

Gvko cygf "F wdrkp"DqqmTqqo "ucrgu."39: 6/39: 8"

[gct"	Cxgtci g"" eqo o kuvkp"	Cxgtci g"ucrgu"	Cxgtci g"" o go dgtuj kr "	Cppwcn'r gt'ecr kc" ucrgu"
39: 6/39: 8"	Ç6Ø2uØf 0'	Ç67"	949"	3uØf 0'

Uqwtegu"

MARC."Tqi gtu"Ceeqwpv"Dqqm"gpvt { "hqt "F wdrkp"39: 6/39: 8="o go dgtuj kr "hqt "F wdrkp"ektewk"
htqo "Works,"Minutes,"782."7: 2.'82; "

"

"

"

*kk-

Guko cvgf "DqgmTqqo "ucngu."ugngvgf "ektewku."39; 7/39; 8"

Ektevk'	Eqo o kuukqp" tgeqtf gf "	Kõ r rkgf " tgxgpwg"	O go dgtuj kr "			Rgt "ecr kc"tgxgpwg" *qrf "Cuf 0"
			39; 7"	39; 8"	cxgtci g"	
<i>Alnwick</i>	£5.03	Ç72047"	542"	4: 2"	522"	5u0 f 0'
<i>Glasgow</i>	£1.24	Ç34064"	373"	3: ; "lkerf' C{t_"	392"	3u0f 0'
<i>Newcastle</i>	£6.73	Ç89055"	: 22"	: 82"	: 52"	3u0f 0'
<i>Sunderland</i>	£7.75	Ç99072"	3.24: "	; : 2"	3.226"	3u0f 0'
<i>Hexham</i>	£5.08	Ç720 5"	9: ; "	882"	947"	3u0f 0'
<i>Barnard Castle</i>	£3.58	Ç570 5"	782"	674"	728"	3u0f 0'
<i>Bradford</i>	£4.63	Ç68054"	3.652"	3.682"	3.667"	2u0 f 0'
<i>Birstal</i>	£2.42	Ç46043"	3.622"	3.442"	3.532"	2u0f 0'
<i>Huddersfield</i>	£8.58	Ç: 707"	3.4: 8"	3.822"	3.665"	3u0f 0'
<i>Wakefield</i>	£9.58	Ç: 707"	3.2: 2"	3.722"	3.4; 2"	3u0f 0'
<i>Leeds</i>	£8.26	Ç: 407: "	5.672"	4.862"	5.267"	2u0f 0'
<i>Total/average</i>	Cx0Ç70 3"	Vq0Ç84: 069"	/"	/"	34.28: "	3u0f 0'

Uqwtg"

Duke II."Dqz"33; ."Hqrf gt"40Rcy uqpø"ektewrt"ku"wpf cvgf ."dw'y cu'r tqdcdn("kuwgf "lp"39; 8"qt"

39; 9=k'tghgtu"q" Mkj co "cu'dgkpi "lp"ucvqpgf "cVCpy kem'æuv" { gctø"cu"j g'y cu'lp"39; 7/39; 80'

O go dgtuj kr "fcv"ctg'htqo "Minutes I, 548."577"

Pqvg"qp"o gj qf qmi f "

Tgxgpwgu"guko cvgf "qp"vj g"dcuku"vj cv'r tgcej gtu'tgegkxgf "32"r gt"egpvlp"ucngu"eqo o kuukqp"

"

"

*kx+

Gurko cvgf "ucngu'eqo o kukqp" gctpgf "d {"cuukucpv."3992/3: 22"

"	3992"	39: 2"	39; 2"	3: 22"
Gurko cvgf "DqqmTqqo "ucngu'tgxgpwg"	Ç3.672"	Ç5.462"	Ç6.7: 2"	Ç8.; 82"
Vqvcrl'eqo o kukqp"	Ç367"	Ç546"	Ç67: "	Ç8; 8"
P wo dgt "qh'ekewku"	6; "	86"	32: "	383"
Eqo o kukqp'r gt "cuukucpv"	Ç40 8"	Ç7028"	Ç6046"	Ç6054"

Uqwtegu"

O qf gmkpi "d {"cwj qt="pwo dgt "qh'ekewku"cu'tgr qt vgf "lp "Eqphgtgpeg"O kpwgu"

Pqyg"

K'ku'cuuwo gf "yj cv'cm'eqo o kukqp"y cu'r ckl "vq"yj g"cuukucpv"qh'vj g'ekewk'

"

"

"

"

"

CPPGZ": J "

VJ G'DQQMTQQO "CP F "VJ G"Y K GT"O CTMGV<UGNGE VGF "F CVC"

*k"

P gy "krgu'r wdrkj gf "d{ "DqnmTqgo ."3955/39; 3"

Rgtkqf "	3952u"	3962u"	3972u"	3982u"	3992u"	39: 2u"	39; 2/39; 3"
P gy "krgu"	39"	35; "	9: "	86"	: 7"	9: "	34"
' "qvcn'	6' "	4; ' "	38' "	36' "	3: ' "	38' "	5' "
Rgcni{ gctu" *qwr wv"	3957"(" " 395: "5+ "	3967"*44+ "	3972"(" " 3973"*34+ "	3985" *33+ "	3993" *35+ "	39: 4" *37+ "	39; 2"*9+ "

Uqwtg"

Cwj qt "guko cvgu'dcugf "qp" Baker Catalogue"

"

*k"

P wo dgt "qh'dqqm'r wdrkj gf "lp"y g"Dtkkj "Krgu"ugrgevgf "{ gctu+:"3965/39; 5"

[gct"	Cm' dqmu"	Ej cpi g"qxgt'r tgxkqu" f gecf g"	Tgrki kqp.'r j kquqr j {"cpf "gj leu" dqmu"	Ej cpi g"qxgt'r tgxkqu" f gecf g"
3965"	3.847"	/"	638"	/"
3975"	4.3; 8"	57' "	754"	4: ' "
3985"	4.4; 6"	6' "	666"	/39' "
3995"	4.829"	36' "	6: 5"	; ' "
39: 5"	5.229"	37' "	66; "	/9' "
39; 5"	7.25; "	8: ' "	: 37"	: 4' "

Uqwtg"

Uwctgl ."O 0H0*422; +: "Vqy ctf u'c"dkdqo gtle"cpn{ uku"qh'yj g"lwtxkxkpi "tgeqtf ."3923/3: 22a"lp"

Uwctgl ."O 0H0"cpf "O 0N0"Vwtpgt. "Eco dtkf i g"J kwqt{. "Xqr0X."Vcdrg"30B."68"

"

"

*kk+

J {o pncf'wpg'dqqm'ucngu'cpf 'r tqhku."3962/39; 2"

"	3962"	3972"	3982"	3992"	39: 2"	39: 2"
J {o pncf'wpg'dqqm'ucngu"	4.822"	45.222"	37.; 22"	9.: 22"	: .: 22"	33.222"
Vqvcn'DqqmTqqo 'ucngu"	4; .222"	328.222"	88.222"	7; .222"	366.222"	383.222"
J {o pncf'wpg'dqqm'ucngu'cu" 'vqvcn'	; ' "	45' "	45' "	35' "	8' "	9' "
J {o pncf'wpg'dqqm'r tqhku"	Ç87"	Ç362"	Ç; 2"	Ç77"	Ç352"	Ç3: 2"
Vqvcn'DqqmTqqo 'r tqhku"	Ç3: 2"	Ç5; 2"	Ç5; 2"	Ç592"	Ç8: 2"	Ç3.422"
J {o pncf'wpg'dqqm'r tqhku'cu" 'vqvcn'	59' "	58' "	45' "	37' "	3; ' "	37' "

Uqwtæg"

O qf gmkpi "d { 'cwj qt"

"

*kx+

Gctn { 'gf kkp'u'qh'uqo g'dguv'ugmkpi 'DqqmTqqo 'r wdrkcvkpu"

Rwdrkcvkpp"	Dcngt 'Ecvcnqi wg'%"	Gctn { 'gf kkp'u"
Ugto qp" d { " Ej ctrgu" Y gurg { . " -Cy cng. "vj qw'vj cv'unggr guv ⁸³ "	55"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3964'Utcj cp" *Nqpf qp+/"vj tgg'gf kkp'u" • 3965'Hctr { u" *Dt kuvn" • 3965'I qqf kpi "P gy ecuvrg+
Vj g'P cwtg. "F guki p" cpf "I gpgtcn" Twgu'qh'vj g'Wpkxgf "Uqekvkuí 0'	65"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3965'I qqf kpi "P gy ecuvrg+ • 3965'Hctr { u" *Dt kuvn+/"vj tgg'gf kkp'u" • 3966'Utcj cp" *Nqpf qp+
J {o pu" hqt" vj g'P cvkxk { " qh" Qwt" Nqtf "	: 6"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3966'Utcj cp" *Nqpf qp+/"vy q'gf kkp'u" • 3967'Hctr { u" *Dt kuvn"

Uqwtæg"

Baker Catalogue. "uetwkp { "qh'y j lej "uwi i guw'vj cv'v'rgcu'ugxgp"qvj gt 'r wdrkcvkpu'kp"vj g'rcvg"

3952u'vq'o kf "3962u'y gtg'r tlvpgf "lp'vj g'uco g'y c { "/%u'3. ". "39."4. . "56."69."cpf": 8"

"

"

⁸³"Vj g'ko r cev'qh'vj ku'lp'vj g'gctn { "3982u'qp'qpg'tgcf gt. "Tlej ctf "Dwf ucn" *3957/3: 46+ "y j q'dgeco g'c"ncf'cpf "

*dtlgn { + "kkgtpv" r tgcej gt. "y cu'f guetkdgf "d { "j ko "cu'hqmy u< "Lxuv'cdqvw'vj ku'vko g. "c"ugto qp"qh'O t'0'Ej ctrgu"

Y gurg { a' r tgcej gf "dghqtg'vj g'Wpkxgtuk { "cv'Qzhqtf "qp. "oCy cng'vj qw'vj cv'unggr guv/ (e0' y cu' i kxgp'o g'0'Y j kg"K"

y cu'qpg'f c { 'tgcf kpi 'vj ku'ugto qp'lp'r tkxcvg. í 0'Ky cu'dcvj gf 'lp'vgtu'dgkpi 'eqpf go pgf "d { "y j cv'Ktgc f í 0' MARC. "

Fkctkgu'Eqrngv'kpp. "CP 3; 99439<Tlej ctf "Dwf ucn" *Y O + *3957/3: 46+O go qk kwwdqki tcr j { " *39; 9+ "52"

MFI UY QQF "UEJ QQN'CPF "VJ G'MFI UY QQF "EQNNGEVIQP "

*k"

Tgeqtf gf "Mfi uy qqf "Uej qqr'gZR gpf kwTg."39; 9/3: 22"

Ecvgi qt { "qh'gZR gpf kwTg"	39; 9/39; : "		39; : /39; ; "		39; ; /3: 22"	
Hqqf "	Ç44: "	59' "	Ç424"	53' "	Ç556"	59' "
Enqj kpi "	Ç365"	45' "	Ç369"	44' "	Ç3: 5"	42' "
Y ci gu'cpf "ucrtkgu"	Ç 3"	35' "	Ç339"	3: ' "	Ç33: "	35' "
J qwugj qrf "gZR gpugu"	Ç9; "	35' "	Ç : "	35' "	Ç365"	38' "
Gf wecvkqpn" cf o kpwTcvkxg" cpf " rgtuqpn" equu"	Ç 8"	37' "	Ç32; "	38' "	Ç339"	35' "
VQVCN"	Ç84: "	322' "	Ç884"	322' "	Ç ; 6"	322' "

Uqwtg"

Minutes I."656/657=Minutes II."39/3: .82/8; "

*k"

Vj g'Mfi uy qqf "Eqmgevqp"3987/3: 22"

[gct"	Vqvcn'tckugf "	Y gung{cp" o go dgtuj kr "	Rpep'g'r gt'o go dgt"
3986/3987"	Ç322"	42.656"	3f 0'
398; /3992"	Ç43: "	4; .3: 3"	4f 0'
399; /39: 2"	Ç624"	65.: 52"	4f 0'
39: ; /39; 2"	Ç 29	93.78: "	5f 0'
39; ; /3: 22"	Ç3.7: 2"	32; .; 83"	5f 0'

P qvgu"

Vqvcn'vq'pgctguv'Ç'

Vj g'eqmgevqp'y cu'wvcmf "cngp'cv'O kf uwo o gt/"Works, Minutes."Ncti g'O kpwgu'3975/3985ø"

JÈ7: _": 87"

Uqwtg"

Works, Minutes."529"cpf "528."h00: =5: 7=725=94; =955=Minutes II."86=76"

"

"

"

*kk-

Mpi uy qgf "Uej qqn hpcpek n'gu ko cvgu" 3987/3: 22"

[gct"	Gzr gpf kwtg"	Hgg/ r c {gtu"	Hgg" kpeqo g"	P gv'equu"qh" uej qqn'	Ecuj hqy 'pgv'qh" Mpi uy qgf " Eqmgev'kp"
3986/3987"	Ç6; 2"	82' "	Ç4: 7"	Ç427"	/Ç327"
398; /3992"	Ç762"	77' "	Ç482"	Ç4: 2"	/Ç82"
399; /39: 2"	Ç872"	6: ' "	Ç442"	Ç662"	/Ç62"
39: ; /39; 2"	Ç 22"	49' "	Ç342"	Ç8: 2"	Ç447"
39; ; /3: 22"	Ç 22"	2"	2"	Ç 22"	Ç8: 2"

Uqwtg"

O qf gmp d {"cwj qt. kph to gf "d {"r tko ct {"uqwtegu"

"

"

"
"
"

C"O QF GN'QH'GF WEC VKQP CN'RTQXKJQP "HQT"RTGCEJ GTUØUQP U."3972/3: 22"

[gct "	Cevkxg" r tgcej gtu" *guko cvgf +"	Uej qqn'ci g" uqpu" *guko cvgf +"	Mkpi uy qqf " Eqmgevqpp" *cewcn"	CvMkpi uy qqf " Uej qqn" *guko cvgf +"	Tgegkxkpi " cmqy cpegu" *cewcn"
396; /3972"	92"	: "	2"	7"	2"
397; /3982"	: 2"	32"	p k"	32"	2"
398; /3992"	352"	37"	Ç43: "	37"	2"
399; /39: 2"	3: 2"	42/47"	Ç624"	42"	2"
39: ; /39; 2"	552"	62/67"	Ç, 29"	52"	7"
39; ; /3: 22"	672"	82/87"	Ç3.7: 2"	62"	49"

P qvg<Vqvcn'luo u'tqwpf gf "v'pgctguv'Ç"

Uqwtg"

O qf gmki "d{ "cwj qt"

Vgej plecn'pqv"

Vj g"r qr wcvkqp"qh'cevkg"r tgcej gtu"ecp"dg" guko cvgf "htqo "r wdrkuj gf "Eqppgzkqpcn'tgeqtf u." y j kg"Ngpvppø"fcvdcug"qh'rtgcej gtu"i gpgtcvgu"guko cvgu"qh'y g'pwo dgtu'y kj "ej kf tgp. "htqo " y j lej "dtqcf "pwo dgtu"qh'uej qqn'ci g"uqpu"ecp"cmq"dg"f gtxgf =vj g"vqvcn'qh'rtgcej gtuØuqpu" cvgpf kpi "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'ecp"dg" guko cvgf "htqo "eqpvgo r qtct { "tgeqtf u."cpf "f gvcku"qh'y g" cppwcn'r c{o gpv'qh'gf wcvkqpcn'cmqy cpegu'y gtg'r wdrkuj gf "

" "

"
"
"

GZCORNGU'QH'VJ G'RC[O GP V'QH'GF WEC VKQP CN'CNNQY CPEGU."39: 2/3: 22"

[gct"	Cmgy cpegu" r ckl "	Gzr rncvklp"
39: 2"	Ç46"	Hqwt'r c{o gpv'qh'Ç8. 'hqt'hqwt'r tgcej gtuf cwi j vgtu="c'hkmj 'r c{o gpv' y cu'r quikdn{" cnaq" o cf g0' Uqo g" cv' rncuv' qh' yj gug" j cf " cr r ctgpnv{" r tglkqwn{" dggp" gf wecvgf " cv' O kuu" Qy gpau" dqctf lpi " uej qqn' cv' Rwdmgy . 'y j lej "Y gurg{ "cf o ktf ""
39: 7"	Ç3: "	Guvko cvgf "cmgy cpegu" hqt "yj tgg" pco gf "r tgcej gtau" f cwi j vgtu. "ci clp" r tguwo cdn{ 'lp'hkw'qh'r tqxkukp'qh'c'uej qqn'r meg. "cv'cp" cr r ctgpnv'cvg' qh'Ç8"
39; 2"	Ç 6"	Rc{o gpv'hqt'hxg'pco gf "r tgcej gtau" uqpu" cpf "gki j v'f cwi j vgtu. "cv'cp" cr r ctgpnv'cppwcn'cvg'qh'Ç8"
39; 7"	Ç585Ø9uØf 0'	Rc{o gpv'hqt'hqtv{/yj tgg" pco gf "ej kf tgp. "Ç423Ø9uØf 0'hqt" ukz vggp" dq{u" hqt'y j qo "yj g'ucpf ctf "cmgy cpeg'y cu'pqy "Ç34+=cpf "Ç384'hqt" vy gpv{/ugxgp" i knu" y j q'y gtg'ukn'r ckl "Ç8+"
3: 22"	Ç 35Ø3uØf 0'	Rc{o gpv'hqt'y gpv{/ugxgp" pco gf "dq{u" *Ç574+ "cpf 'hkm{/ukz" i knu ⁶² " *Ç6920 uØf 0+ "r nu'r c{o gpv'qh'c'pgy "cmgy cpeg'hqt'hqwt/gki j v' {gct/ qrf u<Ç 3ØuØf 0'y cu'r ckl "lp" tgur gev'qh'gki j v{/hqt'qh'yj gug' O quv' dq{u" tgegkxgf " Ç34. " yj g" i knu" pqy " : " i wkgcu. " cpf " yj g" {qwpigt" ej kf tgpau'ucpf ctf "cmgy cpeg'y cu'3" i wkgc ""

Uqwtg"

Eqphgtgpeg'O lpwgu"

"

"

"

⁶²Qh'y j qo 'hkm{/hxg'ctg'pco gf "

"
"
"
"
"

EQPPGZKQPCN'GF WECVKQP CN'GZRGP F K'WTG.'3987/3: 22<"
CPPWCN'CXGTICI GU"

[gct"	Młpi uy qqf "Uej qqn" pgv'equu"	Gf wecvkqpcn' cmqy cpegu"	Młpi uy qqf " Eqmgevkap"	Qxgtcm' dcmpeg"
3987/398; "	Ç3; 2"	2"	Ç362"	/Ç72"
3992/399; "	Ç562"	2"	Ç4; 2"	/Ç72"
39: 2/39: ; "	Ç767"	Ç52"	Ç7; 7"	Ç42"
39; 2/39; ; "	Ç 37"	Ç542"	Ç3.497"	Ç362"

P qv<uwo u'vq'pgctguv'Ç'

Uqwtegu'

Gf wecvkqpcn'cmqy cpegu"cpf "Młpi uy qqf "Eqmgevkap"fcv"cu'r wdkuj gf "kp "Eqphgtgpeg"O kpwgu="

uej qqm"pgv'equu"gvko cvgf "d{ "cwj qt"

"
"
"

"

CPPGZ"; G"

"
"
"
"
"

Y GUNG[ØU' K&R I <"
GZVTCEV'HTQO 'LQJ P "Y GUNG[Ø'RGTUQP CN'CEEQWP VU.'39: : "

÷Vq"o {"dtqyj gt"("j ku'hcø kn{ø"	Ç432ØuØf 0'
÷Vq"o {"Ukuygt"J cm{("P kgeguø"	Ç 3Ø2uØf 0'
÷Vq"r tgcej kpi "j qwuguø"	Ç367ØuØf 0'
÷Vq"r tgcej gtuø'y kxguø"	Ç58ØuØf 0'
÷Vq"ugxgtcn'y g'tguø"	]wpur gekkkgf "vqcn"pq"dtgcnf qy p<"tgukf wcn'ku'Ç 3Ø2uØf 0_"
Vqvcn":D{"Lq0Cvr{øu'ceeqwpø"	Ç786ØuØf 0'

Uqwteg"

Gpvt {"j gcf gf "-T gegkxgf "cpf "gxr gpf gf "kp"39: : ø"MARc."Lqj p"Y gurg{øu'Rgtuqpcn'CEEQWPVU"

"

"

VJ G'VQFO QTF GP 'CPF 'QVNGI 'UQEKVKGU'CPF 'VJ G'RQQT"

*k'

Rc{o gpw'vq'yj g'r qqt'd{ 'yj g'Vqfo qtf gp'uqelgv{ .3973/3979"

F cvg"	Rc{o gpv"	Cu'tgeqtf gf 'kp'ceeqpwu"
4'Lwn{ "3973"	3u0f 0'	∴Rckf 'vq'c'"{qwp i 'y qo cpø"
53'Qevdgt"3973"	; u8f 0'	∴Vq'c'r qqt'b cp"JLGG_ø"
53'Qevdgt"3973"	3u0f 0'	∴Vq'c'htkpf 'kp'f kvt guø"
8'Lcpwct { "3974"	3f 0'	∴Vq'c'r qqt'y qo cpø"
; 'Lcpwct { "3974"	9f 0'	∴Vq'c'r qqt'y qo cp'kp'f kvt guø"
39'Ugr vgo dgt"3975"	4u0f 0'	∴Cdtco 'Lcemqp'kp'y cpø"
32'Hgdtwct { "3976"	32u0f 0'	∴Vq'Lqj p'Eqcvgu'yj gp'kp'c'lvtkø"
3'Cwi wuv"3978"	3u0f 0'	∴Vq'c'r qqt'y kf qy 'y qo cpø"
3; "Qevdgt"3979"	3u0f 0'	∴C'r qqt'y kf qy ø"

Uqwteg"

MARC.'CP 3; 9916: 9.'Vqfo qtf gp'Ektekv'Dqqm"73/75

*k'

Vj g'Qvng{ 'uqelgv{ "Rqqt'Hwfp ø'qr gtcvkvpu."39: 5/39; ; "Jgzco r ngu_"

F cvg'qh'mxg/ hgcuu"	O qpg{ " cxckrdng"	F kvtkdwgf "	P q0' dgpghlektlgu"	P q0'lvcpf ctf " r c{o gpw"
39: 5"				
3'O c{ "	39u0f 0'	39u0f 0'	38"	8B 8f 0'
4'P qxgo dgt"	Ç30u0 f 0'	Ç30u0f 0'	38"	7B 3u0f 0'
39: 6"				
3'Lcpwct{ "	32u06 f 0'	; u8f 0'	37"	33B 8f 0'6B 3u0f 0'
4'O c{ "	Ç30u08 f 0'	Ç30u08f 0'	38"	9B 3u08f 0'
5'Qevdgt"	3: u07 f 0'	39u08f 0'	39"	: B 3u0f 0'

Uqwteg"

Y gurg{ 'Eqngi g'DtkvqnEqmgevkvq. "Qvng{ 'O gj qf kv'Uqelgv{ 'Ceeqp'v'Dqqm'

"

VJ G'HRP CPEKI "QH'Y GUNGI CP'O GVJ QF KUV'O KUKQP U"

"

Qxgtxky "qh'o kukqp" hpcpeg'39: 9/39; 5"

Eqppgzkqpcil' [gct"	Uwduetkr vqpu." eqmgvqpu'gve0'	Rc{o gpw" d{ 'Eqng"	Vqvcn' kpeqo g"	O kukqp" gzi gpf kwg"	Qh'y j lej -tqcpu" vq'ej cr gnu'gve0'	Uwr nuw" qt'f ghlek'	Ewo wvwxg" pgv'ecuj "
39: 9/39: : "	Ç3.392"	/"	Ç3.392"	Ç3.252"	/"	Ç362"	Ç362"
39: : /39: ; "	Ç3.352"	Ç382"	Ç3.4; 2"	Ç3.692"	Ç3: 2"	/Ç3: 2"	/Ç62"
39: ; /39; 2"	Ç3.642"	/"	Ç3.642"	Ç3.; 22"	Ç672"	/Ç6: 2"	/Ç742"
39; 2/39; 3"	Ç562"	/"	Ç562"	Ç3.222"	/"	/Ç882"	/Ç3.3: 2"
39; 3/39; 4"	Ç3.272"	/"	Ç3.272"	Ç3.822"	Ç552"	/Ç772"	/Ç3.952"
39; 4/39; 5"	Ç842"	/"	Ç842"	Ç3.242"	Ç362"	/Ç622"	-£2,130"
Vqvcn'	Ç7.952"	Ç382"	Ç7.: ; 2"	Ç.: 242"	Ç3.322"	↑ Deficit financed by Coke	

P qvg<uwo u'vq'pgctguv'Ç'

Uqwteg"

Eqng. "V0*39; 6+ "Ucvgogp v'"

"

Gzvgtpcnlhpcpeg'ht'o kukqpu."39: 9/39; 5"

Eqppgzkqpcil' gct"	P q0' uwduetkr vqpu"	Uwo 'tclugf"	Nqpf qp'uwdu0'cu' "" vqvcn'kpeqo g"	P q0'eqmgvqpu"	Uwo 'tclugf ""	Vqvcn'gzvgtpcnl' kpeqo g"
39: 9/39: : "	838"	Ç967"	5; ' "	92"	Ç652"	Ç3.392"
39: : /39: ; "	559"	Ç922"	4: ' "	82"	Ç5: 7"	Ç3.4; 2"
39: ; /39; 2"	3.3; 7"	Ç3.572"	52' "	39"	Ç92"	Ç3.642"
39; 2/39; 3"	45; "	Ç562"	94' "	/"	/"	Ç562"
39; 3/39; 4"	953"	Ç3.272"	65' "	/"	/"	Ç3.272"
39; 4/39; 5"	699"	Ç787"	46' "	/"	/"	Ç842"
Vqvcn'	/"	Ç6.972"	/"	/"	Ç: 7"	Ç7.: ; 2"

P qvg<uwo u'vq'pgctguv'Ç'

Uqwteg"

Cu'cdqyg"

*kk-

Tgi kpcnf kwtkwqp'qh'hwpf u'tckugf "39: 9/39; 5="
cpf "qh[gctn{ "Eqmgevqp"39; 7/39; : "

Tgi kpp leqwpv { "	O kukqp'hwpf u"	[gctn{ "Eqmgevqp"	O go dgtuj kr "
Gcu'O kf rcpf u"	5' "	8' "	6' "
Gcu'qh'Gpi rcpf "	3' "	5' "	5' "
I tgcvt "Nqpf qp"	63' "	6' "	6' "
P qtvj "Gcu"	4' "	7' "	7' "
P qtvj "Y guv"	; ' "	38' "	38' "
Uqwj "Gcu"	5' "	8' "	4' "
Uqwj "Y guv"	43' "	36' "	37' "
Y guv'O kf rcpf u"	4' "	7' "	7' "
[qtmij kg'("J wo dgtukf g"	35' "	53' "	46' "
Ueqwcpf "	3' "	3' "	4' "
Y cgu"	2' "	3' "	3' "
Kgrcpf "	6' "	9' "	42' "

Uqwtgu"

Cu'cdqxs=r nu'Eqphgtgpeg'O kwgu"

P qv"

P q'gctndgt'tgi kpcnf cvc"qp'yj g'[gctn{ "Eqmgevqp'y gtg'r wdrkuj gf ""

"

"

"
"
VJ QOCUEQMG'CPF'EQPPGZKPCN'HWP F/TCKUR I ."39: 9/39; 5"
"
*kt"

Eqngau'hwf/tckupi "eh0[gctn{ "Eqngevkqp"

[gct"	[gctn{ "Eqngevkqp"	Mkpi uy qqf "Eqngevkqp"	Tckugf "f qo gwkecm{ "d{ "Eqng ⁸⁵ "
39: 9/39: : "	Ç3.427"	Ç9: 2"	Ç3.392"
39: : /39: ; "	Ç3.347"	Ç: 42"	Ç3.2: 7"
39: ; /39; 2"	Ç3.447"	Ç: 32"	Ç3.647"
39; 2/39; 3"	Ç3.562"	Ç3.257"	Ç562"
39; 3/39; 4"	Ç3.667"	Ç3.452"	Ç3.272"
39; 4/39; 5"	Ç3.587"	Ç3.3: 2"	Ç787"

P qvg<two u'q'pgctguv'Ç'

Uqwtegu"

Eqphgtgpeg'O kpwgu.'xctkqu'f cvgu.'cpf 'Eqng.'V0*39; 6+.'UcvgogpV'

" "

⁸⁵"Eqpdkdwkqu'f qo "qxtugcu."cpf "f qo "Eqng"j ko ugrh "ctg"gzemf gf "

*kē"

Eppgzkpcnlkpeo g'cpf "o kukp'eqmgevkpu."e089: 2/3: 22"*ugrgevgf "{gctu+"

Eppgzkpcn' {gct"	O go dtuj kr "	Eppgzkpcn' kpeo g"	Rgt'ecr kc"*f 0"	O kukp'kpeo g"
399;/39: 2"	65.37: "	Ç3.253"	705"	p k"
39: 6/39: 7"	72.498"	Ç3.772"	9062"	p k"
39: 9/39: : "	86.454"	Ç3.: : 7"	9064"	Ç3.396"
39: : /39: ; "	8: .4: 2"	Ç3.: 6: "	80 7"	Ç3.2: 5"
39: ; /39: 2"	92.768"	Ç4.355"	9048"	Ç3.647"
39; 2/39; 3"	93.8: 4"	Ç4.596"	90 7"	Ç562"
39; 3/39; 4"	95.: 99"	Ç4.895"	: 08: "	Ç3.275"
39; 4/39; 5"	97.374"	Ç4.766"	: 084"	Ç786"
39; 6/39; 7"	: 8.: 7: "	Ç4.9: 5"	908; "	p k"
39; ; /3: 22"	32: .: : 4"	Ç6.: 39"	320 6"	p k"

P qvg<uwo u'vq'pgctguv'Ç'

Uqwtegu"

O go dtuj kr "cpf "Eppgzkpcnlkpeo g'htqo "Eqphgtgpeg'O kpwgu."o go dtuj kr "dglpi "cxgtci gf "

qxgt'vy q'uweeguukxg"{gctu0O kukp'kpeo g'ku'cu'tgr qtvgf 'kp'Eqrng"*39; 6+."Uxcvgo gpv"

Vgej plecn'pqv"

-Eppgzkpcn' kpeo gø'ku" vqcn' qh' [gctn{ " cpf " Mlpi uy qqf " Eqmgevkpu0' -O kukp' kpeo gø'

gzenvf gu'eqpvtkdwkpu'htqo "qxgtugcu'cpf "htqo "Eqng'j ko ugrh"

"

Y J Q'HRP CPEGF 'GK J VGGP VJ 'EGP VWT['Y GUNG[CP 'O GVJ QF KUO A"
 *kt"

Social composition of Wesleyan members [England, males, 1759-1799]"	
<u>Qeew cvkpcnĭ tqwr "</u>	<u>' 'qh'o go dgtuj kr "</u>
C0i gpt { "cpf 'r tqhgukqpu"	" 404' " " " "
D0o gtej cpw."o cpwcewtgtu."tgckrgtu"	" ; 6' " " " "
E0unkrgf "etchno gp'kp"vgz vrgu."y qqf ."o gvcn'dwrf kpi "cpf "o kpkpi "	" 790' " " " "
F 0ci tlewnwtg."gz enwf kpi "rdqwtgtu"	" 3404' " " " "
G0o ctkko g."pexcn'cpf "o kktct { "	" 30' " " " "
H0rdqwtgtu."ugt xcpw'cpf "r cwr gtu"	" 380' " " " "

Uqwtg"

Hgrf .'E0F 0*3; ; 6+."Uqekn'eqo r qukkpø "Vcdrg'5"]gz tcev_.'387"

*kt"

Average annual incomes of occupational groups [England, males, 1759]"	
<u>Qeew cvkpcnĭ tqwr "</u>	
C0i gpt { "cpf 'r tqhgukqpu"	'Ç'*****446046'''
D0o gtej cpw."o cpwcewtgtu."tgckrgtu"	'Ç'*****8; 0 : '''
E0unkrgf "etchno gp'kp"vgz vrgu."y qqf ."o gvcn'dwrf kpi "cpf "o kpkpi "	'Ç'*****530 : '''
F 0ci tlewnwtg."gz enwf kpi "rdqwtgtu"	'Ç'*****650 7'''
G0o ctkko g."pexcn'cpf "o kktct { "	'Ç'*****460; '''
H0rdqwtgtu."ugt xcpw'cpf "r cwr gtu"	'Ç'*****3403'''

Uqwtg"

Nkpf gtv."R0J 0'cpf 'L0I 0'Y kkrco uqp'*3; ; 4+."Uqekn'Vcdrguø "Vcdrg'5.'"cv'5; 8/5; 9

"

"

"

*kk+

Breakdown of Wesleyan discretionary income for typical 100 members, tithing in proportion to income"			
<u>Qeewr cwkpcn'i tqwr "</u>	Eqpvtkdwkqp"	Rtqr qt'wkqp"	"
C0'i gpt { "cpf 'r tqhguukqpu"	"Ç"6; 65"	35' "	"
D0'o gtej cpw. 'o cpwkcwgtu. 'tgckrgtu"	"Ç"878; "	39' "	"
E0'unkrgf "etchwog p<vz wkgu. 'y qqf. 'o gvcn" d'wkf kpi. 'o k'kpi "	"Ç"3: 50 ; "	6; ' "	"
F 0'ci tlewwtg. "gzemf kpi 'rdqwtgu"	"Ç"7584"	36' "	"
G0'o ctkko g. 'pexcn'cpf "o k'kct { "	"Ç"6043"	3' "	"
H0'rdqwtgu. 'ugtxcpw'cpf 'r cwr gtu"	"Ç"436: "	8' "	"
" " " " " "	"Ç"59: 044"	322' "	"

Uqwtæg"

O qf gmkpi 'd { "cwj qt. 'wukpi "cdqxf cvc"

Vgej plecn'pqvg"

Vj g'o qf gmkpi "cuuwo gu"vj cv'c"Y gurg { cp"O gj qf ku"uqelgv { "j cu"322"o go dgtu. "cpf "vj cv'j gkt"
uqelcn'eqo r qukskqp'ku'cu'cdqxf0Vj g'kpeqo g'qh'gcej 'i tqwr 'ku'cuuq'cuuwo gf 'vq'dg'cu'cdqxf0Gcej "
o go dgt 'ku'cuuwo gf 'vq'i kxg'vj g'uqelgv { "32'r gt "egpv'qh'j ku'qt'j gt 'kpeqo g"

*kx+

Breakdown of Wesleyan Methodist income, 1769-1800"										
	<i>Non-discretionary</i>		<i>Contract- ual</i>	<i>Discretionary</i>				Vqvcn'	O go dgtu'	<u>Rgt</u> ecrkc"
	<u>Enuugu'</u>	<u>Vlengw'</u>	<u>Ugcw'</u>	<u>Nqecn'</u>	<u>[gctn' "</u>	<u>Mpi uy f 0'</u>	<u>Gzmtcqt f 0'</u>				Rgt ecrkc"
	"	"	"	<u>Eqmpu0'</u>	<u>Eqmp0'</u>	<u>Eqmp0'</u>	<u>Eqmpu0'</u>	"	"	<u>*f0'</u>
398; /	"Ç"	"Ç"	"Ç"522"	"Ç"3.622"	4.422"	442"	/""	"Ç"34.542"	4; .222"	324"
3992"	7.522"	4.; 22"	522"	"Ç"3.622"	4.422"	442"	/""	"Ç"34.542"	4; .222"	324"
399; /	"Ç"	"Ç"	"Ç"3.922"	"Ç"5.822"	852"	622"	/""	"Ç"3;.752"	65.222"	325"
39: 2"	9.; 22"	6.522"	3.922"	"Ç"5.822"	852"	622"	/""	"Ç"3;.752"	65.222"	325"
39: ; /	"Ç"	"Ç"	"Ç"9.522"	"Ç"3.622"	3.422"	; 32"	/""	"Ç"59.; 32"	93.222"	34: "
39: 2"	35.222"	9.322"	9.522"	"Ç"3.622"	3.422"	; 32"	/""	"Ç"59.; 32"	93.222"	34: "
39: ; /	"Ç"	"Ç"	"Ç"38.222"	"Ç"38.222"	4.422"	"Ç"3.822"	3.422"	"Ç"8: .222"	32; .222"	372"
3: 22"	42.222"	33.222"	38.222"	"Ç"38.222"	4.422"	"Ç"3.822"	3.422"	"Ç"8: .222"	32; .222"	372"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

P qvg<cm'pwo dgtu'tqwpf gf 'vq'vy q'uki p'k'ecpv'f ki ku"

Uqwtæg"

O qf gmkpi 'd { "cwj qt<Rtgcej gtu)"Hwpf "cpf "Dqqn'Tqqo "gzemf gf "

"

"
"

Vgej plecni'pqw"

F cw" hqt" yj g" *Yearly, Kingswood cpf Extraordinary Collections*" ctg" cu" kp" yj g" E qphgt gpeg"
O kp wgu="membership estimates" ctg" yj g" cxgtci g" qh' yj g" pwo dgtu" tgr qt vgf "vq" E qphgt gpeg" hqt" yj g"
 wy q" { gctu" kp" s wgu" kp" 0' kpego g" hqo "class and ticket collections" ku" cuwo gf "vq" dg": 7' r gt" egpv"
 cpf "72' r gt" egpv" tgr ge v x gn" "qh' yj g" vcti gv" co qwpw" *3f 0' r gt" o go dgt" r gt" y ggm" cpf "3u 2f 0' r gt"
 o go dgt" r gt" s wct vgt -0' *Seat rental income*" ku" cuwo gf "vq" uctv" kp" 3992" cv" cp" cxgtci g" qh' 42"
 cppwcm" { r gt" ej cr gn" y kj " yj g" r tqr qt v k p "qh' ej cr gnu" tgeg x k pi " uwej " kpego g" t k u pi " hqo " 32' r gt"
 egpv" kp" 3992" vq": 7' r gt" egpv" d { " 3: 220 *Local collections*" ctg" cuwo gf "vq" cxgtci g" 7' r gt" e k e w k " kp"
 3972. t k u pi " vq" 39072" d { " 3: 220 Vj g" h m m b qf g n l u t g r t q f w e g f " c h g t " u g e v k p p " * x k k e 0'

"

*x+"

Assumed breakdown of components of national income by occupational group							
Component	Basis of calculation	Proportion of receipts by occupational group					
"		A	B	C	D	E	F
ercuugu"	vqvcrit' gegkr w'r tqr qt v k p c v g " v q " pwo dgt " qh' o go dgtu"	40' "	; 6' "	790' "	340' "	30' "	380' "
v k e n g w "	vqvcrit' gegkr w'r tqr qt v k p c v g " v q " pwo dgt " qh' o go dgtu"	40' "	; 6' "	790' "	340' "	30' "	380' "
ugcw"	t gegkr w' hqo " i t q w u' C " c p f " D " q p n "	640' "	790' "	20' "	20' "	20' "	20' "
iqecni' eqmgev k p u "	vqvcrit' gegkr w'r tqr qt v k p c v g " v q " o go dgtu) kpego gu"	350' "	390' "	6; 0' "	360' "	30' "	80' "
[gctn" " Eqmgev k p "	vqvcrit' gegkr w'r tqr qt v k p c v g " v q " o go dgtu) kpego gu"	350' "	390' "	6; 0' "	360' "	30' "	80' "
M k p i u y q q f " Eqmgev k p "	vqvcrit' gegkr w'r tqr qt v k p c v g " v q " o go dgtu) kpego gu"	350' "	390' "	6; 0' "	360' "	30' "	80' "
Gz v c q t f k p c t { " Eqmgev k p u "	vqvcrit' gegkr w'r tqr qt v k p c v g " v q " o go dgtu) kpego gu"	350' "	390' "	6; 0' "	360' "	30' "	80' "

Uqwteg"

O qf g m k p i " d { " c w j q t . " d c u g f " q p " c d q x g " f c w "

*xk†"

**Estimated breakdown of total Wesleyan Methodist income, 1769-1800,
by occupational group [selected years]"**

1769-1770"								
Component	Total income by category	Receipts by occupational group						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	Total
ercuugu"	Ç7.522"	Ç339"	Ç6; : "	Ç5.26: "	Ç869"	Ç; 2"	Ç; ; 8"	Ç7.4; 7"
vængvu"	Ç4; : 22"	Ç86"	Ç495"	Ç3.88: "	Ç576"	Ç6; "	Ç6; 2"	Ç4.; : 9"
ugcu†Łgevu"	Ç522"	Ç34; "	Ç393"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç522"
†ęeci† eqmge†kqpu"	Ç3.622"	Ç3: 4"	Ç45: "	Ç8: 8"	Ç3: 8"	Ç36"	Ç; 6"	Ç3.622"
[gctn† Eqmge†kqpu"	Ç4.422"	Ç4: 8"	Ç596"	Ç3.29: "	Ç52: "	Ç44"	Ç354"	Ç4.422"
M†pi uy qqf † Eqmge†kqpu"	Ç442"	Ç4; "	Ç59"	Ç32: "	Ç53"	Ç4"	Ç35"	Ç442"
Gz†vcq†f†k†pct†{ † Eqmge†kqpu"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç/"	Ç/"
	Ç34.542"	Ç; 28"	Ç3.7; 4"	Ç8.7: 9"	Ç3.757"	Ç39: "	Ç3.837"	Ç34.534"
"		9' "	35' "	75' "	34' "	3' "	35' "	322' "

1799-1800"								
Component	Total income by category	Receipts by occupational group						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	Total
ercuugu"	Ç42.222"	Ç*****662"	3.: : 2"	Ç33.722"	Ç****4.662"	Ç*****562"	Ç*****5.5: 2"	Ç*3; .; : 2"
vængvu"	Ç33.222"	Ç*****464"	3.256"	Ç**8.547"	Ç*****3.564"	Ç*****3: 9"	Ç*****3: 7; "	Ç**32.; : ; "
ugcu†Łgevu"	Ç38.222"	Ç**8.: 85"	: .35: "	Ç*****/"	Ç*****/"	Ç*****/"	Ç*****/"	Ç**38.222"
†ęeci† eqmge†kqpu"	Ç38.222"	Ç**4.2: 2"	4.942"	Ç**9.: 62"	Ç****4.462"	Ç*****382"	Ç*****; 82"	Ç**38.222"
[gctn† Eqmge†kqpu"	Ç**4.422"	Ç*****4: 8"	596"	Ç**3.29: "	Ç*****52: "	Ç*****44"	Ç*****354"	Ç**4.422"
M†pi uy qqf † Eqmge†kqpu"	Ç**3.822"	Ç*****42: "	494"	Ç*****9: 6"	Ç*****446"	Ç*****38"	Ç*****; 8"	Ç**3.822"
Gz†vcq†f†k†pct†{ † Eqmge†kqpu"	Ç**3.422"	Ç*****378"	426"	Ç*****7: .: "	Ç*****38: "	Ç*****34"	Ç*****94"	Ç**3.422"
"	Ç8. : 222"	Ç32.497"	37.844"	Ç4: .337"	Ç****8.944"	Ç*****959"	Ç****8.6; ; "	Ç**89.; 8; "
"		37' "	45' "	63' "	32' "	3' "	32' "	322' "

Uqwteg"

O qf gmk†pi †d†{ †cwj†qt.†dcug†f†qp†cdq†xg†f†c†vc

"

*xkk+

Estimated breakdown of Wesleyan Methodist membership, by occupational group

[gct "	Vqvcn'	Qeewr cvkqpcn'i tqwr "					
"	"	C"	D"	E"	F "	G"	H'
398; / 3992"	4: .922"	852"	4.922"	38.742"	5.722"	6; 2"	6.: 72"
399; / 39: 2"	65.422"	; 72"	6.282"	46.: 42"	7.492"	952"	9.4; 2"
39: ;/ 39; 2"	92.: 22"	3.782"	8.882"	62.982"	: .872"	3.432"	33.; : 2"
39; ;/ 3: 22"	32: .; 22"	4.622"	32.462"	84.832"	35.4: 2"	3.: 72"	3: .622"

"

*xkk+

Estimated per capita contributions of Wesleyan Methodist members, by occupational group

[gct "	Qeewr cvkqpcn'i tqwr "					
"	C"	D"	E"	F "	G"	H'
398; /3992"	Ç362"	Ç207; "	Ç2062"	Ç2066"	Ç2058"	Ç2055"
39; ; /3: 22"	Ç662"	Ç3075"	Ç2067"	Ç2073"	Ç2062"	Ç2067"

Uqwtegu"

Hqt "dqj "vcdrgu"/"cu'cdqyg="Eqphgt gpeg'O kpwgu"

P qygu"

O go dgtuj kr "pwo dgtu'kp "Vcdrg "xkk+"ctg'cxgtci gu'hqt "y q'uweeguukxg" { gctu"

"

*kz +"

Financing of Wesleyan Methodism: summary data

]ugg'qxgtrgch_

"

"

FINANCING OF WESLEYAN METHODISM: SUMMARY								"	"	"	ANNEX 10A	"	"	"	"	"
BASE DATA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Members				Chapels		Preachers		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	year 1	year 2	average	year 1	year 2	average		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1749-1750	-	-	14,000	9	9	9	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1759-1760	-	-	17,000	41	51	46	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1769-1770	28,263	29,406	28,835	118	153	136	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1779-1780	42,486	43,830	43,158	258	312	285	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1789-1790	70,205	71,463	70,834	508	616	562	330	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1799-1800	107,802	109,961	108,882	923	958	941	420	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SOCIETIES AND CIRCUITS			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Expenditure</i>			"	"	<i>Income</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Preachers	Chapels 1	Chapels 2	Total	Classes	Tickets	Seat rents	Colls. etc.	Cir./Ch. Grants	Pr. Grants	Total	Surplus		"	"	
1749-1750	£ 3,000	£ 18	£ 23	£ 3,041	£ 2,578.33	£ 1,400.00	£ -	£ 45.00	£ -	£ -	£ 4,023	£ 983		"	"	
1759-1760	£ 4,200	£ 138	£ 173	£ 4,511	£ 3,130.83	£ 1,700.00	£ -	£ 345.00	£ -	£ -	£ 5,176	£ 665		"	"	
1769-1770	£ 11,050	£ 542	£ 678	£ 12,270	£ 5,310.35	£ 2,883.45	£ 271.00	£ 1,355.00	£ 1,685.41	£ 81.26	£ 11,586	-£ 683		"	"	
1779-1780	£ 15,300	£ 1,425	£ 1,781	£ 18,506	£ 7,948.27	£ 4,315.80	£ 1,710.00	£ 3,562.50	£ 237.83	£ 270.91	£ 18,045	-£ 461		"	"	
1789-1790	£ 28,050	£ 3,934	£ 4,918	£ 36,902	£ 13,045.26	£ 7,083.40	£ 7,306.00	£ 8,430.00	£ 180.03	£ 1,050.73	£ 37,095	£ 194		"	"	
1799-1800	£ 39,900	£ 11,286	£ 14,108	£ 65,294	£ 20,052.34	£ 10,888.15	£ 15,988.50	£ 16,458.75	£ -	£ 3,354.46	£ 66,742	£ 1,449		"	"	
CONNEXION			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Expenditure</i>					"	"	"	<i>Income</i>			"	"				<i>Overall</i>
	Kingswd.	Other ed.	Preachers	Cirts./Chs.	Law	Other	Total	Yearly E.	Kingswd.	Preachers	Books	Colls.	Total	Surplus	surplus	
1749-1750	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	
1759-1760	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ -	
1769-1770	£ 280	£ -	£ 81.26	£ 1,685.41	£ 26.02	£ 167.95	£ 2,241	£ 2,210	£ 218	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ 2,428	£ 187	-£ 496	
1779-1780	£ 440	£ 24.00	£ 270.91	£ 237.83	£ 4.00	£ 116.13	£ 1,093	£ 629	£ 402	£ -	£ -	£ -	£ 1,031	-£ 62	-£ 523	
1789-1790	£ 680	£ 84.00	£ 1,050.73	£ 180.03	£ 72.15	£ 152.70	£ 2,220	£ 1,226	£ 907	£ 140	£ -	£ -	£ 2,273	£ 53	£ 247	
1799-1800	£ 900	£ 914.00	£ 3,354.46	£ -	£ -	£ 3,165.00	£ 8,333	£ 2,173	£ 1,580	£ 460	£ 1,800	£ 1,164.23	£ 7,177	-£ 1,156	£ 292	

<u>Column headings</u>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cir./Ch. Grants	Connexional grants to circuits and chapels				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pr. Grants	Connexional grants to preachers and their families				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kingswood S.	Kingswood School - estimated expenditure, net of fees				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Other ed.	Educational allowances - as reported to Conference				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yearly E.	Yearly Expenses or Collection - as reported to Conference				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kingswood C.	Kingswood Collection - as reported to Conference				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Preachers	Preachers' Fund income - reported or estimated?				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Classes	Class and ticket money - estimated receipts				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Books	Book Room profits available to Connexion				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"

"

Notes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1. membership for Great Britain prior to 1769-1770 estimated; for succeeding years, calculated as average of totals reported to Conference for each pair of years															
2. chapel numbers for 1739-40 and 1749 estimated; otherwise from Myles (1813)															
3. annual per capita preaching cash costs estimated at:				1739-1767:	£ 60.00	1768-1790:	£ 85.00	from 1791:		£ 95.00					
4. annual running costs per chapel estimated at 2 per cent of capital costs [Column Chapels 1]															
5. annual financing costs per chapel [Column Chapels 2]:			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
average capital value:		1750	£ 100.00	1760	£ 150.00	1770	£ 200.00	1780	£ 250.00	1790	£ 350.00	1800	£ 600.00		
average % debt funded:		50%		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
average interest rate:		5%		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6. seat rents	assumed to start as from 1770 at average income per chapel of:				£ 20.00										
% chapels chg. seat rents:	1770	10%	1780	30%	1790	65%	1800	85%							
7. average payment rate of weekly class contributions:					85%										
8. average yield of ticket money cf. 1s.0d. quarter target					50%										
9. average income from collections and other misc. sources per society per year															
"	"	"	1750	£ 5.00	1760	£ 7.50	1770	£ 10.00	1780	£ 12.50	1790	£ 15.00	1800	£ 17.50	
<u>Sources</u>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pawson and Mather (1796)				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Workings</u>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1. Connexional expenditure as recorded in Minutes (ie. for year preceding)															
"	preachers	cts./chs.	law	other	total										
1770	£ 81.26	£ 1,685.41	£ 26.02	£ 167.95	£ 1,960.64										
1780	£ 270.91	£ 237.83	£ 4.00	£ 116.13	£ 628.86										
1790	£ 820.12	£ 180.03	£ 72.15	£ 152.70	£ 1,224.99	no B/C breakdown available: 1789 proportion for preachers used:					82%				
1800	£ 3,354.46	£ -	£ -	£ 3,165.00	£ 6,519.46	includes "extraordinaries" of some £900									
2. Undisclosed Connexional expenditure on preachers:						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pawson & Mather (1796):		1788	£ 250.38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	1789	£ 180.00	1788-1789	£ 215.19										
"	"	1790	£ 100.00	1789-1790	£ 140.00	3-yr. av.	£ 230.61								
"	"	1791	£ 573.30	1790-1791	£ 336.65										

"
"
"
"

"

"

EJ CRGN'HK CPEKI "

<u>V</u> { r kcr'ecr kcr'equv"	<u>Ç722</u> "	<u>e89: 2</u> "
F <u>gdv'kpcpeg</u> " <u>B</u> '72'r gt"egpv"	<u>£250</u>	<u>Rtqxf gf 'd { 'y gcmj kgt</u> " <u>o go dgtu</u> "
<u>E</u> cuj "f <u>qpcvkqpu</u> "qh'y j lej "	<u>Ç472</u> "	"
<u>F</u> qpcvkqpu'htqo 'y gcmj kgt" o go dgtu'B 52'r gt"egpv"	<u>£75</u>	"
<u>V</u> qcn'eqpvtkdwkqp'htqo " y gcmj kgt"o go dgtu"	<u>£325</u> <u>]87'r gt"egpv'qh'ecr kcr'equv_</u> "	"

"

Uqwtg"

O qf gmkpi ""d { "cwj qt."dcugf "qp"cdqxg"
~~kwgt'gwlo cvu"qh"pwo dgtu"qh'tlej."f gdv'ecr cekv{." exkredkv{ "qh"twvngu. lpf kxf ven'ej er g'ecr kcr'epf "twppkpi "equu"o qf gn'gve0"~~

"

"

"

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Archival sources

"

British Library

"

EW430 03189<Vj g"Ucvq"qh'vj g"Ej ctkv{ "hqt"vj g"Trkgh"qh'vj g"Y kf qy u"cpf "Qtrj cpu"qh'r qqt"
Engti {."lp"Y km000hqt"vj g"[gct"3992""

"

EW430 03196<Rtqr qucu"hqt"Tkukpi "7222r0hqt"vj g"Wug"qh'vj g"Uqelgv{ "qh"Hg"gg"cpf "Ceeqr vgf "
O cuqpu000Nqpf qp"*3997+"

"

Utcj cp"Rcr gtu."Cff"O u0'6: : 22/6: : 23."6: : 25C/D<"Y krkco "Utcj cp"*395; /39: 7+:"Ceeqwpv"
Dqqm"

"

Chetham's Library, Manchester

"

O U" O wp000038<" Y krkco " Ugy ctf." Fkct{" *3962+0' Cxckrdg" qprkpg" cv"
y y y 0ej gj co u0ti 0mif ki kcmatguqwtgulf ki kcraugy ctf 0 vo "

Cornwall Record Office

"

O TVB7<Tgi krgt"qh'Eqrgevkqpu."Vwtq"Y gurg{ cp'Ektekw"*39; ; /3: 46+"

"

O TVB9<Ceeqwpv."Ektekw"Ugy ctf u."Eqtpy cm"Y gurgtp"Ektekw"*3997/39; 6+"

"

O TV18: <Ceeqwpv."Rqqt"Ugy ctf u."Tgftwj "Ej cr gn"*39; 7/3: 43+"

"

Z; ; B<Ceeqwpv."Ej cr gn"Ugy ctf ."U0Lwv"lp"Rgpy kj "Y gurg{ cp"Ej cr gn"*3987/39; 8+"

Duke University, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Frank Baker Collection of Wesleyana and British Methodism

Dqz 'EQ5<TqdgvtEqvgtf kpg."O go qk"qh'O t0Eqvgtf kpg"*e0: 32+"

"

Dqz 'EQ8<Crgzcpf gt"O cyj gt"Eqttgur qpf gpeg"

"

Dqz 'EQ8<Grl cdgvj "Tkej kg+O qt vko gt"Eqttgur qpf gpeg"*3996/3: 58+"cpf "wvf cvgf "

"

Dqz 'EQ; <Vj qo cu"Y tlf g"O cpwuetkr vP qvqdqqm"cpf "Ngwgdqqm"*3993/39; 2+"

"

Dqz 'EQ32<Vj qo cu"Eqtdk/Eqttgur qpf gpeg"*39: 6+"

"

G0Rco 0h00366"e0<"Rrcp"qh'vj g"Uqelgv{ "lpukwgf "lp"Lcpwct {."39: 4."vq"fkutkdwg"tgrki kqwu"
Vtcevu"co qpi "vj g"Rqqt"*39: 4+"

"

I gqti g"Uqt { "*395: /3: 3: + "O cpwuetkr vP qvqdqqm"*3986A/39; 4+"

"

Iqj p"Y gurg{ "Uwd/ugtkgu."Dqz "Y HB<O t0Y gurg{)u"Ceeqwpv"hqt"vj g"[gct"39: 8"

"

QENE"3; : 7358; <F lct { "qh'Vj qo cu'kiki y qt vj "3977/397; +"

"

UH <Dtkuvqnl'Ugy ctf u'F lct { "3974/3976+"

"

Xqnu09<Lqj p'Ugggou'Ngwgt/dqqm"3979/3: 47."3: 6; /3: 89+"

"

Xqnu0'34<'O gy qf kuv' Ugy ctf u)"S wctvgt "Dqqm"J qtpecuvg" Ektewk."39: 4/39; : +0'Eqr kgf "d {"
O cto cf wng'Tki i cm/'Htqo "vj g'gtki kpcil/"P qx04; "3; 2; "

"

Xqnu0'34<'Vj g'O gy qf kuv'qh'Gcu'Nkpeqruj kg."397; /3: 45."cu'tgeqtf gf "kp'vj g'Tgi kuvtu'qh'vj g"
I tko ud {"cpf "J qtpecuvg"Ektewku="Vtcpuetkdgf "y kj "gnwef cvqt {"pqgu+'Htqo "vj g'gtki kpcil'O u0'
dqqm'd {"O cto cf wng'Tki i cm"3; 44"

"

Xqnu0'44<'Gz vcew'Htqo "vj g'F lct { "qh'vj g'Tgxgt gpf "J gpt {"Etqqng."Ewcvq'qh'J wpung'cpf "Xlect"
qh'Mkr cz "3979/397; . "3984."398: /398; +"

"

Xqnu0'44<'Lqpcvj cp'Etqy vj gt. "Vj g'Nkg'cpf "Vtcxgnu'qh'c'O gy qf kuv'Rtgcej gt(000)*eB: 27+"

"

Xqnu0'47<'Lqj p'Dgppgv'Rcr gtu."tcpuetkdgf "d {"O cto cf wng'Tki i cm""

"

Xqnu0'47<'Gmgp'Ej tkvkcp."Cwqdkqi tcr j {"qh'Gmgp'I tgwqp"*eB992+"

"

Xqnu0'48<'Tkej ctf "Xkpg {"u'F lct { "3966+0'Vtcpuetkdgf "d {"O cto cf wng'Tki i cm"3; 43/3; 44"

"

Y C3<'J {o pu'vq'dg'uwpi "d {"vj g'Ej ctkv {"Ej kftgp'dgmipi kpi "vq'vj g'Uej qqu'cr r gtwcklpi "vq'Y guv'
Utggv'Ej cr gn'qp'Uwpc {"vj g'35'j Of c {"qh'Hgdtwct {"39; 3"39; 3+"

"

Y C3<'Y ktkco "Dcw {"/"Ej wtej "J kuvt {"eqmgevqf "Htqo "vj g'o go qktu'cpf "lqwtpcnu'qh'vj g'Tgxf 0'
O t0'kpi j co "cpf "vj g'rdqwtgtu'kp"eqppgevkqp'y kj "j ko "399; +"

Duke University, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Frank Baker Papers, 1641-2002 and undated

"

Dqz"33: ."eB<Dqqm'Tqqo "kpxgvqt {"39; 3+"

"

Dqz"33: ."Hqrf gt"3<Dqqm'Tqqo "Ektewct."uki pgf "d {"Vj qo cu'Dwwu'cpf "Y ktkco "Dtki i u"42'Cr tkr'
3975+"

"

Dqz"33: ."Hqrf gt"4<Dqqm'Tqqo "Ektewct."uki pgf "d {"I gqti g"Uqt {"32'F gego dgt"39; 4+"

"

Dqz"33: ."Hqrf gt"4<Ektewct":Vq'vj g'O go dgtu'qh'vj g'O gy qf kuv'Uqelgvku'uki pgf "d {"Lqj p'Rcy uqp"
39; 9/39; : A+"

"

Dqz"33: ."Hqrf gt"4<Eqppgzkpcn'Ektewct."uki pgf "d {"Crgzcpf gt"O cvj gt"cpf "Lqj p'Rcy uqp"39"
F gego dgt"39; : +"

"

Durham County Archives

O IDE B/4<F crgu'Ektewk'Dqqm"3988/3: 22+."4"xqnu0'""

"

O IDE 1: 5/: 7<Lceqd" Tqy gm" O cpwuetkr vO go qtcpf wo "Dqqm" *3983/399: +: "5" xqnd'

"

O IDE 1: 9<Ncu'Y km'cpf "Vgucv gpv'qh' Lceqd" Tqy gm" *3996+"

"

O IDE 1: : <' Ugggr. " C0' :O gj qf ku " kp" Dctpctf " Ecuwg" cpf " uqo g" qh" yj g" F crgu" cf lqk'kpi ø' *o cpwuetkr vj k'kqt { .3: 52+"

"

Essex Record Office

"

E7; 2<Eqrej guvgt 'O gj qf ku' Uqekgv { "Dqqm" *3989/399; +"

"

E7; 2<Ceeqwpv' Dqqm' qh' Y gurg { u' Qevci qpctn' Ej cr gn' Eqrej guvgt " *39: 7/39; ; +: "4" xqnd'

"

E93: <Eqrej guvgt 'O gj qf ku' Uqekgv { "Ceeqwpv' Dqqm" *3992/3998+"

"

Greater Manchester County Record Office with Manchester Archives

"

I D349. 'O 82445 B B. 'O H5297 <O cpej guvgt 'O gj qf ku' Ektekw' Ceeqwpv' Dqqm" *3985/39; ; +"

"

Kingswood School Archives

"

Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn' Ceeqwpv' Dqqm" *3986/3992+" "

"

Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn' Ceeqwpv' Dqqm" *39; 7/3: 46+"

Lincolnshire Archives

"

O gj IDIDctvqp" qp" J wo dgt B6B <Ceeqwpv' Dqqm' hqt" yj g" Dcttqy " Ektekw" *39; 9/39; : +"

"

O gj IDIGr y qtvj <Gr y qtvj " Ektekw" Ugy ctf uø' Dqqm" *39: 9/3: 22+"

"

O gj IEINqwj . 'Egpgpct { II 4B <Nqwj " Uqekgv { " Ugy ctf u' Ceeqwpv' Dqqm" *39; ; /3: 39+"

"

London Metropolitan Archives

"

P IO 126312: 5<P gy "Ej cr gn' Ekv { "Tqcf " / " Ceeqwpv' Dqqm" *39: 6/3: 22+"

Medway Archives and Local Studies Centre

"

P O 74IF c B B <Dtqo r vqp' Ej cr gn' Ceeqwpv' Dqqm" *398; /3: 29+"

"

P O 74IF d B B3 <Ceeqo r v' Dqqm' qh' yj g" Uqekgv { "cv' yj g" Tgx0O t0Y gurg { u' Ej cr gn' cv' Tqej guvgt. " eqo o gpelki "Cwi wuv" 39: : "

"

P O 74IF d B B9 <C " Dtlgh' Ceeqwpv' qh' yj g" Ej cr gn' kp' Tqej guvgt " Ektekw" *3: 86+"

National Archives (Kew)

"

E76187; 3."43" I gq0KKK3; <45" P qxgo dgt"39: 2" F ggf "qh"Ugwrqo gpv'ht "Dcyj "Ej cr gn"

"

Ej ctk{ "Eqo o kuukp" Rcr gtu. "EJ CT918<"hg" qh'ngi cn'r cr gtu"tgrv'kpi "vq" O cpej guvt. "Qif j co "

Utggv'Ej cr gni"

"

KT4816491348<"Cduwcev'qh'yj g'y kn'qh'Lqj p'Rcy uqp. "o kpkvgt"qh'yj g'I qur gn*3: 28+"

"

RTQD3313425<"Ncu'Y kn'cpf "Vguwco gpv'qh'Lqj p"Y gurg{ "*42" Hgdtwct { "39: ; +"

"

TI 613366<"Tgi kvgt "qh'Dcr vkuo u'ht "yj g'O gyj qf kv'Uqekv{ "cpf 'Ekewk'qh'Vcwpvqp"*39: 7+"

"

TI 616485<"Tgi kvgt "qh'Dwtkn. "P gy 'Ej cr gn'Ek{ "Tqcf. "Nqpf qp"*399; +"

"

National Archives of Scotland

"

EJ 13314514<"Rtgcej gt)u" Ceeqwpv'Dqqm'ht "yj g'I rcui qy 'Ekewk'*39: 7/39: 9+""

Osmotherley Methodist Church

"

Quo qyj gtrg{ " O gyj qf kv' Uqekv{)u" Dqqm' Eqo o gpekpi " 39720' Cxckrdng" qprkpg" cv"

quo qyj gtrg{ o gyj qf kv' vtej Qti 0m"

University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies

"

O gyj qf kv'O kuukpct { "Uqekv{ "*Nqpf qp+"Ctej kxg. "J qo g"cpf "I gpgtci'O kpwgu. "HDP 3<"O kpwg"

Dqqm'qh'yj g"Y gurg{ cp'O kuukpct { "Uqekv{ "*Nqpf qp+"*39: ; /3: 38+"

"

O gyj qf kv'O kuukpct { "Uqekv{ "*Nqpf qp+"Ctej kxg. "Ur gekcn'Ugtkgu/"Dkqi tcr j kecn"Tx0Vj qo cu"

Lcenuqp"Eqngevqp"*3963/3: 5; + "Dqz "887*6+."J /4945. "hej g"4247. "f qe0 <"Ekewrt"qh"37"Cr tkn"

399: "uki pgf "d{ "Vj qo cu"Eqng"

"

O gyj qf kv'O kuukpct { "Uqekv{ "*Nqpf qp+"Ctej kxg. "Ur gekcn'Ugtkgu/"Dkqi tcr j kecn"Tx0Vj qo cu"

Lcenuqp"Eqngevqp"*3963/3: 5; + "Dqz "887*6+."J /4945. "hej g"4247. "f qe0 <"Dqqm'Tqqo "Ekewrt"

qh"37"O c{ "39: 2"uki pgf "d{ "Lqj p"CVr{ "

"

O gyj qf kv'O kuukpct { "Uqekv{ "*Nqpf qp+"Ctej kxg. "Ur gekcn'Ugtkgu/"Dkqi tcr j kecn"Tx0Vj qo cu"

Lcenuqp"Eqngevqp"*3963/3: 5; + "Dqz "887*6+."J /494. "hej g"424: <"Dqqm'Tqqo "Ekewrt"qh"52"

O ctej "39: 3"uki pgf "d{ "I gqti g"Y j khgrf "

"

O gyj qf kv'O kuukpct { "Uqekv{ "*Nqpf qp+"Ctej kxg. "Ur gekcn'Ugtkgu/"Dkqi tcr j kecn"Uqwj "Ugcu"

Rcr gtu/"L0'Vj qo cu."xctkqwu"fcvgu."pqu0'3: 34/3: 35."J 4945."Dqz "875*: D+<"I rcui qy 'Ej cr gn'

Ceeqwpv'Dqqm'*39: 9/39; 3+"

University of Manchester, John Rylands University Library, Methodist Archives and Research Centre (MARC)

Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ 'Rcr gtu"

I D355.'FFEY 16B2<Ceeqwpv'dqqm*3974/3978+"

I D355.'FFEY 17B4<Ngwgtu'qh'vj g'Tgx0Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ *395; /3984+<Ngwgt'qh5'Lcpwct { '396; " vq"Uctcj 'I y {ppg"

I D355.'FFEY 1: 1: <Ceeqwpv'dqqm*3994/39: 4+"

Eqphgtgpeg'Eqmgevkap"

CP 3; 9913; ; /422<Eqphgtgpeg<*Y O +'Ceeqwpv' qh' r tqeggf kpi u" gve0' *4" xqnu0" *3998/3: 33+0' O cpwuetkr v'eqo r kpf "d{ 'Ej ctrgu'Cwo qtg"

DqqmTqqo <*Y O +'Ctej kxgu*39; 3/3; 54+"

O u0862<DqqmTqqo 'Eqo o kwgg.'Y gurg{ cp'O gjy qf kw'Ej wtej . 'O kpwgu*39; 9/3; 54+; " xqnu0'xqnu03""

O u08; 3<DqqmTqqo 'Eqo o kwgg.'Y gurg{ cp'O gjy qf kw'Ej wtej . 'O kpwgu*39; 9/3: 2: +"

F lctkgu'Eqmgevkap"

CP 3; 9942: <Lqj p'Dcttkw<*Y O +'*3978/3: 63+'Lqwtpcnlcwqdkqi tcrj { *39: 8/3: 63+"

CP 3; 99439<Tlej ctf 'Dwtf ucm<*Y O +'*3957/3: 46+'O go qkt lcwqdkqi tcrj { *39; 9+"

CP 3; 9943; <Lqj p'Et lengw<*Y O +'*395: /3: 28+'F lctkgulugto qp'vgz w'gve0*3997/3: 27+'4'xqnu0'

CP 3; 9945; <Uco wgn'J qf i uqp<*Y O +'*397; /39; 7+'Lqwtpcnlqpxgtukqp'vguko qp { *397; /39; 4+"

CP 3; 99487<Lqj p'O wtrkp<*Y O +'*3944/39; ; +'Lqwtpcnlugto qp'pqvgu*3976/39: 9+"

CP 3; 994; 8<Uco wgn' Dtcf dwtp<*Y O +'*3973/3: 38+'Lqwtpcni" cpf "ugto qpu."Lqwtpcn"xqnu0'3" *3996"qpy ctf u+""

CP 3; 994522<\ cej ctkcj 'I gy f cm<*Y O +'*3973/3: 52+'Lqwtpcni*399; /3: 47+'5'xqnu0'

Gctn{ 'Rtgcej gtu'Eqmgevkap"

I D355'F F Rt3<Ngwgtu'vq'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ "

I D355'F F Rt4<Ngwgtu'qh'O gjy qf kw'Rtgcej gtu"

Hgvej gt/Vqqvj 'Eqmgevkap<*Y O IEG'Rcr gtu+"

CP 3; 994345.'O CO IHN<Dqz."53.'Uco wgn'Vqqvj . 'Tgegkr v'Dqqm*39: 5"qpy ctf u+""

"

Nco r nwi j 'Eqmgevqap"

"

CP 3; 9916: 7.'Nco r nwi j '879<Gctn{ 'Rt gcej gtu'Ngwgtu'gve0'tc puetkdgf 'd{ 'Lco gu'Gxgtgw'xqnf"
*3947/3: 4: +"

"

CP 3; 9916: 9.'Nco r nwi j '87: e<Gctn{ 'Rt gcej gtu'Ngwgtu'gve0'tc puetkdgf 'd{ 'Lco gu'Gxgtgw'xqnf"
4*3967/3: 84+"

"

Y gurg{ 'Eqmgevqap"

"

CP 3; 991424<Lqj p' Cvc{ <*Y O +*3958/3: 27+T gegkr v'Dqqm*3998/39; 3+ "

"

CP 3; 991426<Hpcpekn'cee qwpw<*Y O +Nqpf qp'Ekv{ 'Tqcf 'Ej cr gn*3999/39: 5+ "

"

CP 3; 9915; 4<Hpcpekn'cee qwpw<*Y O +Nqpf qp'Uqelgv{ 'cee qwpv'dqqm*3988/3: 25+ "

"

CP 3; 991683<P gj go kcj 'Ewtpqem*Y O +*3: 62/3; 37+Vt c puetkr w'qh'j kuvtke'f qewo gpw.'xqnf"
5<Rgtuqpcn'cee qwpw'qh'Lqj p'Y gurg{ *39: 4/39; 2+ "

"

CP 3; 991736<Lqugr j 'Uwenhg<*Y O +*3984/3: 78+O u0J kuvt { 'qh'O gj qf kuO *3925/3: 46+."6"
xqnf0

Qvj gt"

"

CP 3; 991425.'O kuegmprgqwu'Y gurg{ .Dqz'3<Lqj p' Cvc{ <*Y O +*3958/3: 27+Nqpf qp'Uqelgv{ "
cee qwpv*39: 4+ "

"

CP 3; 9914; 6<Lco gu'Tqi gtu"*Y O +*396; /3: 29+F kct { "cpf "P qvqdqqm"*39: 6/3: 26+<Kgo "6."
cee qwpv'dqqm*39: 6/3: 26+ "

"

CP 3; 991693<Crgzcpf gt'O cvj gt<*Y O +*3955/3: 22+Ngwgtu"

"

CP 3; 9916; 9.'O CY "O u054; <Nqpf qp"*Y guv'Utggv<*Y O +Y guv'Utggv'Ej cr gn'Rqqt"Hwvf "
*3986/39; 8+/"cee qwpv'dqqm"

"

CP 3; ; 21223.'O C7; 6: <

"

FF Z3 B3<7"Qevdgt"39; 2"F ggf "o cf g"d{ "vj g"Txgf 0'Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "cf o kwgf "vq"
r tqdcvg"cu"vj kf "eqf lekivq"j ku'y km<cpf "eqr { "cev'qh'r tqdcvg'vj gtgqh"
FF Z3 B16<Eqv { "qh'twv'f ggf "eqpxg{ lpi "DqqmTqqo "r tqr gtv{ "vq"l gqti g"Y j khgrf "": "
P qxgo dgt"39; 3+""

"

CP 3; ; 31229.'O C7; 9; .*Tgh0'F F Z4; +<Hpcpekn'cee qwpw<*Y O +J wm'O cpqt"Cmg{ 'Ej cr gn"
*3992/39: : +"

"

I D355.'RNR14: <Vj g'Rcr gtu'qh'F t0Vj qo cu'Eqmg"

"

I D357"DTF <Vj g"Rgtuqpcn'Rcr gtu'qh'Uco wgn'Dctf urg{ <Eqttgur qpf gpeg"cpf "F kctkgu"*3987/

3: 3: +<

"

DTF B/6<Ngwgt"Dqqm'cpf 'F kctkgu"
RNR1718<Nqqug'ngwtu'qh'Uco wgn'Dctf ung{ '*398; /3: 39+"

Wesley College Library³

"

Y gurg{" Eqmgi g" Eqmgevklp." F 316< Nggf u" Ektekw" Ugy ctf u" Ceeqwpv" Dqqm' *398: /3999+
*rj qvqqr { +"

"

Y gurg{" Eqmgi g" Eqmgevklp." F 317< Qvrg{ " O gj qf kv" Uqekgv{ " Ceeqwpv" Dqqm' *39: 4/39; ; +"
*rj qvqqr { +"

"

West Yorkshire Archives Service

"

Y [N6; 2188<U0Rgvtu'*)Dqi i ctv'J qwug)'Ej cr grRgy 'Tgpv'Dqqm'*3989/3994+"

"

Y [N32: 61: 15.'Cee0474: 39<[gcf qp'Rtgcej kpi 'J qwug'Dqqm'*39: : /3: 23+"

"

Y [N3447444<Dtco rg{ 'Rtgcej kpi 'J qwug'Uwduetkr vqp'Dqqm'*3999+"

"

³"Vj g"cwj qt" xkukgf "vj g"ctej kxgu"y j gp"vj g{ "y gtg"cv"Y gurg{"Eqmgi g"lp"Dtkvqn"y j lej "j cu'ulpeg'emugf0'Vj g"
eqmgevklp'ku'pqy 'cv'O CTE"

Published primary sources

"

Print resources

*3965-0C "Hkpg"Rlewtg"qh"Gpvj wukuo . "ej kghf "f tcy p"d{ "F t"Ueqw="y kj "cp"cr r nekckap"v"qwt" o qf gtp'O gvj qf kuvONqpf qp-<AA"

"

*3965-0Cp'Cevhqt"Tkukpi 'cpf 'Guvdrkuj kpi 'c'Hwpf 'hqt'c'Rtqxkukap'hqt'vj g"Y kf qy u'cpf 'Ej kf tgp" qh'vj g'O kpkvgtu"qh'vj g'Ej vtej "qh'Ueqwvcpf ."cpf "qh'vj g'j gcf u."r tkpek cnu."cpf "o cuvgtu."qh'vj g" Wpkxgtukkgu"qh'Uckpv' Cpf tgy u."I rcui qy ."cpf "Gf kpdwti j O'Kp" Geo. II'O Nqpf qp."Rtkpvf "d{ " Vj qo cu'Dcungw'cpf "Tqdgvt'Dcungw'

"

*3977-0Cp'Cf f tguu"v"vj g'Engti {."y kj "uqo g'r tqr qucni'hqt'tckukpi "cpf "guvdrkuj kpi "c'hwpf ."d{ " vj g'ckf "qh'Rctkco gpv."v"o cmg'c'r tqxkukap'hqt'vj gkt'y kf qy u'cpf "ej kf tgpONqpf qp."Y OQy gp'cpf " IORc{pgO'

"

*399: -0Vj g"Vgo r ng"qh'K6 r quwtgONqpf qp."Rtkpvf 'hqt'LODgy O'

"

*399: /3; 35-0Vj g'Cto kpkcp'O ci c| kpg="eqpukukpi "qh'gz vcew'cpf "qtki kpcni'tgcvkugu'qp'wpxgtucni' tgf go r vkapO*Nqpf qp-<r tkpvf "d{ "LOH{ "cpf "EqO'399: /399; ."cpf "vj g'tgchgt"d{ "vj g'DqqmTqqo =" Htqo "39; : "Vj g'O gvj qf kuv'O ci c| kpg="Htqo "3: 44"Vj g"Y gung{cp/O gvj qf kuv'O ci c| kpg+"

"

*39: 2-0Vj g"Ugetgv'F kuenuf "kp"vj g"Kkpgtcpv'Hgrf "Otcvqt)u'O GVJ QF KUV"UGTO QP ."Htqo " O cuvgt "T wuugmu'ngewt g."qt'c'wke"gxgpkpi u'gpvgtckpo gpvONqpf qp."Rwdrkuj gt'wvnpqy pO'

"

*39; 3-0C "Tgxkgy "qh'vj g'Rqrk{ . 'F qevtkpgu'cpf 'O qtcni'qh'vj g'O gvj qf kuvONqpf qp."Rtkpvf 'hqt'LO Iqj puqpO'

"

*39; 8-0C "Eqpekug" Ceeqwpv"qh'vj g"Rt gupv'Ucvg"qh'vj g"O kukapu"qh'vj g" Wpkvgf "Dtgy tgpO' Ego o qpnf "ecmgf 'O qtcxkcpuO'Kp"39; 8ONqpf qp."Rwdrkuj gt'wvnpqy pO'

"

*39; 9-0T wgu'hqt'vj g'I gpgtcn'I qxgtpo gpv'qh'vj g'Ej ctkv{ "Uej qqn."kpukwvgf "d{ "vj g'O gvj qf kuv" Uqelgv{ "kp"Y guv'Uv'ggv."Uxgp/F kcu."Nqpf qp(000)Nqpf qpO'

"

*39; : -0Vj g'Tgr qt w'qh'vj g"Uqelgv{ 'hqt'Dgwtkpi 'vj g'Eqpf kkap'cpf "Kpetgcukpi 'vj g'Ego hqt w'qh' vj g'RqqtONqpf qp."Rtkpvf 'hqt'vj g"Uqelgv{ O'

"

*39; ; -0T wgu" cpf "Tgi wvkvpu."qh'cp" kpukwkqp" ecmgf "vj g" Kkpgtcpv' O gvj qf kuv' Rt gcej gtu" Cppwkv{ O'Dgi wp'kp'Dtkvqn'Cwi wuv'9j O'39; : O'Dtkvqn'Rtkpvf "d{ "T O'Gf y ctf uO'

"

*3: 29-0Qdugtxcvkapu"qp"vj g'K6 r qtvpeg"qh'Cf qr vki "c'Rrp"qh'Kpustwvkap'hqt'vj qug'Rt gcej gtu" y j q"ctg"Cf o kwgf "Wr qp"Vtkn'kp"vj g'O gvj qf kuv'Eqppgevkap(000)Nqpf qp."Y gung{cp"Eqphgtgpeg" QHlegO'

"

*3: 35-0O kpwgu"qh'vj g'O gvj qf kuv'Eqphgtgpegu."cppwcmf "j gnf "kp"Co gtlec."Htqo "3995"v"3: 35." kpenwukgOXqrO'30P gy "I qtm'P [. 'F cpgn'J kw'cpf "Vj qo cu"Y ctg."hqt'vj g'O gvj qf kuv'Eqppgzkap" kp'vj g'Wpkvgf "UcvguO'

"

*3: 84-0 O kpwgu" qh'vj g" O gvj qf kuv' Eqphgtgpegu." XqrO' K" 3966/39; : O' Nqpf qp." Y gung{cp" Eqphgtgpeg'QHlegO'

*3: 85+0' O kpwgu" qh" vj g" O gj qf kuv" Eqphgt gpegu." Xqr0' KK" 39; ; /3: 290' Nqpf qp." Y gung{ cp" Eqphgt gpeg" Qhleg0'
"
*3: 99+0Dgf hqtf 'U0Rcwu' O gj qf kuv' Ekwk' Ercuu' Dqqn0Dgf hqtf . 'Dgf hqtf uj kg' Eqwv' 'Tgeqtf " Qhleg0'
"
" : Cp' K6 r ct vkn' J cpf 0' *3965+0Vj g' Rtqi tguu' qh' O gj qf kuo =qt. 'vj g' O gj qf kuv' wpo cumf 0Dtkuqn " Rt kpvf "d{ 'L0'Y cwu0'
"
Cvo qtg. 'E0*3: 23+0Vj g' O gj qf kuv' O go qtkr0Dtkuqn 'Rt kpvf "d{ 'Tlej ctf 'Gf y ctf u0'
"
Dcngt. 'H0' *gf kqt/ kp/ ej kgh0*3; 97+0' Qzhqtf "Gf kkp" qh" vj g" Y qtmu" qh" Lqj p" Y gung{ 0' Xqr0' 330' Vj g' cr r gcu' vq" o gp" qh' tgcuqp" cpf "tgrki kq" cpf "egt vckp" tgrvqf "qr gp" rgwtu0' Etc i . 'I 0' *gf 00' Qzhqtf . 'Erct gpf qp' Rt guu0'
"
Dcngt. 'H0' *gf kqt/ kp/ ej kgh0*3; : 2. "3; : 4+0' Qzhqtf "Gf kkp" qh" vj g" Y qtmu" qh" Lqj p" Y gung{ 0' Xqr0' 47/480' Ngwtu. 'KK0' Dcngt. 'H0' *gf 00' Qzhqtf . 'Erct gpf qp' Rt guu0'
"
Dcngt. 'H0' *gf kqt/ kp/ ej kgh0*3; : 6/3; : 9+0' Dlegvppkcr' Gf kkp" qh" vj g" Y qtmu" qh" Lqj p" Y gung{ 0' Xqr0' 03/60' Ucto qpu. 'KK0' Qwrgt. 'C' E0' *gf 00' P cuj xkrg. 'VP . 'C d kpi f qp' Rt guu0'
"
Dctt { . 'L0' *4234+0Vj g' F kct { 'qh' Y kkrco 'F { gt < Dtkuqn' kp' 39840' Dtkuqn 'Dtkuqn' Tgeqtf 'Uqelgv{ 0'
"
Dgctf urg { . 'O 0' cpf 'P 0' Dgppgw. 'gf u0' *4229+0' I tcvghwn' vq' Rtqxkf gpeg' < vj g' f kct { 'cpf "cee qwpv' qh" O cwj gy 'Hkpf gtu0' *4' Xqr0' Xqr0' K' 3997/39: 60' Nkpeqp. 'Dq { f gmi' Rt guu' hqt' vj g' Nkpeqp' Tgeqtf " Uqelgv{ 0'
"
Dgpj co . 'F 0' *3: 78+0Vj g' O go qktu' qh' Lco gu' J wwqp0' Nqpf qp. 'J co knqp. 'Cf co u' cpf 'Eqo r cp{ 0'
"
Dgquqp. 'I0' *3999+0C' Uj qt v' Ceeqwpv' qh' vj g' F gc vj 'qh' O tu00' ct { 'J wwqp' qh' Uwpf gtrcpf . 'y j q' f kcf " Hgdwtct { '46. '39990' P gy ecuvrg/ wr qp/ V{ pg. 'Rwdrkuj gt' wnpqy p0'
"
Dgquqp. 'I0' *39: 3+0' Hqwt' Ucto qpu' qp' vj g' Ugeqpf 'Eqo kpi 'qh' Ej tkuv. 'cpf 'vj g' hwwtg' o kugt { 'qh' vj g' y kengf 0' Nggu. 'Lco gu' Dqy r kpi 0'
"
Dgquqp. 'I0' *39: : +0C' Ucto qp' cv' vj g' Or gpkpi 'qh' vj g' P gy 'Ej cr gn' dgmipi kpi 'vq' vj g' O gj qf kuv. " kp' Nqy i cvg. 'J wm' qp' Uwpf c { . 'F gego dgt' vj g' 45^{ff} 039: 90' J wm' Rt kpvf "d{ 'I 0' Rt kpeg0'
"
Dgquqp. 'I0' *39: 5+0C' F ghepeg' qh' vj g' O gj qf kuv. 'kp' hxxg' rgwtu' vq' vj g' Tgx0F t0Vcy co 000' Nqpf qp. " Rt kpvf "d{ 'I 0' Rctco qtg0'
"
Dgquqp. 'I0' *3: 22+0C' Xkpf kcvkqp" qh' vj g' Rgqr rg' Ecmgf "O gj qf kuv' 0' k' c" rgwtg' vq' Vj qo cu' Vj qo ruqp. 'Gus í 0' Nqpf qp. 'Rt kpvf "d{ 'I 0' Uqt { 0'
"
Dgquqp. 'I0' *3: 23+0Cp' Cr qmji { 'hqt' vj g' Rgqr rg' Ecmgf "O gj qf kuv' =eqpvckpki 'c' eqpekug' ceeqwpv' qh' vj gkt' qtki kp' cpf 'r tqi tguu. 'f qevtkpg. 'f kuekr rkg. 'cpf 'f guki pu000' Nqpf qp. 'Rt kpvf "d{ 'I 0' Uqt { 0'
"
Dgquqp. 'L0' cpf "L0' Y qf " *3: 22+0' T wrgu. "tgxkugf "C ppg' F qo kpk" 3: 22. "hqt' vj g' tgi wrcvqp" cpf "

i qxgtpo gpv.'qh'c'Uqekgvl . 'kpukswwgf . '3994. 'hqt 'v'j g'r wtr qug'qh'r tgeej kpi 'v'j g'r qqt. 'cpf 'xkukupi "
v'j g'Ulenl'p'y qtmj qwugu. '(e0(e0Nqpf qp. 'Rtkpvgf 'd { 'O ctej 'cpf 'Vgcr g'
 "

Dquy gm 'L0*3; 75+0Nkg'qh'Laj puqp0Nqpf qp. 'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rt guu0'

"

Dqy o gt. 'L0E0'cpf 'L0C0Xlengtu'*gf u00*3; ; 7+0Vj g'Ngwgtu'qh'Laj p'Rey uqp<O gjv qf kuv'kkp'gtcpv. "
3984/3: 280*5'Xqnu0'Rgygdqtwi j . 'Y qtrf 'O gjv qf kuv'J kuv'ktecn'Uqekgvl 0'
 "

Dtcf dwtp. "G0'Y 0' *3: 38+0' O go qktu'qh' v'j g' r'cv'g' T gx0'Uco wgn'Dtcf dwtpi 0' Nqpf qp. "Tlej ctf "
Gf y ctf u0'
 "

Dtcf dwtp. "U0*39; 7+0'C "Hctv'j gt 'Ceeqwpv'qh'v'j g' T gx0'Laj p'Y gurg{. "O C0' Nqpf qp. "Rwdrkuj gt "
wppqy p0'
 "

Dtcf dwtp. 'U0*3: 27+0I qf 'Uj k'kpi 'Hqt'v'j 'Itqo 'Dgy ggp'v'j g'Ej gtwlko <c'ugto qp0Dqnap. 'Rtkpvgf "
hqt'v'j g'cwj qt0'
 "

Ecppqp. "V0*39; 3+0'Vj g' Hco knf 'Nkdtct { . "dgkpi 'v'j g' uwducpeg'qh'c' hmpgtcn'ugto qp. 'r tgeej gf "cv' "
v'j g'Ekv' 'Ej cr gn'I twd/Utggv. 'Nqpf qp. 'Lwnf '39. '39; 3. 'qp'v'j g'f gc'v'j 'qh'v'j g'rcv'g'Eqwv'guu'F qy ci gt "
qh'J wv'kpi f qp0' "Nqpf qp. 'Rtkpvgf 'hqt'v'j g'cwj qt0'
 "

Erctng. 'C0*3: 45+0O go qktu'qh'v'j g'Y gurg{ 'Hco knf 0Nqpf qp. 'L0Mgtuj cy 0'

"

Erctng. 'L0D0'D0'gf 0*3: 55+0Cp' Ceeqwpv'qh'v'j g'K'hcpe { . 'Tgnk' kwu'cpf 'Nkgtct { "Nkg. "qh' Cf co "
Erctng. 'NNF 0'HC0U0' (e0' (e0' (e0000)*5'Xqnu0'Nqpf qp. 'V0U0Erctng0'
 "

Eqng. "V0*39: 8+0Cp' Cff tguu'v'j g' Rkqu'cpf 'Dgpgxqmpv. "r tqr qukpi "c' uwduetkr v'kqp' hqt'v'j g' "
uwr r qtv'qh'o kuukapct'kpu'lp'v'j g'J ki j rcpf u'cpf "cf lcegpv'kurcpf u'qh'Ueqv'rcpf. "v'j g'K'rgu'qh'Igtug{. "
I wgtugf. "cpf 'P gy hqwpf rcpf. "v'j g'Y guv'K'f kgu. "cpf 'v'j g'Rtqxk'pegu'qh'P qxc'Ueq'kc'cpf 'S wgdge0'
Nqpf qp. 'Rwdrkuj gt'wppqy p0'
 "

Eqng. 'V0*39; 6+0C'Ucvgo gpv'qh'v'j g' Tgegr w'cpf 'F kudwtugo gpv' hqt'v'j g'Uwr r qtv'qh'v'j g'O kuukapu' "
Gucdrkuj gf 'd { 'v'j g'O gjv qf kuv'Uqekgvl. 'hqt'v'j g'lpustwv'kqp'cpf 'eqpx'gtukap'qh'v'j g'pgi tqgu'lp'v'j g' "
Y guv'K'f kgu. 'cf f tguugf 'v'j g' uwduetkdgtu0Nqpf qp. 'Rwdrkuj gt'wppqy p0'
 "

Eqng. 'V0*3: 26+0Cp' Ceeqwpv'qh'v'j g' T'kug. 'Rtqi tguu. 'cpf 'Rt'gugpv'Ucv'g'qh'v'j g'O gjv qf kuv'O kuukapu' "
Nqpf qp. 'Y gurg{ cp'O gjv qf kuv'Eqphgt'gpeg'Qh'keg0'
 "

Eqng. 'V0'cpf 'J 00 qqtg0*39; 4+0'Vj g' Nkg'qh'v'j g' T gx0'Laj p'Y gurg{. 'C00 0'kpenf kpi "cp' ceeqwpv' "
qh'v'j g'I tgev' T gxk'cn'qh't'grki kqp. "kp'Gwtqr g'cpf "Co g'k'ec. "qh'y j lej "j g'y cu'v'j g' h'ktuv'cpf "ej kgh' "
kpuw'wo gpv'0Nqpf qp. 'Y gurg{ cp'Dqqm' Tqqo 0'
 "

Eqngv. 'L0C0*39; 3+0Cp' K' r ctv'cn' T gxk'ey 'qh'v'j g' Nkg'cpf 'Y tkkpi u. 'r wdrk'cpf 'r tkxcv'g'ej ctcevgt. "
qh'v'j g'rcv'g' T gx00 t0Laj p'Y gurg{ i 0Nqpf qp. 'Rtkpvgf 'hqt'v'j g'cwj qt0'
 "

Eqngv. 'L0C0*39; 4+0C' Ngwgt'v'j g' T gx0'Vj go cu'Eqng' N'f 0'cpf 'O t0J gpt { "O qqtg000' Nqpf qp. "
Rtkpvgf 'hqt' L0Nw'ho cp. 'J 0F 0U { o qpf u. 'L0Rj k'kr u. 'cpf 'L0E'qwg' *Dtkuqni0'
 "

Etcpl . 'F 0*39: 2+0'Vj g' C'pek'gpv'cpf "O qf gtp'J kuv' { 'qh'v'j g' D'gv'j tgp0Nqpf qp. 'Rtkpvgf 'd { 'Y 0'cpf "

C0Utcj cp0'

"

Etgki j vqp."L0*39; 3+0Rqgve"O kuegmcpkcu0Y tkwgp"qeecukapcmf."cpf"cf f t guugf "vq"vj g"cwj qt u"
tgrvkgu."cpf"r ctvkwrt"htkpf u0Nqpf qp."Rwdrkuj gt"wpmpqy p0'

"

Etqy vj gt."L0*3: 37+0C"Rqtvtckwtg"qh'O gvj qf kuo 0Nqpf qp."Tlej ctf "Gf y ctf u0'

"

Etqy vj gt."L0*3: 37+0Vj g"Nhg"qh'vj g"Tx0Vj qo cu'Eaung."NONF 0"e"eruti {o cp"qh'vj g'Ej wtej "qh"
Gpi rcpf."dw'y j q"rdqwtgf "co qpi "vj g"Y gurg{cp"O gvj qf kuu."hqt"vj g"ruv'vj kv/gki j v'gctu"qh"
j ku"rhg0Y tkwgp"d{ "c"r gtuqp."y j q"y cu"mipi "cpf"kvko cvgn"ces wckpvgf "y kvj "vj g"f qeagt0Nggf u."
Crgzcpf gt'Ewo o kpi 0'

"

Ewtpqem"P 0*gf 00*3; 2; /3; 38+0Vj g"Lqwtpcn'qh'vj g"Tx0Laj p"Y gurg{."O 0C0"hwpgf gt"qh'vj g"
O gvj qf kuu0*."Xqnu0"Nqpf qp."Ej ctngu"J 0Mgm{0'

"

F qf uqp."L0*3972+0Vj g"Ceeqwpvcpv."qt."vj g"o gvj qf "qh"dqam/mggr kpi."f gf wegf "htqo "erct"
r tlpek rgu."cpf"kmwtevgf"d{ "c"xctkvf"qh'gzco r rgu0Nqpf qp."L0P qwtug0'

"

F qm cp."L0*397: +0J {o pu"cpf "Ur ktkwcr"Uqpi u"htq"vj g"Vtcxgngtu"vq"O qwpv\ kqp0Nqpf qp."
Rtkpvgf "hqt"vj g"cwj qt0'

"

Hqtuckj ."R0U*gf 00*422: +0Wpgzco r rnf "Ncdqwtu0Ngwtu'qh'vj g"Tx0Laj p"Hgvej gt"vq'rgcf gtu"
kp"vj g"Gxcpi gneclTgxkcr0Rgvtdqtqwi j ."Gr y qt vj 0'

"

I tko uj cy ."Y 0*396; +0Cp"Cpuy gt"vq"Ugto qp"Ncvgnf "Rwdrkuj gf "Ci ckpuv'vj g"O gvj qf kuu"d{ "vj g"
Tx00 t0I ggti g"Y j kg."O 0C0Rtguvqp."Rtkpvgf "d{ "Lco gu"Ucprg{ "cpf "Laj p"O qqp0'

"

J cm "T0*39; 8+0C"htkpf nf "Cf f t guu"vq"vj g"O gvj qf kuu0P qwkpi j co ."Rtkpvgf "d{ "E0Uwwqp0'

"

J co r uqp."L0*3989+0C"Eqmgvkap"qh"J {o pu0Ej gvgf."Rtkpvgf "d{ "L0J ctxkg0'

"

J co r uqp."L0*39; 3+0O go qktu'qh'vj g"Ncvg"Tx0Laj p"Y gurg{."C00."Uwpgt rcpf ."Rtkpvgf "hqt"vj g"
cwj qt0'

"

J cpd{."V0*39; 8+0Cp"Gzr rcpvkap"qh"O t0Mkj co u"Ucvgo gpv'qh'vj g"Rtgcej gt u"Cmry cpeg000'
P qwkpi j co ."Rtkpvgf "cv"Uwwqp u"Qhkg0'

"

J gk\ gptcvgt."T0R0*i gp0'gf 00*3; ; : +0Dlegpvppkcr"Gf kkap"qh'vj g"Y qtmu'qh'Laj p"Y gurg{0Xqnu0'
3: /460Lqwtpcn'cpf "F ktkgu."KXK0Y ctf ."Y 0T0'cpf "T0R0J gk\ gptcvgt"*gf u00P cuj xkng."VP."
Cdkpi f qp"Rtgu0'

"

J gk\ gptcvgt."T0R0*i gp0'gf 00*3; ; : +0Dlegpvppkcr"Gf kkap"qh'vj g"Y qtmu'qh'Laj p"Y gurg{0Xqnu0'
; 0Vj g"O gvj qf kv"Uqekvku>j kvqt{."pcwtg"cpf "f guki p0F cxkgu."T0'G0*gf 00P cuj xkng."VP."
Cdkpi f qp"Rtgu0'

"

J gk\ gptcvgt."T0R0*i gp0'gf 00*4233+0Dlegpvppkcr"Gf kkap"qh'vj g"Y qtmu'qh'Laj p"Y gurg{0Xqnu0'
320Vj g"O gvj qf kv"Uqekvku0Vj g"O kpwgu'qh"Eqphgtgpeg0Tcem"J 0F 0*gf 00P cuj xkng."VP."
Cdkpi f qp"Rtgu0'

"

J qf i uqp. 'L0*3969+0Vj g"Xcmvkvq"qh'Cpwwkku"wr qp"Nkxgu<f gf wegf 'ltqo 'vj g'Nqpf qp"dkm'qh"
o qtvrkv\0Nqpf qp."Rtkpvf 'hqt'LOJ kpvq0'""
 "

J wwp." Y 0' *39: 5+0' Cp" J kvqt { " qh" Dko kpi j co 0' "Ugeqpf " gf kvkp000' Nqpf qp." Rgctuaq" cpf "
 Tqmcuq0'
 "

Lcemq." V0' *gf 00' *3: 6; +0' Vj g" Lqwtpcn' qh' Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ 0' *4" Xqnu0" Nqpf qp." Y gurg{ cp "
 O gj qf kv'DqqmTqo 0'
 "

Lcemq." V0' *gf 00' *3: 93+0' Vj g" Nkxgu" qh' Gctn{ " O gj qf kv' Rtgej gtu." ej kgn{ " y tkwgp" d { "
vj go ugrkgu000*8"Xqnu0"Nqpf qp." Y gurg{ cp'Eqphgt ppeg'Qhleg0'
 "

LO'E0'P 0' *3; 34+0' -Gzegtr u" htqo "Lqj p" Xcnqpa" O U0' Lqwtpcn0' Rtqeggf kpi u" qh' vj g" Y gurg{ "
J kvqtkecn'Uqekgv\."*XKKK: 'r r 043/45.'55/58.'89/8; .322/324.'339/33; .372/374.'3; 3/3; 60'
 "

Mkj co ."C0*39; 8+0' Htgg' Gps vkt { ."o wwnf' grkdgcvkq." cpf 'tkdgtv\ "qh'eqpuekpeg." r tqxgf "vq"dg"
vj g'qpn\ 'dqpf u'qh'gxgtrvkvpi 'wkvq'co qpi 'vj g'O gj qf kvu000'Dtkvqn'T0Gf y ctf u0'
 "

Mkj co ."C0*39; 8+0' Uj qtv'T go ctmi" qp" c" Rco r j rnv." gpvkvf " : Cp" gzi rcpvkvq" qh' O t0' Mkj co u"
ucvgo gpv'qh'vj g'r tgcej gt)u'cmqy cpeg000'P qvkvpi j co ."Rtkpvf 'cv'Uwwqp'u'Qhleg0'
 "

Mkj co ."C0*39; 9+0' Vj g" O gj qf kv' O qpkqt <qt." o qtcn' cpf " tgnk kvw" tgr qukvqt { <eqpvkvpi " qh"
qtki kpcn'r kgegu' cpf 'ugrkvkpu.' htqo "c' pwo dgt' qh' t gur gevdrng' y tkgtu000' Nggf u." Rtkpvf 'd { 'Dkpu"
cpf 'Dtqy p.' hqt' vj g' cwj qt0'
 "

Mko dtqwi j ." U0' V0' Lt0" cpf " M0I 0'E0' P gy r qtv' *gf u00' *422: +0' Vj g" O cpwetr v' Lqwtpcn' qh' vj g"
Tgxgtgpf 'Ej ctrgu' Y gurg{ . 'O (C0*4" Xqnu0' P cuj xkng. "VP . 'Cdkpi f qp' Rtgu0'
 "

Ncenkpi vq." L0*3: 49+0' O go qktu' qh' vj g' Hkv' Hqtv\ / Hkxg' l gctu' qh' vj g' Nkg' qh' Lco gu' Ncenkpi vq0'
 Nqpf qp." Rtkpvf 'hqt' J wvgt" cpf 'Erctng0'
 "

Nrq { f . 'G0*3988+0Vj g' O gj qf kv0C' r ago. 0Nqpf qp." Rtkpvf 'hqt' vj g' cwj qt0'
 "

Nqy vj kvq." U0*3986+0C" Ucto qp." Rtgej gf "kp" vj g' Ej cr gn "kp" J cpqxtg/Us wctg." Uwpf c { "vj g'47³ 0'
qh' O ctej . "3986="hqt" vj g' gpeqwtci go gpv' qh' c" uej go g' hqt" vj g' tgrkgh' qh' vj g' y kf qy u." hcj gtrguu"
ej kf tgp." qt' qtr j cpu." qh' Rtqvucpvf kvkvpi "o kvkvgtu0P gy ecuvr." Y 0Ej ctrg{ . 'T0Cngpj gcf ""
 "

O cef qpcrf . 'L0*3: 44+0' O go qktu' qh' vj g' Tgx0Lqgr j " Dgquq0Nqpf qp." Uqf "d { 'V0Drcpej ctf " cpf "
 qj gtu0'
 "

O ctvp." U0*3988+0C" Hgy "Vj qwi j vu" cpf " O cvgtu" qh' Hcev' Eqpegtkpi " O gj qf kvu 0' Gf kvdwi j . "
 Uqf "d { " Y 0I tc { 0'
 "

O curgp." M0K0F 0' cpf 'L0Ncpecvgt *gf u00' *3; ; 3+0' Vj g' Dqy { gt' Ngf i gtu' <vj g' r tkpvkpi " ceeqwpv' qh"
Y kvko "Dqy { gt' hcj gt" cpf "uq" tgr tqf wegf "qp" o letqhej g' y kv "c' ej gemkv' qh' Dqy { gt' r tkpvkpi "
38; ; /3999." c' eqo o gpvct { . 'kvf gz gu' cpf 'cr r gpf kv gu0Nqpf qp." Dkdkqi tcr j kecn' Uqekgv\ . 'cpf 'P gy "
[qtm' P [. 'Dkdkqi tcr j kecn' Uqekgv\ "qh' Co gtlcc0'
 "

O cuukg. 'L0*3983A+Vq' vj g' Rtkpvgt' qh' vj g' I c| gwvgt0Nqpf qp' A' ESTC' %\2; ; 7630'

O qqtj qwug."O 0*39: ; +0Vj g'F ghgpeg"qh'O t0O kej cgn'O qqtj qwug."y tkwep'd { 'j ko ugrh0Ngekegugt." Rtkep'g'cpf "Uqrf "d { "Cp"Kgrcpf "cpf "qy' gtu0"

O qti cp.'M0*3; ; 4+0Cp'Co gtlecp'S wengt'kp'vj g'Dtkkuj 'Kingu0Vj g'tcxgnlqwtpcn'qh'Lcdgl 'O cwf' "Hkuj gt.'3997/399; 0Qzhqtf.'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rt guu'hqt'vj g'Dtkkuj 'Cecf go { <Tgeqtf u'qh'Uqekcn' cpf 'Geqpqo ke"J kvqt { .P gy "Ugtku."Z X KJ"

O qti cp.'M0*3; ; 6+0'Ngwgtu'ltqo 'Y kkrco 'Rlpg'vq'Ltqgr j 'Dgpuqp."39; 6/39; 8a'kp'Dctt { .L0'cpf " M0'O qti cp0'Tghqto cvkqp"cpf "Tgxkcn'kp"Gki j vggpv /Egpwt { "Dtkuvq0'Dtkuvq0"Dtkuvq0'Tgeqtf " Uqekgv{.'r r 036; /3930"

O wtrkp.'L0*39: 3+0Ucetgf "J { o pu'qp"Xctkqwu"Uwdlgevu0Nggf u."Rtkep'g'd { "Lco gu"Dqy rki 0"

O {gtu."T0*3; ; 7+0Tgeqtf u'qh'vj g"Y qtuj k'hw'Eqo r cp { "qh'Ucvkqpgtu."3776/3; 420'Eco dtkf i g." Ej cf y {emJ gcrq{ 0"

P gnuqp.'L0*39: ; +0Cp'Gzvtcev'ltqo 'Lqj p'P gnuqp'u'ltqwtpcn000Y tkwep'd { 'j ko ugrh0Nqpf qp."Rtkep'g' cpf "uqrf "cv'vj g'P gy /Ej cr gn'Ekv{/Tqcf 000"

P gy r qtv.'M0I 0E0'cpf 'I 0Nq { f "%gf u00*4235+0Vj g'Ngwgtu'qh'Ej ctng'u'Y gung{.'Xqno g'K394: / 39780'Qzhqtf.'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rt guu0"

P kej qnu.'L0*3: 34/3: 37+0Nkgtct { 'Cpgef qvqu'qh'vj g'Gki j vggpv 'Egpwt { .'eqo r tk kpi 'dkqj tcr j kecn' o go qktu'qh'Y kkrco "Dqy {gt." r tkpvt."H0UC0"cpf "o cp { "qh"j ku"ngctpgf "htkpgf u000' *8"Xqnu0" Nqpf qp."Rtkep'g' hqt'vj g'cwj qt0"

P ki j vpi crg.'L0*3: 29+0C'Rqtvtckwtg'qh'O gvj qf kuo <dgkpi 'cp'ko r ctvkn'kgy 'qh'vj g'tkug.'r tqi tguu." f qextkpgu.'f kuekr rkg."cpf "o cpgtu'qh'vj g'Y gung { cp'O gvj qf kuvu0'kp'c'ugt'ku'qh'ngwgtu."cf f tguugf " vq'c'rcf { .Nqpf qp."Nqpi o cp."J wuv."Tgguc'cpf "Qto g0"

Rcy uqp."L0' *39; 7+0'C" Ej tqpqm' kecn'Ecvc'm'j g"Vtexgnkpi "Rtgeej gtu"pqy "kp'vj g" O gvj qf kuv'Eqppgzkq0Nkxgr qqn"Rtkep'g'd { 'L0O)Etggt { 0"

Rcy uqp.'L0'cpf "C0O cvj gt0*39; 8+0Cp'Chgevkqpcv'Cf f tguu'vq'vj g'O go dgtu'qh'vj g'O gvj qf kuv' Uqekvku."eqv'k'kpi "cp"ceeqwpv'qh'vj g'uxv'qh'vj gkt'vgo r qtcn'chtcku."pco gn{.'vj g'Rtgeej gtu/ Hwpf.'vj g'I gctn'Eqmgev'kp.'Mkpi uy qaf 'Eqmgev'kp.'cpf 'vj g'DqgmTqgo 0Kp'y j kej 'uqo g'pqv'eg' ku'vcngp'qh'vj g'hcng'ceewucv'kp'qh'Cmzcpf gt'Mkji co 0Nqpf qp."Rwdrkuj gt'wvnpqy p0"

Rj kkr u."E0*39; 4+0Tgcuqpu'y j { "vj g"Rgqr ng"Ecngf "S wengt'u"Ecpgv'uq"Hwmf "Wpkv'y kj "vj g" O gvj qf kuv'kp'vj gkt'O kuv'kp'vj g'P gi tqgu'qh'vj g'Y guv'kpf k"Kmpf u'cpf "Chtlec."cu"htggf "vq" eqv'kdwg'vj g'gvq=y kj "c'hgy 's wgtku'equuqpcpv'vj g'gy kj 0Rj krf gr j k.'RC.'F cplgn'Ncy tpege0"

Tqi gtu."L0' *39; 8+0'Vj g"Gzr gtlgpeg"cpf "Ncdqwtu'qh'Lco gu" Tqi gtu."r tgeej gt"qh'vj g'I qur gn' kpenf kpi 'cp'ceeqwpv'qh'j ku'htuv'y kng.'O tu0O ctv c'Tqi gtu0Dtkuvq0Rtkep'g'd { 'T0Gf y ctf u."cpf " uqrf "cv'vj g'O gvj qf kuv'ej cr gnu0"

Tqo clpg."Y 0*3997+0Cp'Guuc { "qp"Rucm qf { 0Nqpf qp."Rwdrkuj gt'wvnpqy p0"

Tqug."I 0' *39; 6+0' Qdugt'xcv'kp'qp"vj g"Cev' hqt"vj g"Tgrkgh"cpf "Gpeqwtci go gpv'qh'Htkpgf n{ " Uqekvku0Nqpf qp."U0Dtqqngu0"

"

Ueqvrcpf."Ej wtej "qh0*3979+0'Tgr qtv'qh' vj g"Vtwuggu"Cr r qkpvf " d{ "Cev'qh'Rctrico gpv'hqt"
O cpci kpi "vj g'Hwpf."tckugf "cpf "gucdrkuj gf "hqt" c"r tqxkukap'hqt"vj g'y kf qy u'cpf "ej kftgp"qh'vj g"
o kpkvgtu"qh'vj g"Ej wtej "qh'Ueqvrcpf."(e0Vq'vj g'I gpgten'Cuugo dnf "qh'vj g'uckf "Ej wtej ."j grf "cv"
Gf kpdwti j "vj g'3; 0'qh'O c{ '39790'Gf kpdwti j ."Ej wtej "qh'Ueqvrcpf 0'

"

Ueqvrcpf."Ej wtej "qh0*399; +0'Tgr qtv'qh'vj g"Vtwuggu'hqt'O cpci kpi "vj g'Hwpf "Gucdrkuj gf "hqt"vj g"
Rtqxkukap'hqt"vj g"Y kf qy u'cpf "Ej kftgp"qh'vj g'O kpkvgtu"qh'vj g"Ej wtej "qh'Ueqvrcpf."("e0Vq'vj g"
I gpgten'Cuugo dnf "qh'vj g'uckf "Ej wtej ."j grf "cv'Gf kpdwti j "vj g'42'0f c{ "qh'O c{ '399; 0'Gf kpdwti j ."Ej
wtej "qh'Ueqvrcpf 0'

"

Uqpg."O 0*422: +0'Vj g'F kct{ "qh'Laj p"Napi g"*3987/3: 56+."Xlect"qh'Eqf f gpj co.0'Y qqf dtk i g."
Dq{ f gni'Rt guu."hqt"vj g'UwhqmI'geqtf u'Uqekgv{ 0'

"

Uqpgj qwug."U0*3976+0'Vj g'Xcncvkap"qh'Cppwksku"qp'Nkxgu."f gf wegf "htqo "vj g'Nqpf qp'dknu"qh"
o qtckv{ 0'Nqpf qp."Rtkpvf "hqt"UODk v'cpf "J 0'Y j ktk i g0'

"

Vc{ nqt0'V0*3: 25+0'F qo guke"Rkqv "F go qputcvgf "kp" c"Ugto qp."r tgcej gf "dghqtg"vj g'Cppwks"
Uqekgv."kp"vj g'O gvj qf kuv'Ej cr gn'kp'Eqruij kni'Utggv."Dkto kpi j co f "Dkto kpi j co ."I0Dgraj gt0'

"

Vgrhqt f."I0*3; 2; /3; 36+0' Y gung{ au" Xgvgtcpu0' Nkxgu" qh' gctn{ " O gvj qf kuv' r tgcej gtu" vqrf " d{ "
vj go ugrk gu0*9'Xqnu0'Nqpf qp."Tqdgvt'Evng{ "cpf "Ej ctrgu"J 0'Mgm{ 0'

"

Vgrhqt f."I0*gf 00*3; 53+0'Vj g'Ngwgtu"qh'vj g'T gx0Laj p"Y gung{."C00 0*:"Xqnu0'Nqpf qp."Gr y qtvj "
Rt guu0'

"

Vqrf."U0*39: 8+0' Cp"Ceeqwpv"qh'vj g"Nhg."cpf "f gcrkpi u'y kj "I qf."qh'Ukru"Vqrf í 0'Y tkwep"d{ "
j ko ugr0'"Nqpf qp."I krdgt v'cpf "Rnw o gt0'

"

Vtwurgt."I0*39: 2+0'Vj g"Y c{ "vq"dg"tlej "cpf "Tgur gewcdng."c f f tguugf "vq"o gp"qh'uo cmi'hqt wpg0'
Nqpf qp."Rtkpvf "hqt"vj g'cwj qt0'

"

Vy kuu."T0*422: +0'C "Vqvt"kp"Kgrcpf "kp"39970F wdrkp."Wpkxgtukv{ "Eqmgi g'F wdrkp'Rt guu0'

"

Xcrgpvkpg."U0T0"gf 0*4224+0'O ktqt"qh'vj g"Uqwn'vj g'f kct{ "qh'cp" gctn{ "O gvj qf kuv' r tgcej gt."Laj p"
Dgppgv'3936/39760Rgvgtdqtqwi j ."O gvj qf kuv'Rwdikuj kpi "J qwug0'

"

Xlengtu."I0C0*gf 00*4235+0'Vj g'Ngwgtu"qh'F t0'Vj qo cu'Eqng0P cuj xkng."VP ."Mkpi uy qqf 'Dqqnu0'

"

Y cmgt."I0*3: 28+0' Cp"Gzr quwrcvt{ "C f f tguu"vq"vj g"O go dgtu"qh'vj g"O gvj qf kuv'Uqekgv "kp"
Kgrcpf 0'Hqvtj "gf kkp0'Gf kpdwti j ."Rtkpvf "d{ "I0Tkej kg0'

"

Y cvuqp."T0*3: 39+0'C'F ghepeg"qh'vj g"Y gung{ cp'O gvj qf kuv'O kuukpu'kp'vj g"Y guv'kpf kgu0'Nqpf qp."
Drcpuj ctf "cpf "qvj gtu0'

"

Y gcvj gtkm"NO*gf 00*3; ; 2+0'Vj g"Ceeqwpv'Dqqni"qh'Tlej ctf "Ncvj co "3946/39890'Xqr0ZX."P gy "
Ugtkgu."Tgeqtf u'qh'Uqekcn'cpf "Geqqo le"J kuqt{ 0Qzhqtf."Rwdikuj gf "hqt"vj g'Dtkkuj "Cecf go { "d{ "
Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rt guu0'

"

Y gurg{. 'G0*gf 00*3; 97-0'Vy q'Ecrkpkwke'O gvj qf kuv'Ej cr gm'3965/3: 33<vj g'Nqpf qp'Vcdgtpceng"
cpf 'Ur c'Hgrf u'Ej cr gr0'Nqpf qp.'Nqpf qp'Tgeqtf "Uqekv{0"

Y gurg{. 'I0*396; +0C'Uj qtv'Ceeqwpv'qh'vj g'Uej qqr'lp'Mkpi uy qqf.'pgct'Dtkuqr0'Dtkuqrn'Rtkpvf "
d{ 'Hgrkz 'Hctrg{0"

Y gurg{. 'I0*3999+0C'Ecm "Cf f tguu"vq"vj g'Kj cdkcpw'qh'Gpi rcpf 0'Nqpf qp."Y gurg{ cp"Dqqm'
Tqqo 0"

Y j kghgrf . 'I 0*3963+0Cp'Ceeqwpv'qh'O qpg{ 'Tgegkxgf "cpf 'F kudwtugf 'hqt 'vj g'Otr j cp/J qwug'lp"
I ggti k0'Nqpf qp.'Rtkpvf "d{ "Y 0'Utcj cp'hqt "V0Eqqr gt0"

Y j kghgrf . 'I 0' *3975+0' Cp" Gzr quwrcvqt{ " Ngwgt." Cf f tguugf " vq" P lej qrcu" Ngy ku." Eqwpv'
\ lp' gpf qth"cpf "Nqtf "Cf xqecvq"qh"vj g"Wpkcu"Hctwo 0'Nqpf qp."Rtkpvf "hqt "I 0'Mgkj "cpf "I0'
Quy crf 0"

Y j kgj gcf . 'I0*39; 5.'39; 8+0'Vj g"Nkg"qh'vj g'Tgxgtgpf "Lji p"Y gurg{. 'O C. "4"Xqnu0"Nqpf qp."
Rtkpvf "d{ "Ugr j gp'Eqwej o cp.'uqrf "d{ "Mpkj j v'cpf "Uqp."gve0"

Digital resources

Qrf 'Dckrg{ 'Rtqeggf lpi u'Qprkpg"
[j wr <ly y y Qrf dckrg{ qprkpg0qti 1"](#)

Secondary sources

"

Print resources

"

- *3: 64+0) J kuvtkecn' Tgo kpkuepegu' qh' vj g' Y gurg{cp/O gyj qf kuv' DqqmTqqo)" Y gurg{cp/O gyj qf kuv'O ci c| kpg.'r r 03232/32380
- *3: 67+0J kuvtkecn'P qvlegu'qh'vj g'Y gurg{cp/O gyj qf kuv'Ej cr gn'lp'I tgcv'S wggp"Utggv."Nkpeqpu'
Kpp'Hkgrf u."Nqpf qp(00)Nqpf qp."Rtkpvgf "hqt'vj g'Vtwwvgu0'
- *3: : : +0C"J cpf dqqm'qh'Uetkr wtcn'Ej wtej "Rtkpekr ngu"cpf "qh'Y gurg{cp/O gyj qf kuv'Rqrkv' "cpf "
J kuvtk{."Nqpf qp."Y gurg{cp/O gyj qf kuv'DqqmTqqo 0'
- *3: 45+0)Vj g'Rtguu'kp"Py ecuvrg/wr qp/V{pg'kp"vj g'Gki j vggpy "Egpwt {) "Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g'
Y gurg{ 'J kuvtkecn'Uqekgv, "Z KX.'r r 03: 3/3: 80
- *3: 5: +0)Y gurg{ 'cpf 'vj g'Dtkvqn'Uqekgv) "Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g'Y gurg{ "J kuvtkecn'Uqekgv, "ZZ K*."
*F gego dgt'3; 5: ++.'r r 03; : /4250
- *4222+0F levqpc{ 'qh'O gyj qf kuo 'kp'Dtkckp'cpf "Kgrcpf 0Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rtguu0'
- *4232+0'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{ 'chgt"522"[gctuo)'Dwmgvkp'qh'vj g'Lqj p'T {rcpf u'Wpkxgtukv' "Nkdtct { 'qh'
O cpej guvgt, " : *4+. 'r r 07/4360'
- "
- "
- Cdtej co ."Y 0'LO'cpf "LO'GO'Mkd { " *gf u00*422; +0'Vj g"Qzhqtf "J cpf dqqm'qh'O gyj qf kuv'Uwf kgu0'
Qzhqtf ."Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv' "Rtguu0'
- Cej kpuvlp."U0' *4225+0'Nkgtcwgt'g"cpf "F kuvgpv'kp"O knqp'u" Gpi rcpf."Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"
Wpkxgtukv' "Rtguu0'
- Centkm"O 0'cpf "NOJ cppej 0*4223+0'Dcterc { u<vj g'dwukpguu'qh'dcpnkpi "38; 2/3; ; 8."Eco dtkf i g."
Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv' "Rtguu0'
- Cf g{."NO' *3; : 8+0'J {o pu"cpf "vj g'Ej tkvcp"O {vj."Xcpeqwxgt."DE."Wpkxgtukv{ "qh' Dtkkuj "
Eqnw dlc' "Rtguu0'
- Crgzcpf gt/O ces wkdcp." V0^4 " *4222+0' Dtkkuj " O gyj qf kuo " cpf " vj g" Rqqt< 39: 7/3: 62." Rj F."
Wpkxgtukv{ 'qh'Dkto kpi j co 0'
- Cmgp."Y 0'Q0'D0'cpf "G0'O eEnwtg0*3; : : +0'Vy q"J wptgfg "I gctuo<vj g'j kuvtk{ "qh'vj g"Uqekgv "hqt"
Rtqo qvki "Ej tkvcp"Mpqy rfi g038; : /3; : : ."Nqpf qp."UR(EM0'
- Cnkem"TOF 0*3; : : +0'Vj g'Gpi rkuj "Eqo o qp" Tgcf gt<C'uqekrnj kuvtk{ "qh'vj g'o cuu'tgcf kpi "r wdrke."
3: 22/3; 22."Qj kq."QJ ."Qj kq"Ucvg'Wpkxgtukv' "Rtguu0'
- Cpf tgy ."F 0*4235+0Ctkvqetcvle"Xleg."P gy "J cxgp."EV'cpf "Nqpf qp."I crg'Wpkxgtukv' "Rtguu0'
- Cpugm"E0*3: 57+0C"Vtgcvkug'qp"Hkppf n' "Uqekgvku0Nqpf qp."Dcrf y kp'cpf "Ectf qem'Nkdtct { "qh"
WughwiMpqy rfi g0'
- Ctpqrf ."V0*3: 55+0Rtkpekr ngu'qh'Ej wtej "Tghqto."Nqpf qp."D0Hgmgy gu0'
- Cttlpi vqp."NO'LO' *3; 7: +0'I tgcv'Dculp" Mkpi f qo <cp'geqppo le"j kuvtk{ "qh'vj g'Ncwtg/F c { "Uckpvu"
3: 52/3; 22."Eco dtkf i g."O C."J ctxcft "Wpkxgtukv' "Rtguu0'
- Cttqy uo kj ."R0' *3; : 7+0' -Vj g" r qr wvkvqp" qh' O cpej guvgt" htqo " e(CF 9; " vq" 3: 230) I tgcvtg"
O cpej guvgt' Ctej cgqmi kecn' Lqwtpen "Xqnt3." ; ; /323"
- Cuj dtkf i g."R0*4226+0Xkrci g'Ej cr gnu0J qqm'P qt vqp."Qzqp0'Mgtuj cy 0''
- Cuj vqp."V0U0*3; 7; +0'Geqppo le' hnwewcvkpu'kp" Gpi rcpf "3922/3: 22."Qzhqtf ."Erctgpf qp' "Rtguu0'
- Cwvlp."R0GO*4229+0'Dctkpi "Dtqvj gtu"cpf "vj g'Dkvj "qh'O qf gtp'Hkpcpeg0Nqpf qp."Rkngtkpi "cpf "
Ej cwq0'
- Dci y gm"R0'cpf "R0'N{ vj 0*4224+0'Vtcur qt v'kp" Dtkckp<htqo "ecpcn'meni'vq"i tkf men0'Nqpf qp."
J co drgf qp'cpf "Nqpf qp0'
- Dckrg{."LO' *4234+0'Rctgpvki "kp" Gpi rcpf "3982/3: 52<go qvkv."kf gpvkv' "cpf "i gpgtcvkqp0'Qzhqtf." "

⁴"Ugg'cnq"O ces wkdcp."V0'

Qzhtf "Wpkgtukv\ 'Rt guo'
 Dcpgu."R0cpf "R0Tqi gtu0*4229+0Gf o wpf "E wtm"dqmngmt. "Qzhtf . 'Erctgpf qp "Rt guo'
 Dcngt. "H0 *3; 5; +0) Y gurg{u" Rtkpvtu" cpf "Dqmqmngtu0' Rctv" K" Rtqeggf kpi u" qh' vj g" Y gurg{
J kvqtkecn'Uqekgv\, 'Z Z KK*5+'r r 083/870
 Dcngt. "H0*3; 5; /3; 62+0)Vj g" T g/r tkpki "qh"Y gurg{u"r wdrkcvkpu). Rtqeggf kpi u"qh"vj g"Y gurg{
J kvqtkecn'Uqekgv\, 'Z Z KK'r r 079/830
 Dcngt. "H0*3; 6; +0Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "cu" T gxgcmf "d{ "j ku"Ngwgtu0Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rt guo<"Y gurg{ "
 J kvqtkecn'Uqekgv\ "Ngewt gu. 'pq0360"
 Dcngt. "H0*3; 75+0)Vj g" Uqt { "qh" Evgv qtr gu" cpf "vj g" Eqpvtkdwkq" qh' O gv qf kuo. "Evgv qtr gu."
 Vtkpv\ "O gv qf kv' Ej wtej 0'
 Dcngt. "H0*3; 76+0C "Ej cti g" vq "Megr <" cp "kpvtf wvkwq" vq" vj g" r gqr ng" ecmf "O gv qf kuu" "Ugeqpf "
 gf kkp0Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rt guo'
 Dcngt. "H0*3; 79+0O gv qf kuo "cpf "vj g" Nqyg/Hgcuv Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rt guo'
 Dcngt. "H0*3; 85+0Y krkco "I tko uj cy " *392: /3985+ "Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rt guo'
 Dcngt. "H0*3; ; 3+0C "Wpkp" Ecvcni wg" qh' vj g" Rwdkcvkpu" qh' Laj p" cpf "Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{. "Ugeqpf "
 gf kkp0Uqpg" O qwpvcp. "I C. "I gati g\ ko o gto cp0'
 Dcngt. "H0*3; 92+0Laj p" Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g" Ej wtej "qh" Gpi rcpf. "Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rt guo'
 Dcngt. "H0 *3; ; 6+0' Laj p" Y gurg{ "Nqpf qp" Rwdkuj gt "3955/39; 30' Nqpf qp. "Hkpgf u" qh" Y gurg{ u"
 Ej cr g0'
 Dcngt. "H0 *3; ; : +0' Laj p" Y gurg{ u" Rwdkuj kpi "Cr r tgpvkegij kr). Dwngv\ qh' vj g" Laj p" T { rcpf u"
Wpkgtukv\ 'Nkdtct {, '92*3+*Ur tkpi '3; ; : + 'r r 093/: 20
 Dcm "T0Q0*3; 8; +0Htgxgt "Dwrf kpi <"c" dtlgh" kvqt { "qh" Tckpvp "O gv qf kv' Ej wtej. "I qtmij kg."
 39; 8" vq "3; : 40Dwvq/qp/Vtgpv. "C0G0Lqpgu" cpf "Uqp0'
 Dcpm. "U0*4236+0' kphqto en' Lwneq" kp" Gpi rcpf "cpf "Y crgu" 3982/3; 36<" vj g" eqwtw" qh' r qr wct "
 qr kkpq. "Y qf dtkf i g. "Dq { f gm' Rt guo'
 Dcpgv. "G0V0*4227+0Go r kg" qh' Ngwgtu<" r wgt "o cpwcn" cpf "t cpucvcpv" eqttgur qpf gpeg. "38: : /
 3; 420Eco dtkf i g. "Eco dtkf i g" Wpkgtukv\ "Rt guo"
 Dctngt. "J 0*4222+0P gy ur cr gtu. "Rqkku" cpf "Gpi rkij "Uqekgv\ . "38; 7/3: 77. "J ctrny . "Nqpi o cpu0'
 Dctt { . "I0 *3; ; 4+0' O gv qf kuo " cpf " vj g" "Rt guo" kp" Dtkvqn' 3959/3997). Dwngv\ qh' vj g" Y gurg{ "
J kvqtkecn'Uqekgv\ . "Dtkvqn'Dtcpej , *86+'r r 08/3; 0'
 Dctt { . "I0*4232+0'Ej ctrgu" Y gurg{ u" Hco kn' "cpf "vj g" O wkecn' Nkg" qh' Dtkvqn) "kp" Vgo r gtrg { . "P 0'
 cpf "U0'Dcphgrf " *gf u0' O wke" cpf "vj g" Y gurg{ u0' Wdpc. "Ej keci q" cpf "Ur tkpi hgrf . "KN."
 Wpkgtukv\ "qh' krpqku' Rt guo'
 Dctt { . "I0cpf "E0Dtqgm" *gf u00*3; ; 6+0Vj g" O kf f r kpi "Uqt v' qh' Rgqr ng<" ewwt g. "uqekgv\ "cpf "r qnkku"
 kp" Gpi rcpf . "3772/3: 220Nqpf qp" cpf "Dculpi uvng. "O ceo kncp0'
 Dcvgu. "G0T0*3; ; 5+0) Y gurg{ u" Rtqr gt v\ "F ggf "hqt" Dcvj) . Rtqeggf kpi u" qh' vj g" Y gurg{ "J kvqtkecn'
Uqekgv\ , 'Z NKX '*4+*Ugr vgo dgt "3; ; 5+'r r 047/570
 Dcw\ . "O 0' *3; ; 2+0' Laj p" Y gurg{ u" ut wi i ng" y kj "O gv qf kv' hpcpeg) . Dwngv\ qh' vj g" Y gurg{ "
J kvqtkecn'Uqekgv\ . "P qt vj "Gcu' Dtcpej , *75+'r r 05/34=*76+'r r 07/350
 Dcw\ . "O 0' *4224+0' Xkpegv" Rgttqpgv" 38; 5/39: 7<" ctej kluj qr " qh' vj g" O gv qf kuu0' Go uy qt vj . "
 J cpw0' Y 00 00 Rwdkcvkpu0'
 Dcw\ . "O 0*4232+0Ueqvcpf u" O gv qf kuu" 3972/4222. "Gf kpdwi j . "Laj p" F qpcrf 0'
 Dc { pg/Rqy gm "T0*3; 78+0J qwugrgr kpi "kp" vj g" Gki j vggvj "Egpwt { 0Nqpf qp. "Laj p" O wtc { 0'
 Dgcf ng. "J 0' N0' *3; ; 6+0' O gv qf kuo " kp" Tkej o qpf " hqo " 3972" vq " 3; 720' Tkej o qpf . " [qtm00'
 Tkej o qpf "O gv qf kv' Ej wtej 0'
 Dgddkpi vqp. "F 0Y 0*3; ; : +0Gxcpi gkeckuo "kp" O qf gtp" Dtkckp0Nqpf qp. "Wpy kp" J { o cp0'
 Dgddkpi vqp. "F 0Y 0*4232+0Der vkuu" Vj tqwi j "vj g" Egpwt ku0Y ceq. "VZ. "Dc { rqt "Wpkgtukv\ "Rt guo0'
 Dgengw. "G0*3: 98+0C "Dqmq" qp "Dwrf kpi . "ekxk' cpf "geengukvkecn" y kj "vj g" vj gqt { "qh' f qo gu. "cpf "
 qh' vj g" I tgcv' R { tco kf =cpf "c" ecvcni wg" qh' uk' gu" qh' ej wtej gu" cpf "qvj gt " rcti g" dwrf kpi u "

Nqpf qp."Etqud{.'Nqeny qqf "cpf "Eq0'
Dgti .'00*4227+0Nwz wt { 'cpf 'Rrgcuwtg'kp'Gki j vggpvj 'Egpwt { 'Dtkckp0Qzhtf . 'Qzhtf 'Wpkgtukv{ "Rtguu0'
Dguv." I 0' H0' C0' *3; 86+0' Vgo r qten' Rkrctu' S wggp" Cppgu' Dqwpv{." vj g" Geengukucnecni' Ego o kuakapgtu."cpf "vj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf . 'Eco dtkf i g. 'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
Dguv."I 0'0'0*3; ; : +0'Eapvkwkv{ "cpf "ej cpi g<j kuqt { "qh'Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn'396: /3; ; : . "Dcvj . "Mkpi uy qqf "Uej qqn0'
Dkuj qr . 'l0*3; 72+0'O gj qf kuv'Y qtuj kr "kp'Tgrvkap"vq'Htgg"Ej wtej "Y qtuj kr . "Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rtguu0'
Drcem'l0*3; ; : 9+0'Vj g'Gpi rkuj "Rtguu'kp"vj g'Gki j vggpvj 'Egpwt { . 'Rj kcf gr j kc. 'RP . 'Wpkgtukv{ "qh' Rgppu{ rxcplc'Rtguu0'
Drcem'l0*4223+0Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt { 'Dtkckp'38: . /39: 5. 'Dcuipi uxng. 'Reni txcg0'
Drcem'l0*4227+0Wukpi 'J kuqt { . 'Nqpf qp. 'J qf f gt' Ctpqrf 0'
Drcemno qtg. 'l0'J 0*3; 73+0'Nc { /r t gcej kpi "kp'Gpi rcpf "Htgo "vj g'Vko g"qh'vj g'Tghqto cvkap"vq'vj g" Tkug" qh' O gj qf kuo < c" uwf { "kp" ku" f gxgr o gpv. "ej ctcevt" cpf "uki phtecpeg. "Rj F . " Wpkgtukv{ "qh'Gf kpdwi j 0'
Drcemy gm" l0' *3: 5: +0' Nhg" qh" vj g' Tgx0' Crgzcpf gt" Mkrj co. " Nqpf qp" cpf " O cpej guvt. " T0' I tqgo dtkf i g'cpf "vj g'O gj qf kuv'P gy 'Eqppgzkap'DqqniTqqo ""
Drci f gp. 'E0*3; 82+0'Vj g'Ucvkapgtu)Ego r cp{ <c'j kuqt { . '3625/3; 7: . 'Nqpf qp. 'I gqti g' Cmgp'cpf " Wpy kp0'
Drcpuj ctf . 'V0'Y 0*3: 92+0'Vj g'Nhg"qh'Uco vgn'Dtcf dwtp. "vj g'O gj qf kuv'F go quvj gpgu0'Nqpf qp. " Grkqv'Uqen0'
Dqf { . 'C0'J 0*3; 58+0'Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "Gf wecvkap. "Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rtguu0'
Dqqvj . 'N0' *3; ; : 8+0' -Gctn{ "O gj qf kuo "kp" Cpy kenø "Dwrgvq"qh'vj g" P qt vj "Gcu' Dtcpej "qh'vj g" Y gurg{ "J kuqtkecn'Uqelgv{ . *67+ : 'r r 037/430"
Dqvgkp. 'U0*3; ; : 5+0' : Vj g' Cpi m/ Co gtkecp" dqqn'wcf g" dghqt g" 3998<r gtuqppgn'cpf " utcvgi kguø "kp" Iq { eg. "Y 0'N0'gv'cn0' "Rtkpvkpi "cpf "Uqelgv{ "kp" Gctn{ "Co gtkec0'Y qteguvt. "O C. "Co gtkecp" Cpvks wtkcp "Uqelgv{ . 'r r 06: /: 40"
Dqy o gt. 'l0'E0*3; 97+0'Rcuqt'cpf "Rgqr rg. "Nqpf qp. "Gr y qt vj "Rtguu0'
Dtgpf rki gt. 'l0C0*422: +0'Uqekcn'lwukeg'Vj tqwi j "vj g'G{ gu'qh'Y gurg{ <'Lqj p"Y gurg{ u'vj gqmi kecn' ej cmgpi g'vq'urcxgt { . 'Mksej gpgt. "QP . 'Lqj wc'Rtguu0'
Dtgyj gtvpq. " H0' H0' *3; 25+0' Gctn{ " O gj qf kuo " kp" cpf " ctqwpf " Ej guvt. " 396; /3: 340' Ej guvt. " Rj krkr uqp"cpf "I qnf gt0'
Dtgyj gtvpq. "H0' H0' *3; 53/3; 54+0'Gctn{ 'Tgeqt f u'cv'U0'lwu). "Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g"Y gurg{ "J kuqtkecn' Uqelgv{ . 'Z X R R K 'r r 093/970'
Dtgy gt. 'l0' *3; ; : 9+0'Vj g'Rrgcuwt gu'qh'vj g'K6 ci kpcvkap<Gpi rkuj "ewwvtg'kp"vj g'gki j vggpvj "egpwt { . "Nqpf qp. 'J ctr gt'Eqmkpu0'
Dtki f gp. 'V0G0*3: ; : 9+0'Vj g'Qrf "Nggm'Uwpc { 'Uej qqn'c'egpvcpct { 'tgeqt f 000'39; 9'vq'3: ; 9. 'Nggm' Y 0'J 0'Gcvqp0'
Dtqcf dgtt { . 'U0'cpf "D0'xcp'Nggwy gp0*4232+0'Dtkkuj 'Geppqo ke'I tqy vj "cpf "vj g'Dwukpguu'E { eng. " 3922/3: 92<' cppwcn' guko cvgu0' Rcr gt" I F R; 0' Y cty kem" F gr ctvo gpv' qh" Geppqo keu. " Wpkgtukv{ "qh'Y cty ken0'
Dtqemgw. 'C0' *3; 84+0'P qpeqphqto kv{ "kp"Gzgyt'3982/3: 970'0 cpej guvt. "O cpej guvt'Wpkgtukv{ "Rtguu0'
Dtqy p. 'E0'1 0*3; ; : 9+0'Vj g'Uqekcn'J kuqt { "qh'Tgrki kap'kp"Ueqvrcpf "ukpeg'3952. "Nqpf qp"cpf "P gy " [qtm'P [. 'O gj wgp0'
Dtqy p. 'F 0'G0'U0*3; ; : 4+0'Gxcpi grkecn'cpf "Gf wecvkap"kp'Gki j vggpvj /egpwt { "Dtkckp<c'uwf { "qh' Vtngxgeec'Eqmgi g. "398: /39: 4. 'Rj F . 'Wpkgtukv{ "qh'Y kueqpu'p/O cf kuq0'
Dtqy p. 'T0' *3; ; : 3+0'Uqelgv{ "cpf "Geppqo { "kp"O qf gtp'Dtkckp. "3922/3: 72. "Nqpf qp. 'Tqwwgf i g0'

Dtweg."T0*3: 94+0Egvpct {"O go qtken'qh'J ki j Hgrf "Ej cr gn"J wff gtuhgrf . "J wff gtuhgrf . "Y 0 0
Y qqf eqen0'
Dwtf gmkp." T0 *3: 62+0' O go qktu" qh' vj g" Nhg" cpf " Ej ctcevt" qh' O t0' Tqdgvt' Ur gpeg." rvg"
Dqqmugmti 0l qtm'Nqpi o cp0'
Dwtf qp."C0*4227+0Cwj qtka' "cpf "Qtf gt<Laj p"Y gurg {"cpf "j ku'r tgcej gtu."Crf gtuj qv."Cuj i cvg0'
Dwtrg {"MOJ 0*3; 7: +0:Uqo g'ceeqwpkpi "tgeqtf u'qh'cp"gli j vggpj /egpwt {"emjy kgt0'Ceeqwpkpi "
Tgugctej . "KZ .72/820'
Dwtpu."C0'cpf "l0'kppgu"*gf u00*4225+0Tgvj kpnkpi "vj g"Ci g'qh'Tghqto 0'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"
Wpkxgtukv {"Rtguu0'
Dwtv."U0'cpf "MOI tcf {0*3; : 9+0Vj g'O gtej cpw}I qrf gp"Ci g<Nggf u."3922/39; 2."Nggf u."Dwtv'cpf "
I tcf {0'
Eco gtqp."T00 0*3; 83+0O gvj qf kuo "cpf "Uqekgv' "kp"J kuvqtkecn'Rgtur gevkg."P gy "l qtm"P [. "cpf "
P cuj xkrg."VP ."Cdkpi f qp'Rtguu0'
Eco rdgm"U0*3; 4: +0'Wwt {"cpf "cppwkkgu"qh'vj g"gli j vggpj "egpwt {"}."Ncy "S wctvgtf {"Tgxkgy ."
ZNKK."r r 0695/6; 30'
Eco rdgm"U0*3; 55+0)Vj g'geqpqo ke"cpf "uqekcn'ghgev"qh'vj g"wwt {"rcy u"kp"vj g"gli j vggpj "
egpwt {"}."Vtcpucevkvpu"qh'vj g"tq {"cn'J kuvqtkecn'Uqekgv'."Hqwt vj "Ugtkgu."Z XK'r r 03; 9/4320'
Ecug."N0F 0*3; 88+0)Qtki kpu"qh'O gvj qf kuv' r wdrkuj kpi "kp"Co gtkec). "O gvj qf kuv'J kuvqt {"."*Cr tkt:"
r r 04; /630'
Ecuu."C0'P 0*3; 7; +0'O gvj qf kuo "kp"F wpf gg."397; /3; 7; <"cp"guuc {" . F wpf gg."Vtwuvgu"qh'vj g"
O gvj qf kuv'Ej wtej . "Y ctf "Tqcf . "F wpf gg0'
EgtkLqpgu."F 0*4226+0:C "I ntkqwu"Y qtmkp'vj g"Y qtrf o'Y gnj "O gvj qf kuo "cpf "vj g'kpwtpevkpcn'
gxpci grkecn'tgxkcn"3957/39720Ectf kh "Wpkxgtukv {"qh'Y crgu'Rtguu0'"
EgtkLqpgu."F 0'D0'U0'Uej ngvj gt."cpf "G0'O 0'Y j kg0*4234+0Vj g'Grgev"O gvj qf kuu<"Ecnkpkukv"
O gvj qf kuo "kp"Gpi rcpf "cpf "Y crgu"3957/3: 33."Ectf kh "Wpkxgtukv {"qh'Y crgu'Rtguu0'
Ej cmktp."E0'Y 0*3; 96+0Vj g"Rtqxkpekn'Vqy pu"qh'I gati kcp"Gpi rcpf <"c"uwf {"qh'vj g'dwkrf kpi "
r tqeguu."Nqpf qp."Gf y ctf "Ctpqf 0'
Ej cmktp."E0'Y 0*3; : 6+0)Vj g'hkpcpekpi "qh'ej wtej "dwkrf kpi "kp'vj g'r tqxlpekn'vqy pu"qh'gli j vggpj /
egpwt {"Gpi rcpf ")."kp"Erctm"R0*gf 00'Vj g"Vtcpuhtqto cvkqp"qh"Gpi rkuj "Rtqxkpekn'Vqy pu"
3822/3: 220'Nqpf qp."J wvej kpuqp."r r 04: 6/5320'
Ej co dgtr {"pg."l0'J 0*3; 86+0:Hqo "Ugev"v"Ej wtej "kp"Dtkkuj "O gvj qf kuo .o'Dtkkuj "lqwtpcn'qh"
Uqekqmi {"."37"*4+*Lxpg"3; 86+."r r 035; /36; 0'
Ej cvkgrf ."O 0*3; 99+0"C "J kuvqt {"qh"Ceeqwpkpi "Vj qwi j v."Tgxkugf "gf kkp0'J wv'kpi vqp."P [. "
Tqdgvt'G0Mtkgi gt0'
Ej gudtqwi j ."J 0 *4233+0)Dt'kpi kpi "Qr gp" kppqxcv'vq" Ugtxlegu)" O KV" Urqcp" O cpci go gpv"
Tgxkgy . "Y kpvt"4233+."r r 0: 7/; 20'
Ej wtej ."N0H0*3; 6; +0Vj g'Gctn' "O gvj qf kuv'Rgqr rg."Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rtguu0'
Ej wtej ."N0H0*3; 6; +0O qtg'cdqww'vj g'Gctn' "O gvj qf kuv'Rgqr rg."Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rtguu0'
Erctm'I 0*3; ; ; +0Dgw'kpi "qp"Nkxgu "O cpej guvt."O cpej guvt"Wpkxgtukv {"Rtguu0'
Erctm'I 0*4223+0)F gdv."f ghleku."cpf "etqy f kpi "qww<"Gpi rcpf ."3949/3: 62)."Gwtqr gcp"Txkgy "qh"
Geqpqo ke"J kuvqt {"."7"*5+."r r 0625/6580'
Erctm'l0E0F 0*3; : 7+0Gpi rkuj "Uqekgv' "38: : /3: 540'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtukv {"Rtguu0'"
Erctm"R0*4222+0)Dtkkuj "Enwdu"cpf "Uqekvgu"37: 2/3: 22<"vj g'qt'ki kpu'qh'cp"cuuqekv'kpcn'y qtrf 0'
Qzhqtf ."Erctgpf qp"Rtguu0'"
Erctng."D0'H0'N0*3; 85+0Vj g'Dwkrf kpi "qh'vj g'Gki j vggpj /egpwt {"Ej wtej ."Nqpf qp."UR0EM0'
Erctng."L0'P 0"cpf "Cpf gtuqp."E0'N0*3; : 8+0'O gvj qf kuo "kp"vj g'E'qwpwt {"ukf g<"J qtpecuvrg'E'kewk'
39: 8/3; : 80J qtpecuvrg."Rwdrkuj gf "d {"vj g'cwj qtu0'
Erctng."N0' *3; ; 4+0' Dwkrf kpi "Ecr kcrkuo <"j kuvqtkecn'ej cpi g" cpf " vj g" rcdqwt" r tqeguu" kp" vj g"
r tqf wv'kqp"qh'vj g'dwkn'gp'xkqpo gp0'Nqpf qp"cpf "P gy "l qtm"P [. "Tqwwgf i g0'

Ergo gpw. F 0*4228+0Vj g'J cmlp'vj g'I ctf gp<Htgggo cuqpu)J cml'cpf 'ku't rceg'kp'Nqpf qp. 'Nqpf qp.' Ngy ku'O cuqple. 'hqt'vj g'Nkdtct { 'cpf 'O wugwo "qh'Htgggo cuqpt { 0

Eqej tcep. 'L0C0*3; 86+0F t0Laj puqp)u'Rt'kpvt<vj g'rhg'qh'Y knko "Utcj cp. 'Nqpf qp. 'Tqwrfg i g' cpf 'Mgi cp'Rcw0'

Eqenkpi. "V0*3: 58+0'Vj g'J kuvt { "qh'Y gurg { cp"O gvj qf kuo. "kp" I tcvj co "cpf "ku" xlekpkv { 000' Nqpf qp. 'Uko r nkp. 'O ctuj cm'cpf 'Eqo r cp { 0'

Eqnkp. 'C0U0*3; 49+0Cwj qtuj kr 'lp'vj g'F c { u'qh'Laj puqp<dglpi 'c'uwf { "qh'vj g'tgrv'kqp'dgw ggp" cwj qt. 'r cxtqp. 'r wdrkuj gt'cpf 'r wdrke. '3948/39: 2. 'Nqpf qp. 'Tqdgvt'J qif gp'cpf 'Eq0Nf 0'

Eqppqm. 'U0'0*3; : 4+0'Rt'kquu'cpf "Rgqr mg"kp"Rt'ghco kp'Kgrcpf "39: 2/3: 67. 'F wdrk. 'I kn'cpf " O ceo kmp=P gy [qtm'P [<U00 ct'kp)u'Rt'guu0'

Eqqr gt. "Y 0'F 0*3; 95+0'O gvj qf kuo "kp"Rqt'vuo qwj "3972/3: 540'Rqt'vuo qwj. "Rqt'vuo qwj "Ekv { " Eqwpekn'Rqt'vuo qwj 'Rcr gtu'pq03: 0'

Eqtf gt { . 'U0*4225+0Dt'kkuj 'H'kpf n' 'Uqekv'ku. '3972/3: 360'Dculpi uqng. 'Rcn t'cxg'O ceo kmp0'

Eqthgrf. "R0'0*3; : 4+0'Vj g'K r cev'qh'Gpi rkuj "Vqy pu"3922/3: 22. "Qzhqtf. "Qzhqtf "Wpkgtukv { " Rt'guu0'

Eqthgrf. 'R0'0*4233+0:Vj g'Gzr m'f kpi 'I crcz { <vj kuvt'lecn'uwf kgu'qh'gki j vggpj /egpwt { "Dt'kclpø" Lqwt'pcn'ht'Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { 'Uwf kgu. '56*6+ '739/7480'

Eqtpkuj. 'Y 0T0*3; ; : +0'Ncy "cpf 'Uqekv' 'lp'Gpi r'cpf. '3972/3: 720'Nqpf qp. 'Uy ggv'cpf 'O czy gn0'

Eqwgu. 'X0*4229+0Vj g'Vtcf g0Gf kpdwt i j. 'Dtk'kpp0'

Eqz. "D0'0 0*3; : 4+0'Ej cr gn'cpf "o ggvkpi "j qwugu'kp"vj g'Xcmg"qh'Gxguj co. 'Gxguj co. "Xcmg"qh' Gxguj co 'J kuvt'lecn'Uqekv { 0'

Etdv'gg. 'L0*3: 58+0C'Eqpekug'J kuvt { "qh'vj g'Rctkuj "cpf 'Xlectci g'qh'J cnkcz. "kp'vj g'Eqwv'v'qh' [qtm0J cnkcz. 'J ctvg { "cpf 'Y cmgt0'

Etchu. 'P 0H0T0*4226+0T gi k'pcn'I F R'lp'Dt'kclp. '3: 93/3: 33<uqo g'guko cvgu0Y qtnkpi 'Rcr gt' 25'260'Nqpf qp. 'Nqpf qp'Uej qqr'qh'Geppqo leu0'

Etcphgrf. 'I 0C0*3; 84+0'Vj g'F gxgmr o gpv'qh'vj g'Rt'qx'kpekcn'P gy ur cr gt"3922/3982. "Qzhqtf. " Erct'gpf qp'Rt'guu0'

Ewo dgtu. 'H0*3; 78+0Vj g'Dqam'Tqgo 0'Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qt vj 'Rt'guu0'

Ewppkpi j co. 'J 0'cpf 'L0'kppgu*gf u00*3; ; : +0'Ej ct'kv. 'Rj k'cvj tqr { 'cpf 'T'ghqto <htqo 'vj g'38; 2u' vj'3: 720'Dculpi uqng. 'O ceo kmp0'

Ewtlg. 'T0'C0I krdgtv. 'cpf 'N0J qturg { 0*3; 99+0'Ej wtej gu'cpf 'Ej wtej i qgtu<r cwgtpu'qh'ej wtej " i tqy vj 'kp'vj g'Dt'kkuj 'Krgu'ukpeg"3922. "Qzhqtf. 'Erct'gpf qp'Rt'guu0'

Ewtlg. 'T0'cpf 'T00 0J ctvy gn0*3; 87+0:Vj g'O cnkpi 'qh'vj g'Gpi rkuj 'Y qtnkpi 'Er'uu'Å'Geppqo le' J kuvt { 'T'gx'kgy. '3: *5+ 'r r 0855/8650'

F cxkgu. 'T0*4223+0Vj g'Ej cr gn'kp'vj g'Xcmg { <vj g'uwq { "qh'J qnkpuemwi j 0J qnkpuemwi j. 'Uch'u0' J qnkpuemwi j 'O gvj qf kuv'Ej wtej 0'

F cxkgu. 'T0G0'cpf 'G0I 0T wr r *gf u00*3; 87/3; ; : +0C'J kuvt { "qh'vj g'O gvj qf kuv'Ej wtej 'kp'I t'gcv' Dt'kclp0*6'Xqnu0'Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qt vj 'Rt'guu0'

F cxkqp. 'N0*3; ; 4+0'Uknkpi 'vj g'I two dnkpi 'J kxg<vj g'tgur qpug'v'q'ulecn'cpf "geppqo le'r tqdrgo u' kp'Gpi r'cpf. '38: ; /39720'U'qwf. 'C'rep'U'wqp=P gy [qtm'P [. 'U00 ct'kp)u'Rt'guu0'

F gcpg. 'R0'cpf 'Y 0C0Eqng0*3; 84+0'Dt'kkuj 'Geppqo le'I tqy vj '38: : /3; 7; <t'gpf u'cpf 'utwewtg. " Eco dt'kf i g. 'Eco dt'kf i g'Wpkgtukv { 'Rt'guu0'

F kemuq. 'R0I 00 0*3; 89+0Vj g'H'kpekcn'T'gx'q'w'k'kp'Gpi r'cpf. 'Nqpf qp. 'O ceo kmp0'

F kv. " V0' N0' *3; ; ; +0' Hqto cv'xg" xgpwt'gu< gli j vggpj /egpwt { " eqo o gtekn' r'wgtu" cpf " vj g' ct'k'w'v'kqp"qh' g'zr g't'k'pegø"kp" Gctr. "T0' Gr kuvt { "Ugr'gu< r'wgtu" cpf " r'wgt/y tkgtu. " 3822/3; 670C'rf gtuj qv. 'Cuj i cvg. 'r r 07; /9: 0'

F kzqp. 'T0' *4229+0:Vj g'r wdrkuj kpi "qh'Laj p"Vkn'v'q'p'Å'Eqmgev'f "Y qtmu. "38; 7/3979ø" Vj g' Nkdtct { . * +*4+*L'xpg"4229+ 'r r 0376/3: 30'

F qndg { . 'I 0Y 0*3; 86+0Vj g'Ctej k'gewt'cn'Gzr t'guakp'qh'O gvj qf kuo. 'Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qt vj 'Rt'guu0'

F qpqxcp.'L0*4232+0)Hcpeku'Cudwt {.'O gj qf kuo .'cpf 'O qpg { }'O gj qf kuv'J kuvt {,'6: '*6+'*Lwn {
4232+'r r 0'432/4370'
F tguugt.'O 0*3; ; 6-0'Vj g'O qtcxkcpu'kp'Dtkuvqm'kp'Dctt {.'L0'cpf 'M0'O qti cp0T ghqto cvkqp'cpf "
T gxkxcr'kp'Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { 'Dtkuvqn'Dtkuvqn'Dtkuvqn'Tgeqtf 'Uqekgv {.'r r 0'327/36: 0'
F {uqp.'L0'D0*3: 78-0'Vj g'J kuvt { "qh'Y gurg { cp'O gj qf kuo "kp'vj g'Eapi rgvap"Ektewk0'Nqpf qp."
Lqj p'O cuqp0"
F {uqp.'L0D0*3: 87+0O gj qf kuo 'kp'vj g'Kng'qh'Y ki j <'ku'qtli kp'cpf 'r tqi tguu'f ay p'v'vj g'r tguerp'
vko gu 'Xgpvqt.'I gqti g'O 0Dwt0'
Grkqw.'L0'J 0*4234+0'J kuvt { "kp'vj g'O cnkpi.'P gy "J cxgp."EV."cpf "Nqpf qp." [crg"Wpkgtuk { "
Rtguu0'
Grku.'M0*3; 7: +0'Vj g'Rquv'Qhleg'kp'vj g'Gki j vggpj "Egpwt { <"uwf { "kp'cf o kpkvxcvxg"j kuvt { 0'
Nqpf qp.'Qzhqtf "Wpkgtuk { "Rtguu0'
Gpf leqw.'N0*4232+0'Ugwrkpi 'vj g'\$Rt'kpvkpi 'Dwukpguu\$'Lqj p'F kenkpu'cpf 'vj g'O gj qf kuv'Gr kueqr cn'
DqqmEqpegtp'htqo '39: ; 'v'39: ;)'O gj qf kuv'J kuvt {,'6: '*4+'*Lcpwt { '4232+'r r 0: 3/; 30'
Hgcvj gt.'L0*3; ; 7+0'Vj g'Rtqxkpekcn'Dqqm'Vtcf g'kp'Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { "Gpi rcpf."Eco dtkf i g."
Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtuk { "Rtguu0'
Hgcvj gt.'L0*3; ; 8+0'Dtkkuj 'Rwdrkuj kpi 'kp'vj g'Gki j vggpj 'Egpwt { <"c'r tgrko kpcet { 'uwdlgev'cpcn { uku) "
Vj g'Nkdtct {,'Ukz vj "Ugtkgu."*+:'r r 0'54/680'
Hgcvj gt.'L0*3; ; : +0C'J kuvt { 'qh'Dtkkuj 'Rwdrkuj kpi.'Nqpf qp.'P gy ' [qtm'P [.'cpf 'U { f pg {.'Etqqo "
J gm 0'
Hgf gtgt.'E0C0*3; 23+0:Gz'xcev'htqo 'vj g'Ugy ctf u0'Dqqm'qh'vj g'Qrf 'Qewi qp'Ej cr gn'Dtcf hqtf a'
Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g'Y gurg { "J kuvtkecn'Uqekgv {.'*KKK*6+'r r 0: ; /3260"
Hgpvugkp.'E0'J 0'cpf "U'Rqnrctf 0 *gf u00*3; ; : +0'Uw'f kgu"kp'Ecr ken'htqo cvkqp"kp'vj g'Wpkgf "
Mkpi f qo "3972/3; 420Qzhqtf.'Erctgpf qp'Rtguu0'
Hgrf." E0'F 0 *3; 99+0' Vj g" Uqekcn' Utwewtg" qh' Gpi rkuj " O gj qf kuo < gki j vggpj /vy gpvgy "
egpwtkgu)'Dtkkuj 'Lqwtpcn'qh'Uqekqmj {,'4: '*4+'r r 03; ; /4470'
Hgrf."E0'F 0*3; ; 6+0'Vj g'uqekcn'eqo r qukkqp"qh'Gpi rkuj "O gj qf kuo "vq"3: 52<"c"o go dgtuj kr "
cpcn { uku) 'Dwngv'kp'qh'vj g'Lqj p'T { rcpf u'Wpkgtuk { 'Nkdtct {,'98*3+'*Ur tkpi '3; ; 6+'r r 0'375/
39: 0'
Hgrf."E0'F 0*4234+0'E qwpv'kpi "Tgrki kqp"kp"Gpi rcpf "cpf "Y crgu<"vj g'mpi "gki j vggpj "egpwt {."
eB8: ; /eB: 62)'Lqwtpcn'qh'Geengukv'kecn'J kuvt {,'85*6+'*Qevqdg'4234+'r r 08; 5/9420'
Hkpf rc {."I 0'I 0'cpf "Y 0'Y 0'J qrf uy qt vj 0 *3; 43+0' Vj g"J kuvt { "qh'vj g"Y gurg { cp'O gj qf kuv'
O kuvkpcet { 'Uqekgv 0'kp'hkx g'xqmw gu 'Nqpf qp.'Gr y qt vj 'Rtguu0'
Hkpng.'T0'cpf 'T0'Uctn0*3; ; 6+0'Vj g'Ej vtej kpi 'qh'Co g'kcc.'3998/3; ; 2.'Ugeqpf "r tkpvkpi 0P gy "
Dtwpuy kem'P L 'T wi gtu'Wpkgtuk { "Rtguu0'
Hkuugm'O 0G0*3; ; 3+0'Rcvkpvu.'Ray gt.'cpf 'vj g'Rqqt'kp'Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { 'Dtkuvqn'Eco dtkf i g."
Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtuk { "Rtguu0'
Hrgkuej o cp.'T0'M0'cpf "N0'F 0'Rctngt0*3; ; 9+0'Y j cv'ku'Rcu'ku'Rtqmj wg<"equv'ceeqwpv'kpi "kp'vj g"
Dtkkuj " Kpf wutken' T gxqmwkqp." 3982/3: 72." P gy " [qtm" P [." cpf " Nqpf qp." I ctrcpf "
Rwdrkuj kpi 0'
Hqwv.'T0'cpf 'R0'Lqj puqp0*gf u00'Vj g'Eco dtkf i g'Geappo le'J kuvt { "qh'O qf gtp'Dtkkcp0'Xq'03."
Kpf wutken'kucv'kqp."3922/3: 820'Eco dtkf i g.'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtuk { "Rtguu0'
Hqi gn'T0'Y 0*4226+0'Vj g'Guecr g'htqo "J wpi gt'cpf 'Rtgo cwtg'F gcvj."3922/4322."Eco dtkf i g."
Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtuk { "Rtguu0'
Hqtuckj.'R0'U0*3; ; : +0C'Mkpf r'gf "Htg'<'Lqj p"cpf 'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { "cpf 'vj g'O gj qf kuv'T gxkxcr'kp"
vj g'Nggf u'ctgc. Nggf u.'Nggf u'O gj qf kuv'F kuv'kex0'
Hqtuckj.'R0'U0*4229+0'-'T qdkp"cpf "Devo cp'A'Ej ctrgu'Y gurg { "cpf "vj g'i gpguku'qh'O gj qf kuo a "
J g'kci g.'vj g'Lqwtpcn'qh'vj g'Gcu'V 0 k rcpf u'Dtcepej 'qh'vj g'Y gurg { "J kuvtkecn'Uqekgv {.'*+ "
*4+'r r 0'5/3; 0''''

Hqtuckj . "R0'U0'cpf "O 0'Y gmłpi u0'*4232+0'O gvj qf kuo "cpf "J kxqt { <"guuc { u"kp"j qpqwt "qh"lqj p" XlengtuoQzhqtf . 'Cr r nkgf "Vj gqmj { "Rt guu0'

Htceku. "M0'C0'cpf "Y 0'I kduqp0'*gf u00'*4234+0'Vj g"Qzhqtf "J cpf dqqm'qh'vj g"Dtkkuj "Ugto qp" 38: : /3: 230Qzhqtf . 'Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rt guu0'

Htcutg. "F 0*3; : 2+0C"J kxqt { "qh'O qf gtp"Nggf u0O cpej guvt. 'O cpej guvt "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rt guu0"

Htkgo cp. "V0*4233+0'Vj g'Gki j vggpv /egpwt { "Ej wtej "kp"Dtkckp. "P gy "J cxgp. "E V. "cpf "Nqpf qp." [crg'Wpkxgtukv{ "Rt guu0'

I cff. "K0*4235+0'Vj g"J kxqt { "qh'Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rt guu. "Xqr0'30'Qzhqtf . "Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rt guu0""

I ctrlem" M0' D0' *3; 97+0' -O kpkngtu" cpf " Rtqdcvkqpgtu" qh" vj g" O gvj qf kuv" Ej wtej <' oJ kmu" Cttcpi go gpvöa "Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g"Y gurg{ "J kxqtkecn'Uqelgv{ . 'ZN*Hgdwtct { '3; 97+.'r r 0' 4/70'

I ctrlem" M0' D0' *3; 99+0' O t0' Y gurg{ u" Rtgej gtu<" cp" cr j cdgvecn' cttcpi go gpv' qh" Y gurg{ cp" O gvj qf kuv'rt gcej gtu"cpf "o kukupectku. "cpf "vj g'ucvkqpu"vq"y j lej "vj g{ "y gtg"cr r qkpvgf . " 395: /3: 3: 0Nqpf qp. "Rkpj qtpu. "hqt "Y qtrf "O gvj qf kuv"J kxqt { "Uqelgv{ "Dtkkuj "Ugevkqp+0""

I ctpgt. "U0R0*3; 76+0'Gxqmwkqp"qh'Equv'Ceegwv'kpi. "O qpv qo gt { . 'CD. "Wpkxgtukv{ "qh'Credco c" Rt guu0'

I c { . 'L0F 0*3; 93+0'Vj g'I gqi tcr j { "qh'T grki kqp'kp'Gpi rcpf . "Nqpf qp. "F wemy qtvj 0'

I gg. "E0J 0*3; 96+0'Vj g"J gr vpuvcm'Qevci qp"39860'Y guv[qtmj kg. "O gvj qf kuv'Ej wtej 0"

I gkuuv. "E0'T0' *4235+0'Dgi i ct" "Vj { "P gki j dqt <"c"j kxqt { "qh"wuvt { "cpf "f gdv. "Rj kxf gr j k. "RP. " Wpkxgtukv{ "qh'Rgppu{ rxcplc' "Rt guu0'

I gtj qrf . "F 0*3; ; 8+0'-Rtqf wvkvkv{ "ej cpi g"kp"tqcf "vcpur qtv'dghqtg"cpf "chvt "wtpr knkpi . "38; 2/ 3: 62a'Gepqo le"J kxqt { "Tgxky . "6; *5+*Cwi wuv'3; ; 8+.'r r 06; 3/7370'

I gtj qrf . "F 0*4236+0'Vj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'qh'wci g'eqcej kpi "cpf "vj g'ko r cev'qh'wtpr kng'tqcf u. "3875/ 3: 62) 'Gepqo le"J kxqt { "Tgxky . "89*5+*Cwi wuv'4236+.'r r 0: 3: /: 670'

I kduqp. "Y 0*3; ; 9+0C'Uqelcn'J kxqt { "qh'vj g'F qo guke "Ej cr rkp. "Nqpf qp. "Ngleguvt "Wpkxgtukv{ " Rt guu0'

I kduqp. "Y 0*4223+0'Vj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf "38: : /3: 54<"wkv{ "cpf "ceeqtf 0Nqpf qp. "Tqwrgr i g0'

I kduqp. "Y 0*4232+0C'Dtkgh'J kxqt { "qh'Dtkckp"3882/3: 730Nqpf qp. "Eqpuvcdrg"cpf "Tqdkpuqp0'

I krdgtv. "C0'F 0*3; 98+0'T grki kqp"cpf "Uqelgv{ "kp'kp' wutken'Gpi rcpf <'ej wtej . "ej cr gn"cpf "uqelcn' ej cpi g. "3962/3: 36. "Nqpf qp. "Nqpi o cp0'

I krdgtv. "C0'F 0*3; 9: /3; 9; +0'O gvj qf kuo . "F kuqpv"cpf "r qrkkecn'ucdkkv{). "Lqwt pcn'qh'T grki kquu" J kxqt { . "Z. 'r r 05: 3/5; ; 0'

I rgp. "T0*3; ; ; +0'Vj g"l qtm' Cpvk' O gvj qf kuv'Demf <"c"pgy "o cpwuetkr vö "Dwngvkp"qh'vj g"Y gurg{ " J kxqtkecn'Uqelgv{ . "l qtmj kg'Dtcepej . "96+*Ur tkpi "3; ; ; +.'r r 042/490'

I qqf j gcf . "C0'H0' *4232+0C'Etqy p"cpf "c"Etquu<"vj g"qtki kpu. "f gxgrqr o gpv. "cpf "f gerkpq"qh'vj g" O gvj qf kuv'ercuu"o ggvkpi "kp'gki j vggpv "egpwt { "Gpi rcpf . "Gwi gpg. "QT. "Y kr h'cpf "Uqen0'

I qqf tkej . "C0" O 0' I qh" l0' I qrf hpej . "M0' Nko r gt/ J gt| . "cpf "J 0' Rgf gp0' *4235+0' I gqti kcpu" Tgxgrgf . "Nqpf qp. "Dtkkuj "Nkdtct { 0'

I quf gp. "R0J 0L0J 0*3; 95+0'Ugrh'J grr <"xqrwpvct { "cuuqelvkqpu"kp'vj g"3; ; 0'Egpwt { . "Nqpf qp. "D0' V0Dcvuhqtf 0'

I tggp. "T0*3; 24+0C'pvk' O gvj qf kuv'Rwdrkcvkqpu"Kuugf "F wtkpi "vj g'Gki j vggpv "Egpwt { . "Nqpf qp. " Rwdrkuj gf "hqt"vj g'cwj qt"d { "E0J 0Mgm'0'

I tggp. "T0*3; 24+0': Quo qj gtrg { "O gvj qf kuv'Uqelgv{ u'Dqqm'E qo o gpelki "39720'Rtqeggf kpi u'qh' vj g"Y gurg{ "J kxqtkecn'Uqelgv{ . "KKK. " : /; 7""

I tggp. "T0*3; 28+0'Vj g"Y qtm'qh'lqj p"cpf "Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ <"c"dkdkqi tcr j { . "eqpvkpkpi "cp"gzcev' ceeqwv'qh'cm'vj g'r wdrkcvkqpu"kuugf "d { "vj g"dtqv gtu"Y gurg{ . "cttcpi gf "kp'ej tqpqmi kecn' qtf gt. "y kj "c" kuv'qh'vj g" gctn{ "gf kkpku. "cpf "f guetkr vkg"cpf "kmwutvkg"pqvu. "Ugeqpf " gf kkp0Nqpf qp. "O gvj qf kuv'Rwdrkuj kpi "J qwug0'

J kvqt { '59*3+*Qevdgt'3; ; : +: 'r 07; /870
 J gk\ gptcvgt. "T0'R0*3; ; ; +0' Laj p" Y gurg { u' r tkpkr ngu" cpf " r tcevkog" qh" r tgej kpi). " O gvj qf kv
J kvqt { '59*4+*Lcpwct { '3; ; ; +: 'r 0: ; /3280
 J gk\ gptcvgt. "T(R0*gf 00*4224+0' Vj g" Rqqt" cpf " vj g" Rgqr ng" Ecmgf " O gvj qf kvu0' P cuj xkng. " VP. "
 Mlpi uy qqf " Dqqm0'
 J go r vq. " F 0*3; ; : 6+0' O gvj qf kuo " cpf " Rqrkku" kp" Dtkkuj " Uqekgv. " 3972/3: 720' Ucphtf. " EC. "
 Ucphtf " Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 J go r vq. " F 0*3; ; ; 8+0' Vj g" T grki kq" qh' vj g" Rgqr ng< O gvj qf kuo " cpf " r qr wct " t grki kq. " e0'3972/
 3: 220' Nqpf qp. " Tqwwgf i g0' ""
 J go r vq. " F 0*4227+0' O gvj qf kuo < go r ktg" qh' vj g" ur ktv. " P gy " J cxgp. " EV. " cpf " Nqpf qp. " [crg"
 Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 J gpt { 'O 0*3; 7/ A+0' Ego o gpvct { " qp" vj g" Y j qng" Dkdng. " *8' Xqnu+0' Nqpf qp. " Rkngtkpi " cpf " Kpi rku0'
 J guugn" Y 0*3: 78+0' Vj g" Eqppgz kqpcn' Hkpcpekn' Geqqo { " qh' Y gurg { cp" O gvj qf kuo 0' Nqpf qp. "
 J co knqp. " Cf co u" cpf " Ego r cp { 0'
 J g { f. " W0' *4234+0' T gcf kpi " P gy ur cr gtu< r tguu" cpf " r wdrke" kp" gli j vggvj / egpwt { " Dtkckp" cpf "
 Co gtkec. " Qzhqtf. " Xqncktg" Hqwpf cvkqp< Uwf kgu" qp" Xqncktg" cpf " vj g" Gki j vggvj " Egpwt { 0'
 J km' L0*3: 7; +0' go qtknu" qh' O gvj qf kuo " kp" Dtco rg { . Dtco rg { . L0F cy uqp0'
 J km. " U0' T0' Vj go cu. " cpf " P 0F ko uf crg0*4232+0' Vj g" WM' tgeguokp" / " y j cvf q" vj tgg" egpwt kgu" qh"
 f cvc' vgn' wuA) Dcpm' qh' Gpi rcpf " S wct vtn' " Dwngv. " *S wct vgt " 6. " 4232+0'
 J ko o ghctd. " I 0*3; ; : 6+0' Vj g" K gc" qh' Rqxgtv\ < Gpi rcpf " kp" vj g" gctn' " kpf wutken' ci g0' Nqpf qp" cpf "
 Dquqp. " O C. " Hcdgt" cpf " Hcdgt0'
 J kpf o ctuj. " D0' *3; ; ; 8+0' Laj p" P gy vq" cpf " vj g" Gpi rkuj " Gxcpi grkecn' Vtcf kqkq" dgw ggp" vj g"
 Eqpxgtukv\ qh' Y gurg { " cpf " Y krdgthqteg0' Qzhqtf. " Erctgp qp" Rtgu0'
 J kej eqem" V0*4226+0' F qy p" cpf " Qw' kp" Gki j vggvj / Egpwt { " Nqpf qp. " Nqpf qp. " J co drgf qp" cpf "
 Nqpf qp0'
 J qmcpf " Y cmgt. " L0*3; 48+0' C p" Kkpgtct { " qh' P qwkpi j co). " Vtcpucevkapu" qh' vj g" Vj qtqvp" Uqekgv. "
 ZZZ. " r 07: /3290'
 J go gt. " U0' cpf " T0U { mc0*4227+0' C " J kvqt { " qh' Kpvt guv" Tcvgu0' J qdqngp. " P L' Laj p" Y kng { " cpf " Uqpu0'
 J qr r kv. " L0*3; ; : 8+0' Hkpcpekn' Etkgu" kp" Gki j vggvj / egpwt { " Gpi rcpf } " Geqqo ke" J kvqt { " Tgxkgy. "
 ZZZ KZ " *3+*3; ; : 8+ " r 05; /7: 0'
 J qr r kv. " L0*3; ; : 9+0' T km' cpf " Hekwtg" kp" Gpi rkuj " Dwukpguu" 3922/3: 220' Eco dtkf i g. " Eco dtkf i g"
 Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 J wf pw/ Dgwo rgt. " L0' *4229+0' Kp" Rwtuwk" qh' vj g" Cm ki j v\ au" F qmct< c" j kvqt { " qh' o qpg { " cpf "
 Co gtkecp" Rtqvguvkuo 0Ej cr gn' J km' P E. " Wpkxgtukv\ " qh' P qt vj " Ectqrkpc" Rtgu0'
 J wf uqp. " R0*3; ; : 8+0' Vj g" I gpuku" qh' kpf wutken' Ecr ken' Eco dtkf i g. " Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 J wf uqp. " R0*gf 00*3; ; ; +0' T gi kqpu" cpf " kpf wutku< c" r gtur gevkg" qp" vj g" kpf wutken' t gxqnwkq" kp"
 Dtkckp0' Eco dtkf i g. " Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 J wi j gu. " G0J 0*3; 65+0' KY cu' O cf g' c' O kpvgt. " cp" cwqdkqi tcr j { . " P gy [qtm' P [. " cpf " P cuj xkng. "
 VP. " Cdkpi f qp" Eqngudwt { 0'
 J wm' E0J 0*gf 00*3; ; ; +0' Vj g' Geqqo ke" Y tkkpi u' qh' Ukt" Y knko " Rgw { 000' Eco dtkf i g. " Eco dtkf i g"
 Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 J wo r j tgu. " L0' *4232+0' Ej kf j qqf " cpf " Ej kf " Ncdqwt" kp" vj g" Dtkkuj " Kpf wutken' T gxqnwkq. "
 Eco dtkf i g. " Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 J wpvt. " L0' *3: 3; +0' J cmco uj ktg. " vj g" J kvqt { " cpf " Vqr qi tcr j { " qh' vj g" Rctkuj " qh' Uj ghkrf 000'
 Nqpf qp. " Ncenkpi vq. " J wi j gu. " J ctf kpi . " O cxqt. " cpf " Lqpgu0'
 Kppgu. " L0'422; +0' Kphtkt " Rqrkku " Qzhqtf. " Qzhqtf " Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 Kppgu. " L0' cpf " Rj kr. " O 0' *gf u00*4235+0' T g/ ko ci kpkpi " F go qetce { " kp" vj g" Ci g" qh' T gxqnwkqpu0'
 Qzhqtf. " Qzhqtf " Wpkxgtukv\ " Rtgu0'
 Kkgu. " C0I 0*3; 92+0' Mlpi uy qqf " Uej qqrk" Y gurg { u' F c { " cpf " Ukeg. " Nqpf qp. " Gr y qt vj " Rtgu0'

Lcemq. 'I 0*3: 72+0Y gurg{cp'O gj qf kuo 'kp'vj g'F ctrkpi vq 'Ekewk(000)F ctrkpi vq. 'Rtkpvf "cpf"
 uqf 'd{ 'L0O cprg{0'
 Lcemq. 'V0*3: 63+0Vj g'Nhg'qh'vj g'Tgx0Ej ctrgu'Y gurg{. 'O(0Nqpf qp. 'Laj p'O cuqp. 'Y gurg{cp"
 Eqphgt gpeg'Qhleg0'
 Lceqd. 'Y 0'O 0*3; ; 8+0Nc{ "Rgqr rg"cpf "T grki kqp"kp'vj g'Gctn{ "Gki j vggpj "Egpwt{. "Eco dtkf i g."
 Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtgu0'
 Lceqd. 'Y 0'O 0*4229+0'Vj g'Erntlecn'Rtqhgukap"kp'vj g'Nqpi "Gki j vggpj "Egpwt{ "38: 2/3: 62."
 Qzhqtf. 'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtgu0'
 Lgppkpi u. 'V0'Y 0"lt0*3; ; 2+0I qqf "P gy u"vq"vj g'Rqqt<'Laj p"Y gurg{u'gxcpi grkecn'geqpqo keu0'
 P cuj xkrg. 'VP. 'Cdkpi f qp'Rtgu0'
 Lguqr. 'Y 0' *3: : 2+0' Cp" Ceeqwpv' qh' O gj qf kuo "kp" Tquugpf crg" cpf "vj g" P gki j dqwtj qqf (000)
 O cpej guvt" cpf " Nqpf qp." Vwddu. " Dtqqm" cpf " Ej t{ucn=Uko r nkp. " O ctuj cm" cpf "
 Eqo r cp{0'
 Lqm{. 'E0'C0*pf 0" Vj g" Ur t gcf kpi "Hrc o g<'vj g" eqo kpi "qh'O gj qf kuo "vq" P qthqm'3973/3: 33."
 P qty kej. 'O gj qf kuv'Ej wtej. 'Gcu' Cpi rk' F kvtkev0'
 Lqpgu. 'O 0Y 0*3; ; 7+0Rwr kv. 'Rgtkqf kecn'cpf 'Rgp<'Lqgr j 'Dgpuq'cpf 'O gj qf kuv'kphwpeg'kp'vj g"
 Xlevqtkcp' r t gmf g0Rj F. 'Wpkxgtukv{ "qh'knpqku'cv'Wdpc/Ej co r cki p0'
 Lqpgu. 'Q0Y 0*3; 96+0'Vj g'b qwpckp'engti {o cp<'j ku'gf vecvqp'cpf 'vtcklpi a'kp'Lqpgu. 'Q0Y 0'cpf "
 F 0'Y cmgt. "Nkpmi" y kj "vj g" Rcu'<'Uy cpugc"cpf " Dtgeqp" j kvqtkecn' guuc {u0'Nrcpf {dkg."
 Ecto ctvj gpuj ktg. 'E0F cxkgu. 'r r 0387/3: 60''''
 Mcf cpg. "O 0' *4235+0' Vj g" Y cvej hwn' Erqv ket<'vj g" nhg" qh' cp" gki j vggpj /egpwt{ " Rtqvgucpv"
 ecr kcrku0P gy "J cxgp. 'EV. 'cpf "Nqpf qp. 'I crg'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtgu0'
 Mgpv. 'L0*3; 98+0Y gurg{cp'O go dgtuj kr 'kp'Dtkvqn'39: 5) 'kp'Y cmgt. 'F 0'Y 0L0Uj gku. 'cpf 'L0Mgpv'
 *gf u00' Cp" Geengukuecn' O kuegrcp{0' Dtkvqn" Tgeqtf u' Ugevqp" qh' vj g" Dtkvqn' cpf "
 I nweguvtuj ktg' Ctej cgqmi kecn'Uqelgv{. 'r r 0325/3540'
 Mkpi. 'U0'cpf 'C0Vqo nku0*4225+0Vj g'Rqqt'kp'Gpi rcpf "3922/3: 7200 cpej guvt'cpf "P gy 'I qtm"
 P [. 'O cpej guvt'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtgu0'
 Mkpi. 'V0C0*4228+0'O qtg'vj cp" c" P wo dgtu' I co g<'c" dtkgh'j kvqt { "qh'ceeqwpkpi 0J qdqngp. "P L"
 Laj p"Y kg{ "cpf "Uqpu0'
 Mkpi f qp. 'T0'O 0*3; 79+0' Nckugl /Hektg"qt" I qxgtpo gpv'Eqpvtqn<'c" r tqdrgo "hqt" Laj p"Y gurg{a"
 Ej wtej "J kvqt { . '48*6+*F gego dgt'3; 79+.'r r 0564/5760'
 Ncng. 'L0'LOEqz. 'cpf 'G0Dgtt {0*4223+0F kxgtukv{ 'cpf 'Xkcrkv{ <'vj g'O gj qf kuv'cpf "P qpeqphqto kuv"
 ej cr gnu'qh'Eqtpy cm "Vwtq. 'Eqtpy cm' Ctej cgqmi kecn'Wpk0'
 Nco dgtv. 'H0*3; ; 2+0)Rgf rct'kp'F kxkpkv{ \$<'I gqti g"Y j kghgrf "cpf "vj g" I tgev'Cy cngpki. "3959/
 3967). 'Lqwtpci'qh'Co gtecp'J kvqt { . '99*5+*F gego dgt'3; ; 2+.'r r 0: 34/: 590'
 Ncpi hqtf. 'R0*3; ; : +0C" Rqkvg"cpf "Eqo o gtekn'Rgqr rg<'Gpi rcpf "3949/39: 50'Qzhqtf. "Qzhqtf "
 Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtgu0'
 Ncpi vq. 'G0*3; 78+0J kvqt { "qh'vj g'O qtcxkcp'Ej wtej 0Nqpf qp. 'I gqti g' Cmgp'cpf "Wpy kp0''''
 Ncs wgt. 'V0'Y 0*3; 98+0T grki kqp'cpf "T gur gevcdkrkv{ <'Uwpc { "uej qqu"cpf "y qtnkpi 'ercuu'ewwgtg"
 39: 2/3: 72. 'P gy "J cxgp. 'EV. 'cpf "Nqpf qp. 'I crg'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtgu0'
 Ncungw. 'R0' cpf "T0'Y cm0' *gf u00' *3; 94+0' J qwugj qrf " cpf " Hco kn' "kp" Rcu' Vko g0' Eco dtkf i g. "
 Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtgu0'
 Ncy tgep. 'C00 0*4233+0Qpg' Hco kn' Wpf gt' I qf 0Rj krf gr j kc. 'RC. 'Wpkxgtukv{ "qh'Rgppu{ rxcplc"
 Rtgu0'
 Nc {eqem' L0'Y 0*3; 2; +0O gj qf kuv'J gtqgu'kp'vj g' I tgev'J cy qtvj "Tqwpf "3965"vq"39: 6. 'Meki j rg{. "
 Y cf uy qtj 0'
 Ngcej. 'V0T0*3; ; 5+0Laj p"Y gurg{u'Getvj n' Rctcf kug. I ckpudqtqwi j. 'Ncgeg' Dqqmu. 'qp' dgi cri'qh"
 Tckj d{ "d{ 'Ur kud{ 'O gj qf kuv'Ej cr gr0'
 Ngct { . 'Y 0*3; 8; +0O gj qf kuo 'kp'vj g'Ekv{ "qh'Nkpeqmp0Nkpeqmp. 'Rwdrkuj gf "d{ "vj g'cwj qt0'

Ngct{."Y 0*3; 92+0'Nkpeqruij ktg"O gj qf kuv'Ej cr gni"P qy "Erqugf. Nkpeqrp."Rwdrkuj gf "d{"vj g"
 cwj qt0'
 Ngct{."Y 0*3; 94+0O gj qf kuo "kp'vj g"Vqy p'qh'Dquvqp. Dquvqp."Tlej ctf 'Mc{"Rwdrkucvqpu.'hqt'vj g"
 J kuvqt {"qh'Dquvqp'Rtqlgev0'
 Nggf u'Ekv{"Eqwpek0' *4234+0' [gcf qp"Eqpugtxcvqp" Ctgc"Cr r tckucn' cpf "O cpci go gpv" Rrcp0'
 Nggf u.'Nggf u'Ekv{"Eqwpek0'
 Ngo ktg."D0' *4227+0' Vj g" Dwukpguu'qh" Gxgt {f c{"Nkkg<"i gpf gt."r tcevek" cpf "uqekcn'r qrkku"kp"
 Gpi rcpf .e0822/3; 2200 cpej guvgt' cpf 'P gy [qtm'P [.Wpkxgtuk{"qh'O cpej guvgt' Rt guu0'
 Ngo o kpi u."F 0*4233+0'Ncy "cpf "I qxgtpo gpv'kp"Gpi rcpf "f wtkpi "vj g"Nqpi "Gki j vggpvj "Egpowt {"
 Dcukpi uvqng.'Reri tecxg'O ceo kncp<Uwf lgu'kp'O qf gtp'J kuvqt {0'
 Ngpvqp."L0J 0*4222+0O {"Uqpu'kp'vj g'I qur gn Nqwi j dqtqwi j . "Y gurg{"J kuvqtkecn'Uqekgv{0'
 Ngpvqp."L0J 0' *422; +0'Lqj p"Y gurg{"u"Rt gcej gtu<"c"uqekcn' cpf "ucvukkecn' cpcn' uka(000)Eqmctf q"
 Ur tkpi u."EQ.'Rcvgtpqvgt0'
 Nguvgt."I 0*3; ; 2+0I tko ud{"O gj qf kuo "cpf "vj g"Y gurg{"u"kp"Nkpeqruij ktg."Nqpf qp."Y gurg{cp/
 O gj qf kuv'DqqmTqqo 0'
 Ngxgpg."C0' *4234+0' Vj g" Ej kf j qaf "qh' vj g" Rqqt<"y grhctg" kp" gki j vggpvj /egpowt {" Nqpf qp."
 Dcukpi uvqng.'Reri tecxg'O ceo kncp0'
 Ngxkuvqpg'Eqqpg{."F 0C0*3; ; 9+0)Vy gpv{"T gf wegf "Y kf qy u)."F wdrkp"J kuvqtkecn'T geqtf, "72"*3+
 *Ur tkpi "3; ; 9+.'r r 062/760'
 Ngxkuvqpg'Eqqpg{."F 0C0*4225+0'O gj qf kuv'Uej qqu'kp'F wdrkp)."F wdrkp"J kuvqtkecn'T geqtf, "78"
 *3+*Ur tkpi "4225+.'r r 063/740'
 Nkpf gtv."R0J 0' cpf "L0I 0'Y ktkco uqp0*3; ; 4+0)J gxxkupi "Gpi rcpf u"Uqekcn'Vcdrgu"38: : /3: 34)."
 Gzr mtcvqpu'kp'Gepqgo ke"J kuvqt {"3; . 'r r 05: 7/62: 0'
 Nkpf rg{."M0*3; 8; +0Ej cr gni' cpf 'O ggkpi "J qwugu "Nqpf qp."Lqj p'Dcngt0'
 Nkwg."E0F 0*3; 68+0'Gctn{"O gj qf kuv'Qevci qpu)."Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g"Y gurg{"J kuvqtkecn'Uqekgv{."
 ZZ X *8+*Lxpg"3; 68+.'r r 0: 3/: 80'
 Nrq {f."C0M0*3; 8; +0Vj g'Ncdqwtg)u"J ktg<"vj g'r c{o gpv' cpf "f gr m{ o gpv'qh'vj g'gctn{"O gj qf kuv"
 rtgcej gtu"3966/3: 35. Dwpdwt {"Y gurg{"J kuvqtkecn'Uqekgv{<"Y gurg{"J kuvqtkecn'Uqekgv{ "
 Ngewtg'pq0560'
 Nrq {f."I 0' *4229+0'Ej ctngu"Y gurg{"cpf "vj g"Utwi i ng'hqt"O gj qf kuv'Kf gpvkv{."Qzhqtf."Qzhqtf "
 Wpkxgtuk{"Rt guu0'
 Nqhnj qwug."J 0*3; 85+0)Vj g"Lqwtpcn'qh'Y ktkco "Ugy ctf)."Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g"Y gurg{"J kuvqtkecn'
 Uqekgv{."ZZZ KX *O ctej "3; 85+.'r r 039/420'
 Nqxxi tqxg."F 0' Y 0' *3; ; : +0' Guvdrkuj gf "Ej wtej." Ugevtkcp" Rgqr ng0' Kkpgtcepe{" cpf " vj g"
 xcpuhqto cvkqp'qh'Gpi rkuj "f kuugpv."39: 2/3: 52. 'Eco dtkf i g.'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtuk{"Rt guu0'
 Nqy vj gt'Erctng."Y 0M0*3; 7; +0Vj g"J kuvqt {"qh'vj g"UR0EM "Nqpf qp."UR0EM0'
 N{rgu."C0O 0*3; 82+0'O gj qf kuo "O qempf <"vj g"ucvkle'tgcevqp"vq"O gj qf kuo "kp'vj g"gki j vggpvj "
 egpowt {0Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rt guu0'
 N{pp."L0O 0*3; : 7+0C"Uj qtv"J kuvqt {"qh'Y gurg{cp"O gj qf kuo "qp"vj g"Cto ci j "Ekewkv."Dgrhcuu."
 Cmgp."Uqp" cpf "Cmgp0'
 O cem"l0' *4223+0' -Vj g'dgi kppkpi u"qh'O gj qf kuo "kp" P qto cpd{."Engxgrcpf 0"O gj qf kuo "Itqo "
 Vggv'vq"Vy ggf."*96+.'r r 05/: 0'
 O cem"R0' *422: +0J gctv" T grki kqp"kp"vj g"Dtkkuj "Gprki j vppo gpv0I gpf gt" cpf "go qvqp"kp" gctn{"
 O gj qf kuo 0'Eco dtkf i g.'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtuk{"Rt guu0'
 O ces wkdcp."V0' *gf 00' *3; ; 8+0' Kuwgu" kp" Gf wecvkqp<"uqo g"O gj qf kuv"r gtur gevkgu0' Qzhqtf ."
 Cr r rkgf "Vj gqmj {"Rt guu<"Y guvo kpuvgt"Y gurg{"Ugtkgu0'
 O cf f gp."N0' *4225+0'O gj qf kuo "kp"Y cmu0'Nrcpf wf pq."Eqphgtgpeg" Ctcepi go gpw"Eqo o kwgg."
 O gj qf kuv'Eqphgtgpeg"4225"

⁵"Ugg'cmq"Crzcpf gt/O ces wkdcp."V0'

O c f qz. "T0N0"cpf "l0G0Xlengt0*gf u00*4232+0Vj g'Eco dtkf i g'Ego r cplqap"v"lqj p"Y gurg{0
Eco dtkf i g'cpf "P gy "l qtm"P [. 'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtuk{ 'Rtgu0'
O cnkpuqp. "l0*3; ; +0O gy qf kuo 'kp"J w f f gtukenf . 'J qm hkvj . 'cpf 'F gpd{ 'F cng. 'Nqpf qp. 'Ej ctrgu'
J 0Mgm{ 0'
O cttkqw. "V0*3: 67+0)O gy qf kuo 'kp"Hqto gt 'F c { u0Z KX0Utcp i gtu)Hlkgpf "Uqelgvku) "Y gurg{ cp/
O gy qf kuv'O ci c| kpg. 'Hqwtvj "Ugtkgu"*Xqf03+. 'r r 0883/88: 0'
O ctuj cm "I 0*3; ; 2+0Rt gud { vgtkgu'cpf "Rtqhk u<Ecnkpkuo "cpf "vj g'f g xgnr o gpv'qh'ecr kenkuo "kp"
Ueqv rcpf . '3782/39290Qzhqtf . 'Erctgpf qp "Rtgu0"
O ctvkp. "l0J 0*3; 68+0lqj p"Y gurg{ u'Nqpf qp'Ej cr gnu. 'Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qtvj 'Rtgu<Y gurg{ 'J kuvtkecn'
Uqelgv{ 'Ngewtg'pq0340'
O ctvkp. "O 0E0*422; +0)O ctngvki 't grki kwu'kf gpvkv{ <'hgo cng'gf wecvtu. "O gy qf kuv'ewwtg. "cpf "
gki j vggpvj /egpwt { 'ej kf j qqf) 'kp"J knqp. "O 0cpf "l0Uj ghtkp"*gf u00Gf wecvki 'vj g'ej kf 'kp"
Gprki j vpo gpv'Dtkckp0Hctpj co "cpf 'Dwtiki vq. "XV. 'Cuj i cvg. 'r r 079/970'
O ctvkp. "T0J 0*3; 9: +0)Gxcpi grkecnF kuqpvgtu'cpf "Y gurg{ cp/Uf ng'Kkpgtcpv'O kpkvktgu'cv'vj g'Gpf "
qh'vj g'Gki j vggpvj 'Egpwt { } . 'O gy qf kuv'J kuvt { , 'Cr tkn'r r 038; /3: 60'
O curgp. "M0'K0'F 0*3; ; 5+0' Cp" Gctn{ "Nqpf qp"Rtkpvki "J qwug'cv"Y qtm'uwf kgu"kp"vj g"Dqy { gt "
Ngf i gtu 'P gy "l qtm"P [. 'Dkdrki tcr j kecn'Uqelgv{ 'qh'Co gtlec0'
O cuqp. "l0E0U0*4223+0Vj g'O qtcxkcp'Ej wtej "cpf "vj g'O kuvqpc { 'Cy cngpkpi 'kp'Gpi rcpf '3982/
3: 220Y qqf dtkf i g. 'Dq { f gni'Rtgu'htq'vj g'Tq { cr'J kuvtkecn'Uqelgv{ 0'
O eMgpf tlem "P 0'l0Dty gt. "cpf "l0J 0'Rno d0*gf u00*3; ; 4+0Vj g'Dkvj "qh'c'Egquwo gt"Uqelgv{ <
vj g'eqo o gteckk cvkq'qh'gki j vggpvj /egpwt { 'Gpi rcpf 0Nqpf qp. 'Gwtqr c'Rwdreccvqpu0'
O kfi mg{ . "I 0*3; 95+0Vj g'Nkg'qh'Qtcvt"J gprg{ . "Qzhqtf . 'Erctgpf qp "Rtgu0'
O kdwp. "I 0G0*3; ; 5+0'Rkgv{ . 'Rtqhk'cpf "Rcvtpcrkuo <O gy qf kuv'kp'dwukgpi'kp'vj g'P qtvj /Gcu'
qh'Gpi rcpf . 'e0982/3; 42a'Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g"Y gurg{ 'J kuvtkecn'Uqelgv{ , 'ZNX. 'r r 067/
; 40'
O kdwp. "I 0'G0' *3; ; 7+0' Gctn{ "O gy qf kuo "cpf "vj g"J wi wgpqwu) "Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g"Y gurg{ "
J kuvtkecn'Uqelgv{ , 'ZNX. 'r r 08; /9; 0'
O kdwp. "I 0G0'O ctej '3; ; +0)C'Vtcxgnki 'Rtgeej gt u'Y kni*Vj g'Y kni'qh'lqur j 'Eqy prg{ . '3945/
39; 4+) 'Dwngv'kp'qh'vj g"Y gurg{ 'J kuvtkecn'Uqelgv{ . 'P qtvj 'Gcu'Vtcepej , '6; . 'r r 038/440'
O kngt. "l0*3; ; 8+0T grki kq'kp'vj g'Rqr wrt 'Rtkpw'3822/3: 540Eco dtkf i g. 'Ej cf y { em'J gerg{ 0"
O ke j gm "l0*4236+0' Vtcf kqap"cpf "Kppqxcvqap"kp"Gpi rkuj "T gvckrki . "3922"vq"3: 72. "Hctpj co . "
Cuj i cvg0'
O qm{ t. "l0*422; +0Vj g'Gprki j vggpf "Geppqo { <'cp'geppqo ke"j kuvt { 'qh'Dtkckp'3922/3: 72. "P gy "
J cxgp. 'E V. 'cpf 'Nqpf qp. 'l cng'Wpkgtuk{ 'Rtgu0'
O qqtg. "J 0*3: 46/3: 47+0Vj g'Nkg'qh'vj g'Tgx0lqj p"Y gurg{ . 'C00 0(e0(e0Nqpf qp. 'Rtkpvf "htq"
lqj p'Mgtuj cy 0'
O qqtg. "M0*3; ; 6+0'C"Retvewrt "I mt { <'uqo g'ej tqplengu'qh'vj g'Rgttqpgv'hco kn{ "kp"gki j vggpvj /
egpwt { 'Uj qtgc co 0Uj qtgc co . 'Mgpv. 'F ctgpy 'Rtgu0'
O qqtg. "T0F 0*3; 74+0O gy qf kuo 'kp'vj g'Ej cpggn'Krcpf u. 'Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qtvj 'Rtgu0'
O qqtg. "T0N0*3; ; 6+0Ugnkpi "I qf <'Co gtlecp't grki kq'kp'vj g'o ctngv rceg'qh'ewwtg0P gy "l qtm"
P [. 'cpf "Qzhqtf . "Qzhqtf "Wpkgtuk{ 'Rtgu0'
O qti cp. "M0Q0*3; ; 5+0Dtkvqnc'cpf "vj g'c'vrcvke'Vtcf g'kp'vj g'Gki j vggpvj 'Egpwt { 0Eco dtkf i g'cpf "
P gy "l qtm"P [. 'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtuk{ 'Rtgu0'
O qwpkgrf . "C0' *3; 33+0' -lqj p"Y gurg{ a'xluku"vq"Y cttkpi vq'p0'Rctv'Qpgø "Rtqeggf kpi u'qh'vj g"
Y gurg{ 'J kuvtkecn'Uqelgv{ . 'XKK*5+. 'r r 079/830'
O wftgy . "E0*3; ; +0Vj g'Geppqo { 'qh'Qdrki cvkq<'vj g'ewwtg'qh'etgf k'cpf "uqekn't grvqpu'kp"
Gctn{ 'O qf gtp'Gpi rcpf . 'Dculpi uvqng. 'O ceo knp0'
O wo d{ . "H0C0*3; 76+0Rwdrkuj kpi "cpf "Dqamugnkpi 0Nqpf qp. 'lqpcvj cp'Ecr g0'
O wpug{ "Vwtpgt. "l0*3; ; 7+0Eqrhrkv'cpf "T geqpekckvqap0Uwf kgu"kp"O gy qf kuo "cpf "gewo gpkuo "

kp"Gpi rmpf "3962/3; : 40Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rtguu0
 O wui tctxg."10*3; 87+0Qtki kp"qh"O gj qf kuo "kp"Dqmqp0Dqmqp."Rtkpvf "d{ "J 0Dtcf dw{ 0
 O {gtu."T0cpf "O 0J cttku0*gf u00*3; ; 2+0Ur tgc f kpi "vj g"Y qtf <vj g" f kwtkdwkqp"pgw qtm"qh'r tkp"
3772/3: 720Y kpej guvt."U0Rcwu"Dkdrki tcr j kgu0
 O {rgu."Y 0*3: 35+0C"Ej tppqmi kcnJ kuvt { "qh"vj g"Rgqr ng"Ecmgf "O gj qf kuu."Hqwtvj "gf kkp0
 Nqpf qp."O gj qf kv"Eqphgt gpeg"Qhkeg0
 P ci rgg."F 0K0*3; ; 9+0Htqo "Hjpv"q"Hekj <Lqj p"Y gurg { "qp"kphepv"dcv kuo "cpf "vj g"pwtwtg"qh"
ej kftgp."P gy "l qtm"P [."Rvgvt"Nepi 0
 P gen"N0*3; ; 2+0Vj g"Tkug"qh"Hkpcpekcn"Ecr kcrkuo 0Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu0
 P gwdwti ."X0G0*3; 93+0Rqr wrct"Gf wecvkp"kp"Gki j vggpvj "Egpwt { "Gpi rmpf."Nqpf qp."Y qdwtp"
 Rtguu0
 P qm"O 0C0*gf 00*4224+0I_qf "cpf "O co o qp0Qzhqtf."Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu0
 P qm"O 0C0"0Y 0Dgddkpi vqp"cpf "I 0C0Tcy n{n0*gf u00*3; ; 6+0Gxcpi gkccrkuo 0Qzhqtf "cpf "
 P gy "l qtm"P [."Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu0
 P qttku."E00 0*4235+0)Wpv{ kpi "vj g"Mpqv<vj g"chwtrkq"qh"Ej ctrgu"cpf "Ucm{ "Y gurg{u"o ctkci "g"
 ugwgo gpv"396; /3: 22)"Rtqeggf kpi u"qh"vj g"Ej ctrgu"Y gurg{ "Uqekgv,"39"*4235+."r r 06; /
 850
 QF c{."T0cpf "H0J gcn0*gf u00*3; ; 3+0Rtkpegu"cpf "Rcwr gtu"kp"vj g"Gpi rkuj "Ej wtej "3722/3: 220
 Ngleguvt."Ngleguvt "Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu0
 Qwcy c{."U0T0*4226+0Vj g"F gerkpq"qh"Nkq<qr"ci g"kp"gli j vggpvj /egpwt { "Gpi rmpf."Eco dtkf i g."
 Eco dtkf i g"Wpkxgtukv{ "Rtguu0
 Rctngt."T0J 0cpf "D0U0[co g{ 0*gf u00*3; ; 6+0Ceeqwpkpi "J kuvt { <uqo g"Dtkkuj "eqvtdwkqpu0
 Qzhqtf."Erctgpf qp"Rtguu0
 Rcueqg."E0H0*3; 23+0Vy q"J wptgf "l gctu"qh"vj g"U0R0."Nqpf qp."Uqekgv{ "hqt"vj g"Rtqr ci cvkp"qh"
 vj g"l qur gnkp"Hqtgki p"Rctv0
 Rcy n{p."10U0*3: 99+0Dtkuvn"O gj qf kuo "kp"lqj p"Y gurg{u"Fc{."Dtkuvn"Y 0E0J go o qpu0
 Rgcteg."G0J 0*3; 4: +0Vj g"Uqpu"qh"vj g"Ercti { <uqo g"tgeqtf u"qh"v q"j wptgf "cpf "ugxgpv{ /hkg"
 { gctu."Ugeqpf "gf kkp0Nqpf qp."lqj p"O wtct { 0
 Rgctupq."T0*4226+0Kpuwtkpi "vj g"Kp wwtkcn"Txqmwkqp<hkg"kpwtcpeg"kp"l tgcv"Dtkckp."3922/
 3: 72."Cnf gtuj qv."Cuj i cvg0
 Rgkteg."Y 0*3: 95+0Vj g"GeengukucvknRtkpek rgu"cpf "Rqrkv{ "qh"vj g"Y gurg{ cp"O gj qf kuu."Vj kf "
 gf kkp0Nqpf qp."Y gurg{ cp"Eqphgt gpeg"Qhkeg0
 Rgtnkpu."G0D0*3; 74+0"O gj qf kuv"Rtgcej kpi "J qwugu"cpf "vj g"Ncy."Nqpf qp."Gr y qt vj "Rtguu<
 Y gurg{ "J kuvtkecn"Uqekgv{ "Ngewtg"pq03: 0
 Rgtt{."U0*3; ; 7+0Vj g"tgxkcn"qh"lvgv ctf uj kr "cpf "vj g"etgcvkp"qh"vj g"Y qtrf "Ugtxkqg"Eqo o kuvqp"
 kp"vj g"O gj qf kuv"Gr kvqr cn"Ej wtej ."3; 34/3; 46)"O gj qf kuv"J kuvt { "45"*3+*Lwn{ "3; : 7+."
 r r 0445/45; 0
 Rkmpkpi vqp."H0*3; 76+0:Qrf "Mpi "UtggvEj cr gn"Dtkuvn"CP"J kuvtke"O kpwg"Dqqm"Rtqeggf kpi u"
 qh"vj g"Y gurg{ "J kuvtkecn"Uqekgv{."ZZ KZ "*8+."r r 0346/3520
 Rkmpkpi vqp."L0R0*3; 8: +0Vj g"O gj qf kuv"Rwdrkuj kpi "J qwug<c"j kuvt { "P kuj xkng."VP."cpf "P gy "
 [qtm"P [."Cdkpi f qp"Rtguu0
 Rrpv."O 0*3; 96+0Vj g"Gpi rkuj "DqamVtcf g<cp"geqppo ke"j kuvt { "qh"vj g"o cnkpi "cpf "ucng"qh"ldqmu."
 Ugeqpf "gf kkp0Nqpf qp."Cmnp"cpf "Wpy kp0
 Rreqem"Y 0Y 0*3: : 7+0)Gctn{ "O gj qf kuv"Hkpcpeg0Hktuv"r cr gt)."Y gurg{ cp/O gj qf kuv"O ci c| kpg."
 *Qevqdt"3: : 7+."r r 0982/9890
 Rreqem" Y 0' Y 0' *3: : 7+0' Gctn{ " O gj qf kuv' Hkpcpeg0' Ugeqpf " r cr gt)." Y gurg{ cp/O gj qf kuv'
 O ci c| kpg."*F gego dgt"3: : 7+."r r 0: : 8/; ; 60
 Rqf o qtg."E0L0*3; : 2+0Dqf o kp"O gj qf kuv"Uqekgv{ "398; /3: 4: 0Dqf o kp."Rwdrkuj gf "d{ "vj g"cwj qt0
 Rqf o qtg."E0L0*3; ; : +0Vj g"O qtcxkcp"Ej wtej "kp"Gpi rmpf."394: /3982."Qzhqtf."Erctgpf qp"Rtguu0

Rqmctf . 'U0*3; 87+0Vj g'I gpguku'qh'O qf gtp'O cpci go gpy'Nqpf qp. 'Gf y ctf 'Ctpqrf 0'
 Rqqxg{. 'O 0' *422: +0 I gptgu" qh' vj g" Etgf kv' Geppqo {<' o gf kvkpi " xcnwg" kp" gki j vggpvj /" cpf "
pkpgvgpvj /egpwt { 'Dtkckp0Ej leci q. 'KN. 'cpf 'Nqpf qp. 'Wpkgtukv' 'qh'Ej leci q' 'Rtguu0'
 Rqtvt. " C0' *4226+0 T grki kqp" Xgtuwu" Go r ktgA' Dtkkuj " Rtqvguvcpv' o kuukqpcetkqu" cpf " qxgtugcu"
gxr cpukap. '3922/3; 36. 'O cpej guvt. 'O cpej guvt 'Wpkgtukv' 'Rtguu0'
 Rqtvt. 'F 0'cpf 'T0Rqtvt0*3; ; : +0Rcvkpvu'Rtqi tguu0F qevqtu'cpf 'f qevqtupi 'kp'gki j vggpvj /egpwt { "
Gpi rcpf. 'Eco dtkf i g. 'Rqrkv' 'Rtguu0'
 Rqtvt. "O 0'G0*3; ; 7+0'Eqo r gvkskg" Cf xcpvci g<etgcvkpi "cpf "uwvckkpi "uwr gkqt" r gthqto cpeg. "
P gy 'I qtm'P [. 'Htgg'Rtguu0'
 Rtgueqw. 'R0*3; ; : A+Vj g'O gvj qf kuv'Dqqm'Tqqo "cpf "ku'Hwpf u<"j qy "ctg'vj g{ 'cr r rkef A'Dtkuvqn"
Rwdrkuj gf 'd{ 'vj g'cwj qt0'
 Rtkej ctf . 'L0*4235+0O gvj qf kuv'cpf 'vj gkt 'O kuukqpcet { 'Uqekvku'3982/3; 220Hctpj co . 'Cuj i cvg0'
 Rtqdgvt. 'L0'E0'E0*3; 93+0Vj g'Uqekvku { "qh'Eqtukuj "O gvj qf kuv "vq"vj g'Rtguv'F c{. Tgf twj . "
Eqtukuj 'O gvj qf kuv'J kvqtkecn'Cuqekvkvq<'Qeekvkvv'cn'Rwdrkcvkvq'pq0390'
 Rtqdgvt. 'L0'E0'E0*3; 9: +0Vj g'Y qtuj kr "cpf 'F gxqkvq'qh'Eqtukuj "O gvj qf kuv "vq"vj g'Rtguv'F c{0'
Tgf twj . 'Rwdrkuj gf 'd{ 'vj g'cwj qt0'
 Rtqugt. "D0*422: +0)Cp'Cttqy "htqo "c'S wkg'gt0Y tkwgp'kpvtwvkvpu'htq" c'tgcf kpi "r gqr ng<'Lqj p"
Y gurg{ 'u' Cto kpkcp' O ci c| kpg"*399: /; 3+ 'Rj F . 'Wpkgtukv' 'qh'O cpej guvt0'
 Tcem'J 0F 0*3; ; : +0Tgcuqpcdrq'Gpvj wukuv<'Lqj p'Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g'tkug'qh'O gvj qf kuv . "Nqpf qp."
Gr y qt vj 'Rtguu0'
 Tcem'J 0F 0*3; ; : +0Dgvy ggp'ej wtej 'cpf 'ugev'vj g'qtki kpu'qh'O gvj qf kuv 'kp'O cpej guvt). 'Dwngvkv"
qh'vj g'Lqj p'T { rcpf u'Wpkgtukv' 'Nkdtct. ", 2*3+:'r r 087/:' : 0'
 Tcem'J 0F 0*4222+0)Vj g'o cp'vj g'Ej wtej "qh'Gpi rcpf 'eqwfp)'eqpvkpv). 'kp'Ej cf y kem'J 0*gf 0"
Pqv' Cpi gnu. 'dw' Cpi rkecpu0P qty lej . 'Ecpvgt dw { 'Rtguu0'
 Tcxgp. 'L0*4229+0Vj g'Dwukpguu"qh'Dqqm'<dqqmugngtu"cpf 'vj g'Gpi rkuj "dqqm'v'cf g"3672/3; 72. "
[crg. 'E V. 'I crg'Wpkgtukv' 'Rtguu0'
 Tcxgp. 'L0*4236+0'Rwdrkuj kpi "Dwukpguu"kp"Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt { "Gpi rcpf. "Y qqf dtkf i g. "Dq { f gni"
Rtguu0'
 Tgkcp. "C0*4229+0Rqrkku. 'Hkpcpeg. "cpf 'vj g'Rgqr ng<'geppqo kecn'tghqto "kp'Gpi rcpf "kp'vj g'ci g"
qh'vj g'Co gtlecp'tgxqnvkvq. '3992/39; 40Dculpi uvqng. 'Rcn txcg'O ceo knrp0'
 Tlej ctf uqp. 'U0[0*4228+0)Dtki j vJ qr g<O gvj qf kuv 'kp'Nqwi j dqtqwi j '3<'vj g'r kvpggtu) 'J gtkci g. "
vj g'Lqwp'cn'qh'vj g'Gcu' O kf rcpf u'Dtcepej "qh'vj g'Y gurg{ 'J kvqtkecn'Uqekv', '9"*5+:'r r 06/
 4; 0'
 Tlej g{ . 'T0G0'M0G0Tqy g. 'cpf 'L0O 0Uej o kf v0*4234+0Co gtlecp' O gvj qf kuv <'c'eqo r cev'j kvqt { 0'
P cuj xknrg. 'VP . 'Cdkpi f qp' Rtguu0'
 Tlxgtu. "K0*gf 00*3; ; : 4+0'Dqqm' "cpf "vj gkt 'Tgcf gtu"kp"Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt { "Gpi rcpf 0'Ngleguvt. "
Ngleguvt 'Wpkgtukv' 'Rtguu0'
 Tlxgtu. "K0*gf 00*4223+0'Dqqm' "cpf "vj gkt 'Tgcf gtu"kp"Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt { "Gpi rcpf <'pgy "guuc { u0'
Nqpf qp'cpf 'P gy 'I qtm'P [. 'Ngleguvt 'Wpkgtukv' 'Rtguu0'
 Tlxgtu. "K0'cpf 'Y { ngu. 'F 0N0*gf u00*4233+0F kuugpvkpi "Rtckug<'t grki kvw'f kuugpv'cpf 'vj g'j { o p'kp"
Gpi rcpf "cpf 'Y crgu0Qzhqtf . 'Qzhqtf 'Wpkgtukv' 'Rtguu0'
 Tqf gm 'L0*4225+0)Vj g'dguv'j qvug'd { 'hct'kp'vj g'vqy p\$<'Lqj p'Y gurg{ 'u'r gtuqpcn'ekvkw). 'Dwngvkv"
qh'vj g'Lqj p'T { rcpf u'Wpkgtukv' 'Nkdtct. "O cpej guvt. ", 7"*4/5. "Uwo o gt"cpf 'Cwwp p"
 4225+:'r r 0333/3440'
 Tqf gm 'L0*4236+0)Vj g'Tkug'qh'O gvj qf kuv <'c'uwf { "qh'Dgf hqtf uj ktg. '3958/3; 73. "Y qqf dtkf i g. "
Dq { f gni'Rtguu. 'ht'vj g'Dgf hqtf uj ktg'J kvqtkecn'Tgeqtf 'Uqekv'0'
 Tqi cn 'U0L0*4224+0)Vj g'Hkpcpekn'Cur gew'qh'Lqj p'Y gurg{ u'Dtkkuj "O gvj qf kuv . "Ngy kvqp. 'P [. "
Gf y kp'O gmgp' Rtguu0'
 Tqug. 'G0C0*3; 86+0O gvj qf kuv 'kp'F tq { nuf gp. '3998/3; 85. F tq { nuf gp. 'Rwdrkuj gf 'd{ 'vj g'cwj qt0'

Tqug."G0C0*3; 89+0'O g'v qf kuo "kp'Cuj vq/wpf gt/N{pg. Cuj vq/wpf gt/N{pg."Rwdrkuj gf "d{"v'j g" cwj qt0'

Tqug."G0C0*3; 8; +0'Vj g'Uqut{"qh'O quung{"O g'v qf kuo 0'Cuj vq/wpf gt/N{pg."Rwdrkuj gf "d{"v'j g" cwj qt0'

Tquxgctg."J 0*3; ; 3+0'Vj g'HkpcpeknTgxqmwkp"3882/3982."Nqpf qp."Nqpi o cp0'

Tquo cp."F 0*4225+0'Vj g'Gxqmwkp"qh'v'j g'Gpi rkuj "Ej wtej gu"3722/42220'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtukv{"Rtguu0'

Tquo cp."F 0*4233+0'Gxcp i grkcn'cpf "E wmwg0'Gwi gpg."QT."Rkny kem'Rwdrkucv'kp0'

Tquugt."L0*3; 6; +0'Vj g'J kvqt{"qh'Y gurg{"cp"O g'v qf kuo "kp"v'j g'"Krg"qh'O cp000'F qwi rnu'cpf " Nqpf qp."Rwdrkuj gf "d{"v'j g"cwj qt0'

Tq{rg."G0*4235+0' qtmuj ktg'O g'v qf kuo 0Guuc{"u'v'eqo o go qtcvg'v'j g'Lvdrkgg[" gct'qh'v'j g'Y gurg{" J kvqtkecn'Uqekgv{" qtmuj ktg+0'Nggf u."Y gurg{"J kvqtkecn'Uqekgv{" qtmuj ktg+0' "

Twrg."L0*3; ; 4+0'Crldkp)u"Rgqr rg<"Gpi rkuj "uqekgv."3936/3: 37."Nqpf qp"cpf "P gy "[qtm"P [." Nqpi o cp<"Uqekcn'cpf "Gepqo ke"J kvqt{"qh'Gpi rcpf 0'

Twuugm"U0L0*pf 0"J kvqtkecn'P qvgu'qh'Y gurg{"cp"O g'v qf kuo "kp"Tv'j gtj co "Ekewkx."Rwdrkuj gt " wmpqy p0'

Uej gmppdgti ."D0C0*422; +0'Vj g'Ugeqpf "Eqo kpi "qh'v'j g'Dqqm"3962/3992)"kp"Tv'pi g."N0N0'cpf " R0Tqi gtu0*gf u00'Rtqf vekpi "v'j g'Gki j vggpv /Egpwt {"Dqqm0'Etcpdwt {"P L'Wpkxgtukv{"qh" F g'rcy ctg'Rtguu."r r 052/740'

Uej rpvj gt."D0'U0*3; ; 9+0'S wggp"qh'v'j g"O g'v qf kuu<"v'j g"Eqwv'guu"qh'J wv'kpi f qp"cpf "v'j g" gli j vggpv /egpwt {"etkuku"qh'hckj "cpf "uqekgv."Dkuj qr "C wem'cpf ."F wj co "Cecf go ke" Rtguu0'

Uggf."V0C0*3; 29+0'P qthqmi'Utggv'Y gurg{"cp'Ej cr gn"Uj gthkgrf i ."Nqpf qp."Lcttqf "cpf "Uqpu0'

Ugmctu."K0*3; 93+."Vj g'O g'v qf kv'Ej cr gn'cpf "Rtgcj kpi "Rrcgu'qh'Nkxgr qqnc'cpf "F kvtkv"3972/ 3; 93+."Y cttkpi vq."Rwdrkuj gf "d{"v'j g"cwj qt0'

Ugo o gn"D0*3; 95+0'Vj g'O g'v qf kv'Tgxqmwkp0'P gy "[qtm"P [."Dcule'Dqqm0'

Uj g'vgt."D0*4237+0'Rtqr j gv'cpf "r tqhkv'Lqj p"Y gurg{"r wdrkuj kpi ."cpf "v'j g'Cto kpkcp"O ci c| kpgá" O g'v qf kv'J kvqt{"*75+*4+." : /3220""

Uj gxrkp."G0'H0*4232+0'Vj g"J kvqt{"qh'v'j g'Dqqm'kp"v'j g"Y gu0'Xqr0'5."3922/3: 220'Hctpj co ." Cuj i cvg0'

Uko qp."L0U0*3; 47+0'Lqj p"Y gurg{"cpf "v'j g'Cf xcpeg"qh'O g'v qf kuo 0'Nqpf qp."Gr y qt'v'j "Rtguu0'

Uko qp."L0U0*3; 49+0'Lqj p"Y gurg{"v'j g'O cvgt/Dwkrf gt."Nqpf qp."Gr y qt'v'j "Rtguu0'

Uo kj ."C0*4229+0'Lqj p"Y gurg{"u"Qewi qpcn'Rtgcj kpi /J qwug'cv'Etqud{"Tqy "kp"v'j g"ctgc"qh" Upqy uhkgrf u'kp"Uqwj y ctm) "Nqpf qp"Uqekgv" "Lqwtpcn" *676+*Y kv'gt"4229+."r r 0: /330'

Uo kj ."D0*3: 97+0'Vj g"J kvqt{"qh'O g'v qf kuo "kp"O ceenghkrf."Nqpf qp."Y gurg{"cp"Eqphgt'peg" Qhleg0'

Uo kj ."F 0G0*3; : 2+0:Qvrg{<c'uwwf {"qh'c'o ctngv'qy p'f vt'kpi "v'j g'h'v'g'ugxg'v'v'v'j "cpf "gli j vggpv " egpwt'kuu[" qtmuj ktg'Ctej cgqmi kecn'Lqwtpcn" *74+."r r 0365/3780""

Uo kj ."L0S 0*3; : : +0'Qeewr cvkqpcn' l tqw u'co qpi "v'j g'Gctn{"O g'v qf kuu'qh'v'j g'Mgki j rg{"Ekewkx)" Ej wtej "J kvqt {"79*4+*Lwpg"3; : : +."r r 03: 9/3; 80'

Uo kj ."U0C0*3; : : +0'Lqj p"Y gurg{"cpf "v'j g"J wo cpg"Uqekgv). "Dwrgv'kp"qh'v'j g'Y gurg{"J kvqtkecn' Uqekgv" "Nqpf qp"cpf "J qo g'Eqwv'ku'Dtcej, "62+*Cwww p"3: : : +."r r 033/340'

Upgm"MOF 0'O 0'cpf "R0'U0'Gr0*4222+0'Tkxcn'Lgtwucgo u<"v'j g"i gqi tcr j {"qh'Xlevat'kcp"t'grki kq." Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtukv{"Rtguu0'

Ur whqtf."O 0*3; : 3+0'Uo cni'Dqqmi'cpf "Rgcucpv'J kvqt'ku<"r qr wrt "h'ekv'kp"cpf "ku'tgcf gtuj kr "kp" ugxg'v'v'v'j "egpwt {"Gpi rcpf."Nqpf qp."O g'v wgp0'

U0'E'erk."Y 0*4226+0'Vj g" "Tgcf kpi "P cv'kp"kp"v'j g" "Tqo cp'v'k"Rgt'kqf."Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g" Wpkxgtukv{"Rtguu0'

Uco r."Y 0*3: 63+0'J kvqtkecn'P qv'egu'qh'Y gurg{"cp"O g'v qf kuo "kp"Dtcf hqtf "cpf "ku"Xlek'pky."

Nqpf qp. 'O cuqp0'
 Uco r g. 'I 0*3; 26+0'-Gctn{ "wpcwj qtkugf "j {o p/dqumø "Rtqeggf kpi u"qh"vj g"Y gurg{ "J kuvtkecn'
Uqekgvf. 'KX. 'r r 0; ; /3230'
 Uggf o cp. 'E0*422; +0Ncdqwtu'Nqun0Eco dtkf i g. 'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Uggng. 'C0*3: 79+0J kuvt{ "qh'O gjv qf kuo 'kp'Dctpctf 'Ecuvg'cpf "vj g'Rtkpekr cn'Rucegu'kp"vj g'F cngu"
Ektekv'Nqpf qp. 'I gati g'Xlengtuo'
 Ugm "E0H0*3; ; 8+0' Cp"Kpxgpvt{ "qh'P qpeqphqto kuv'Ej cr gnu"cpf "O ggkpi /J qwugu"kp"Egpvtcn'
Gpi rcpf. "Nqpf qp. 'J O UQ. "hqt "Tq{ cn'Ego o kuvqp"qp"vj g"J kuvtkecn'O qpwo gpw"qh"
Gpi rcpf 0'
 Uxgquqp. 'I 0L0*3: 94+0'Ekv{ "Tqcf "Ej cr gn'Nqpf qp"cpf "ku"Cuuqekvku. "Nqpf qp. 'I gati g"l0'
Uxgquqp0'
 Ukpej eqo dg. 'C0'N0*3; ; 6+0'-Hggf qo "cpf "Qr r tguakp"qh"Urcxgu"kp"vj g"Gki j vggpv /Egpwt { "
Ectkddgcpø 'Co gtlecp'Uqekqmi kecn'Tgxky. '*7; +*8+*F gego dgt'3; ; 6+ 'r r 0; 33/; 4; 0'
 Uwtf { . 'Y 0C0*3; 54+0O gjv qf kuv'Hkpcpeg<r cuv. 'r tguvpv'cpf 'hwwt g. 'Nqpf qp. 'Gr y qt vj 'Rtguu0'
 Uvrgu. l0*4229+0Vj g'F tguu'qh'vj g'Rgqr ng<gxgt { f c { 'huj kqp'kp"gli j vggpv /egpwt { 'Gpi rcpf 0P gy "
J cxgp. 'E V'cpf 'Nqpf qp. 'I cng'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Uwtgl . 'O 0H0'cpf 'O 0N0'Vtptg0*422; +0Vj g'Eco dtkf i g'J kuvt{ "qh'vj g'Dqqnlk'p'Dtkclp0Xqr07. "
38; 7/3: 22. 'Eco dtkf i g. 'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Uy cpuqp. 'I 0C0'cpf 'l0E0l ctf pgt0*3; ; : +0P qv'Hqt/Rtqhk/Ceeqwpkpi 'cpf 'C wf kkp'kp"vj g'Gctn{ "
Gki j vggpv 'Egpwt { <Uqo g'Ctej kxcl'Gxkf gpeg) 'Ceeqwpkpi 'Tgxky, '85*5+*Lw{ '3; ; : + "
rr 0658/6690'
 Uy kh. 'Y 0L0*3; 59/3; 5: +0'Gctn{ "O gjv qf kuo "kp'F wo hkgu. "Rctv'3) "Rtqeggf kpi u"qh"vj g"Y gurg{ "
J kuvtkecn'Uqekgvf, 'ZZK'r r 08: /960'
 Uj qucm "T0*3; ; 3+0'Vj g'Tqrg"qh"Vtepur qt vckp"kp"vj g"Kpf wutkecn'Tgxqnwkp. "O qvt gcn'cpf "
Nqpf qp. 'O eI km'S wggp'u'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Vc{ mqt. 'l0*3: 6: +0J kuvt{ "qh'vj g'Qewi qp'Ej cr gn'P qty lej 0Nqpf qp. 'Rtkpvgf 'd{ 'Ej ctrgu'I tggp0'
 Vghqtf. 'l0*3: : 8+0Vy q'Y guv/Gpf 'Ej cr gnu<umvej gu'qh'Nqpf qp'O gjv qf kuo 'htqo "Y gurg{ au'f c { . "
3962/3: : 80Nqpf qp. 'Y gurg{ cp'O gjv qf kuv'DqqnlTqqo 0"
 Vgo kp. "R0'cpf "J 0L0'Xqj 0' *4235+0' Rtqo gjv gwu"Uj cemgf 0'I qrf uo kj "dcpm"cpf "Gpi rcpf "u"
hkpceken'tgxqnwkp'chgt'3922. 'Qzhqtf. 'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Vgo r gtrg{ . 'P 0*3; 9; +0Vj g'O wule'qh'vj g'Gpi rkuj 'Rctkuj 'Ej wtej. '*4'Xqnu+0Eco dtkf i g'cpf 'P gy "
[qtm'P [. 'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Vgo r gtrg{ . 'P 0'cpf "U0Dcphgrf 0*gf u00*4232+0'O wule'cpf "vj g"Y gurg{ u0Wtdcpc. "KN. 'Wpkxgtukv{ "
qh'Kkpkqu'Rtguu0'
 Vj qo cu. 'M0*422; +0Vj g'Gpf u'qh'Nkg0Qzhqtf. 'Qzhqtf 'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'"
 Vj qo cu. 'R0'l0J 0Nqpvqp. "cpf "J 0F 0Tcen0*4225+0'-Lqj p"Y gurg{ au'3992"Y kmø "Rtqeggf kpi u"qh"
vj g"Y gurg{ "J kuvtkecn'Uqekgvf. 'NKX. 'r r 04; /5: 0"
 Vkm{ ctf. "H0' *3; 57+0'Vj g'F kntkdwkq"qh"vj g'Hgg" 'Ej wtej gu"kp" 'Gpi rcpf) "Vj g"Uqekqmi kecn'
Tgxky, 'ZZXK*3+*Lcpwct { '3; 57+ 'r r 03/3: 0'
 Vlpf cn'J ctv. 'C0*3; 84+0'E qwvt { 'E qwvki "J qwug<vj g'uvqt { "qh'w q"gli j vggpv /egpwt { "emtkecn'
ceeqwpv'dqqmu0Nqpf qp. 'Rj qgpz 'J qwug0'
 Vqrcr "Dwtvqp. "X0*422: +0'Ur ktkwcn'Nkgctce { "kp'Lqj p"Y gurg{ u'O gjv qf kuo. "Y ceq. "VZ. "Dc{ mqt "
Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Vqo nkp. 'C0*4228+0Vj g'Gzr gtlgpeg"qh"Wtdcp"Rqxgtv. "3945/: 40'O cpej guvt"cpf "P gy "[qtm "
P [. 'O cpej guvt'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'"
 Vqo ruqp. 'T0U0*3; 93+0'Ercuuleu'qt 'Ej ctkv{ A'Vj g'f krgo o c'qh'vj g'3: 0'egpwt { 'i tco o ct'uej qqn "
O cpej guvt. 'O cpej guvt'Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Vtghh { . 'T0*3: 62+0O go qktu'qh'vj g'Tgx0Lqgr j 'Dgquqp0Nqpf qp. 'Lqj p'O cuqp0'
 Vwem"U0*3: 59+0Y gurg{ cp'O gjv qf kuo "kp'Htqo g. 'Uqo gtugwj kg. 'Nqpf qp. 'Rtkpvgf "cpf "uqrf "d{ "

U0Vvent0

Vwdgtxkmg.'C0U0*3; 74+0Lqj puqpa'Gpi rcpf <cp'ceeqpvp'qh'vj g'rhg'cpf "o cpgtu'qh'j ku'ci g0*4"
 Xqnu0'Qzhqtf.'Erctgpf qp'Rtguu0'
 Vwtxg{.'T0*3; 79+0Vj g'Geqqo leu'qh'TgcnRtqr gtv0Nqpf qp.'I gqti g'Cmgp'cpf "Wpy kp0'
 Vy gmU." C0' *422; +0' Vj g' Ekxrkukpi " O kuukap" cpf " vj g' Gpi rkuj " O kf f rg" Eruu." 39; 4/3: 72."
 Dcukpi uqng.'Rcn tcxg'O ceo kmp0'
 Vy kuv.'C0*4228+0C'Nhg'qh'Lqj p'Lwkku'Cpi gtuvglp.'3957/3: 450Ngy kuvp.'P [=S wggpuqp.'QP =
 Nco r gvt.'Gf y kp'O gmgp'Rtguu0'
 V{gto cp.'N0*3: 92/3: 93+0Vj g'Nhg'cpf "Vko gu'qh'vj g'Tgx0Lqj p"Y gurg{.'O (C0'hqwpf gt'qh'vj g'
 O gvj qf kuv.'*5'Xqnu+0Nqpf qp.'J qf f gt'cpf "Uqwi j vqp0'
 V{gto cp.'N0*3: : 4+0Y gurg{ u'F guki pcvgf "Uweeguqt <vj g'rhg.'rgwtu.'cpf 'hgtct { 'hcdqwtu'qh'vj g'
 Tgx0Lqj p"Y ktkco 'Hrvej gt.'Nqpf qp.'J qf f gt'cpf "Uqwi j vqp0'
 V{uqp.'L0'T0' *3; ; 9+0')Y j { " f kf " Lqj p" Y gurg{ " hkn)A" C " tger r tckucn' qh' Y gurg{ u' gxcpi grkecn'
 geqqo leu) 'O gvj qf kuv'J kuvt {, "57"*5+*Cr tkl3; ; 9+.'r r 0398/3: 90'
 Wpf gty qqf.'C0E0*3; 69+0C"J kuvt { "qh'vj g'Gpi rkuj 'Dcr kuvu.'Nqpf qp.'Vj g'Dcr kuv'Wpkap0'
 Xcrgpl g.'F 0'*4228+0'Vj g'"Uqekcn'Nhg'qh'O qpgf { "kp"vj g'Gpi rkuj "Rcuu0'Eco dtkf i g."Eco dtkf i g"
 Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 XlengtU.'L0C0*3; 8; +0Vj qo cu'Eaqng <cr quvr'qh'O gvj qf kuo . 'Nqpf qp.'Gr y qtvj 'Rtguu0'
 XlengtU.'L0G0*422; +0Y gurg{ <c"i wkf g'hqt'vj g'r gtr ryz gf.'Nqpf qp.'V0'cpf "V0Erctn0'
 XlengtU.'P 0*3; ; 6+0Rctuppu'Repeg.'J wn"Wpkxgtukv{ 'qh'J wn'F gr ctvo gpv'qh'Cf wn'Gf wecvkp <
 T gi kqpcnUwf kgu.'Ugtkgu'K0'
 Xlengt {.'C0*4228+0:J ku'cpf 'J gtu'gpf gt.'eqpuwo r vqp'cpf 'j qwugj qif 'ceeqpvpki 'kp'gki j vggpj "
 egpwt { 'Gpi rcpf a' Rcuu'cpf 'Rtguv.'Uwr r ngo gpv3.'r r 034/5: 0'
 Xlpegpv.'F 0*3; ; : +0Nkgte { 'cpf 'Rqr wct 'E wwt g <Gpi rcpf '3972/3; 360Eco dtkf i g.'Eco dtkf i g"
 Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'""
 Xkti kp.'R0*3; ; : +0Vj g'Ej wtej 'kp'cp'Ci g'qh'P gi rki gpeg.'Eco dtkf i g.'Lco gu'Erctng'cpf 'Eq0'
 Xkti qg.'P 0' *gf 00' *4229+0' C " Ugeuqp " J ki j n' " Rtqhkcdng <vj g' vcxgn' qh' ep' " kkpqtecpv' o gvj qf kuv'
 r tgej gt 'kp' P qthqm'cpf " Uwhqm'39: : /; 0'Gcuu'Cpi rk. " Y gurg{ " J kuvtkecn'Uqekgv{ . "Gcuu'
 Cpi rk " Dtcpej 0'
 Xkti qg.'P 0'cpf "C0'Y ctf . "C0*4224+0Vj tqwi j 'Emwv "cpf "Uwpuj kpg <vj g'j kuvt { "qh'vj g'P qty lej "
 O gvj qf kuv'ekewku.'ej wtej gu'cpf 'ej cr gn0Y { o qpf j co . 'Rwdrkuj gf 'd { 'P qto c'Xkti qg0'
 Y cengt.'I 0*4223+0J gcxgp'Dgmy <gctn{ 'Repvequvcn'cpf "Co gtlecp'ewwtg0'Eco dtkf i g.'O C."
 cpf 'Nqpf qp.'J ctxtcf "Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Y creqw."O 0'G0'E0' *3: 96+0' Vj g'Eqpukwkapu' cpf "Ecpqpu'Geengukucn'qh'vj g'Ej wtej "qh'
 Gpi rcpf . 'tghgtgf 'v'vj gkt'qtki kpcnluwtegu.'cpf 'knuwcvgf 'y kj 'gzz rncvqt { 'pqvgu 'Qzhqtf "
 cpf 'Nqpf qp.'Lco gu'Rctngt'cpf 'Eq0'
 Y cmgt.'L0'W0*3: 58+0C"J kuvt { "qh'Y gurg{ cp'O gvj qf kuo "kp"J crkcz"cpf "ku'Xlekpkv{ . "htqo "ku"
 eqo o gpego gpv'v'vj g'r tguvvr' gtlqf . "J crkcz . "J ctvrg { 'cpf "Y cmgt0'
 Y cnuj . "L0*3; ; 2+0Lqj p"Y gurg{ "cpf "vj g'Eqo o wpkv{ "qh'I qqf u) "kp" Tqddkpu.'M0'gf 00'Rtqvgucpv'
 Gxcpi grkecnkuo <'Dtkclp."Kgrmpf . "I gto cp { "cpf "Co gtlec."e0972/3; 720'Qzhqtf . "Dcukn'
 Drceny gm'r r 047/720'
 Y ctf . "L0*3: 82+0O gvj qf kuo "kp'vj g'Vj kum'Ekewkv'Vj kum'Rtkpvf 'd { 'F cxkf 'Rgcx0'
 Y ctf . "L0T0*3; 96+0Vj g'Hkpcpeg'qh'Ecpn'Dwkr lpi "kp"Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { 'Gpi rcpf 0'Nqpf qp."
 Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ 'Rtguu0'
 Y ctf . "X0' *3: 3: +0' Hgg" cpf "Ecpf kf " Utkewtgu" qp" O gvj qf kuo . " cpf " gur gekcm{ " ku' hkpcpegu."
 Cdgtf ggp.'Rtkpvf 'd { 'F 0Ej cm gtu'cpf 'Eq0'
 Y ctf . "Y 0T0' *3; 75+0'Gpi rkuj "Nepf "Vcz "kp"vj g"ZXKkj 0'Egpwt { . "Qzhqtf . "Qzhqtf "Wpkxgtukv{ "
 Rtguu <Qzhqtf "J kuvtkecn'Ugtkgu.'Dtkkuj 'Ugtkgu0'
 Y ctf . "Y 0T0' *3; 94+0'Vj g'tgrki kq"qh'vj g'r gqr ng'cpf "vj g'r tqdrgo "qh'eqpvqn"39; 2/3: 52) "kp"

Ewo kpi . "I 0'LO'cpf "F 0'Dcngt0'*gf u00'Rqr wrct "Dgrkgh"cpf "Rtcevleg0"*Xqr0' : . "Uwf lgu"kp"
 Ej wtej "J kuxqt { +0Eco dtkf i g.'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtukv\ 'Rt guu.'r r 0459/4790"
 Y ctf . "Y 0T0*3; ; 4+0Vj g'Rtqvucpv\Gxcpi grkcnC y cngpkpi . 'Eco dtkf i g.'Eco dtkf i g'Wpkgtukv\ "
 Rtguu0"
 Y ctf . "Y 0T0*3; ; 5+0\ kp\ gpf qth'cpf 'o qpg\) . 'kp"Y ctf . "Y 0T0*gf 00Hckj "cpf "Hcevqap0Nqpf qp."
 Gry qtvj "Rt guu.'r r 0352/3740"
 Y ctf . "Y 0'T0'*gf 0" *3; ; 7+0'Rctuap"cpf "Rctkuj "kp"Gki j vggpvj /Egpwt { "J co r uj ktg<"tgr rku"vq"
 dkuj qr u\Xkukcvkpu0Y kpej guvt. 'J co r uj ktg'Eqwpv\ 'Eqwpek\J co r uj ktg'T geqtf 'Ugtku0'
 Y ctf j cwj j . " D0' *4234+0' Rqqt" Tqdkp\ " Rtqr j geku<" c" ewtkwu" cm cpce." cpf " vj g" gxgt { f c "
 o cvj go cvku'qh'I gqti kcp'Dtkckp.'Qzhqtf.'Qzhqtf 'Wpkgtukv\ 'Rt guu0'
 Y ctpgt. "Y 0'LO' *3; 52+0'Vj g"Y gurg{ cp"O qxgo gpv\kp"vj g"Kpf wutkcn'Tgxqmwkq. "Nqpf qp. "P gy "
 [qtm" P [. "cpf "Vqtqpvq."QP . "Napi o cpu. 'I tggp"cpf "Eqo r cp{0"
 Y cttgp. "U0*3: 49+0Ej tqplemu'qh"Y gurg{ cp"O gvj qf kuo . "Nqpf qp. 'Lqj p"Ugr j gpu0"
 Y cvgtu. " F 0' *4229+0' Vj g" vuv<" eqpvkpcn' gxqmwkq" qh" c" egpwtku/qrf " kf gc) . "Lqwtpcn' qh"
 Kvgtpcvkpcn'Vt wuv'cpf 'Eqtr qtcw\ 'Rrcppkpi . "36"*6+.'r r 0429/4780"
 Y cvuq. " F 0' N0' *3; ; 7+0' Vj g" Gctn\ " O gvj qf kuv' Ercuu" O ggvkpi . " P cuj xlng. " VP . " F kckr rguj kr "
 Tguqwtgu0"
 Y gcto qwj . "T0'H0' *3; 67+0'O gvj qf kuo "cpf "vj g"Eqo o qp"Rgqr rg"qh"vj g"Gki j vggpvj "Egpwt { . "
 Nqpf qp. 'Gry qtvj "Rt guu0"
 Y gf rg{ . "LO' *3; ; ; +0'C"J kuxqt { "qh"O gvj qf kuo "kp"vj g"Uqwr qtv'Ekewk\ "Uqwr qtv."Uqwr qtv"
 Rtkpvkpi 'Eqo r cp{0"
 Y ggf qp. "C0*4225+0'Xlevtkcp'Rwdrkuj kpi <"vj g"geqppo keu'qh'dqamr taf wvkap'ht" c" o cuu" o ctngv."
 3: 58/3; 38. 'Crf gtuj qv. 'Cuj i cvg0'
 Y gkt. "F 0'T0' *3; ; ; +0'Vqpvkpu. 'Rwdnk' "Hkpcpeg. "cpf "Tgxqmwkq"kp" "Hcpeg"cpf "Gpi rcpf . "38: : /
 39: ;) . "Lqwtpcn'qh'Geqppo ke"J kuxqt { . "6; *3+*O ctej "3; ; ; +.'r r 0; 7/3460"
 Y grej . "E0*3: 4; +0'Vj g"Y gurg{ cp'Rqkv\ . "Nqpf qp. 'O cuq0"
 Y grej . "G0*3; ; 7+0'Ur ktkwcn'Rki tko 0C'tgcuuguo gpv\qh'vj g'rhg'qh'vj g'Eqwpvguu'qh'J wvkvkpi f qp."
 Ectf kh' "Wpkgtukv\ "qh"Y cngu'Rt guu0"
 Y gnij . "E0' *3: : 7+0'C" "Dqmqmgt"qh"vj g" Ncu' "Egpwt { . "Nqpf qp. "I tkhkj . "Httcp. "Qngf gp"cpf "
 Y gnij 0"
 Y guv' "I 0' *3: : 8+0O gvj qf kuo 'kp"O ctuj rcpf . "Nqpf qp. "Y gurg{ cp"Eqphgtpeg"Qthleg0"
 Y j kg. "LO'H0' *3; 86+0'Rtqvucpv\Y qtuj kr "cpf "Ej wtej "Ctej kgewt g0'Vj gqmi kcn'cpf "j kuxtkcn'
 eqpukf gtcvkpu. 'P gy 'I qtm" P [. "Qzhqtf "Wpkgtukv\ 'Rt guu0"
 Y j kg. "Y 0' *3: 54+0J kuxqt { . "I cl gwgg"cpf "F ktgevq { "qh" P qwkpi j co uj ktg. "Uj ghkgrf . "Rtkpvf "ht"
 vj g"cwj qt0"
 Y j { o cp. "U0'G0' *422; +0'Vj g"Rgp"cpf "vj g"Rgqr rg<"Gpi rkuj "rgwt"y tkvtu"3882/3: 22. "Qzhqtf . "
 Qzhqtf "Wpkgtukv\ 'Rt guu0"
 Y lenj co . "G0T0' *3; 79+0Ej wtej "cpf "Rgqr rg'kp"cp"Kpf wutkcn'Ekv\ . "Nqpf qp. 'Nwwgty qtvj "Rt guu0"
 Y ki gny qtvj . "LO' T0' *4232+0' Ugnkpi " Uekpeg" kp" vj g" Ci g" qh" P gy vq0' Cf xgtvkpi " cpf " vj g"
 ego o qf kkk cvkq"qh'npqy rfi g. "Hctpj co "cpf "Dwtkpi vq. "XV. 'Cuj i cvg0"
 Y ki i gt. "LOJ 0' *4223+0' Venkpi "J gcxgp'd { "Uqto <"O gvj qf kuo "cpf "vj g'tkug'qh'r qr wrct 'Ej tkvckpkv\ "
 kp"Co gtlec. "Wtdcpc"cpf "Ej keci q. "KN. "Wpkgtukv\ "qh'Krkpkku'Rt guu0"
 Y ki i gt. "LOJ 0' *422; +0'Co gtlecp"Uckpv<"Hcpeku" Cudwt { "cpf "vj g"O gvj qf kuu. "P gy "[qtm" P [. "
 Qzhqtf "Wpkgtukv\ 'Rt guu0"
 Y kf gt. "LOU0' *3; 6: +0'Vj g'Gctn\ "O gvj qf kuvNc { "Rtgcj gtu'cpf "vj gkt'Eqpvkdwkq'vq'vj g'Gki j vggpvj "
 Egpwt { "Tgxkcn'kp"Gpi rcpf . 'Rj F . "Wpkgtukv\ "qh'Gf kpdwti j 0"
 Y kmkpuqp. "G0' *4225+0'Vj g"Uqt { "qh" Gctn\ "O gvj qf kuo "kp" Cdgf ggp. "Cdgf ggp. "Etqy p"Vgttceg"
 O gvj qf kuv'Ej wtej 0"
 Y knko u. "I 0'J 0' *4224+0' \$Vj g"Y qtf "eco g" y kj " r qy gt\$<"Rtkpv" qtcvqt { . "cpf "O gvj qf kuo "kp"

gli j vggpj /egpwt { 'Dtkckp. 'Rj F. 'Wpkgtuk{ 'qh'O ct { rcpf 0'
 Y ktku. 'T0*3; 86+0P qpeqphqto kuv'Ej cr gnu'qh' qtm'38; 5/3: 62. [qtm' qtm' gqti kcp'Uqekv{0'
 Y kuqp. 'I0'H0*3; ; 7+0'Dtkkuj "Dwukpguu"J kuvt{. "3942/3; ; 6. "O cpej guvt"cpf "P gy "[qtm"P [."
 O cpej guvt "Wpkgtuk{ 'Rt guu0'
 Y kj g{. "C0' *4235+ "Uj cxkpi " cpf " O cuewkp{ " kp" Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { " Dtkckp) " Lqwtpcn' hqt"
Gki j vggpj /Egpwt { 'Uwf kgu '58'*4+*4235+. 'r r 0447/4650'
 Y qqf y ctf. 'O 0Y 0*3; ; 5+0Qpg'cv'Nqpf qp. 'Ugeqpf 'gf kkp0Nqpf qp. 'Hkqpf u'qh'Y gurg{)u'Ej cr gn0'
 Y qqrh "U0*3; ; 8+0'Vj g"Rqqt "kp"Y guvtp"Gwtqr g"kp"vj g"Gki j vggpj "cpf "P kpgvggpj "Egpwtkgu."
 Nqpf qp. 'O gjj wgp0'
 Y qtcm "F 0'*4224+0)T qdgtv"J cy gu"cpf "vj g"O kmpkwo "Rt guu<c"r qrkkecn'o ketqewwtg"qh"rvg"
 gli j vggpj /egpwt { "Ur kckgrf u) "kp" Hwhqtf. "V0*gf 00Tqo cpvlekuo "cpf "O kmpctkckuo 0'
 Dcuipi uqng'cpf "P gy "[qtm"P [. 'Rcn tcxg. 'r r 0389/3: 30'
 Y tki rg{. 'G0C0*3; ; 9+0Rqqr ng. 'Ekkgu'cpf "Y gcnj. 'Nqpf qp. 'Dcuki'Drceny gn0'
 [co g{. 'D0U0'J 0E0Gf g{. "cpf "J 0Y 0'Vj qo uqp0*3; 85+0Ceeqwpkpi "kp"Gpi rcpf "cpf "Ueqvrpf <"
3765/3: 22. 'Nqpf qp. 'Uy gg'cpf 'O czy gn0'
 [qwpi. 'D0Y 0*4222+0:-T grki kqu"J kuvt{ "cpf "vj g"Gki j vggp/Egpwt { "J kuvtkcpø"Vj g"J kuvtkecn'
Lqwtpcn "65"*5+." : 6; /: 8: 0'
 "

Selected digital resources

Dictionary of Methodism in Britain and Ireland.

<http://www.wesleyhistoricalsociety.org.uk/dmbi/>

Hull History Centre

www.hullhistorycentre.org.uk/

Methodist Archives Biographical Index.

<http://www.library.manchester.ac.uk/searchresources/guidetospecialcollections/methodist/using/biographicalindex/>

Weardale Museum

<http://www.weardalemuseum.co.uk/> .